REMEDIAL ACTION WORK PLAN

for

266-270 West 96th Street
NEW YORK, NEW YORK
NYSDEC BCP Site No. #C231133

Prepared for:

266 West 96th Street Associates LLC
675 Third Avenue, Suite 2800
New York, New York 10017

Prepared by:

Langan Engineering, Environmental, Surveying,
Landscape Architecture and Geology, D.P.C.
21 Penn Plaza
360 West 31st Street, 8th Floor
New York, New York 10001

August 2021
Langan Project No. 170432001

LANGAN

CERTIFICATION

I, Jason J. Hayes, certify that I am currently a New York State registered professional engineer as defined in 6 NYCRR Part 375 and that this Remedial Action Work Plan (RAWP) was prepared in accordance with all applicable statutes and regulations and in substantial conformance with the DER Technical Guidance for Site Investigation and Remediation (DER-10).

I certify that all information and statements in this certification are true. I understand that a false statement made herein is punishable as Class "A" misdemeanor, pursuant to Section 210.45 of the Penal Law.

089491	8/19/2021	
NYS Professional Engineer	Date	Signature

It is a violation of Article 145 of New York State Education Law for any person to alter this document in any way without the express written verification of adoption by any New York State licensed engineer in accordance with Section 7209(2), Article 145, New York State Education Law.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

TABLES

FIGURES

APPENDICES

LIST OF ACRONYMS

Acronym	Definition
AGV	Air Guideline Value
AOC	Area of Concern
AST	Aboveground Storage Tank
ASP	Analytical Services Protocol
ASTM	ASTM International
BCA	Brownfield Cleanup Agreement
BCP	Brownfield Cleanup Program
bgs	Below Grade Surface
BMP	Best Management Practice
BTEX	Benzene, Toluene, Ethylbenzene, and Total Xylene
BUD	Beneficial Use Determination
C&D	Construction and Demolition
CAMP	Community Air Monitoring Plan
CFR	Code of Federal Regulations
CHASP	Construction Health and Safety Plan
CQAP	Construction Quality Assurance Plan
CP	Commissioner's Policy
CPP	Citizen Participation Plan
CSM	Conceptual Site Model
CVOC	Chlorinated Volatile Organic Compound
DER	Division of Environmental Remediation
DMM	Division of Materials Management
DUSR	Data Usability Summary Report
EC	Engineering Control
EDD	Electronic Data Deliverable
EE	Environmental Easement
el	Elevation
ELAP	Environmental Laboratory Approval Program
EPA	United States Environmental Protection Agency
ESA	Environmental Site Assessment
ESI	Environmental Site Investigation
eV	Electron Volt
FEMA	Federal Emergency Management Agency
FER	Final Engineering Report
GPR	Ground Penetrating Radar

Acronym	Definition
HASP	Health and Safety Plan
IC	Institutional Control
μg/L	Microgram per Liter
μg/m^3	Microgram per Cubic Meter
mg/kg	Milligram per Kilogram
mg/L	Milligram per Liter
MS/MSD	Matrix Spike/Matrix Spike Duplicate
NAVD88	North American Vertical Datum of 1988
NYCRR	New York Codes, Rules and Regulations
NYCDEP	New York City Department of Environmental Protection
NYCDOB	New York City Department of Buildings
NYCDOT	New York City Department of Transportation
NYCOER	New York City Office of Environmental Remediation
NYS	New York State
NYSDEC	New York State Department of Environmental Conservation
NYSDOH	New York State Department of Health
NYSDOT	New York State Department of Transportation
OSHA	United States Occupational Safety and Health Administration
PAH	Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbon
PBS	Petroleum Bulk Storage
PCB	Polychlorinated Biphenyls
PCE	Tetrachloroethene
PFAS	Per- and poly-fluroalkyl substances
PGW	Protection of Groundwater
PID	Photoionization Detector
PM10	10 Microns in Diameter
PPE	Personal Protective Equipment
ppm	Parts per million
QA/QC	Quality Assurance/Quality Control
QAPP	Quality Assurance Project Plan
QEP	Qualified Environmental Professional
RAO	Remedial Action Objective
RAWP	Remedial Action Work Plan
RCA	Recycled Concrete Aggregate
RCRA	Resource Conservation and Recovery Act
RE	Remedial Engineer
REC	Recognized Environmental Condition

Acronym	Definition
RI	Remedial Investigation
RIR	Remedial Investigation Report
RURR	Restricted Use Restricted-Residential
SCG	Standards, Criteria, and Guidance
SCO	Soil Cleanup Objective
SDS	Safety Data Sheet
SGV	Standards and Guidance Values
SFMP	Soil/Fill Management Plan
SMP	Site Management Plan
SOE	Support of Excavation
SPDES	State Pollution Discharge Elimination System
SVOC	Semivolatile Organic Compound
SWPPP	Stormwater Pollution Prevention Plan
TCE	Trichloroethene
TAL	Target Analyte List
TCL	Target Compound List
TOGS	Technical and Operational Guidance Series
UST	Underground Storage Tank
UU	Unrestricted Use
VOC	Volatile Organic Compound

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

This Remedial Action Work Plan (RAWP) was prepared on behalf of 266 West 96th Street Associated LLC (the Volunteer) for the property identified as 266-270 West 96th Street in the Upper West Side neighborhood of New York, New York (the site). The site was accepted into the New York State Department of Environmental Conservation (NYSDEC) Brownfield Cleanup Program (BCP) with the Applicant defined as a Volunteer pursuant to the NYSDEC Brownfield Cleanup Agreement (BCA) executed on August 20, 2019 (Index No. C231133-06-2019). BCP Site No. C231133 was assigned to the site. The Volunteer intends to remediate the site for residential, community and commercial use.

This RAWP summarizes the nature and extent of contamination as determined from data gathered during the May 2018 Phase II Investigation, the Remedial Investigation (RI) completed by Langan from October 29 to December 4, 2020 and the supplemental RI (SRI) completed from May 11 through 18, 2021. This RAWP identifies and evaluates remedial action alternatives, including Track 1 and Track 2 cleanups, their associated costs, and presents a recommended and preferred remedy: a Track 2 cleanup. The remedy described in this document is consistent with the procedures defined in Title 6 of the New York Codes, Rules and Regulations (6 NYCRR) Part 375-3.8 and the NYSDEC Division of Environmental Remediation (DER) Program Policy: Technical Guidance for Site Investigation and Remediation (DER-10), and complies with applicable federal, state, and local laws, regulations, and requirements.

Site Description/Physical Setting/Site History

The site is located at 266-270 West 96th Street in the Upper West Side neighborhood of Manhattan, New York and is identified as Block 1243, Lots 57, 59, and 60 on the Manhattan Borough Tax Map. The site encompasses an area of approximately 10,700 square feet (0.24 acres). Lot 57 is improved with a vacant three-story building with a full cellar level that most recently operated as a power substation for the New York City Metro Transit Authority (MTA). Lots 59 and 60 are improved with two-story commercial buildings with full cellars and rear courtyards (at sidewalk grade) occupied by the Salvation Army and National Association for the Advancement of Colored People (NAACP), respectively.

According to the preliminary architectural survey completed by True North Surveyors, Inc. dated August 2016, the elevation (el.) of the sidewalk fronting the site ranges from about el. 54 (western part of the site) to el. 62[1] (eastern part of the site). The topography of the site slopes downward from east to west and the surrounding area slopes to the west towards the Hudson River.

[1] Elevations are in reference to North American Vertical Datum of 1988 (NAVD88).

Historical Sanborn Fire Insurance Maps indicate that the site was located in a densely developed urban area as early as 1902. Lot 57 was historically occupied by a power substation (1912 to 2005). Lot 59 contained an upholstery store (1951 to 1976) and was also historically used for public/institutional purposes (1979 to 2005). Lot 60 was occupied by a single-family dwelling (1902), a multi-family residence (1912 to 1928) and a dry cleaning facility (1950 to 1968) and was also used for public/institutional purposes (1979 to 2005).

Proposed Redevelopment

The site will be developed into a 23-story, mixed-use residential and commercial building with one cellar level that will occupy the entire site footprint. The majority of the building (floors 3 to 23) will be residential units with amenities and commercial space on the first two floors and utilities rooms, offices and amenities in the cellar. The building foundation will sit within the existing bedrock and lie beneath the groundwater table.

Summary of the Remedial Investigation

RI findings and conclusions are as follows:

1. Stratigraphy: The stratigraphy observed at the site consists of a historic fill layer that extends from surface grade to depths ranging from 3 to 9.5 feet bgs (el. 50 to 43). The historic fill predominantly consists of tannish brown to brown, fine-sand with varying amounts of silt, gravel, clay, asphalt, concrete, brick, glass, and/or coal. Fill is underlain by a native brown, fine-grained sand layer with varying amounts of gravel, silt, and clay to the boring termination depths in Lot 59 and the southern part of Lot 60. The top of bedrock was observed at depths ranging from about 3 to 11.5 feet bgs, corresponding to about el. 48 to 40.

2. Hydrogeology: Depth to groundwater was measured between about 5.19 to 10.82 feet bgs, with corresponding groundwater elevations ranging from about el. 45.92 to 39.46. The groundwater elevation is highest in the eastern part of the site. Regional and site-specific groundwater appears to flow west towards the Hudson River.

3. Historic Fill: Contaminants related to historic fill include semivolatile organic compounds (SVOCs), metals, and pesticides detected at concentrations above Unrestricted Use (UU), Protection of Groundwater (PGW), and/or Restricted Use-Restricted Residential (RURR) Soil Cleanup Objectives (SCOs). The detected constituents and concentrations are generally typical of historic fill in New York City, with the exception of SVOCs in SB-02 and SB18 through SB21 in the exterior courtyard of Lot 59. SVOCs in these locations are anomalously high and are considered related to the quality of historic fill in this isolated location.

4. Petroleum Impacts Related to Historical Site Uses: Petroleum impacts, as evidenced by odor and staining, and analytical data, were detected in the northeastern part of the site at the site in soil and groundwater. Petroleum-related volatile organic compounds (VOCs) were detected in soil vapor samples across the site. These impacts are attributed to the historical use of Lot 57 as a power station.

5. Groundwater: One SVOC, chrysene, was identified above its SGV and is attributed to historic fill entrainment. Dissolved metals in groundwater samples above SGVs are considered consistent with regional groundwater conditions.

6. Per- and Polyfluoroalkyl Substance (PFAS) Impacts: Perfluorooctanesulfonic acid (PFOS) in soil may be attributed to the quality of historic fill. Perfluorooctanoic acid (PFOA) and PFOS in groundwater is attributed to an unknown source.

7. CVOC-Impacted Groundwater and Soil Vapor: Chlorinated VOC (CVOCs), including tetrachloroethene (PCE) and its daughter products, were identified across the site in soil vapor samples. PCE daughter products, including trichloroethene (TCE), cis,1-2-dichloroethene (1,2-DCE) and vinyl chloride, were identified in groundwater samples on the central and eastern parts of the site. PCE was detected in soil site-wide; however, detections did not exceed UU SCOs. CVOC impacts to groundwater and soil vapor may be attributed to historical on-site operations and/or historical and current operations on surrounding properties

8. Remedial Action Work Plan: Sufficient analytical data were gathered during the RI, together with previous studies, to establish site-specific soil cleanup levels and to develop a remedy for the site. The final remedy is described in this RAWP.

Qualitative Human Health Exposure Assessment

Based upon the conceptual site model (CSM) and the review of environmental data, potential on-site exposure pathways appear to be present under current conditions and in the absence of institutional and engineering controls, during construction/remediation and future use conditions.

Complete exposure pathways have the following five elements: 1) a contaminant source; 2) a contaminant release and transport mechanism; 3) a point of exposure; 4) a route of exposure; and 5) a receptor population. A discussion of the five elements comprising a complete pathway as they pertain to the site is provided below.

Current Conditions

Contaminant sources include soil with varying concentrations of VOCs, SVOCs, metals, pesticides and PFOS in soil; VOCs, SVOCs, metals, PFAS in groundwater; and VOCs in soil vapor.

Contaminant release and transport mechanisms from the sources above include contaminated soil transported as dust, contaminated groundwater flow and volatilization of contaminants from the soil and groundwater matrices to the soil vapor phase. The potential receptor is any on-site personnel and the nearby public.

Under the current site conditions, the likelihood of exposure to humans is limited due to the following:

- The site footprint is covered by a continuous concrete cover, which prevents direct contact with soil, groundwater, and soil vapor.
- Sampling activities are completed in accordance with a Health and Safety Plan (HASP) and Community Air Monitoring Plan (CAMP) that are designed to monitor and prevent exposure to soil, groundwater, and soil vapor contaminants.
- Groundwater at the site is not a potable water source.

Under current conditions, a potential exposure pathway exist in the Lot 59 building from PCE-contaminated indoor air. However, PCE concentrations do not exceed the New York State Department of Health (NYSDOH) Air Guideline Value (AGV) indicating that the existing building slab system is breaking the exposure pathway and are therefore not harmful to human health or the environment.

Construction/Remediation Activities

During development and remediation, the contaminant sources are the same as for current conditions. Points of exposure include disturbed and exposed soil during excavation, dust and organic vapors generated during excavation, and contaminated groundwater that will be encountered during excavation. Routes of exposure include ingestion and dermal absorption of contaminated soil and groundwater, inhalation of organic vapors arising from contaminated soil and groundwater, and inhalation of dust arising from contaminated soil. The receptor population includes construction and remediation workers and, to a lesser extent, the public adjacent to the site.

The potential for completed exposure pathways is present since all five elements exist; however, the risk will be minimized by the implementation of appropriate health and safety measures, such as monitoring the air for organic vapors and dust, using vapor and dust suppression measures, cleaning truck undercarriages before they leave the site to prevent off-site soil tracking, maintaining site security, and wearing the appropriate personal protective equipment (PPE).

Proposed Future Conditions

For the proposed future conditions, residual contaminants may remain on-site, depending on the efficacy of the remedy. If residual impacts exist and engineering/institutional controls (EC/IC) are not implemented, points of exposure could include potential cracks in the foundation of the proposed development, exposure during any future ground-intrusive work, or inhalation of vapors entering the building. The receptor population includes residential and commercial use occupants, employees, and the nearby community, including children. The possible routes of exposure can be avoided or mitigated by the installation of engineering controls, such as soil vapor mitigation measures and/or a site capping system, and the implementation of institutional controls, such as a Site Management Plan (SMP).

<u>Human Health Exposure Assessment Conclusions</u>

1. Under current conditions, a potential exposure pathway exists in the Lot 59 building for inhalation of PCE-impacted vapor by site occupants and visitors; however, PCE concentrations in indoor air do not exceed the NYSDOH AGV indicating that the existing building slab is breaking the pathway and therefore not considered harmful to human health. There is a marginal risk for exposure in Lots 57 and 60 through dermal contact, ingestion and inhalation of soil, soil vapor (inhalation only), or groundwater by authorized site visitors in instances where the integrity of the impermeable site cover is compromised or during site investigation. The exposure risks can be avoided or minimized by following the appropriate HASP, Soil/Fill Management Plan (SFMP), and CAMP during intrusive activities.
2. In the absence of engineering controls, there is a moderate risk of exposure during the construction and remediation activities. The primary exposure pathways are:
   a. Dermal contact, ingestion and inhalation of contaminated soil, groundwater or soil vapor by construction workers.
   b. Dermal contact, ingestion and inhalation of soil (dust) and inhalation of soil vapor by the community in the vicinity of the site.

   These can be avoided or minimized by performing community air monitoring and by following the appropriate health and safety, vapor and dust suppression, and site security measures outlined in a site-specific HASP.
3. The existence of a complete exposure pathway for site contaminants to human receptors during proposed future conditions is unlikely, as contaminated soil will be excavated and transported to an off-site disposal facility, and any residual soil left in place will be capped, with an impermeable cover or 2 feet of clean soil. Regional groundwater is not used as a potable water source in New York City. The potential pathway for soil vapor intrusion into the building would be addressed by the fact that the cellar slab is installed below the water table. Protection against infiltration of contaminated groundwater is provided through installation of a waterproofing membrane/vapor barrier.

4. It is possible that a complete exposure pathway exists for the migration of site contaminants to off-site human receptors during current, construction-phase, and future conditions. Monitoring and control measures have been and will continue to be used during remediation and future ground-intrusive activities to prevent completion of this pathway. Under future conditions, the site will be remediated and EC/IC will be implemented, if necessary, to prevent completion of this pathway.

Summary of the Remedy

A remedial alternatives analysis was performed as part of the development of this RAWP and a Track 2 remedy was selected for the site. As a pre-requisite to site remediation, the buildings will be abated and demolished and asphalt and concrete surface cover will be removed by the contractor and managed as construction and demolition (C&D) debris in accordance with 6 NYCRR Part 360 and 361 regulations prior to implementation of the proposed Track 2 remedy. Additionally, to incorporate green remediation principles and techniques to the extent feasible in the future development at this site, the future on-site building will include, at a minimum, a 20-mil vapor barrier/waterproofing membrane on the foundation. Per the NYSDOH, vapor barriers improve energy efficiency when used as an element of foundation construction.

The proposed Track 2 remedy will consist of the following actions:

- Development and implementation of a Construction Health and Safety Plan (CHASP) and CAMP for the protection of on-site workers and community/residents from identified subsurface contaminants during remediation and construction activities
- During removal of surface cover in contact with site soil, observation of the separation of C&D material and site soil to document that site soil was not comingled with the contractor's C&D material
- Design and construction of an support of excavation (SOE) system to facilitate the Track 2 remedial excavation
- Implementation of soil erosion, pollution and sediment control measures in compliance with applicable laws and regulations
- Screening for indications of contamination (by visual means, odor, and photoionization [PID] monitoring) of excavated soil/fill during intrusive site work
- Excavation, stockpiling, off-site transport, and appropriate disposal of all historic fill and native soil down to bedrock (about 3,800 cubic yards). Confirmation soil samples will not be collected because excavation will extend to the top of bedrock and the SOE system will preclude the collection of sidewall samples
- Dewatering and treatment, as necessary, to accommodate the removal of soil/fill

- If encountered, removal of any underground storage tanks (UST) and/or associated appurtenances (e.g., fill lines, vent line, and electrical conduit) and decommissioning and off-site disposal during redevelopment in accordance with DER-10, 6 NYCRR Part 613.9, NYSDEC Commissioner's Policy (CP)-51, and other applicable NYSDEC UST closure requirements
- Importation of fill meeting Unrestricted Use (UU) Soil Cleanup Objectives (SCOs) as defined by 6 New York Codes, Rules, and Regulations (NYCRR) Part 375-6.8, virgin stone, or recycled concrete aggregate (RCA), or virgin, native crushed stone to backfill, if required for ramps or backfilling during remediation
- If soil exceeding the Restricted Use-Residential (RUR) SCO is left in place, then a SMP will be prepared to provide for long-term management of any ICs that may be part of the remedy, including the performance of periodic inspections and certification that the controls are performing as they were intended. If all soil is removed from the site or remaining soil meets the RUR SCO, then an SMP will not be required.
- If soil exceeding the RUR SCO is left in place, then an Environmental Easement (EE) will be recorded to memorialize the remedial action and any ICs, which require that future owners of the site continue to maintain these controls. If all soil is removed from the site or remaining soil meets the RUR SCO, then an EE will not be required

Remedial activities will be performed in accordance with this RAWP and the Department-issued Decision Document. Deviations from the RAWP and/or Decision Document will be promptly reported to the NYSDEC for approval and fully explained in the Final Engineering Report (FER).

1.0 INTRODUCTION

This Remedial Action Work Plan (RAWP) was prepared on behalf of 266 West 96th Street Associated LLC (the Volunteer) for the property identified as 266-270 West 96th Street in the Upper West Side neighborhood of New York, New York (the site). The site was accepted into the New York State Department of Environmental Conservation (NYSDEC) Brownfield Cleanup Program (BCP) with the Applicant defined as a Volunteer pursuant to the NYSDEC Brownfield Cleanup Agreement (BCA) executed on August 20, 2019 (Index No. C231133-06-2019). BCP Site No. C231133 was assigned to the site. The Volunteer intends to remediate the site for residential, community and commercial use.

This RAWP summarizes the nature and extent of contamination as determined from data gathered during the May 2018 Phase II Investigation and the February 2020 Remedial Investigation (RI) completed by Langan. This RAWP identifies and evaluates remedial action alternatives, including Track 1 and Track 2 cleanups, their associated costs, and presents a recommended and preferred remedy: a Track 2 cleanup. The remedy described in this document is consistent with the procedures defined in Title 6 of the New York Codes, Rules and Regulations (6 NYCRR) Part 375-3.8 and the NYSDEC Division of Environmental Remediation (DER) Program Policy: Technical Guidance for Site Investigation and Remediation (DER-10) and complies with applicable federal, state, and local laws, regulations, and requirements.

The NYSDEC and New York State Department of Health (NYSDOH) have determined the site does not pose a significant threat to human health and the environment. Based on the requirements stipulated in Section 3.10 and Appendix 3C of DER-10, the RI concluded there was no need to prepare a Fish and Wildlife Resources Impact Analysis for the site.

1.1 Site Location and Description

The site is located at 266-270 West 96th Street, New York, New York and is identified as Block 1243, Lots 57, 59, and 60 on the Manhattan Borough Tax Map. The site encompasses an area of approximately 10,700 square feet (0.24 acres). Lot 57 is improved with a vacant three-story building with a full cellar level that most recently operated as a power substation for the New York City Metro Transit Authority (MTA). Lots 59 and 60 are improved with two-story commercial buildings with full cellars and rear courtyards (at sidewalk grade) that are occupied by the Salvation Army and National Association for the Advancement of Colored People (NAACP), respectively. A site layout plan is provided in Figure 2.

According to the preliminary architectural survey completed by True North Surveyors, Inc., dated August 2016, the elevation (el.) of the sidewalk fronting the site ranges from about el. 54[2] (western part of the site) to el. 62 (eastern part of the site). The topography of the site slopes downward from east to west and the surrounding area slopes to the west towards the Hudson River. A boundary survey is included as Appendix A.

1.2 Redevelopment Plan

The site will be developed into a 23-story, mixed-use residential and commercial building with one cellar level that will occupy the entire site footprint. The majority of the building (floors 3 to 23) will be residential units with amenities and commercial space on the first two floors and utilities rooms, offices and amenities in the cellar. The building foundation will sit within the existing bedrock and lie beneath the groundwater table. Proposed development plans are provided in Appendix B.

1.3 Description of Surrounding Property

The site is located in a mixed-use area with residential, commercial and institutional uses, and park land. The following is a summary of adjoining and surrounding property usage:

Direction	Adjoining Properties			Surrounding Properties
	Block No.	Lot No.	Description	
North	West 96th Street			Multi-story commercial and residential buildings
	1868	1	13-story residential building	
	1868	7501	35-story mixed-use commercial and residential building	
East	1243	55	2-story commercial building	Broadway, followed by Multi-story mixed-use, residential, and commercial buildings
South	1243	8	6-story residential building	West 95th Street, followed by multi-story residential and commercial buildings
		1	15-story institutional building	
West	1243	7502	16-story residential building	West End Avenue, followed by multi-story institutional (Public School

2 Elevations are in reference to North American Vertical Datum of 1988 (NAVD88).

Direction	Adjoining Properties			Surrounding Properties
	Block No.	Lot No.	Description	
	1243	61	13-story residential building	P.S 75) and residential buildings and a playground

Public infrastructure (storm drains, sewers, and underground utility lines) exists within the streets surrounding the site.

Land use within a half-mile radius is urban and includes residential, commercial, institutional uses, and park land. The nearest ecological receptor is the Hudson River, located about 1,500 feet west of the site. Sensitive receptors, as defined in DER-10, located within a half mile of the site include those listed below:

Number	Name (Approximate distance from site)	Address
1	Emily Dickinson School P.S. 75 (approximately 0.03 miles west of the site)	735 West End Avenue New York, NY 10025
2	Alfred E Smith School P.S. 163 (approximately 0.15 miles northeast of the site)	163 W 97th Street New York, NY 10025
3	Montclare Children's School (approximately 0.15 miles east of site)	747 Amsterdam Avenue New York, NY 10025
4	Chabad of the West Side (approximately 0.15 miles east of site)	166 W 97th Street New York, NY 10025
5	River Park Nursery School (approximately 0.15 miles east southeast of site)	711 Amsterdam Avenue New York, NY 10025
6	The Goddard School (approximately 0.15 miles south of site)	2495 Broadway New York, NY 10025
7	West Side Montessori School (approximately 0.19 miles southwest of site)	309 W 92nd Street New York, NY 10025
8	Riverside Montessori School (approximately 0.19 miles southwest of site)	202 Riverside Drive New York, NY 10025
9	The Studio School (approximately 0.19 miles east southeast of site)	117 W 95th Street New York, NY 10025
10	La Escuelita (approximately 0.19 miles northwest of site)	225 W 99th Street New York, NY 10025
11	Manhattan Children’s Center (approximately 0.22 miles southeast of site)	124 W 95th Street New York, NY 10025
12	Basic Trust (approximately 0.22 miles southeast of site)	127 W 94th Street New York, NY 10025
13	Bright Horizons at West 96th Street (approximately 0.23 miles east of site)	103 W 96th Street New York, NY 10025
14	Purple Circle Early Childhood Program (approximately 0.23 miles north of site)	251 W 100th Street New York, NY 10025

Number	Name (Approximate distance from site)	Address
15	My Little Language School Bilingual Montessori (approximately 0.23 miles northeast of site)	225 W 99th Street New York, NY 10025
16	The IDEAL School of Manhattan (approximately 0.24 miles southwest of site)	314 W 91st Street New York, NY 10024
17	Solomon Schecter School of Manhattan (approximately 0.35 miles northeast of site)	805 Columbus Avenue New York, NY 10025
18	The Richard Rodgers School of the Arts and Technology P.S. 166 (approximately 0.38 miles south of the site)	132 W 89th Street New York, NY 10024
19	Community Action School (approximately 0.23 miles southeast of the site)	154 W 93rd Street New York, NY 10025
20	New York City Housing Authority's Douglass II Day Care Center (approximately 0.42 miles north of site)	820 Columbus Avenue New York, NY 10025
21	The Lillian Weber School of The Arts (approximately 0.43 miles southeast of the site)	32 W 92nd Street New York, NY 10025
22	Goddard Riverside Community Center (approximately 0.47 miles southeast of site)	593 Columbus Avenue New York, NY 10024

2.0 DESCRIPTION OF REMEDIAL INVESTIGATION FINDINGS

The RI was completed in accordance with 6 NYCRR Part 375, DER-10, and the NYSDOH Guidance for Evaluating Soil Vapor Intrusion in the State of New York (October 2006 and subsequent updates). The RI was completed from October 29 to December 4, 2020 and a supplemental RI (SRI) was completed from May 11 through 18, 2021 to investigate potential Areas of Concern (AOCs) and to determine, to the extent practical, the nature and extent of contamination in soil, groundwater, and soil vapor at the site.

2.1 Field Investigation

The RI and SRI consisted of the following:

- A geophysical survey to clear sample locations and further attempt to identify potential underground storage tanks (USTs), underground structures, and utilities
- Advancement of 11 soil borings to refusal between 3 and 12.5 feet below grade surface (bgs) (el. 48 to 38.5), from which 25 soil samples (including quality assurance/quality control [QA/QC] duplicate samples) were collected.
- Advancement of four delineation borings to refusal at 11 to 12 feet bgs (el. 45 to 44) around Phase II ESI boring SB02 and collection of 12 soil samples
- Installation of five bedrock groundwater monitoring wells and collection of six groundwater samples (including one QA/QC duplicate sample), one from each well location
- Survey and gauging of monitoring wells to evaluate groundwater elevation and flow direction
- Installation of seven temporary sub-slab soil vapor points and one temporary soil vapor sample to about two feet bgs (about el. 47) and collection of seven sub-slab vapor samples with co-located indoor air samples, one soil vapor sample and two ambient air samples

2.1.1Geophysical Investigation

On October 29 and November 12, 2020, NOVA Geophysical Services Inc. (NOVA) of Douglaston, New York completed a geophysical survey under the supervision of Langan field personnel. NOVA used ground-penetrating radar (GPR) to identify potential USTs and locate buried utilities near each boring location. Geophysical anomalies consistent with utilities (i.e., gas and electric lines) were identified throughout the site, and borings were relocated as necessary. No anomalies resembling USTs were identified.

2.1.2 Soil Investigation

Fifteen soil borings were completed by AARCO Environmental Services Corporation (AARCO) of Lindenhurst, New York. Boring locations were selected to evaluate potential AOCs listed in Section 2.4.2 and to supplement the previous environmental investigations. All borings were advanced with direct push methodologies using a Geoprobe® 420M drill rig. Boring locations are presented on Figure 3. The following potential AOCs were investigated:

- AOC 1 – Historical Fill
- AOC 2 – Chlorinated Volatile Organic Compounds in Soil Vapor
- AOC 3 – Historical Site operations
- AOC 4 – Anomalous Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbon Concentrations in SB02

Discrete soil samples were collected from the surface to the final depth of each boring and were visually classified for soil type, grain size, texture, and moisture content. Samples were collected in 3-foot-long acetate liners from the direct push Geoprobe® 420M.

Up to three grab soil samples were collected for laboratory analysis from each boring location to investigate AOCs and to provide vertical and horizontal delineation of identified impacts. In addition, eleven QA/QC samples (including two duplicates, two matrix spike/matrix spike duplicate [MS/MSD] samples, two field blanks and five trip blanks) were collected. Generally, samples were collected from the upper two-foot interval, the bottom of the historic fill layer or, if encountered, from the interval exhibiting the greatest degree of contamination, (based on the presence of staining, odor, and/or PID readings above background), and from either the first underlying depth interval without evidence of impacts or the boring termination depth. Second and/or third samples could not be collected from soil borings SB09, SB10, SB15, SB16, SB17, and SB23 where shallow refusal due to bedrock was encountered.

For AOC4, samples were collected based on visual or instrumental indications of impacts. Generally, samples were collected from the depth interval above observed impacts, the interval exhibiting the greatest degree of impacts, and from the underlying depth interval without evidence of impacts.

The soil was screened for visual, olfactory, and instrumental evidence of environmental impacts and was visually classified for soil type, grain size, texture, and moisture content. Instrument screening for the presence of volatile organic compounds (VOCs) was performed with a photoionization detector (PID) equipped with a 10.6-electron volt (eV) lamp. Langan personnel documented the work, logged the soil type, screened the soil samples for environmental impacts, and collected environmental samples for laboratory analyses. Soil boring logs are appended to the RIR. Soil cuttings that did not exhibit field evidence of contamination were backfilled into the original boring locations.

2.1.3 Groundwater Investigation

Langan field personnel documented the installation of five permanent bedrock groundwater monitoring wells by Warren George, Inc. (WGI) of Jersey City, New Jersey. One groundwater sample was collected from each monitoring well to characterize groundwater conditions and to investigate potential groundwater impacts associated with the AOCs. One duplicate groundwater sample was also collected. Groundwater monitoring wells were installed to investigate potential impacts to groundwater associated with the identified AOCs and to characterize groundwater conditions. Monitoring well locations are presented on Figure 4.

2.1.4 Soil Vapor Investigation

NYSDEC DER-10 requires an assessment of soil vapor for contaminated sites to evaluate the health risk associated with potential exposure to VOCs through vapor intrusion into occupied spaces. Seven sub-slab vapor points with co-located indoor air samples and one soil vapor point were installed throughout the property to identify impacts potentially associated with historic site use or adjacent site use. Two ambient air samples were collected for QA/QC purposes. Soil vapor sample locations are presented on Figure 5.

2.1.5 Laboratory Analyses

The laboratory analyses performed on the soil, groundwater, soil vapor, and ambient air samples collected are summarized below by media:

- Soil samples from borings SB09 through SB17 and SB23 were analyzed for Part 375/Target Compound List (TCL) VOCs and semivolatile organic compounds (SVOCs), polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs), pesticides, and herbicides; Part 375/Target Analyte List (TAL) metals including hexavalent chromium, trivalent chromium, and total cyanide; as well as emerging contaminants (including 1,4-dioxane and per- and polyfluoroalkyl substance [PFAS])
- Soil samples collected from soil borings SB19 to SB22 were analyzed for Part 375/TCL SVOCs only
- Groundwater samples from four of the five wells were analyzed for Part 375/TCL VOCs, SVOCs PCBs, pesticides and herbicides; Part 375/TAL total and dissolved metals; and emerging contaminants (including 1,4-dioxane and PFAS). MW24 was analyzed for Part 375/TCL VOCs, only.
- Sub-slab and soil vapor air samples, indoor air samples and ambient air samples were analyzed for VOCs by United States Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) Method TO-15

2.1.6 Summary of Remedial Investigation Findings

The findings summarized herein are based on qualitative data (field observations and instrumental readings) and laboratory analytical soil, groundwater, and soil vapor sample results. Soil, groundwater, and soil vapor analytical results are shown on Figures 3, 4, and 5. Cross-sectional diagrams showing inferred soil profiles are included as Figures 6A and 6B. Findings and conclusions are as follows:

1. Stratigraphy: The stratigraphy observed at the site consists of a historic fill layer that extends from surface grade to depths ranging from 3 to 9.5 feet bgs (el. 50 to 43). The historic fill predominantly consists of tannish brown to brown, fine-sand with varying amounts of silt, gravel, clay, asphalt, concrete, brick, glass, and/or coal. Fill is underlain by a native brown, fine-grained sand layer with varying amounts of gravel, silt, and clay to the boring termination depths in Lot 59 and the southern part of Lot 60. The top of bedrock was observed at depths ranging from about 3 to 11.5 feet bgs, corresponding to about el. 48 to 40.

2. Hydrogeology: Depth to groundwater was measured between about 5.19 to 10.82 feet bgs, with corresponding groundwater elevations ranging from about el. 45.92 to 39.46. The groundwater elevation is highest in the eastern part of the site. Regional and site-specific groundwater appears to flow west towards the Hudson River.

3. Historic Fill: Contaminants related to historic fill include SVOCs, metals, and pesticides detected at concentrations above Unrestricted Use (UU), Protection of Groundwater (PGW), and/or Restricted Use-Restricted Residential (RURR) Soil Cleanup Objectives (SCOs). The detected constituents and concentrations are generally typical of historic fill in New York City, with the exception of SVOCs in SB-02 and SB18 through SB21 in the exterior courtyard of Lot 59. SVOCs in these locations are anomalously high and are considered related to the quality of historic fill in this isolated location.

4. Petroleum Impacts Related to Historical Site Uses: Petroleum impacts, as evidenced by odor and staining, and analytical data, were detected in the northeastern part of the site at the site in soil and groundwater. Petroleum-related VOCs were detected in soil vapor samples across the site. These impacts are attributed to the historical use of Lot 57 as a power station.

5. Groundwater: One SVOC, chrysene, was identified above its SGV and is attributed to historic fill entrainment. Dissolved metals in groundwater samples above SGVs and are considered consistent with regional groundwater conditions.

6. PFAS Impacts: Perfluorooctanesulfonic acid (PFOS) in soil may be attributed to quality of historic fill. Perfluorooctanoic acid (PFOA) and PFOS in groundwater is attributed to unknown source.

7. CVOC-Impacted Groundwater and Soil Vapor: Chlorinated VOC (CVOCs), including tetrachloroethene (PCE) and its daughter products, were identified across the site in soil vapor samples. PCE daughter products, including trichloroethene (TCE), cis,1-2-dichloroethene (1,2-DCE) and vinyl chloride, were identified in groundwater samples on the central and eastern parts of the site. PCE was detected in soil site-wide; however, detections did not exceed UU SCOs. CVOC impacts to groundwater and soil vapor may be attributed to historical on-site operations and/or historical and current operations on surrounding properties

Sufficient analytical data were gathered during the RI, together with previous studies, to establish site-specific soil cleanup levels and to develop a remedy for the site. NYSDEC and NYSDOH have determined the site does not pose a significant threat to human health and the environment.

2.2 Site History

2.2.1 Historical Site Use

Historical Sanborn Fire Insurance Maps indicate that the site was located in a densely developed urban area as early as 1902. Lot 57 was historically occupied by a power substation (1912 to 2005); Lot 59 contained an upholstery store (1951 to 1976) and was also historically used for public/institutional purposes (1979 to 2005); and Lot 60 was occupied by a singly family dwelling (1902), a multi-family dwelling (1912 to 1928), a dry cleaning facility (1950 to 1968), and was also used for public/institutional purposes (1979 to 2005).

2.2.2 Previous Environmental Reports

Previous environmental reports were reviewed as part of the RIR and are summarized below. The reports are included in Appendix C.

- *Phase I Environmental Site Assessment (ESA), prepared by Langan, Dated February 2, 2018*
- *Subsurface Investigation Report prepared by Hillman, Dated July 13, 2018*
- *Draft Geotechnical Engineering Report, prepared by Langan, Dated February 2021*

Phase I Environmental Site Assessment, prepared by Langan, Dated February 2, 2018

The Phase I ESA was completed in accordance with the American Society for Testing Materials International (ASTM) Standard E1527-13 and the USEPA All Appropriate Inquiries (AAI) Rule. The following recognized environmental conditions (REC) were identified:

- REC 1 - Historical On-site Operations: Historical operations of environmental concern on the site included a power substation (1912 to 2005) on Lot 57 and a dry cleaning facility (1950 to 1968) on Lot 60. Two active, 275-gallon No. 2 fuel oil above ground storage tanks (ASTs) are located in the cellar of the building on Lot 60.
- REC 2 – Historical and Current Use of Adjoining Properties: Historical use of the adjoining properties included a dry cleaner (2000) and a medical laboratory (1938 to 1968) to the north of the site and a dry cleaner (1985 to present) with a Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA) generator listing (1998) to the south of the site.

The Phase I ESA concluded that leaks or spills of petroleum products, solvents, and/or other hazardous materials associated with former business operations may have adversely affected soil, groundwater and/or soil vapor at the site.

Subsurface Investigation Report, prepared by Langan, Dated July 13, 2018

Langan completed a Subsurface Investigation in May 2018 to investigate RECs identified during the February 2018 Phase I ESA. The investigation included advancement of eight soil borings and installation of six sub-slab soil vapor sample probes, and collection of soil and sub-slab vapor samples. Groundwater was encountered during the investigation. Field observations and laboratory analytical results are summarized below:

- Historic fill was encountered between 3 and 8 feet bgs. Medium-dense fine-grained silty sand with varying amounts of gravel and clay was observed below the fill layer in half of the boring locations and medium-dense fine-grained sand with varying amounts of gravel, silt, clay, and decomposed bedrock was observed below the fill layer in the other half of the eight boring locations. Groundwater was not encountered during the investigation.
- Soil contains SVOCs, pesticides, and metals at concentrations exceeding Title 6 NYCRR Pat 375 UU and/or RURR SCOs. Historic fill material exhibiting a petroleum-like odor and staining was identified in the south central part of the site.
- Multiple VOCs, including petroleum-related VOCs and CVOCs, were identified in soil vapor samples above ambient air concentrations. PCE and TCE were detected in the soil vapor samples collected from the northern and western parts of the site (Lots 59 and 60). When applied to the NYSDOH Soil Vapor/ Indoor Air Matrices, the recommended outcome range for PCE, and TCE detected in soil vapor samples ranges from “no further action” to “mitigate”.

Draft Geotechnical Engineering Report, prepared by Langan, Dated February 2021

Langan completed a geotechnical investigation to determine subsurface conditions and provide geotechnical recommendations. The investigation included advancement of five soil borings, installation of four bedrock monitoring wells and excavation of two test pits. The investigation revealed that the site stratigraphy generally consists of an approximately 1- to 6-foot thick historic fill layer underlain by a layer of sand (Lots 59 and 60 only), and a 3 to 6-foot layer of decomposed rock. Top of bedrock was observed at depths of about 3 to 11.5 feet bgs (el. 48 to 40). The bedrock is generally schist, which is typically composed of quartz, biotite, and muscovite. Groundwater was encountered between about 4.9 to 17.1 feet below the top of the cellar slabs (el. 46.2 to 31.8). Langan recommended either a shallow foundation system consisting of spread footings on bedrock.

2.3 Geological Conditions

Geologic and hydrogeologic observations are described below. Subsurface profiles are included as Figures 6A and 6B. Soil boring logs and groundwater monitoring well construction logs are appended to the RIR.

2.3.1 Historic Fill

A 3 to 9.5-foot-thick layer of historic fill was encountered across the entire site footprint beneath the surface cover to elevations ranging between about el. 50 to 43. The fill layer was thinnest in the southeastern part of the site (SB17) under the Lot 57 cellar and thickest in the southwestern part of the site (SB11) under the Lot 60 exterior courtyard. The historic fill predominantly consists of a tannish brown, fine-sand with varying amounts of silt, gravel, brick, and/or coal.

2.3.2 Native Soil Layers

Fill is underlain by native soils to the boring termination depths in soil borings SB11, SB12, SB13, and SB18 through SB21. Native soil predominantly consists of a brown, fine-grained sand layer with varying amounts of gravel, silt, and clay. Native soil was not observed in soil borings located in Lot 57 or the northern part of Lot 60, where refusal was encountered at bedrock at about 3 to 6 feet bgs (about el. 48 to 43).

2.3.3 Bedrock

Decomposed bedrock was identified during the concurrently run geotechnical investigation completed by Langan, and was comprised of quartz, biotite, and muscovite. The decomposed bedrock interval varies from about 1.5 to 5 feet in thickness. The decomposed bedrock transitions to competent rock between about el 48 and 41.

2.3.4 Hydrogeology

Langan field personnel collected depth to water measurements from bedrock monitoring wells on March 1, 2021 using a Heron oil/water interface probe. Depth to groundwater was measured between about 5.19 to 10.82 feet bgs, about el 45.92 to 39.46. Groundwater elevation is highest in the eastern part of the site and is anticipated to flow west towards the Hudson River.

2.4 Contamination Conditions

2.4.1 Conceptual Site Model

A conceptual site model (CSM) was developed based on the findings of the RI and previous investigations to produce a simplified framework for understanding the distribution of impacted soil, groundwater and soil vapor, potential migration pathways, and potentially complete exposure pathways.

Potential Sources of Contamination

Potential sources of contamination have been identified and include historic fill and historical uses of the site and surrounding properties.

Surficial historic fill was encountered site-wide from immediately below impermeable surface to about 3 to 9.5 feet bgs (el. 50 to 43). The historic fill originated from unidentified sources and was placed as backfill at an unknown time, prior to site development. SVOCs, metals and pesticides concentrations in soil and groundwater above UU, RURR and/or PGW SCOs and TOGS SGVs, respectively, are related to the nature of the historic fill. Elevated polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons (PAH) identified in the Lot 59 courtyard are associated with fill quality and are not indicative of release.

Petroleum-related VOCs were identified in soil and groundwater above UU and PGW SCOs and TOGS SGVs, respectively, in the northeastern part of the site and in soil vapor with the highest concentrations observed on the eastern part of the site. CVOCs were also identified in groundwater above TOGS SGVs and in soil vapor at concentrations exceeding the minimum mitigation criteria. Petroleum-related impacts are attributed to the historic operation of Lot 57 as a power substation. CVOC impacts are associated with historic operations on-site and with current and historical operations on surrounding properties.

A source for PFAS in soil and groundwater was not identified.

Exposure Media

Impacted media include soil, groundwater, and soil vapor. Soil contains VOCs, SVOCs, metals, pesticides and PFOS up to about 9.5 feet bgs (el. 43) in exceedance of UU, RURR and/or PGW SCOs and/or UU guidance value. Groundwater was observed at depths ranging from 5.19 to 10.82 feet bgs (el. 45.92 to 39.46), and impacts include VOCs, SVOCs, metals, PFOA and PFOS.

Soil vapor is impacted site-wide with petroleum-related VOCs including benzene, toluene, ethylbenzene and xylenes (BTEX) and CVOCs including PCE and daughter products.

Receptor Populations

The site consists of two buildings occupied by commercial entities and one vacant building. Current receptor populations included the commercial staff, customers, staff completing inspections or investigations at the site, and the public and pedestrians adjacent to the site. During site development, human receptors will be limited to construction and remediation workers, authorized guests visiting the site, and the public and pedestrians adjacent to the site. Under future conditions, receptors will include the residential and commercial use occupants, building employees, and the public and pedestrians adjacent to the site.

2.4.2 Description of Areas of Concern

Based on the site observations, the site development history, and the findings of previous environmental investigations, potential AOCs were identified and investigated during the RI and are described below. The AOCs are shown on Figures 3, 4, and 5.

2.4.2.1 AOC-1: Historic Fill (Combined Former AOCs 1 and 4)

Historic fill located throughout the site contains VOCs, SVOCs (including PAHs), metals, and pesticides at concentrations above the Part 375 UU, PGW, and/or RURR SCOs. The historic fill layer, which was identified during the RI to depths ranging from about 3 to 9.5 feet bgs (el. 50 to 43), was the shallowest southeastern part of the site (SB17) and deepest in the southwestern central part of the site (SB11) under the Lot 60 exterior courtyard. The historic fill predominantly consists of tannish brown to brown, fine sand with varying amounts of silt, gravel, clay, asphalt, concrete, brick, glass, and/or coal. Historic fill exhibiting a petroleum-like odor and staining was identified in boring SB02 located in the south-central part of the site. SVOCs, specifically PAHs, were identified at anomalously high concentrations in the sample collected from the 4.5 to 5.5 foot interval (el. 51.5 to el. 50.5). This detection was further evaluated and delineated during the RI.

2.4.2.2 AOC-2: Current and Historical On- and Off-Site Impacts (Combined Former AOCs 2 & 3)

The Phase I ESA identified historical site operations include an on-site dry cleaner on Lot 60 (1950 to 1968) and a power substation (1912 to 2005) on Lot 57. Two off-site dry cleaners (1985 to the present) were also identified. Releases of petroleum or hazardous products associated with historical on- and off-site operations have adversely affected soil, groundwater and soil vapor at the site. Additionally, the June 2018 Subsurface Investigation identified cis-1,2-DCE, PCE, and

TCE at concentrations above the minimum threshold for mitigation when evaluated using the NYSDOH Decision Matrices.

2.4.3 Identification of Standards, Criteria and Guidance

The following standards, criteria, and guidance are typically applicable to remedial action projects in New York State, and were consulted and adhered to in the development of this RAWP as applicable:

- 29 Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 1910.120 – Hazardous Waste Operations and Emergency Response
- 6 NYCRR Part 371 – Identification and Listing of Hazardous Wastes
- 6 NYCRR Part 372 – Hazardous Waste Manifest System and Related Standards for Generators, Transporters and Facilities
- 6 NYCRR Subpart 373-4 – Facility Standards for the Collection of Household Hazardous Waste and Hazardous Waste from Conditionally Exempt Small Quantity Generators
- 6 NYCRR Subpart 374-1 – Standards for the Management of Specific Hazardous Wastes and Specific Types of Hazardous Waste Management Facilities
- 6 NYCRR Subpart 374-3 – Standards for Universal Waste
- 6 NYCRR Part 375 – Environmental Remediation Programs
- 6 NYCRR Part 376 – Land Disposal Restrictions
- 6 NYCRR Part 750 – State Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (SPDES) Permits
- 12 NYCRR Part 56 – Industrial Code Rule 56 (Asbestos)
- CP-43 – Commissioner Policy (CP) on Groundwater Monitoring Well Decommissioning (December 2009)
- CP-51 – Soil Cleanup Guidance (2010)
- DER-10 – Technical Guidance for Site Investigation and Remediation (May 3, 2010)
- DER-23 – Citizen Participation Handbook for Remedial Programs (March, 2010)
- NYSDOH Guidance for Evaluating Soil Vapor Intrusion in the State of New York (October 2006)
- TOGS 1.1.1 – Ambient Water Quality Standards & Guidance Values and Groundwater Effluent Limitations
- USEPA OSWER Directive 9200.4-17 – Use of Monitored Natural Attenuation at Superfund, RCRA Corrective Action, and Underground Storage Tank Sites (December 1997)

- Screening and Assessment of Contaminated Sediment (Division of Fish, Wildlife and Marine Resources, June 2014)

2.4.4 Soil/Fill Contamination

Historic fill predominantly consisting of tannish brown to brown, fine-sand with varying amounts of silt, gravel, clay, asphalt, concrete, brick, glass, and/or coal was encountered across the site to depths ranging from about 3 to 9.5 feet bgs (el. 50 to 43). SVOCs, metals, and pesticides detected at concentrations above the Part 375 UU, PGW, and/or RURR SCOs are likely related to the quality of historic fill. Localized odors, staining and anomalously high SVOC concentrations were identified in the Lot 59 courtyard in soil borings SB02 and SB18 through SB21 at depths ranging from about 2.5 to 8 feet bgs (el. 54 to 48). Impacts are the result of historic fill quality and are not indicative of release.

Petroleum-like impacts were observed in the northeastern part of the site (Lot 57). VOCs were detected at concentrations above UU and PGW SCOs in samples collected from soil borings SB14 and SB23. VOCs detected above UU SCOs in soil were delineated vertically in both boring locations by native soil or bedrock. The horizontal extent of VOCs detected above UU SCOs were delineated to the north by SB03, to the east by SB07 and SB15, to the south by SB08, and to the west by SB06 and SB12.

2.4.5 On-Site and Off-Site Groundwater Contamination

Evaluation of the groundwater analytical results identified VOCs, SVOCs, PFOS/PFOA and naturally occurring metals above the SGVs. SVOCs detected in Lot 57 at concentrations above their respective TOGS SGVs are attributed to historic fill entrainment. Metals, including iron, manganese, and sodium were detected across the site but are naturally occurring and present in groundwater throughout New York City.

Petroleum-related VOCs were detected above the NYSDEC SGVs in the groundwater sample collected from MW22 located on the eastern part of the site (Lot 57). The presence of petroleum-related VOCs in groundwater in Lot 57 is attributed to historical site use.

The PCE daughter products, cis-1,2-DCE, TCE, and vinyl chloride, were detected above their respective NYSDEC SGVs in the groundwater samples from the central and eastern parts of the site. The presence of CVOCs in groundwater are attributed to the former on-site operations and historical and current operations on surrounding properties.

PFAS was detected in groundwater samples above the NYSDOH MCL site-wide. Historical use of the site is not consisted with the use of PFAS; therefore, the source of PFOS in soil is unknown and the presence of PFAS in groundwater at the site is attributed to an unknown off-site source.

2.4.6 Soil Vapor Contamination

Thirty-seven VOCs, including petroleum-related and CVOCs, were detected in soil vapor samples. PCE and daughter products (including TCE, cis-1,2-DCE, and vinyl chloride) were identified in soil vapor at concentrations exceeding their respective NYSDOH minimum mitigation threshold site-wide. The presence of site-wide CVOCs and BTEX are attributed to former on-site operations and historical and current operations on surrounding properties.

2.5 Environmental and Public Health Assessments

2.5.1 Qualitative Human Exposure Assessment

Based upon the CSM and the review of environmental data, potential on-site exposure pathways appear to be present under current conditions, and in the absence of institutional and engineering controls, during construction/remediation and future use conditions.

Complete exposure pathways have the following five elements: 1) a contaminant source; 2) a contaminant release and transport mechanism; 3) a point of exposure; 4) a route of exposure; and 5) a receptor population. A discussion of the five elements comprising a complete pathway as they pertain to the site is provided below.

2.5.1.1 Current Conditions

Contaminant sources include soil with varying concentrations of VOCs, SVOCs, metals, pesticides and PFOS in soil; VOCs, SVOCs, metals, PFAS in groundwater; and VOCs in soil vapor.

Contaminant release and transport mechanisms from the sources above include contaminated soil transported as dust, contaminated groundwater flow and volatilization of contaminants from the soil and groundwater matrices to the soil vapor phase. The potential receptor is any on-site personnel and the nearby public.

Under the current site conditions, the likelihood of exposure to humans is limited due to the following:

- The site footprint is covered by a continuous concrete cover, which prevents direct contact with soil, groundwater, and soil vapor.
- Sampling activities are completed in accordance with a HASP and CAMP that are designed to monitor and prevent exposure to soil, groundwater, and soil vapor contaminants.
- Groundwater at the site is not a potable water source.

Under current conditions, a potential exposure pathway exist in the Lot 59 building from PCE-contaminated indoor air. However, PCE concentrations do not exceed the NYSDOH AGV.

2.5.1.2 Construction/Remediation Activities

During development and remediation, the contaminant sources are the same as for current conditions. Points of exposure include disturbed and exposed soil during excavation, dust and organic vapors generated during excavation, and contaminated groundwater that will be encountered during excavation. Routes of exposure include ingestion and dermal absorption of contaminated soil and groundwater, inhalation of organic vapors arising from contaminated soil and groundwater, and inhalation of dust arising from contaminated soil. The receptor population includes construction and remediation workers and, to a lesser extent, the public adjacent to the site.

The potential for completed exposure pathways is present since all five elements exist; however, the risk will be minimized by the implementation of appropriate health and safety measures, such as monitoring the air for organic vapors and dust, using vapor and dust suppression measures, cleaning truck undercarriages before they leave the site to prevent off-site soil tracking, maintaining site security, and wearing the appropriate personal protective equipment (PPE).

2.5.1.3 Proposed Future Conditions

For the proposed future conditions, residual contaminants may remain on-site, depending on the efficacy of the remedy. If residual impacts exist and engineering/institutional controls (EC/IC) are not implemented, points of exposure could include potential cracks in the foundation of the proposed development, exposure during any future ground-intrusive work, or inhalation of vapors entering the building. The receptor population includes residential and commercial use occupants, employees, and the nearby community, including children. The possible routes of exposure can be avoided or mitigated by the installation of engineering controls, such as soil vapor mitigation measures and/or a site capping system, and the implementation of ICs, such as a Site Management Plan (SMP).

2.5.1.4 Human Health Exposure Assessment Conclusions

1. Under current conditions, a potential exposure pathway exists in the Lot 59 building for inhalation of PCE-impacted vapor by site occupants and visitors; however, PCE concentrations in indoor air do not exceed the NYSDOH AGV. There is a marginal risk for exposure in Lots 57 and 60 through dermal contact, ingestion and inhalation of soil, soil vapor (inhalation only), or groundwater by authorized site visitors in instances where the integrity of the impermeable site cover is compromised or during site investigation. The exposure risks can be avoided or minimized by following the appropriate HASP, Soil/Fill Management Plan (SFMP), and CAMP during intrusive activities.
2. In the absence of engineering controls, there is a moderate risk of exposure during the construction and remediation activities. The primary exposure pathways are:

a. Dermal contact, ingestion and/or inhalation of contaminated soil, groundwater and/or soil vapor by construction workers.

b. Dermal contact, ingestion and inhalation of soil (dust) and inhalation of soil vapor by the community in the vicinity of the site.

These can be avoided or minimized by performing community air monitoring and by following the appropriate health and safety, vapor and dust suppression, and site security measures outlined in a site-specific HASP.

3. The existence of a complete exposure pathway for site contaminants to human receptors under future conditions is unlikely, since soil and bedrock will be excavated into the water table to accommodate a cellar level and a concrete building foundation and waterproofing membrane, which will sit beneath the water table, will cover the entire site footprint directly above the bedrock. These barriers will prevent direct human exposure to residual impacted groundwater. Since sub-slab samples will not be able to be collected from beneath the building slab due to the presence of groundwater, indoor air samples will be collected following completion of the building to assess indoor air quality. Any potential indoor air quality issues would be addressed through the HVAC system which will be installed in accordance with NYCDOB requirements.

4. It is unlikely that a complete exposure pathway exists for the migration of site contaminants to off-site human receptors for current, construction phase, or future conditions. Monitoring and control measures are used during site investigations and will be used during remediation and construction to prevent completion of this pathway. Under future conditions, the site will be remediated and engineering controls will be implemented (e.g. site-wide cover system) to prevent completion of this pathway, if necessary.

2.5.2 Fish and Wildlife Remedial Impact Analysis

Based on the requirements stipulated in Section 3.10 and Appendix 3C of DER-10, the RI concluded there was no need to prepare a Fish and Wildlife Resources Impact Analysis for the site.

2.6 Remedial Action Objectives

Based on the results of the RI, the following Remedial Action Objectives (RAO) have been identified:

2.6.1 Soil

RAOs for Public Health Protection:

- Prevent ingestion and inhalation of and direct contact with contaminated soil

- Prevent inhalation exposure to contaminants volatilizing from soil

RAOs for Environmental Protection

- Prevent migration of contaminants that would result in groundwater contamination

2.6.2 Groundwater

RAOs for Public Health Protection:

- Prevent ingestion of groundwater with contaminant levels exceeding drinking water standards
- Prevent direct contact with contaminated groundwater
- Prevent inhalation exposure to contaminants volatilizing from groundwater

RAOs for Environmental Protection

- Remove site source(s) of groundwater contamination
- Restore the groundwater aquifer, to the extent practicable, to pre-disposal/pre-release conditions

2.6.3 Soil Vapor

RAOs for Public Health Protection:

- Mitigate impacts to public health resulting from existing, or the potential for, soil vapor intrusion into buildings at a site

3.0 DESCRIPTION OF REMEDIAL ACTION PLAN

This section presents an analysis of three proposed remedial alternatives that can potentially be achieved. The proposed SCOs will be the Track 1 Part 375 UU SCOs with in-situ groundwater treatment for Alternative I and Track 2 UU SCOs for Alternative II. Both alternatives are expected to achieve the established RAOs.

As a pre-requisite to site remediation under each remedial alternative, the existing buildings will undergo abatement of hazardous materials, including asbestos-containing materials (ACM), lead based paint (LBP), PCB-containing building materials, and any other identified universal and miscellaneous hazardous waste articles. Following abatement of hazardous materials, the buildings will be demolished in order to facilitate site remediation. Additionally, to incorporate green remediation principles and techniques to the extent feasible in the future development at this site, the future on-site building will include, at a minimum, a 20-mil vapor barrier/waterproofing membrane on the foundation to improve energy efficiency as an element of construction. This will apply to all three proposed cleanup alternatives.

3.1 Technical Description of Alternative I – Track 1

Alternative I, a Track 1 remedy, would include the following tasks:

- Development and implementation of a Construction Health and Safety Plan (CHASP) and CAMP for the protection of on-site workers and community/residents from identified subsurface contaminants during remediation and construction activities
- During removal of surface cover in contact with site soil, observation of the separation of C&D material and site soil to document that site soil was not comingled with the contractor's C&D material
- Design and construction of a support of excavation (SOE) system to facilitate the Track 1 remedial excavation
- Implementation of soil erosion, pollution and sediment control measures in compliance with applicable laws and regulations
- Screening for indications of contamination (by visual means, odor, and monitoring with a PID) of excavated soil/fill during intrusive site work
- Excavation, stockpiling, off-site transport, and appropriate disposal of all historic fill and native soil down to bedrock (about 3,800 cubic yards). Confirmation soil samples will not be collected because excavation will extend to the top of bedrock and the SOE system will preclude the collection of sidewall samples.
- Dewatering and treatment, as necessary, to accommodate the removal of soil/fill that exceeds UU SCOs

- If encountered, removal of any USTs and/or associated appurtenances (e.g., fill lines, vent line, and electrical conduit) and decommissioning and off-site disposal during redevelopment in accordance with DER-10, 6 NYCRR Part 613.9, NYSDEC Commissioner's Policy (CP)-51, and other applicable NYSDEC UST closure requirements
- Completion of in-situ groundwater treatment via bedrock injections to treat CVOC-impacted groundwater
- Importation of clean fill meeting UU SCOs, virgin stone, or virgin, native crushed stone, if required for ramps or backfilling

The Alternative I remediation extent is shown on Figure 7 and is based on data presented in the RIR. UU SCOs are provided in Table 1. The requirements for each of the Alternative I tasks are described below.

3.1.1 On-site Worker, Public Health, and Environmental Protection

A site-specific CHASP is appended to this RAWP (Appendix D) and will be enforced during excavation and foundation construction to protect site workers from accidents and acute and chronic exposures related to the identified contaminated media. Public health will be protected by implementing and enforcing dust, odor, and organic vapor control and monitoring procedures included in the CAMP. The CAMP will include continuous perimeter monitoring of dust and organic vapor using DustTrak aerosol monitors and PIDs capable of recording data and calculating 15-minute averages. Field personnel will monitor site perimeters for visible dust and odors. The environment will be protected by implementing and enforcing the appropriate soil erosion prevention measures.

3.1.2 Excavation, SOE, and Fill and Soil Removal

VOCs, SVOCs, metals, and pesticides were detected in historic fill and native soil at concentrations that exceed the UU SCOs, which are shown in Table 1. To achieve Track 1, historic fill and soil excavation will extend from surface grade to the top of bedrock, about 3 to 11.5 feet bgs (el. 48 to 40), across the 10,700 square-foot site footprint.

The estimated volume of soil/fill requiring removal and off-site disposal for a Track 1 cleanup is about 3,800 cubic yards. Soil would be screened for visual, olfactory, and instrumental evidence of environmental impacts during excavation. An SOE system would be constructed to facilitate excavation for a Track 1 cleanup.

3.1.3 Dewatering

Localized dewatering of groundwater may be required to accommodate excavation of soil if groundwater perched on top of bedrock is identified. A water withdrawal permit is not anticipated to be required based on the daily quantity of water that will be removed. Treatment of dewatering fluids may be required to reduce contaminant concentrations below New York City Department of Environmental Protection (NYCDEP)/NYSDEC effluent limitations prior to discharge. The dewatering and treatment system would be designed by the contractor's New York State (NYS)-licensed Professional Engineer.

3.1.4 UST Removal

If encountered, any USTs and/or associated appurtenances (e.g., fill lines, vent line, and electrical conduit) would be decommissioned in accordance with applicable NYSDEC tank closure requirements, including DER-10 Section 5.5 and 6 NYCRR Part 613.9, and NYSDEC CP-51. USTs and/or associated appurtenances would be registered and administratively closed with the NYSDEC Petroleum Bulk Storage (PBS) unit. Petroleum-impacted soil would be excavated, stockpiled separately, characterized, and disposed of off-site at a permitted disposal facility in accordance with applicable regulations. Following removal of any UST and associated grossly-impacted soil, if encountered, confirmation soil samples would be collected from the base and sidewalls of the excavation in accordance with DER-10. If the excavation were enlarged horizontally beyond the dimensions of the tank, additional confirmation soil samples would be collected as required. Closure documentation, such as contractor affidavits, bills of lading for sludge disposal, and tank disposal receipts, would be provided as appendices in the Final Engineering Report (FER).

3.1.5 In-Situ Groundwater Treatment

CVOC-impacted groundwater contamination would be addressed via an in-situ injection program. Installation of injection wells into bedrock will be installed after final development depth is reached. A bench-scale treatability study would need to be completed to determine the applicable treatment method and quantities prior to implementation of the injection program. Details regarding the number of injection wells and the type and frequency of injections would be provided in the technical memorandum prepared after the feasibility study is completed.

3.1.6 Imported Material

Some imported material may be required for on-site ramps, subgrade material or backfill. Imported material would consist of clean fill that meets the UU SCOs or other acceptable fill material such as virgin stone from a quarry, and would comply with 6 NYCRR Part 375-6.7(d) and NYSDEC DER-10 Section 5.4(e), Table 5.4(e)10, and Appendix 5.

Imported material would consist of clean fill that meets UU SCOs or other acceptable fill material such as virgin stone from a quarry or recycled concrete aggregate (RCA). If RCA is imported to the site, it would come from a NYSDEC-registered facility in compliance with 6 NYCRR Part 360 registration and permitting requirements for the period of RCA acquisition. Chemical testing for materials from compliant facilities that contain 10% by weight passing through a No. 80 sieve is not required, unless required by NYSDEC under its terms for operation of the facility. Imported

RCA must be derived from recognizable and uncontaminated concrete (less than 10% by weight passing through a No. 80 sieve). RCA is not acceptable for, and would not be used as, site cover or drainage material and will not be used to backfill areas that were excavated to reach Track 1.

3.2 Technical Description of Alternative II – Track 2

Alternative II, a Track 2 remedy, would include the following tasks:

- Development and implementation of a CHASP and CAMP for the protection of on-site workers and community/residents from identified subsurface contaminants during remediation and construction activities
- During removal of surface cover in contact with site soil, observation of the separation of C&D material and site soil to document that site soil was not comingled with the contractor's C&D material
- Design and construction of an SOE system to facilitate the Track 2 remedial excavation
- Implementation of soil erosion, pollution and sediment control measures in compliance with applicable laws and regulations
- Screening for indications of contamination (by visual means, odor, and PID monitoring) of excavated soil/fill during intrusive site work
- Excavation, stockpiling, off-site transport, and appropriate disposal of all historic fill and native soil down to bedrock (about 3,800 cubic yards). Confirmation soil samples will not be collected because excavation will extend to the top of bedrock and the SOE system will preclude the collection of sidewall samples.
- Dewatering and treatment, as necessary, to accommodate the removal of soil/fill
- If encountered, removal of any USTs and/or associated appurtenances (e.g., fill lines, vent line, and electrical conduit) and decommissioning and off-site disposal during redevelopment in accordance with DER-10, 6 NYCRR Part 613.9, NYSDEC CP-51, and other applicable NYSDEC UST closure requirements
- Importation of fill meeting UU SCOs as defined by NYCRR Part 375-6.8, virgin stone, or RCA, or virgin, native crushed stone to backfill, if required for ramps or backfilling during remediation
- If soil exceeding the Restricted Use-Residential (RUR) SCO is left in place, then an SMP will be prepared to provide for long-term management of any ICs that may be part of the remedy, including the performance of periodic inspections and certification that the controls are performing as they were intended. If all soil is removed from the site or remaining soil meets the RUR SCO, then an SMP will not be required.

- If soil exceeding the RUR SCO is left in place, then an Environmental Easement (EE) will be recorded to memorialize the remedial action and any ICs, which require that future owners of the site continue to maintain these controls. If all soil is removed from the site or remaining soil meets the RUR SCO, then an EE will not be required

The Alternative II remediation extent is shown on Figure 8 and is based on data presented in the RIR and the proposed development plans. The requirements for each of the Alternative II tasks are described below.

3.2.1 On-site Worker, Public Health, and Environmental Protection

A site-specific CHASP is appended to this RAWP (Appendix D) and will be enforced during excavation and foundation construction to protect site workers from accidents and acute and chronic exposures related to the identified contaminated media. Public health will be protected by implementing and enforcing dust, odor, and organic vapor control and monitoring procedures included in the CAMP. The CAMP will include continuous perimeter monitoring of dust and organic vapor using DustTrak aerosol monitors and PIDs capable of recording data and calculating 15-minute averages. Field personnel will monitor site perimeters for visible dust and odors. The environment will be protected by implementing and enforcing the appropriate soil erosion prevention measures.

3.2.2 Excavation, SOE, and Fill and Soil Removal

VOCs, SVOCs, metals, and pesticides were detected in historic fill and native soil at concentrations that exceed the UU SCOs, which are shown in Table 1. To achieve Track 2, soil removal and disposal will extend from surface grade to the top of bedrock, about 3 to 12.5 feet bgs (el. 49 to 38.5), across the 10,700 square-foot site footprint.

The estimated volume of soil/fill requiring removal and off-site disposal for a Track 2 cleanup is about 3,800 cubic yards. The soil will be screened for visual, olfactory, and instrumental evidence of environmental impacts during excavation. An SOE system would be constructed to facilitate excavation for a Track 2 cleanup.

3.2.3 Dewatering

Localized dewatering of groundwater may be required to accommodate excavation of soil if groundwater perched on top of bedrock is identified. A water withdrawal permit is not anticipated to be required based on the daily quantity of water that will be removed. The contractor would be responsible for dewatering in accordance with applicable regulations. Treatment of dewatering fluids may be required to reduce contaminant concentrations below NYCDEP/NYSDEC effluent limitations prior to discharge. The dewatering and treatment system would be designed by the contractor's NYS-licensed Professional Engineer.

3.2.4 UST Removal

If encountered, any USTs and/or associated appurtenances (e.g., fill lines, vent line, and electrical conduit) would be decommissioned in accordance with applicable NYSDEC tank closure requirements, including DER-10 Section 5.5 and 6 NYCRR Part 613.9, and NYSDEC CP-51. USTs and/or associated appurtenances would be registered and administratively closed with the NYSDEC PBS unit. Petroleum-impacted soil would be excavated, stockpiled separately, characterized, and disposed of off-site at a permitted disposal facility in accordance with applicable regulations. Following removal of any UST and associated grossly-impacted soil, if encountered, confirmation soil samples would be collected from the base and sidewalls of the excavation in accordance with DER-10. Closure documentation, such as contractor affidavits, bills of lading for sludge disposal, and tank disposal receipts, would be provided as appendices in the FER.

3.2.5 Excavation Backfill

Some imported material may be required for on-site ramps, subgrade material or backfill. Imported material would consist of clean fill that meets the UU SCOs or other acceptable fill material such as virgin stone from a quarry, and would comply with 6 NYCRR Part 375-6.7(d) and NYSDEC DER-10 Section 5.4(e), Table 5.4(e)10, and Appendix 5.

Imported material would consist of clean fill that meets UU SCOs or other acceptable fill material such as virgin stone from a quarry or RCA. If RCA is imported to the site, it would come from a NYSDEC-registered facility in compliance with 6 NYCRR Part 360 registration and permitting requirements for the period of RCA acquisition. Chemical testing for materials from compliant facilities that contain 10% by weight passing through a No. 80 sieve is not required, unless required by NYSDEC under its terms for operation of the facility. Imported RCA must be derived from recognizable and uncontaminated concrete (less than 10% by weight passing through a No. 80 sieve). RCA is not acceptable for, and would not be used as, site cover or drainage material and will not be used to backfill areas that were excavated to reach Track 2.

3.2.6 Site Management Plan and Environmental Easement

If soil exceeding the RUR SCO is left in place, then an EE would be recorded referencing ICs that are ultimately part of the selected remedy (such as a cover system if residual impacted soils remain in place above the RURR SCO at the site), which would be binding upon all subsequent owners and occupants of the property. The ICs would: 1) restrict the site's use to restricted-residential, commercial and industrial uses, although land use is subject to local zoning laws; 2) restrict the use of groundwater as a source of potable or process water, without necessary water quality treatment as determined by the NYSDEC or NYSDOH; 3) require the completion and submission to the NYSDEC a periodic certification of ICs in accordance with Part 375; and 4) include notice-of-use restrictions of the site's soil. The cover system would serve to mitigate direct contact, inhalation and ingestion of site soil by occupants of the proposed building. The

SMP would identify all use restrictions and long-term monitoring and maintenance requirements to ensure the institutional and engineering controls and remain in place and are effective.

3.3 Evaluation of Remedial Alternatives

The following is an evaluation of the proposed remedial alternatives based on the NYSDEC BCP remedy evaluation criteria listed below. The first two criteria are considered "threshold criteria" and the remaining criteria are "balancing criteria". A remedial alternative must meet the threshold criteria in order to be considered and evaluated further under the balancing criteria.

- Protection of human health and the environment
- Compliance with standards, criteria, and guidance (SCG)
- Short-term effectiveness and impacts
- Long-term effectiveness and permanence
- Reduction of toxicity, mobility, or volume of contaminated soil/fill
- Implementability
- Cost effectiveness
- Community acceptance
- Land use

3.3.1 Protection of Public Health and the Environment

Alternative I – The Track 1 remedy will eliminate pathways of exposure from on-site contaminated media. Remediating the site to Track 1 standards will result in the removal and off-site disposal of soil with contaminant concentrations above UU SCOs. Any encountered USTs will be decommissioned, removed and disposed off-site, and CVOC-impacted groundwater will be treated to the extent practicable. The RAOs for public health and environmental protection will be met through the removal of contaminated media at the site, which will eliminate possible ingestion, inhalation, or dermal contact. No EC/ICs will be required for this remedy to maintain the site in the future. This remedy is the most protective of human health and the environment.

Alternative II – The Track 2 remedy will provide reduced overall protection to public health and the environment when compared to Alternative I. Remediating the site to Track 2 standards will result in the removal of all site soil to bedrock; however, residual groundwater contamination may exist beneath the site after the remedy is complete. The RAOs for public health and environmental protection will be met through the combination of contaminant removal and the extension of the lowest level slab to below the groundwater table, which will remove the onsite pathway for vapor intrusion. Only if residual impacted soils are left in place at the site would an

EE, governed by an SMP, be established to eliminate exposure risk. Additionally, groundwater in this area of NYC is not used for drinking water.

Public health will be protected during remediation under all remedial alternatives by implementing and enforcing dust, odor, and organic vapor control and monitoring procedures when needed. .

3.3.2 Compliance with Standards, Criteria, and Guidance

Alternative I – Remediating the site to Track 1 standards will comply with all applicable SCGs listed in Section 4.1.1 because of the removal and treatment of all impacted on-site soil/fill.

Alternative II – Remediating the site to Track 2 standards will include removal of site soil/fill to bedrock to achieve a Track 2 cleanup, as set forth in DER-10, CP-51, and 6 NYCRR Part 375. Alternative II also complies with the restricted SCGs; however, residual groundwater contamination may exist beneath the site after the remedy is complete.

All remedial alternatives will comply with standards, criteria, and guidance that involve protection of human health and the environment by implementing and enforcing a site-specific CHASP and CAMP during the remedy. The Federal Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) requirements for on-site construction safety will be followed by any site contractors performing work under any Alternative.

3.3.3 Short-Term Effectiveness and Permanence

Alternative I - The most significant short-term adverse impacts and risks to the community will be the potential complications and risk involved with designing and constructing the SOE. Potential impositions on roadway and pedestrian traffic associated with construction may be a result of the remedial excavation to achieve a Track 1 cleanup. Increased truck traffic to haul soil that exceeds UU SCOs and duration of associated construction-related noise may be necessary to achieve Track 1 standards, relative to Alternative II.

The excavated soil and fill will require about 140, 20-cubic-yard capacity truck trips. Implementing the Alternative I concept will require approximately 6 months of effort (assuming normal work hours). Truck traffic will be routed on the most direct course using major thoroughfares where possible and flaggers will be used to protect pedestrians at site entrances and exits. The effects of these potential adverse impacts to the community, workers, and the environment will be minimized by implementing the respective control plans.

Alternative II - Alternative II will result in similar short-term adverse impacts and risks to the community. The volume of material being removed under Alternative II is identical to Alterative I; therefore, the required number of truck trips and length of effort to complete the work are the same.

Under both remedial alternatives, dust will be controlled by the on-site application of water spray as needed. Field controls, such as slowing the pace of work, applying foam and/or dust suppressant, and/or covering parts of the excavation will be used to suppress odors/dust when required. Work will be modified or stopped according to the action levels defined in the CAMP.

3.3.4 Long-Term Effectiveness and Permanence

Alternative I – A Track 1 remedy will remove all contaminated media exceeding UU SCOs from the site and will have the greater long-term effectiveness. CVOC-impacted groundwater will be treated via in-situ injection. Because an EE and SMP are not required as part of the Track 1 remedy, Article 141 of the NYSDOH code will be relied upon to prevent ingestion of groundwater, which prohibits potable use of groundwater without prior approval. Future site use will be unrestricted, as removal of contaminants across the site will be complete and permanent, thereby eliminating environmental risks and satisfying the objectives of this criterion.

Alternative II – The Track 2 remedy will also remove all contaminated media to bedrock. Contaminated groundwater may still be impacting the site; however groundwater in this area of NYC is not used for drinking water. Potential exposure pathways for soil vapor will be mitigated by construction of the foundation slab within bedrock. If soil exceeding the RUR SCO is left in place, then long-term effectiveness and permanence of this alternative will be achieved through the implementation of the SMP and through enforcement of an EE, which will require annual inspections and reporting in perpetuity.

3.3.5 Reduction of Toxicity, Mobility, and Volume

Alternative I – The Track 1 remedy will permanently and significantly reduce the toxicity, mobility, and volume of contamination through excavation and off-site disposal of all soil exceeding UU SCOs, and treatment of any impacted groundwater. Therefore, this remedy provides the highest level of toxicity, mobility and volume reduction of contaminated soil/fill.

Alternative II – The Track 2 remedy will reduce the toxicity, mobility, and volume of contaminated soil/fill by removing contaminated soil to bedrock. Contaminated groundwater from off-site sources may still be impacting the site; however groundwater in this area of NYC is not used for drinking water. Potential exposure pathways for soil vapor will be mitigated by construction of the foundation slab within bedrock. An EE, governed by a SMP, will be implemented to address soil that exceeds RUR SCOs.

3.3.6 Implementability

Alternative I – Implementing a Track 1 remedy will be technically challenging because of SOE requirements associated with protection of the neighboring buildings and streets. In addition, the treatment of COVC-impacted groundwater will be difficult to implement due to the nature of groundwater flow through bedrock. Following installation of the SOE, this remedy will consist primarily of excavation with standard bucket excavators and groundwater treatment at the site. The availability of local contractors, personnel, and equipment suitable to working in a structurally challenging environment is high due to the frequency of this type of remediation and construction in the region. Although this alternative will achieving an unrestricted use remediation and will eliminate the need for long-term EC/ICs, the implementability is depended upon the treatment of groundwater in bedrock. This alternative may not be considered feasible.

<u>Alternative II</u> – The technical feasibility of implementing the Alternative II remedy is less difficult than Alternative I. Excavation is still required to achieve the Track 2 SCOs; however, groundwater will not require treatment as part of these remedies. This alternative will consist mostly of excavation with standard bucket excavators. The availability of local contractors, personnel, and equipment suitable to working in a structurally challenging environment is high due to the frequency of this type of remediation in the region. If residual impacted soil above the RUR SCO is left in place, management of long-term ECs/ICs will be covered under an EE and SMP. These alternatives are considered more feasible, but will be less protective of human health and the environment.

3.3.7 Cost Effectiveness

<u>Alternative I</u> – Based on the assumptions detailed for Alternative I, the estimated remediation cost of a Track 1 cleanup is approximately $3.43 million. Because the site will be remediated to UU SCOs, there are no long-term operation, maintenance, or monitoring costs associated with the proposed remedy. Table 2 details the individual cost components used to arrive at this cost estimate.

<u>Alternative II</u> – Based on the assumptions detailed for Alternative II, the estimated remediation cost to achieve a Track 2 cleanup is approximately $2.72 million. If soil exceeding the RUR SCO is left in place, then Alternative II would include ECs/ICs that would be managed with an EE and SMP; these measures would result in additional long-term costs. Table 3 outlines the individual cost-components used to arrive at this cost estimate.

3.3.8 Community Acceptance

Both remedial alternatives are expected to be acceptable to the community because the potential exposure pathways to on-site contamination will be eliminated or significantly reduced upon completion of the respective remedies and the site will be remediated to allow for a higher use. The selected remedy will be subject to a 45-day public comment period. Any substantive public comments received will be addressed before the remedy is approved.

3.3.9 Land Use

The current, intended, and reasonably anticipated future land use of the site and its surroundings are compatible with both remedial alternatives. The site is located in a Medium-Density Contextual Residence District (R10A).

The proposed development will include a new 23-story, mixed-use residential and commercial building with one cellar level that will occupy the entire site footprint. About one-third of the residential units will be affordable housing. The proposed development is consistent with zoning and land use in the area.

3.4 Selection of Preferred Remedy

Both alternatives will be protective of human health and the environment and meet the remedy selection criteria and the remedial action goals established for the redevelopment project. Alternative II will impact the community less in the short-term. Alternative II will reduce contaminant mobility, toxicity, and volume less than Alternative I. Alternative I would be more effective in the long-term, because it would achieve unrestricted land use that would be free of long-term site management, ECs, ICs, an EE. Although Alternative I is the most effective in reducing contaminant mobility and volume, its implementability depends on the ability to treat CVOC-impacted groundwater in bedrock, which may not be technically practical and is less cost effective to implement than Alternatives II. Both Alternatives are considered acceptable to the community and are consistent with land use requirements.

Alternative II is preferred over Alternative I because it can be feasibly and practically implemented at a more efficient cost while providing similar protection to human health and the environment. Therefore, Alternative II is the recommended remedial alternative for this site.

Figure 8 depicts the Alternative II cleanup plan.

3.4.1 Zoning

According to the New York City Planning Commission Zoning Map 5d, the site is located within a Residential District (R10A). The R10A district is subject to Quality Housing contextual regulations. The Quality Housing Program encourages development consistent with the character of many established neighborhoods. The Program's bulk regulations set height limits and allow high lot coverage buildings that are set at or near the street line. A copy of the zoning map is included in Appendix E.

3.4.2 Surrounding Property Uses

The current, intended, and reasonably anticipated future land use of the site and its surroundings are compatible with the selected remedy. The surrounding area primarily consists of commercial, residential, and institutional buildings.

3.4.3 Citizen Participation

A Citizen Participation Plan (CPP) was developed for the site and is provided as Appendix F. In accordance with the CPP, the BCP application was made available for public review and comment. The RIR and RAWP Fact Sheets have been distributed to the contact list in the approved CPP.

3.4.4 Environmental Justice Concerns

The site is not located in an Environmental Justice Area.

3.4.5 Land Use Designations

There are no federal or state land use designations.

3.4.6 Population Growth Patterns

The population growth patterns and projections support the current and reasonably anticipated future land use.

3.4.7 Accessibility to Existing Infrastructure

As a precursor to implementing the proposed remedy, the current buildings will be demolished after abatement of hazardous building materials, including asbestos. To demolish these structures, the property will be disconnected from its existing infrastructure. Upon completion of the proposed development, water and sewer service will be provided by NYC water and sewer utilities, and electric and natural gas services will be supplied by Consolidated Edison. The property is close to New York City subway and bus routes.

3.4.8 Proximity to Cultural Resources

There are fourteen sites listed as City Landmarks (L) within ½-mile of the site, summarized in the table below. Nine properties in the National Register (NR) of Historic Places within approximately ½-mile of the site are listed below as a resource type Building (B) or Structure (S). The proposed remedy is not anticipated to adversely impact these cultural resources.

Property/Site	**Status**	**Address**
Congregation B'nai Jeshurun Synagogue and Community House	B	257 to 270 West 89th St New York, NY
St. Ignatius of Antioch Episcopal Church	B	552 West End Ave New York, NY
Belnord Apartments	L/B	225 West 86th St New York, NY
Claremont Stables	L/B	173-177 West 89th St New York, NY

Property/Site	Status	Address
Stables at 167, 169 and 171 West 89th Street	B	167-171 West 89th St New York, NY
St. Michael's Church	B	225 West 99th St New York, NY
Trinity Lutheran Church of Manhattan	L/B	164 West 100th St New York, NY
Association Residence Nursing Home	B	891 Amsterdam Ave New York, NY
Pomander Walk District (27 Buildings)	B/L	261-267 West 94th St, 260-274 West 95th St, and Pomander Walk New York, NY
East River Savings Bank	L	743 Amsterdam Ave, New York, NY
Charles A. Vissani House	L	143 West 95th St New York, NY
First Church of Christ, Scientist	L	1 West 96th St New York, NY
St. Michael's Episcopal Church, Parish House and Rectory	L	201 West 99th St and 225 West 99th St New York, NY
Midtown Theater	L	2624-2626 Broadway New York, NY
850 to 856 West End Avenue Houses	L	50-856 West End Ave New York, NY
Marseilles Hotel	L	2689-2693 Broadway New York, NY
Horn & Hardart Automat-Cafeteria Building	L	2710-2714 Broadway New York, NY
New-York Cancer Hospital	L	455 Central Park West, New York, NY
West Park Presbyterian Church	L	165 West 86th St, New York, NY
Sources: NYS Historic Preservation Office, New York City Landmark's Preservation Commission https://nyclpc.maps.arcgis.com/apps/webappviewer/index.html?id=93a88691cace4067828b1eede432022b, and National Park Service Database of Listed properties on the National Register, https://www.nps.gov/maps/full.html?mapId=7ad17cc9-b808-4ff8-a2f9-a99909164466		

3.4.9 Proximity to Natural Resources

The site is not located close to important federal, state, or local natural resources including waterways, wildlife refuges, wetlands, and critical habitats of endangered or threatened species. The nearest ecological receptor is the Hudson River, located about 1,500 feet west of the site.

3.4.10 Off-Site Groundwater Impacts

Municipal water supply wells are not present in this area of New York City; therefore, groundwater from the site cannot affect municipal water supply wells or recharge areas.

3.4.11 Proximity to Flood Plains

According to the Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA) Flood Map Service Center (Map Number 3604970086F, dated September 05, 2007), the site is located in Zone X, which is determined to be outside the 0.2% annual chance floodplain. The site is located about 1,250 feet east of the nearest floodplain.

3.4.12 Geography and Geology of the Site

The site is located in the Upper West Side neighborhood of Manhattan, New York. Soil and bedrock stratigraphy throughout this part of Manhattan typically consist of a layer of historic fill that overlies glacial till, decomposed bedrock, and bedrock.

Historic fill consisting of predominantly tannish brown to brown, fine-sand with varying amounts of silt, gravel, clay, asphalt, concrete, brick, glass, and/or coal was encountered across the site from surface grade to depths ranging from 3 to 9.5 feet bgs (el. 50 to 43). Fill is underlain by a native brown, fine-grained sand layer with varying amounts of gravel, silt, and clay. Native soil was not observed in soil boring located in Lot 57 or the northern part of Lot 60, where refusal was encountered at about 3 to 6 feet bgs (about el. 48 to 43). Depth to groundwater was measured between about 5.19 to 10.82 feet bgs, with corresponding groundwater elevations ranging from about el 45.92 to el. 39.46. Groundwater elevation is highest in the eastern part of the site and appears to flow west towards the Hudson River.

3.4.13 Current Institutional Controls

The site was assigned an E-Designation for hazardous materials and noise (E-528), pursuant to a City Environmental Quality Review (CEQR No. 18HPD103M). The New York City Mayor's Office of Environmental Remediation (NYCOER) is aware of the project's proposed development plans and involvement in the BCP.

3.5 Summary of Selected Remedial Actions

As a pre-requisite to site remediation under each remedial alternative, the existing buildings will undergo abatement of hazardous materials, including asbestos-containing materials (ACM), lead based paint (LBP), PCB-containing building materials, and any other identified universal and miscellaneous hazardous waste articles. Following abatement of hazardous materials, the buildings will be demolished in order to facilitate site remediation. Additionally, to incorporate green remediation principles and techniques to the extent feasible in the future development at this site, the future on-site building will include, at a minimum, a 20-mil vapor barrier/waterproofing membrane on the foundation to improve energy efficiency as an element of construction. This will apply to all proposed cleanup alternatives.

Alternative II, a Track 2 remedy, will include the following tasks:

- Development and implementation of a CHASP and CAMP for the protection of on-site workers and community/residents from identified subsurface contaminants during remediation and construction activities
- During removal of surface cover in contact with site soil, observation of the separation of C&D material and site soil to document that site soil was not comingled with the contractor's C&D material
- Design and construction of an SOE system to facilitate the Track 2 remedial excavation
- Implementation of soil erosion, pollution and sediment control measures in compliance with applicable laws and regulations
- Screening for indications of contamination (by visual means, odor, and PID monitoring) of excavated soil/fill during intrusive site work
- Excavation, stockpiling, off-site transport, and appropriate disposal of all historic fill and native soil down to bedrock (about 3,800 cubic yards). Confirmation soil samples will not be collected because excavation will extend to the top of bedrock and the SOE system will preclude the collection of sidewall samples.
- Dewatering and treatment, as necessary, to accommodate the removal of soil/fill
- If encountered, removal of any USTs and/or associated appurtenances (e.g., fill lines, vent line, and electrical conduit) and decommissioning and off-site disposal during redevelopment in accordance with DER-10, 6 NYCRR Part 613.9, NYSDEC CP-51, and other applicable NYSDEC UST closure requirements
- Importation of fill meeting UU SCOs as defined by NYCRR Part 375-6.8, virgin stone, or RCA, or virgin, native crushed stone to backfill, if required for ramps or backfilling during remediation
- If soil exceeding the RUR SCO is left in place, then an SMP will be prepared to provide for long-term management of any ICs that may be part of the remedy, including the performance of periodic inspections and certification that the controls are performing as they were intended. If all soil is removed from the site or remaining soil meets the RUR SCO, then an SMP will not be required.
- If soil exceeding the RUR SCO is left in place, then an EE will be recorded to memorialize the remedial action and any ICs, which require that future owners of the site continue to maintain these controls. If all soil is removed from the site or remaining soil meets the RUR SCO, then an EE will not be required.

Remedial activities will be performed in accordance with this RAWP and the Department-issued Decision Document. Deviations from the RAWP and/or Decision Document will be promptly reported to the NYSDEC for approval and fully explained in the FER.

4.0 REMEDIAL ACTION PROGRAM

4.1 Governing Documents

The primary documents governing the remedial action are summarized in this section.

4.1.1 Standards, Criteria, and Guidance

The following standards, criteria, and guidance are typically applicable to Remedial Action projects in New York State, and will be consulted and adhered to as applicable:

- 29 CFR Part 1910.120 – Hazardous Waste Operations and Emergency Response
- 6 NYCRR Part 371 – Identification and Listing of Hazardous Wastes
- 6 NYCRR Part 372 – Hazardous Waste Manifest System and Related Standards for Generators, Transporters and Facilities
- 6 NYCRR Subpart 373-4 – Facility Standards for the Collection of Household Hazardous Waste and Hazardous Waste from Conditionally Exempt Small Quantity Generators
- 6 NYCRR Subpart 374-1 – Standards for the Management of Specific Hazardous Wastes and Specific Types of Hazardous Waste Management Facilities
- 6 NYCRR Subpart 374-3 – Standards for Universal Waste
- 6 NYCRR Part 375 – Environmental Remediation Programs
- 6 NYCRR Part 376 – Land Disposal Restrictions
- 6 NYCRR Part 750 –SPDES Permits
- CP-43 – CP on Groundwater Monitoring Well Decommissioning (December 2009)
- CP-51 – Soil Cleanup Guidance (2010)
- DER-10 – Technical Guidance for Site Investigation and Remediation (May 3, 2010)
- DER-23 – Citizen Participation Handbook for Remedial Programs (March, 2010)
- NYSDOH Guidance for Evaluating Soil Vapor Intrusion in the State of New York (October 2006)
- TOGS 1.1.1 – Ambient Water Quality Standards & Guidance Values and Groundwater Effluent Limitations
- USEPA OSWER Directive 9200.4-17 – Use of Monitored Natural Attenuation at Superfund, RCRA Corrective Action, and Underground Storage Tank Sites (December 1997)

- NYSDEC Sampling, Analysis and Assessment of PFAS under NYSDEC's Part 375 Remedial Programs, dated January 2020, Revised January 2021
- Screening and Assessment of Contaminated Sediment (Division of Fish, Wildlife and Marine Resources, June 2014)

4.1.2 Site Specific Health & Safety Plan

The Remediation Engineer (RE) prepared a site-specific CHASP (Appendix D). The CHASP will address site-specific contaminants and will apply only to remedial and construction-related work on-site. Contractors operating on the site are required to adhere to their own plans that, at a minimum, meet the requirements of the CHASP. Remedial work performed under this plan will be in compliance with governmental requirements, including site and worker safety requirements mandated by OSHA. The CHASP provides a mechanism for establishing on-site safe working conditions, safety organization, procedures, and PPE requirements during implementation of the remedy. The CHASP meets the requirements of 29 CFR 1910 and 29 CFR 1926 (which includes 29 CFR 1910.120 and 29 CFR 1926.65). The CHASP includes, but is not limited to, the following components:

- Organization and identification of key personnel
- Training requirements
- Medical surveillance requirements
- List of site hazards
- Excavation safety
- Drill rig safety
- Work zone descriptions and monitoring procedures
- Personal safety equipment and PPE requirements
- Decontamination requirements
- Standard operating procedures
- Protective measure plan
- CAMP
- Safety Data Sheets (SDS)

The Volunteer and associated parties preparing the remedial documents submitted to the State and those performing the construction work are responsible for the preparation of an appropriate HASP and for the appropriate performance of work according to that plan and applicable laws.

The CHASP and requirements defined in this RAWP pertain to all remedial and invasive work performed at the site until the issuance of a Certificate of Completion. The Langan Site Safety Coordinator will be William Bohrer. If required for site workers, confined space entry will comply with all OSHA requirements to address the potential risk posed by combustible and toxic gasses. Langan personnel will not enter confined spaces.

4.1.3 Quality Assurance Project Plan

The RE prepared a Quality Assurance Project Plan (QAPP) that describes the quality control components that will ensure that the proposed remedy accomplishes the remedial goals, remedial action objectives, and is completed in accordance with the design specifications. The QAPP is provided as Appendix G and includes:

- Responsibilities of key personnel and their organizations for the proposed remedy
- Qualifications of the quality assurance officer
- Sampling requirements including methodologies, quantity, volume, locations, frequency, acceptance and rejection criteria
- Description of the reporting requirements for quality assurance activities including weekly quality assurance review reports, periodic quality assurance and quality control audits, and other report and data submissions

4.1.4 Construction Quality Assurance Plan

The RE prepared a Construction Quality Assurance Plan (CQAP) that describes the quality control components that will ensure that the proposed remedy accomplishes the remedial goals and RAOs, and is completed in accordance with the design specifications. Because the remedy is being accomplished concurrent with building construction, the Contractor and Construction Manager will have the primary responsibility to provide construction quality. A list of engineering personnel involved in implementation of the CQAP and procedures that will be carried out by the remedial engineering team are identified below. Project personnel resumes are provided in Appendix H.

The following project personnel are anticipated to implement the RAWP.

Remedial Engineer (RE):	Jason Hayes, P.E., LEED AP
Program Manager:	Mimi Raygorodetsky
Project Manager:	Kimberly Semon, P.E.
Langan Health & Safety Officer:	Tony Moffa, ASP, CHMM, COSS
Langan Site Safety Coordinator:	William Bohrer, P.G.
Qualified Environmental Professional (QEP):	Brian Gochenaur, QEP
Data Validator:	Marla Miller
Field Team Leader:	TBD
Quality Assurance Officer:	Michael Burke, P.G., CHMM

Langan personnel under the direct supervision of the QEP and the RE will be on-site during implementation of the RAWP to document soil excavation and disposal and to monitor particulates and organic vapor in accordance with the CAMP. CAMP results that exceed specified action levels will be reported to the NYSDEC and NYSDOH in daily reports.

Langan personnel will meet with the Construction Superintendent on a daily basis to discuss the plans for that day and schedule upcoming activities. Langan personnel will document remedial activities in the daily report. This document will be forwarded to the Field Team Leader on a daily basis and to the QEP, Project Manager, and the RE on a weekly basis.

Langan personnel will screen excavations with a PID during ground-intrusive work. PID readings, including specifically elevated readings above the CAMP action levels, will be recorded in the project field book (or on separate logs) and reported to the NYSDEC and NYSDOH in the daily reports. Langan personnel under the direct supervision of the RE and QEP will collect confirmation samples from the base of excavation in accordance with this RAWP.

The project field book will be used to document sampling activities and how they correspond to this RAWP. Field observations and laboratory tests will be recorded in the project field book or on separate logs. Recorded field observations may take the form of notes, charts, sketches, and/or photographs. A photo log will be kept to document construction activities during remediation. The photo log may also be used to document those activities recorded in the daily reports.

The Field Team Leader will maintain the current field book and original field paperwork during performance of the remedy. Remedial activities will be documented in the monthly BCP progress reports. The Project Manager will maintain the field paperwork after completion and will maintain submittal document files.

4.1.5 Soil/Fill Management Plan

The RE prepared a SFMP that includes detailed plans for managing soil/fills that are disturbed at the site, including excavation, handling, storage, transport and disposal. The SFMP also includes controls that will be applied to these efforts to facilitate effective, nuisance-free performance in compliance with applicable federal, state and local laws and regulations (see Section 5.4).

4.1.6 Stormwater Pollution Prevention Plan

Erosion and sediment controls will be in conformance with requirements presented in the New York State Guidelines for Urban Erosion and Sediment Control. Erosion and sediment controls that will be implemented are described in Section 4.3.2 (Erosion and Sedimentation Controls) and 5.4.9 (Stormwater Pollution Prevention). A Stormwater Pollution Prevention Plan (SWPPP) is not necessary because the project will disturb less than one acre, and stormwater discharge will be to a combined sewer, in accordance with the New York City generic stormwater pollution discharge elimination system permit.

4.1.7 Community Air Monitoring Program

Community air monitoring will be conducted in accordance with the CAMP discussed in theCHASP (Appendix D of this RAWP) and in accordance with the NYSDOH Generic CAMP included as Appendix 1A in DER-10.

4.1.8 Contractor's Site Operations Plan

Prior to remediation, the RE will review plans and submittals for this remedial project (including those listed above and contractor and sub-contractor document submittals) and confirm that the plans and submittals are in compliance with this RAWP. The RE is responsible to ensure that later document submittals for this remedial project, including contractor and sub-contractor document submittals, are in compliance with this RAWP. Remedial documents, including contractor and subcontractor document submittals, will be submitted to NYSDEC and NYSDOH in a timely manner and prior to the start of work associated with the remedial document.

4.1.9 Fact Sheets

Fact Sheets describing the Remedial Action proposed in the RAWP will be distributed through DEC Delivers, the NYSDEC's email listserv service. Additional Fact Sheets will be distributed to announce 1) the start of the Remedial Action, 2) the completion of the Remedial Action with a summary of the FER, and 3) the issuance of the Certificate of Completion for the site.

No changes will be made to the approved Fact Sheets authorized for release by the NYSDEC without written consent of the NYSDEC. Other information, such as brochures and flyers, will not be included with the Fact Sheet mailing.

Document repositories have been established at the following locations and will contain all applicable project documents:

Manhattan Community Board 7
Attn: Penny Ryan, District Manager
250 West 87th Street
New York, NY
Phone: 212-362-4008
Email: office@cb7.org
Office Hours: 9:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m.

St. Agnes Library
444 Amsterdam Ave
New York, NY, 10024
Phone: (212) 621-0619
Hours (call to verify)

4.1.10 Green Remediation Principles

Green remediation principles and techniques will be implemented to the extent feasible in the design, implementation, and site management of the remedy as per DER-31. The major green remediation components are as follows:

- Considering the environmental impacts of treatment technologies and remedy stewardship over the long term
- Reducing direct and indirect greenhouse gases and other emissions
- Increasing energy efficiency and minimizing use of non-renewable energy
- Conserving and efficiently managing resources and materials
- Reducing waste, increasing recycling and increasing reuse of materials that would otherwise be considered a waste
- Maximizing habitat value and creating habitat when possible
- Fostering green and healthy communities and working landscapes which balance ecological, economic and social goals
- Integrating the remedy with the end use where possible and encouraging green and sustainable re-development

Additionally, to incorporate green remediation principles and techniques to the extent feasible in the future development at this site, any future on-site buildings will include, at a minimum, a 20-mil vapor barrier on the foundation to improve energy efficiency as an element of construction

4.2 General Remedial Construction Information

4.2.1 Project Organization

Section 4.1.4 presents the anticipated project organization and associated roles, including key personnel, descriptions of duties, and lines of authority in the management of the RAWP. Information regarding the organization/personnel and their associated responsibilities is provided below. Resumes of key personnel involved in the Remedial Action are included in Appendix H.

4.2.2 Remedial Engineer

The RE for this project will be Jason Hayes, P.E. The RE is a registered professional engineer licensed by New York State. The RE will have primary direct responsibility for implementation of the remedial program for the site. The RE will certify in the FER that the remedial activities were observed by Langan personnel under his supervision and that the remediation requirements set forth in the RAWP and any other relevant provisions of ECL 27-1419 have been achieved in full conformance with the RAWP. Other RE certification requirements are listed later in this RAWP.

The RE will document the work of other contractors and subcontractors involved in aspects of remedial construction, including groundwater treatment, soil excavation, stockpiling, characterization, removal and disposal, air monitoring, dewatering treatment system installation and implementation, emergency spill response services, import of backfill material, and management of waste transport and disposal. The RE will be responsible for all appropriate communication with NYSDEC and NYSDOH.

The RE will review the pre-remedial plans submitted by contractors and subcontractors for compliance with this RAWP and will certify compliance in the FER. The RE will provide the certifications listed in Section 8.1.

4.2.3 Remedial Action Construction Schedule

The remedial action construction schedule is discussed below in Section 9 and is provided in Appendix I. The NYSDEC will be promptly notified of proposed changes, delays and/or deviations to the schedule.

4.2.4 Work Hours

The hours for operation of remedial construction will conform to the New York City Department of Buildings (NYCDOB) construction code requirements or according to specific variances issued by the NYCDOB. The NYSDEC will be notified by the Volunteer of any variances issued by the NYCDOB. The NYSDEC reserves the right to deny alternate remedial construction hours.

4.2.5 Site Security

The site perimeter will be secured with gated, signed, plywood fencing with points of entry and exit in accordance with NYCDOB and New York City Department of Transportation (NYCDOT) permits and requirements. The purpose of the fencing is to limit site access to authorized personnel, protect pedestrians from site activities, and maintain site security.

4.2.6 Traffic Control

Site traffic will be controlled through designated points of access on West 96th Street. Access points will be continuously monitored and if necessary, a flagging system will be used to protect workers, pedestrians and authorized guests. Traffic will also adhere to applicable local, state, and federal laws.

4.2.7 Contingency Plan

Contingency plans, as described below, have been developed to effectively address unexpected discoveries of additional USTs or contaminated media.

4.2.7.1 Discovery of USTs

Historical records and previous geophysical surveys did not identify evidence of USTs at the site. As a contingency, if USTs are discovered during remediation, they will be decommissioned in accordance with 6 NYCRR Part 612.2 and 613.9, and DER-10 section 5.5. Once the tank, its contents, and associated piping are removed, post-excavation soil samples will be collected per the NYSDEC DER-10 requirements, if deemed necessary by the NYSDEC and the RE. Post-excavation soil sampling is not expected where the excavation will extend below the UST to the development depth. If encountered, petroleum-contaminated soil will be removed. UST closure documentation, such as contractor affidavits, bills of lading for sludge disposal, and tank disposal receipts, will be provided as appendices in the FER. The NYSDEC PBS registration will be updated as necessary, depending on the type, number, and capacity of discovered tanks.

If USTs are encountered during ground-intrusive site work, the findings will be promptly communicated by phone to the NYSDEC Project Manager, as well as, detailed in the appropriate daily report. These findings will also be included in the monthly BCP progress reports.

4.2.7.2 Discovery of Additional Contaminated Soil

During remediation and construction activities, the soil will be continuously monitored by the RE's field representatives using a PID as well as visual and olfactory field screening techniques to identify additional soil that may not be suitable for disposal at the NYSDEC-approved disposal facilities. If discovered, this soil/fill will be segregated and sampled in accordance with disposal facility requirements. If the facility is not permitted to receive the suspect soil/fill, the soil/fill will be excavated to the extent practicable and disposed of off-site at a permitted facility able to receive the soil/fill based on the characterization data.

Identification of unknown or unexpected contaminated media identified by screening during ground-intrusive site work will be promptly communicated by phone and email to the NYSDEC Project Manager. These findings will be detailed in the daily reports and the subsequent monthly BCP progress report.

4.2.8 Worker Training and Monitoring

Worker training and monitoring will be conducted in accordance with the site-specific CHASP, included as Appendix D.

4.2.9 Agency Approvals

The site has an E-Designation (E-528) for hazardous materials and noise (CEQR Number 18HPD103M). The scope of work proposed in this RAWP fulfills requirements with the NYCOER for hazardous materials. A NYCDOB New Building permit and NYCDOT permits are required for remedial construction and will be obtained prior to the start of remedial construction.

The planned end use for the site conforms to current zoning for the property as determined by New York City Department of Planning. A Certificate of Completion will not be issued for the project unless conformance with zoning designation is demonstrated.

4.2.10Pre-Construction Meeting with NYSDEC

Prior to the onset of construction, a meeting will be held between the NYSDEC, RE, Volunteer, Construction Manager, and Contractor to discuss project roles, responsibilities, and expectations associated with the NYSDEC-approved RAWP.

4.2.11 Emergency Contact Information

An emergency contact sheet with names and phone numbers is included in the CHASP (Appendix D). That document will define the specific project contacts for use by NYSDEC and NYSDOH in the case of a day or night emergency.

4.2.12 Remedial Action Costs

The total estimated engineering and contractor costs for the Remedial Action is $2.72 million. An itemized and detailed summary of estimated costs for all remedial activity is attached as Table 4.

4.3 Site Preparation

4.3.1 Mobilization

Prior to commencing the remedial construction, the Remediation Contractor will mobilize to the site and prepare for remedial activities. Descriptions of mobilization and site preparation activities may include the following:

- Identifying the location of all aboveground and underground utilities (e.g., power, gas, water, sewer, communications), equipment, and structures as necessary to implement the remediation
- Mobilizing necessary remediation personnel, equipment, and materials to the site
- Constructing one or more stabilized construction entrances consisting of non-hazardous material capped with a gravel roadway at or near the site exit, which takes into consideration the site setting and site perimeter
- Constructing an equipment decontamination pad for trucks, equipment, and personnel that come into contact with impacted materials during remediation
- Installing erosion and sedimentation control measures, as necessary
- Installing temporary fencing or other temporary barriers to limit unauthorized access to areas where remediation will be conducted

4.3.2 Erosion and Sedimentation Controls

Based on the size of the site and the planned excavation, select common erosion and sedimentation control practices will be necessary. Best Management Practices (BMP) for soil erosion will be selected to minimize erosion and sedimentation offsite from the start of the remediation to the completion of development.

4.3.3 Monitoring Well and Soil Vapor Point Decommissioning

The full length of the existing on-site monitoring wells are anticipated to be excavated during remediation and development. Existing groundwater monitoring wells will be properly decommissioned in accordance with NYSDEC policy CP-43 Groundwater Monitoring Well Decommissioning Policy prior to remedial excavation to prevent them from serving as conduits for soil vapor post remediation The decommissioning will be performed by an experienced driller and logged by the driller and Langan personnel. If conducted, decommissioning documentation will be provided in the FER.

4.3.4 Temporary Stabilized Construction Entrance(s)

Temporary stabilized entrances will be constructed along West 96th Street. The entrances will be covered with gravel or RCA and graded so that runoff water will be directed to the site.

Vehicles exiting construction areas will be cleaned using clean water or dry brushing, as needed, to remove site soil from the tires and undercarriages. The Contractor will protect and maintain the existing sidewalks and roadways at both site access points.

4.3.5 Utility Marker and Easements Layout

The Volunteer and its contractors are solely responsible for identifying utilities and easements that might be affected by the remedial work under this RAWP and implementation of the required, appropriate, or necessary health and safety measures during performance of the work under this RAWP. The Volunteer and its contractors are solely responsible for safe execution of all invasive and other work performed under this RAWP. The Volunteer and its contractors must obtain any local, state, and/or federal permits or approvals pertinent to such work that may be required to implement this RAWP. Approval of this RAWP by the NYSDEC does not constitute satisfaction of these requirements.

The presence of utilities and easements on the site will be investigated by the Volunteer and its contractors. The Volunteer and its contractors are responsible for safe implementation of the planned work under this RAWP.

4.3.6 Excavation Support

Appropriate management of structural stability of on-site or off-site structures during remediation, including excavation, is the responsibility of the Volunteer and its contractors. The Volunteer and its contractors are responsible for safe execution of all invasive and other work performed under this RAWP. The Volunteer and its contractors must obtain any local, state, and/or federal permits or approvals that may be required to perform work under this RAWP. Further, the Volunteer and its contractors are responsible for the implementation of all required, appropriate, or necessary health and safety measures during performance of work under the approved RAWP.

4.3.7 Equipment and Material Staging

The Contractor will notify the RE and the Volunteer, in writing with receipt confirmed, at least 30 calendar days in advance of pending site mobilization. During mobilization, construction equipment will be delivered to the site, temporary facilities constructed, and temporary utilities installed. The Contractor will place and maintain temporary toilet facilities within the work areas for use by all site personnel.

4.3.8 Truck Inspection Station

An outbound-truck inspection station will be set up at or near the site exit. Before exiting the site, trucks will be required to stop at the truck inspection station and will be examined for evidence of contaminated soil on the undercarriage, body, and wheels. If observed, soil and debris will be removed. Brooms, shovels and potable water will be utilized for the removal of soil from vehicles and equipment, as necessary. The Contractor is responsible for collecting soil that is tracked off site and returning the soil to the site.

4.3.9 Site Fencing

The site perimeter will be secured with gated, signed, plywood fencing with restricted points of entry in accordance with the NYCDOB and NYCDOT maintained by the Contractor. The purpose of the fencing is to limit site access to authorized personnel, protect pedestrians from site activities, and maintain site security.

4.3.10 Demobilization

After remediation and construction is completed, the Contractor will be responsible for demobilizing labor, equipment, and materials not designated for off-site disposal. The RE will document that the Contractor performs follow-up coordination and maintenance for the following activities:

- Removal of sediment and erosion control measures and disposal of materials in accordance with applicable rules and regulations
- Removal of remaining contaminated material or waste
- Equipment decontamination
- General refuse disposal

4.4 Reporting

Daily and monthly reports and an FER will be submitted to the NYSDEC as required to document the remedial action. Copies of daily and monthly reports will be included in the FER. The Project RE responsible for certifying all reports will be an individual licensed to practice engineering in New York State; Jason Hayes, P.E. of Langan, will have this responsibility. Should Mr. Hayes become unable to fulfill this responsibility, another suitably qualified Professional Engineer will take his place. In addition to the periodic reports and the FER, copies of all relevant contractor documents will be submitted to the NYSDEC.

4.4.1 Daily Reports

Daily reports will be submitted to NYSDEC and NYSDOH Project Managers during on-site remedial construction by the end of each day, or at a frequency acceptable to them, following the reporting period and will include:

- The NYSDEC assigned project number
- An update of progress made during the reporting day including a photograph log
- Locations of work and quantities of material imported and soil/fill exported from the site

- References to an alpha-numeric map for site activities
- A summary of complaints with relevant details (names, phone numbers)
- A summary of CAMP findings, including exceedances
- An explanation of notable site conditions

Daily Reports will include a description of daily activities keyed to an alpha-numeric map for the site that identifies work areas. These reports will include a summary of air sampling results, odor and dust problems and corrective actions, and all complaints received from the public.

Daily reports are not intended to be the mode of communication for notification to the NYSDEC of emergencies (accident, spill), requests for changes to the RAWP, or other sensitive or time critical information; however, such conditions must also be included in the daily reports. Emergency conditions and changes to the RAWP will be addressed directly to NYSDEC Project Manager via personal communication.

4.4.2 Monthly Reports

Monthly reports will be submitted to NYSDEC and NYSDOH Project Managers by the 10th day of the month following the reporting period. The monthly reports will include the following information, as well as, any additional information required by BCA:

- Activities relative to the site during the previous reporting period and those anticipated for the next reporting period, including a quantitative presentation of work performed (i.e. tons of soil/fill exported and imported, etc.)
- Description of approved activity modifications, including changes of work scope and/or schedule
- Sampling results received following internal data review and validation, as applicable
- An update of the remedial schedule including the percentage of project completion, unresolved delays encountered or anticipated that may affect the future schedule, and efforts made to mitigate such delays

4.4.3 Other Reporting

Photographs of remedial activities will be taken and submitted to the NYSDEC in digital (JPEG) format. Photographs will illustrate the remedial program elements and will be of acceptable quality. Representative photographs of the site will be provided. Field photographs will be included in daily and monthly reports, as necessary, and a comprehensive photograph log will be included in the FER. Upon request, photographs will be submitted to the NYSDEC and NYSDOH Project Managers on CD or other acceptable electronic media. CDs will have a label and a general file inventory structure that separates photographs into directories and sub-directories according to logical Remedial Action components. A photograph log keyed to photo file ID numbers will be prepared to provide explanation for all representative photographs.

Site record keeping for all remedial work will be appropriately documented. These records will be maintained on site at all times during the project and will be available for inspection by NYSDEC and NYSDOH staff.

4.4.4 Complaint Management Plan

The management plan for documenting complaints is detailed below.

Item	Description
Approach	Complaints regarding remediation or construction activities/operations to be minimized and mitigation measures implemented to reduce the incidence of complaints.
Objective	To manage environmental complaints from the community regarding construction or remediation.
Implementation Strategy/Mitigation Measures	All complaints will be documented on a complaint register. The register will be maintained as an ongoing record. The entry will include following information: • Time, date and nature of complaint; • Type of communication (telephone, letter, personal, etc.); • Name, contact address and contact number; • Response and investigation undertaken as a result of the complaint; and action taken and signature of responsible person. Each complaint will be investigated as soon as practical in relation to requirements.
Monitoring	A representative of the Volunteer will follow up on the complaint within two weeks of receipt to ensure it is resolved.
Reporting	Upon receipt and following the complaint investigation and resolution, the NYSDEC will be notified. Complaint resolutions will be documented in daily reports and the monthly BCP progress report.
Corrective Action	Should an incident or failure to comply occur in relation to the management of environmental complaints, one or more of the following corrective actions will be undertaken as appropriate: • Conduct additional training of staff to handle environmental complaints • Investigate why the environmental complaint was not addressed within the specified time frame • Investigate complaint and action follow-up to results of investigation

4.4.5 Deviations from the RAWP

Necessary deviations from the RAWP will be coordinated with the NYSDEC in advance and will be documented in the FER. Notification will be provided to the NYSDEC by telephone/email for conditions requiring immediate action (e.g., conditions judged to be a danger to the surrounding community). Based on the significance of the deviation, an addendum to this RAWP may be necessary and will include:

- Reasons for deviating from the approved RAWP
- Approval process to be followed for changes/editions to the RAWP
- Effect of the deviations on the overall remedy

5.0 REMEDIAL ACTION: SOIL/FILL REMOVAL FROM SITE

Remediation will include excavation of all historic fill and native soil (approximately 2,450 cubic-yards) extending to bedrock, which was observed at a maximum depth of 12.5 feet bgs (el. 38.5) across the 10,700 square-foot site footprint.

5.1 Soil Cleanup Objectives

All soil will be removed from the site as part of remediation and development. Soil and fill management on-site will be conducted in accordance with the SFMP as described below.

5.2 Remedial Performance Evaluation (Confirmation Sampling)

5.2.1 Soil Sampling Frequency

Site excavation is anticipated to extend into bedrock; therefore, confirmation sampling is not required. Should soil remain, one confirmation soil sample will be collected for every 900 square feet of excavation base site-wide in accordance with NYSDEC DER-10 or at an alternative frequency approved by NYSDEC. Sidewall samples will not be collected from the excavation perimeter because support of excavation measures will preclude collection of sidewall samples.

5.2.2 Methodology

Confirmation sampling is not anticipated as part of the remedy; however, should soil remain in place, confirmation soil samples will be collected from the base of the excavations in accordance with NYSDEC DER-10 to document remedial performance and will be analyzed for the Part 375 list of VOCs, SVOCs, PCBs, pesticides, cyanide, metals including hexavalent and trivalent chromium, PFAS and 1,4-dioxane. Samples submitted for VOC analysis will be collected directly from the base of the excavation via laboratory-supplied Terra Core soil samplers or equivalent. All other analysis will be collected from the base of the excavation using a dedicated pair of nitrile gloves and placed in appropriate laboratory-supplied containers for all additional analyses. Should additional soil sampling be deemed necessary (e.g., additional tank closure, unknown environmental condition through visual evidence of a remaining source, over-excavation of failed confirmation sample), confirmation sampling will be conducted in accordance with NYSDEC DER-10.

5.2.3 QA/QC

Quality control procedures for confirmation soil sampling are included in the QAPP (refer to Appendix G). Confirmation sample analytical results will be provided in the NYSDEC's electronic data deliverable (EDD) format for EQuIS™. Guidance on the sampling frequency is presented in NYSDEC DER-10 Section 5.4.

The QA/QC procedures required by the NYSDEC Analytical Services Protocol (ASP) and SW-846 methods will be followed. This will include instrument calibration, standard compound spikes, surrogate compound spikes, and analysis of quality control samples. The laboratory will provide sample bottles, which will be pre-cleaned and preserved. Where there are differences in the SW-846 and NYSDEC ASP requirements, the NYSDEC ASP will take precedence.

5.2.4 DUSR

ASP Category B deliverables will be prepared for all remedial performance samples collected during implementation of this RAWP. Data Usability Summary Reports (DUSR) will be prepared by a qualified data validator and the findings will be reported in the FER.

5.2.5 Reporting

Analytical laboratories that analyze documentation soil samples, prepare results, and perform contingency sampling will be NYSDOH Environmental Laboratory Approval Program (ELAP)-certified laboratories. The FER will provide a tabular and map summary of all endpoint sample results and exceedances of SCOs.

5.3 Estimated Soil/Fill Removal and Backfill Quantities

As a pre-requisite to commencement of site remediation, the contractor will remove asphalt and concrete surface cover and manage it as C&D debris in accordance with Part 360 and 361 regulations. The estimated volume of soil requiring removal and off-site disposal for the Track 2 remedy is about 3,800 cubic yards. Over-excavation is not expected. If needed for ramps or sub-base, structural fill will be virgin stone, RCA, or soil that meets UU SCOs will be imported to the site as backfill.

5.4 Soil/Fill Management Plan

This section presents the approach to management, disposal, and reuse of soil and fill excavated from the site. This plan is based on the current knowledge of site conditions and will be augmented, as necessary, using additional data collected during remediation. Langan personnel, under the direction of the RE will monitor and document the handling and transport of contaminated fill/soil removed from the site for disposal as a regulated solid waste. Langan personnel, under the direction of the RE, will assist the remediation contractor in identifying impacted soil/fill during remediation, determining soil/fill suitable for direct load out versus temporary on-site stockpiling, selection of samples for waste characterization, if necessary, and determining the proper off-site disposal facility. Separate stockpile areas will be constructed as needed for the various soil/fill to be excavated or generated, with the intent to most efficiently manage and characterize the soil/fill and to avoid comingling impacted soil/fill with non-impacted soil/fill.

Excavated soil/fill has been identified as non-hazardous historic fill and soil. This soil/fill, which contains contaminants above the UU SCOs, will be excavated across the footprint of the site to bedrock (observed at a maximum depth of 12.5 feet bgs), and will not be reused on-site. This soil/fill will be transported off-site and disposed of at a facility permitted to accept the soil/fill. Characterization sampling will be completed in conformance with the requirements of the disposal facility. Fill/soil will be removed to bedrock; therefore, collection of confirmation samples is not anticipated.

5.4.1 Soil Screening Methods

Visual, olfactory and PID soil screening and assessment will be performed by Langan field representative under the direct supervision of the RE or QEP during all remedial and development excavations into known or potentially contaminated fill/soil. Soil screening is performed regardless of when the invasive work is done and will include all excavation and invasive work performed during the remedy and during development phase, such as excavations for foundations and utility work, prior to issuance of the Certificate of Completion.

Screening will be performed by Langan personnel under the supervision of the RE or QEP. Resumes will be provided for all personnel responsible for field screening (i.e. those representing the RE) of invasive work for unknown contaminant sources during remediation and development work.

5.4.2 Stockpile Methods

Stockpiles will be constructed as necessary to separate and stage excavated soil/fill pending loading or characterization sampling. Separate stockpile areas will be constructed to avoid comingling soil/fill of differing waste types. Stockpile areas will meet the following minimum requirements:

- Excavated soil will be placed onto a minimum thickness of 8-mil low-permeability liner of sufficient strength to prevent puncture during use; separate stockpiles will be created where soil/fill types are different (e.g., petroleum-impacted soil/fill stockpiled in a contaminated soil area). The use of two layers of thinner liners is permissible to meet the 8-mil thickness requirement.
- Equipment and procedures will be used to place and remove the soil that will minimize the potential to jeopardize the integrity of the liner.
- Stockpiles will be covered at the designated times (see below) with minimum 8-mil plastic sheeting or tarps which will be securely anchored to the ground. Stockpiles will be routinely inspected and broken sheeting covers will be promptly replaced.

- Stockpiles will be covered upon reaching their capacity (i.e., about 1,000 cubic yards) until ready for loading. Stockpiles that have not reached their capacity, whether active or inactive, will be covered at the end of each workday.
- Each stockpile will be encircled with silt fences and hay bales, as needed, to contain and filter particulates from rainwater that has drained off the soils and to mitigate the potential for surface water run-off.
- Stockpiles will be inspected at a minimum of once daily and after every storm event. Results of inspections will be recorded in a logbook, maintained at the site, and made available for inspection by the NYSDEC.

5.4.3 Soil/Fill Excavation and Load Out

A Langan field representative under the supervision of the RE or QEP will monitor ground-intrusive work and the excavation and load-out of excavated soil/fill.

The Volunteer and its contractors are solely responsible for safe execution of ground-intrusive and other remedial work performed under this RAWP. The Volunteer and its contractors are solely responsible for the identification of utilities and/or easements that might be affected by the work conducted under this RAWP.

Loaded vehicles leaving the site will be appropriately lined, securely covered, manifested, and placarded in accordance with the appropriate federal, state, and local requirements, including applicable transportation requirements (i.e., New York State Department of Transportation [NYSDOT] and NYCDOT requirements). Trucks hauling historic fill/soil will not be lined unless free liquids are present or the soil/fill is grossly impacted.

A truck wash/cleaning area will be operated on-site (see Section 4.3.8). The RE will be responsible for documenting that outbound trucks will be washed/cleaned at the truck wash area, as necessary, before leaving the site until the remedial construction is complete. Locations where vehicles enter or exit the site will be inspected daily for evidence of off-site sediment tracking.

The RE will be responsible for documenting that egress points for truck and equipment transport from the site will be clean of dirt and other materials derived from the site during remediation and development. The remediation contractor will clean adjacent streets as necessary to maintain a clean condition with respect to site-derived soil/fill.

The presence of utilities and easements on the site will be investigated by the Volunteer and its contractors. The Volunteer and its contractors are responsible for safe implementation of the planned work under this RAWP.

Vehicles leaving the site will not be overloaded. The RE's representative will make reasonable efforts to observe that vehicles are not loaded beyond their NYSDOT weight rating and that material is secured beneath the truck bed cover.

The Volunteer and associated parties preparing the relevant design documents submitted to New York State, and the parties performing this work, are responsible for the safe performance of ground-intrusive work, the structural integrity of excavations, and for structures that may be affected by excavations (such as building foundations).

The Volunteer and associated parties will ensure that site development activities will not interfere with, or otherwise impair or compromise, remedial activities proposed in this RAWP.

Development-related grading cuts and fills will not be performed without NYSDEC approval and will not interfere with, or otherwise impair or compromise, the performance of remediation required by this RAWP.

Mechanical processing of historic fill and contaminated soil on-site is prohibited unless otherwise approved by NYSDEC.

Primary contaminant sources identified during site characterization, the RI, and implementation of the remedy will be surveyed by a surveyor licensed to practice in the State of New York. The survey information will be shown on maps to be included with the FER. The final excavation subgrade will be surveyed under the Track 2 cleanup requirements.

5.4.4 Soil/Fill Transport Off-Site

Transport of soil/fill will be performed by licensed haulers in accordance with appropriate local, State, and Federal regulations, including 6 NYCRR Part 364. Haulers will be appropriately licensed and trucks properly placarded. Trucks will enter and exit the site using West 96th Street.

Trucks loaded with site soil/fill will exit the vicinity of the site using approved truck routes shown in Figure 9. These routes are the most appropriate routes to and from the site and take into account:

- Limiting transport through residential areas and past sensitive sites
- Use of city mapped truck routes
- Limiting off-site queuing of trucks entering the facility
- Limiting total distance to major highways
- Promoting safety in access to highways
- Overall safety in transport

- Community input (where necessary)

Trucks will be prohibited from excessive stopping and idling in the neighborhood outside of the site.

Egress points for truck and equipment transport from the site will be kept clean of dirt and other materials during remediation and development.

Trucks will be washed, as necessary, prior to leaving the site until the remediation is complete. Truck wash waters will be collected and disposed of off-site in an appropriate manner.

To the extent possible, queuing of trucks will be performed on-site in order to minimize off-site disturbance. Off-site queuing will be minimized.

Soil/fill transported by trucks exiting the site will be secured with tight-fitting covers. Loose-fitting canvas-type truck covers will be prohibited. If loads contain wet soil/fill capable of producing free liquid, truck liners will be used.

5.4.5 Soil/Fill Disposal Off-Site

Disposal facilities will be determined at a later date and will be reported to the NYSDEC Project Manager prior to off-site transport and disposal of excavated soil/fill. About 3,800 cubic yards of historic fill and native soil that exceeds UU SCOs is expected to be disposed off-site. Soil/fill excavated and removed from the site will be handled, transported and disposed in accordance with local, state (including 6 NYCRR Part 360) and federal regulations. If disposal of soil/fill from this site is proposed for unregulated disposal (i.e., clean soil removed for development purposes), a formal request with an associated plan will be made to NYSDEC's Project Manager. Unregulated off-site management of soil/fill from this site is prohibited without formal NYSDEC approval. Soil/fill that does not meet UU SCOs is prohibited from being taken to a New York State recycling facility (6 NYCRR Part 360-16 Registration Facility).

The following documentation will be obtained and reported by the RE for each disposal location used in this project to fully demonstrate and document that the disposal of soil/fill derived from the site conforms to applicable laws:

(1) A letter from the RE or BCP Volunteer to the receiving facility describing the soil/fill to be disposed and requesting formal written acceptance of the soil/fill. This letter will state that soil/fill to be disposed is contaminated material generated at an environmental remediation site in New York State. The letter will provide the project identity and the name and phone number of the RE. The letter will include as an attachment a summary of all chemical data for the material being transported (including waste characterization and RI data).

(2) A letter from each receiving facility stating that it is in receipt of the correspondence (above) and acceptance of the soil/fill is approved.

These documents will be included in the FER.

Non-hazardous historic fill and contaminated soil transported offsite will be handled, at a minimum, as a solid waste per 6 NYCRR Part 360. Non-hazardous historic fill and contaminated soil excavated from the site are prohibited from being disposed of at Part 360 Registration Facilities (also known as Soil Recycling Facilities).

Soil that is contaminated but non-hazardous and is removed from the site is considered by the NYSDEC Division of Materials Management (DMM) to be C&D materials with contamination not typical of virgin soils. Soil not meeting UU SCOs will be considered a solid waste unless a beneficial use determination (BUD) is processed stating otherwise. This soil may be sent to a permitted Part 360 landfill in New York or other appropriate out-of-state disposal facility permitted to accept contaminated soil from a brownfield site. This soil may be sent to a permitted C&D processing facility without permit modifications only upon prior notification of NYSDEC Region 2. This material is prohibited from being sent or redirected to a New York Part 361.5 or 360-15 Registration Facility. In this case, as dictated by DMM, special procedures will include, at a minimum, a letter to the C&D facility that provides a detailed explanation that the material is derived from an NYSDEC DER remediation site, that the material is contaminated, and that the material must not be redirected to on-site or off-site Soil Recycling Facilities. The letter will provide the project identity and the name and phone number of the RE. The letter will include as an attachment a summary of chemical data for the material being transported.

The FER will include an accounting of the destination of soil/fill removed from the site during implementation of the remedy, including excavated soil, contaminated soil, historic fill, solid waste, hazardous waste, and fluids. Documentation associated with disposal of each soil/fill type must also include records and approvals for receipt of the soil/fill. This information will also be presented in a table to be included in the FER.

A "Bill of Lading" system or equivalent will be used for off-site movement of non-hazardous wastes and contaminated soils. This information will be reported in the FER. Hazardous wastes derived from the site, if any, will be stored, transported, and disposed of in compliance with applicable local, state, and federal regulations.

Appropriately licensed haulers, in compliance with applicable local, state, and federal regulations, will be used to transport the soil/fill removed from this site.

A waste characterization study has been performed for soil intended for off-site disposal in a manner suitable to the receiving facility and in conformance with applicable permits. Should additional waste characterization be required, sampling and analytical methods, sampling frequency, analytical results, and QA/QC results will be reported in the FER. Data available for excavated material to be disposed of at a given facility must be submitted to the disposal facility with suitable explanation prior to shipment and receipt.

5.4.6 Soil/Fill Reuse On-Site

Reuse of site soil is not anticipated as part of the Track 2 remedy. Soil excavated during the remedy may be reused on site if the requirements in this section are met. Grossly-impacted soil will not be reused. Reused soil must be non-hazardous and must meet the UU SCOs (shown in Table 1). Soil will be analyzed in accordance with DER-10 Table 5.4(e) and analytical data will be provided to NYSDEC for review and approval prior to reuse on-site. Soil removed during implementation of the remedy or removed for grading or other purposes will not be reused within a cover soil layer, within landscaping berms, or as backfill for subsurface utility lines. The RE will follow the procedures defined for soil/fill reuse in this RAWP and unacceptable soil/fill will not remain on-site. Concrete crushing or processing on-site is prohibited without NYSDEC approval.

Organic matter (wood, roots, stumps, etc.) or other solid waste derived from clearing and grubbing of the site is prohibited for reuse on-site. Reuse of soil will be coordinated in advance with the NYSDEC Project Manager. Soil/fill deemed unfit for reuse will be transported for off-site disposal.

5.4.7 Fluids Management

Liquids to be removed from the site, including dewatering fluids, will be handled, transported, and disposed of in accordance with applicable local, state, and federal regulations. Liquids discharged into the New York City sewer system will be addressed through approval by NYCDEP. Based on depth-to-groundwater observed during the RI, localized dewatering may be required to facilitate excavation of material that exceeds Track 2 SCOs. A water withdrawal permit is not anticipated to be required based on the volume of discharge. If necessary, a dewatering and treatment system will be designed by the Remediation Contractor’s NYS-licensed Professional Engineer. For the remedy, dewatering is considered a remedial component inasmuch as it is necessary to facilitate excavation of contaminated material.

Dewatered fluids will not be recharged back to the land surface or subsurface. Dewatering fluids will be managed off-site. Discharge of water generated during remedial construction to surface waters (i.e., a local pond, stream, and/or river) is prohibited without a SPDES permit.

5.4.8 Backfill from Off-site Sources

Materials proposed for import onto the site will be approved by the RE and NYSDEC and will be in compliance with the provisions in this RAWP prior to receipt at the site. Imported soil for backfill must meet UU SCOs (as set forth in Table 375-6.8(b) of 6 NYCRR Part 375), or other acceptable fill material such as virgin, native stone from a quarry or RCA. Non-compliant soils will not be imported onto the site without prior approval by NYSDEC. Nothing in the approved RAWP or its approval by NYSDEC should be construed as an approval for this purpose. Material from industrial sites, spill sites, other environmental remediation sites, or other potentially contaminated sites will not be imported to the site. Solid waste will not be imported onto the site.

The FER will include the following certification by the RE: "I certify that all import of soils from off-site, including source evaluation, approval, and sampling, has been performed in a manner that is consistent with the methodology defined in the RAWP".

Backfill material will consist of clean fill (as described in the following paragraph) or other acceptable fill material such as virgin stone from a quarry or RCA. If RCA is imported to the site, it will be from a NYSDEC-registered facility in compliance with 6 NYCRR Part 360 registration and permitting requirements for the period of acquisition of RCA. Chemical testing for materials from compliant facilities that contain 10% by weight passing through a No. 80 sieve is not required, unless required by NYSDEC under its terms for operation of the facility. RCA imported to the site must be derived from recognizable and uncontaminated concrete, with no more than 10% by weight passing through a No. 80 sieve. RCA is not acceptable for and will not be used as cover or drainage material and shall not be used to backfill areas that are over-excavated to achieve Track 1. If required, a site-specific BUD will be obtained by the NYSDEC for import of RCA for use as backfill in over-excavated areas.

Imported soil (i.e., clean fill) will meet the UU SCOs. Non-compliant soils will not be imported to the site. Clean fill will be segregated at a source/facility that is free of environmental contaminants. Qualified environmental personnel will collect representative samples at a frequency consistent with NYSDEC CP-51 and DER-10. The samples will be analyzed for Part 375 VOCs, SVOCs, pesticides/herbicides, PCBs, cyanide, metals including trivalent and hexavalent chromium, PFAS and 1,4-dioxane by a NYSDOH ELAP-certified laboratory. Upon meeting these criteria, the fill will be transported to the site and segregated from impacted material, as necessary, on plastic sheeting until it is used as backfill.

Soils that meet 'exempt' fill requirements under 6 NYCRR Part 360, but do not meet backfill or cover soil objectives for this site, will not be imported onto the site without prior approval by the NYSDEC. The contents of this RAWP and NYSDEC approval of this RAWP should not be construed as an approval for this purpose.

Trucks entering the site with imported soils will be secured with tight fitting covers.

5.4.9 Stormwater Pollution Prevention

Silt fencing or hay bales will be installed around the perimeter of the remedial construction area, as required. Barriers and hay bale checks will be installed and inspected once a week and after every storm event. Results of inspections will be recorded in a logbook and maintained at the site and available for inspection by NYSDEC. All necessary repairs shall be made immediately. Accumulated sediments will be removed as required to keep the barrier and hay bale check functional. All undercutting or erosion of the silt fence toe anchor shall be repaired immediately with appropriate backfill materials. Manufacturer's recommendations will be followed for replacing silt fencing damaged due to weathering. Erosion and sediment control measures identified in the RAWP shall be observed to ensure that they are operating correctly. Where discharge locations or points are accessible, they shall be inspected to ascertain whether erosion control measures are effective in preventing significant impacts to the sewer system.

5.4.10 Contingency Plan

If USTs or other previously unidentified contaminant sources are found during on-site remedial excavation or development-related construction, sampling will be performed on product, if encountered, and surrounding subsurface materials (e.g., soil, stone, etc.). Chemical analyses will be for full scan parameters (Part 375 TCL VOCs, SVOCs, PCBs, pesticides, TAL metals, 1,4-dioxane and PFAS). Analyses will not be otherwise limited without NYSDEC approval.

Identification of unknown or unexpected contaminated media identified by screening during ground-intrusive work will be promptly communicated by phone to the NYSDEC Project Manager. These findings will also be detailed in the daily reports and the subsequent monthly BCP progress report.

5.4.11 Community Air Monitoring Plan

Community air monitoring will be conducted in compliance with the NYSDOH Generic CAMP and Special Requirements for Work Within 20 feet of Potentially Exposed Individuals or Structures outlined below. Exceedances observed in the CAMP will be reported to NYSDEC and NYSDOH Project Managers and included in the Daily Report. CAMP data summary tables will be provided to NYSDEC and NYSDOH Project Manager on a weekly basis. The CAMP is included in Appendix I.

The CAMP will include real-time monitoring for VOCs and particulates at the downwind perimeter of each designated work area when ground-intrusive work is in progress. Continuous monitoring will be required for all ground-intrusive work. Ground-intrusive work includes, but is not limited to, soil/fill excavation and handling and utility trenching. Continuous monitoring locations will reflect the nearest potentially exposed individuals and the location of ventilation system intakes or windows within 20 feet of the work area, additional monitoring stations may be needed.

Periodic monitoring for VOCs may be required during non-intrusive work such as the collection of soil samples. "Periodic" monitoring during sample collection might reasonably consist of taking a reading upon arrival at a sample location and taking a reading prior to leaving a sample location.

CAMP monitoring of total VOC levels will be conducted using PIDs, and monitoring for particulates will be conducted using particulate sensors equipped with filters that can detect airborne particulates less than 10 microns in diameter (PM10). Monitoring for particulates and odors will be conducted during ground-intrusive work by a Langan field representative under the supervision of the RE. The work zone is defined as the general area in which machinery is operating in support of remediation. A portable PID will be used to monitor the work zone and for periodic monitoring of total VOC levels during work such as soil sampling. The site perimeter will be visually monitored for fugitive dust emissions.

The following actions will be taken based on total VOC measurements:

- If total VOC levels exceed 5 ppm above background for the 15-minute average at the perimeter, work will be temporarily halted and monitoring continued. If levels readily decrease (per instantaneous readings) below 5 ppm above background, work will resume with continued monitoring.
- If total VOC levels at the downwind perimeter of the work zone persist at levels in excess of 5 ppm above background but less than 25 ppm, work will be halted, the source of vapors identified, corrective actions taken to abate emissions, and monitoring continued. After these steps, work will resume provided that the total VOC level 200 feet downwind of the hot zone or half the distance to the nearest potential receptor or residential/commercial structure, whichever is less – but in no case less than 20 feet, is below 5 ppm above background for the 15-minute average.
- If the total VOC level is above 25 ppm at the perimeter of the hot zone, work will be shut down.

The following actions will be taken based on PM10 measurements and visual dust observations:

- If the downwind PM10 level is 100 $\mu g/m^3$ greater than background (upwind perimeter) for the 15-minute period or if airborne dust is observed leaving the work area, then dust suppression must be employed. Work may continue with dust suppression techniques provided that downwind PM10 levels do not exceed 150 $\mu g/m^3$ above the background level and provided that no visible dust is migrating from the work area.
- If, after implementation of dust suppression techniques, downwind PM10 levels are greater than 150 $\mu g/m^3$ above the background level, work must be stopped and a re-evaluation of activities initiated. Work can resume provided that dust suppression

measures and other controls are successful in reducing the downwind PM10 concentration to within 150 µg/m³ of the upwind level and in preventing visible dust migration.

Sustained concentrations of VOCs or PM10 will be reported to the NYSDEC and NYSDOH Project Managers and included in the daily report. The the location of the anticipated CAMP stations is shown on Figure 10.

5.4.11.1 Special Requirements for Work Within 20 Feet of Potentially Exposed Individuals or Structures

If work areas are within 20 feet of potentially exposed populations or occupied structures, the continuous monitoring locations for VOCs and particulates must reflect the nearest potentially exposed individuals and the location of ventilation system intakes for nearby structures. The use of engineering controls will be considered to prevent exposures related to the work activities and to control dust and odors. Consideration will be given to implementing the planned activities when potentially exposed populations are at a minimum, such as during weekends or evening hours in non-residential settings.

- If total VOC concentrations opposite the walls of occupied structures or next to intake vents exceed 1 part per million (ppm), monitoring should occur within the occupied structure(s). Background readings in the occupied spaces must be taken prior to commencement of the planned work. Any unusual background readings should be discussed with NYSDOH prior to commencement of the work.

- If total particulate concentrations opposite the walls of occupied structures or next to intake vents exceed 150 microgram per meter cubed (µg/m3), work activities should be suspended until controls are implemented and are successful in reducing the total particulate concentration to 150 µg/m3 or less at the monitoring point.

- Depending upon the nature of contamination and remedial activities, other parameters (e.g., explosivity, oxygen, hydrogen sulfide, carbon monoxide) may also need to be monitored. Response levels and actions should be pre-determined, as necessary, for each site

5.4.12 Odor, Dust and Nuisance Control Plan

Dust, odor, and nuisance control will be accomplished by the remediation contractor as described in this section. The FER will include the following certification by the RE: "I certify that ground-intrusive work during remediation and development-related construction was conducted in accordance with dust and odor suppression methodology defined in the RAWP."

5.4.12.1 Odor Control Plan

This odor control plan is capable of controlling emissions of nuisance odors off-site. Specific odor control methods to be used as needed will include application of foam suppressants or tarps over the odor or VOC source areas, if encountered. If nuisance odors are identified, work will be halted and the source of odors will be identified and corrected. Work will not resume until all nuisance odors have been abated. NYSDEC and NYSDOH will be notified of all odor events and of all other complaints about the project. Implementation of site perimeter odor monitoring, including notifying the Contractor and NYSDEC of exceedances, will be the responsibility of the Volunteers' RE, who is responsible for certifying the FER. Application of odor controls is the responsibility of the Contractor.

All necessary means will be employed to prevent on- and off-site nuisances. At a minimum, procedures may include: (a) limiting the area of open excavations; (b) shrouding open excavations with tarps and other covers; and (c) using foams to cover exposed odorous soils. If odors develop and cannot be otherwise controlled, additional means to eliminate odor nuisances will include: (a) direct load-out of soils to trucks for off-site disposal; (b) use of chemical odorants in spray or misting systems; and, (b) use of staff to monitor odors in surrounding neighborhoods.

Where odor nuisances have developed during remedial work and cannot be corrected, or where the release of nuisance odors cannot otherwise be avoided due to on-site conditions or close proximity to sensitive receptors, odor control will be achieved by sheltering excavation and handling areas under tented containment structures equipped with appropriate air venting/filtering systems.

5.4.12.2 Dust Control Plan

A dust suppression plan that addresses dust management during ground-intrusive on-site work will include, at a minimum, the items listed below:

- Dust suppression will be achieved through the use of a dedicated water distribution system or on-site water truck for road wetting, or an alternate source with suitable supply and pressure for use in dust control. Where required, the truck will be equipped with a water cannon capable of spraying water directly onto off-road areas including excavations and stockpiles
- Gravel will be used on roadways to provide a clean and dust-free road surface
- On-site roads will be limited in total area to minimize the area required for water truck sprinkling

5.4.12.3 Other Nuisances

A plan for rodent control will be developed and used by the remediation contractor during site preparation (including clearing and grubbing) and during remedial work.

A plan for noise control will be developed and used by the remediation contractor during site preparation and remedial work and will conform, at a minimum, to the NYCDEP noise control standards.

5.5 Soil Vapor Intrusion Evaluation

Upon completion of the new development, contaminated soil and bedrock will be excavated into the water table to accommodate a cellar level. A concrete building foundation and waterproofing membrane, which will sit beneath the water table, will cover the entire site footprint directly above the bedrock. These barriers will prevent direct human exposure to residual impacted groundwater.

Since the entire building foundation sits below the water table, sub-slab samples will not be able to be collected from beneath the building slab; therefore, indoor air samples will be collected following completion of the building to assess indoor air quality. Any potential indoor air quality issues would be addressed through the buildings HVAC system which will be installed in accordance with NYCDOB requirements.

6.0 CONTAMINATION TO REMAIN ON-SITE

Excavation is anticipated to extend into bedrock; therefore, no residual soil is expected to remain in place. Should residual soil remain on site, the FER will report residual contamination on the site in tabular and map form. This will include presentation of exceedances of UU SCOs. If soil above the RUR SCO remains in place, an EE, governed by a SMP, would be implemented.

Regional groundwater is not used as a potable water source in New York City. The potential pathway for soil vapor intrusion into the building would be eliminated through the placement of the cellar slab beneath the groundwater table across the site footprint.

The construction of the future building foundation at or below the water table will further reduce the potential for exposure via the soil vapor intrusion pathway by removing the vadose zone. Soil vapor intrusion into the building would be addressed through a soil vapor intrusion evaluation or indoor air quality assessment after the building construction is completed. Any potential indoor air quality issues would be addressed through the buildings HVAC system in accordance with NYCDOB requirements

7.0 ENGINEERING CONTOLS

Following completion of the remedy, the site will be excavated into bedrock and the lowest level building slab will be set beneath the groundwater table. The potential pathway for soil vapor intrusion into the building would be eliminated; therefore, ECs are not anticipated. However, as if residual impacted soils above RURR SCOs remain in place, ECs, such as a composite cover system, will be used at the site. Soil vapor intrusion into the building would be addressed through a soil vapor intrusion evaluation or indoor air quality assessment after the building construction is completed. Any potential indoor air quality issues would be addressed through the buildings HVAC system in accordance with NYCDOB requirements. Proposed development plans are provided in Appendix B.

8.0 INSTITUTIONAL CONTROLS

Removal of soil to top of bedrock is anticipated as part of this remedy. Additionally, the foundation slab of the building would sit within the groundwater table; therefore, active vapor control cannot be performed and an EE and SMP would not be required. An EE and SMP would be designed if soil above the RUR SCOs remain at the site to ensure continual and proper management of residual contamination in perpetuity. These elements are described in this section.

If soil exceeding the Restricted Use-Residential (RUR) SCO is left in place, then a site-specific EE would be recorded with New York County to provide an enforceable means of ensuring the continual and proper management of residual contamination and protection of public health and the environment in perpetuity or until released in writing by NYSDEC. It would require that the grantor of the EE and the grantor's successors and assigns adhere to all ECs and ICs placed on this site by this NYSDEC-approved remedy. ICs provide restrictions on-site usage and mandate operation, maintenance, monitoring and reporting measures for all ECs and ICs. The SMP would describe appropriate methods and procedures to ensure compliance with all ECs and ICs that are required by the EE. Once the SMP has been approved by the NYSDEC, compliance with the SMP would be required by the grantor of the EE and grantor's successors and assigns.

8.1 Environmental Easement

An EE, as defined in Article 71 Title 36 of the Environmental Conservation Law, is required when residual contamination above RUR SCOs is left on-site after the Remedial Action is complete. After completion of all Remedial Actions and soil above the RUR SCO is left in place, an EE approved by NYSDEC would be filed and recorded with the New York County Clerk. The EE would be submitted as part of the FER.

The EE renders the site a Controlled Property. The EE must be recorded with the New York County Clerk or City Register before the Certificate of Completion can be issued by NYSDEC. A series of ICs would be required to implement, maintain and monitor any associated EC systems, prevent future exposure to residual contamination by controlling disturbances of the subsurface soil and restricting the use of the site to restricted-residential and commercial use(s) only. These ICs would be requirements or restrictions placed on the site that are listed in, and required by, the EE. ICs can, generally, be subdivided between controls that support ECs, and those that place general restrictions on-site usage or other requirements. ICs in both of these groups are closely integrated with the SMP, which provides all of the methods and procedures to be followed to comply with this remedy.

Under the Track 2 scenario, there are no ECs proposed for the site, unless residual contaminated soil above RURR SCOs is left in place.

The Controlled Property (site) will have a series of ICs in the form of site restrictions and requirements. The site restrictions that apply to the Controlled Property are:

- Vegetable gardens and farming in residual site soil on the Controlled Property are prohibited. This restriction would be excluded as no residual soil is anticipated to remain on site.
- Use of groundwater underlying the Controlled Property is prohibited without treatment rendering it safe for intended purpose as approved by NYSDOH and NYSDEC. Regional groundwater is not used as a potable water source in New York City.
- All future activities on the Controlled Property that will disturb residual contaminated soil/fill, if present, are prohibited unless they are conducted in accordance with the soil management provisions in the SMP. This restriction would be excluded as no residual soil is anticipated to remain on site.
- The Controlled Property may be used for restricted-residential, commercial and industrial use only (as allowed by zoning), provided the ICs included in the SMP are employed.
- The Controlled Property may not be used for a higher level of use, such as unrestricted or residential (single family) use without an amendment or extinguishment of this EE.

Grantor agrees to submit to NYSDEC a written statement that certifies, under penalty of perjury, that: (1) controls employed at the Controlled Property are unchanged from the previous certification or that any changes to the controls were approved by the NYSDEC; and, (2) nothing has occurred that impairs the ability of the controls to protect public health and environment or that constitute a violation or failure to comply with the SMP. NYSDEC retains the right to access such Controlled Property at any time in order to evaluate the continued maintenance of any and all controls. This certification shall be submitted annually, or an alternate period of time that NYSDEC may allow. This statement must be certified by an expert that the NYSDEC finds acceptable.

8.2 Site Management Plan

Site Management is the last phase of remediation and begins with the approval of the FER and issuance of the Certificate of Completion for the Remedial Action. If soil exceeding the RUR SCO is left in place, then a SMP would be submitted as part of the FER but would be written in a manner that allows its use as a complete and independent document. Site Management continues in perpetuity or until released in writing by NYSDEC. The property owner is responsible to ensure that all Site Management responsibilities defined in the EE and the SMP are performed.

A SMP is intended to provide a detailed description of the procedures required to manage residual contamination left in place at the Site following completion of the Remedial Action in accordance with the BCA with the NYSDEC. This includes: (1) development, implementation, and management of all ECs and ICs; (2) development and implementation of monitoring systems and a Monitoring Plan; (3) development of a plan to operate and maintain any treatment, collection, containment, or recovery systems (including, where appropriate, preparation of an Operation and Maintenance Manual); (4) submittal of Site Management Reports, performance of inspections and certification of results, and demonstration of proper communication of Site information to NYSDEC; and (5) defining criteria for termination of treatment system operation, if applicable.

To address these needs, this SMP would include four plans: (1) an Engineering and Institutional Control Plan for implementation and management of IC/ECs; (2) a Monitoring Plan for implementation of Site Monitoring; (3) an Operation and Maintenance Plan for implementation of remedial collection, containment, treatment, and recovery systems; and (4) a Site Management Reporting Plan for submittal of data, information, recommendations, and certifications to NYSDEC. The SMP would be prepared in accordance with the requirements in NYSDEC Draft DER-10 Technical Guidance for Site Investigation and Remediation and the guidelines provided by NYSDEC.

Site management, reporting, and IC/EC certification would be scheduled on a certification period basis. The certification period would be annual, unless otherwise approved by NYSDEC. The SMP would be based on a calendar year and will be due for submission to NYSDEC by three months following the end of the reporting period.

9.0 FINAL ENGINEERING REPORT

A FER will be submitted to NYSDEC following implementation of the Remedial Action defined in this RAWP. The FER will be prepared in conformance with NYSDEC DER-10 and will include the following:

- Documentation that the remedial work required under this RAWP has been completed and performed in compliance with this plan.
- A comprehensive account of the locations and characteristics of soil/fill removed from the Site including the surveyed map(s) of each source, as necessary.
- As-built drawings for all constructed elements, manufacturer documentation for groundwater treatment applications, certifications, manifests, and bills of lading
- A description of the changes in the remedy from the elements provided in the RAWP and associated design documents, if any
- A tabular summary of performance evaluation sampling results and soil/fill characterization results and other sampling and chemical analyses performed as part of the remedy
- Written and photographic documentation of remedial work performed under this remedy
- A thorough summary of remaining contamination that exceeds the RURR SCOs – A table and a map that shows remaining contamination in excess of the SCOs will also be included
- An accounting of the destination of soil/fill removed from the site, including excavated contaminated soil, historic fill, hazardous waste, and fluids. Documentation associated with the disposal of soil/fill must also include records and approvals for receipt of the material.
- An accounting of the origin and chemical quality of each material type imported onto the site.
- An itemized tabular description of actual costs incurred during all aspects of the remedy.

Before approval of the FER and issuance of a Certificate of Completion, the daily reports and monthly BCP progress reports must be submitted in digital form on electronic media (i.e., PDF).

9.1 Certifications

The following certification will appear in front of the FER Executive Summary. The certification will be signed by the RE, Jason J. Hayes, who is a NYS-licensed Professional Engineer. The certification will be appropriately signed and stamped. The certification will include the following statements:

I, ________________________, am currently a registered professional engineer licensed by the State of New York. I had primary direct responsibility for implementation of the remedial program for the 266-270 West 96th Street Site.

I certify that the site description presented in this Final Engineering Report is identical to the site descriptions presented in the Brownfield Cleanup Agreement for the 266-270 West 96th Street site and related amendments.

I certify that the Remedial Action Work Plan dated [month day year] and Stipulations [if any] in a letter dated [month day year] and approved by the NYSDEC were implemented and that all requirements in those documents have been substantively complied with.

I certify that the remedial activities were observed by Langan personnel under my supervision and that the remediation requirements set forth in the Remedial Action Work Plan and any other relevant provisions of ECL 27-1419 have been achieved.

I certify that all use restrictions, Institutional Controls, Engineering Controls, and all operation and maintenance requirements applicable to the Site are contained in an Environmental Easement created and recorded pursuant ECL 71-3605 and that all affected local governments, as defined in ECL 71-3603, have been notified that such easement has been recorded. A Site Management Plan has been submitted by the Applicant / Volunteer for the continual and proper operation, maintenance, and monitoring of all Engineering Controls employed at the Site, including the proper maintenance of all remaining monitoring wells, and that such plan has been approved by the NYSDEC.

I certify that the export of contaminated soil, fill, water, or other subsurface contaminated material from the property was performed in accordance with the Remedial Action Work Plan, and were taken to facilities licensed to accept this material in full compliance with all federal, state, and local laws.

I certify that import of soils from off-site, including source approval and sampling, has been performed in a manner that is consistent with the methodology defined in the Remedial Action Work Plan.

I certify that ground-intrusive work during remediation and development-related construction was conducted in accordance with dust and odor suppression methodology defined in the Remedial Action Work Plan.

I certify that all information and statements in this certification are true. I understand that a false statement made herein is punishable as Class "A" misdemeanor, pursuant to Section 210.45 of the Penal Law.

It is a violation of Article 130 of New York State Education Law for any person to alter this document in any way without the express written verification of adoption by any New York State licensed engineer in accordance with Section 7209(2), Article 130, New York State Education Law.

10.0 SCHEDULE

Mobilization for implementation of the RAWP is expected to take about one to two weeks. Once mobilization is complete, remediation of the site will proceed. The remedy, which will be implemented in accordance with the RAWP, is anticipated to take about 5 months to complete. Within 90 days of completion of all remedial activities at the site, an FER will be submitted to NYSDEC as detailed in Section 8.0. The project is anticipated to start in first quarter 2022. A Gantt chart showing a detailed project schedule is included in Appendix I.

11.0 REFERENCES

1. Phase I ESA, prepared by Langan, dated 2 February 2018
2. Subsurface Investigation Letter Report, prepared by Langan, dated June 2018
3. Langan Engineering, Environmental, Surveying, Landscape Architecture and Geology, DPC., Draft Geotechnical Engineering Report, dated February 2021.
4. Langan Engineering, Environmental, Surveying, Landscape Architecture and Geology, D.P.C, Remedial Investigation Work Plan, dated 08 January 2020.
5. New York State Department of Health, Final Guidance for the Evaluation of Soil Vapor Intrusion in the State of New York, dated October 2006.
6. New York State Department of Environmental Conservation, Division of Environmental Remediation, Draft Brownfield Cleanup Program Guide, dated May 2004.
7. New York State Department of Environmental Conservation, Division of Environmental Remediation, Technical and Administrative Guidance Memorandum No. 4031 Fugitive Dust Suppression and Particulate Monitoring Program at Inactive Waste Sites, dated October 27, 1989.
8. New York State Department of Environmental Conservation, Draft DER-10 Technical Guidance for Site Investigation and Remediation, dated May 3, 2010; effective June 18, 2010.
9. New York State Department of Environmental Conservation, Part 375 of Title 6 of the New York Compilation of Codes, Rules, and Regulations, Effective December 14, 2006.
10. New York State Division of Water Technical and Operational Guidance Series (TOGS) (1.1.1) dated June 1998.
11. New York State Division of Water Technical and Operational Guidance Series (TOGS) 5.1.8 New York State Stormwater Management Design Manual, dated June 2008.
12. United States Environmental Protection Agency, Low-Flow (Minimal Drawdown) Ground-Water Sampling Procedures, EPA/540/S-95/504, April 1996.
13. NYSDEC Environmental Resource Mapper, accessed January 2021
14. New York City Planning Commission, New York City's Zoning & Land Use Map (ZoLa), accessed January 2021.
15. New York State Department of Environmental Conservation, Potential Justice Areas in North Central New York County, New York, accessed January 2021.
16. Federal Emergency Management Agency, FEMA Flood Map Service Center (Map Number 3604970086F, dated September 05, 2007), accessed January 2021.

17. New York State Department of Environmental Conservation Sampling, Analysis and Assessment of PFAS under NYSDEC's Part 375 Remedial Programs, dated January 2020, Revised October 2020

17. New York State Department of Environmental Conservation Sampling, Analysis and Assessment of PFAS under NYSDEC's Part 375 Remedial Programs, dated January 2020, Revised October 2020

TABLES

Table 1
Remedial Action Work Plan
Part 375 Unrestricted Use Soil Cleanup Objectives

266-270 West 96th Street
New York, NY
Langan Project No. 170432001

VOCs (mg/kg)	
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	0.68
1,1-Dichloroethane	0.27
1,1-Dichloroethylene	0.33
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	3.6
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	1.1
1,2-Dichloroethane	0.02
1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene	8.4
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	2.4
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	1.8
1,4-Dioxane	0.1
Acetone	0.05
Benzene	0.06
Carbon tetrachloride	0.76
Chlorobenzene	1.1
Chloroform	0.37
Cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	0.25
Ethyl Benzene	1
Hexachlorobenzene	0.33
Methyl Ethyl Ketone (2-Butanone)	0.12
Methyl tert-butyl ether (MTBE)	0.93
Methylene chloride	0.05
n-Butylbenzene	12
n-Propylbenzene	3.9
sec-Butylbenzene	11
tert-Butylbenzene	5.9
Tetrachloroethene	1.3
Toluene	0.7
trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	0.19
Trichloroethene	0.47
Vinyl Chloride	0.02
Xylenes, Total	0.26

Metals (mg/kg)	
Arsenic	13
Barium	350
Beryllium	7.2
Cadmium	2.5
Chromium, hexavalent	1
Copper	50
Cyanide	27
Lead	63
Manganese	1,600
Mercury	0.18
Nickel	30
Selenium	3.9
Silver	2
Zinc	109

SVOCs (mg/kg)	
Acenaphthene	20
Acenaphthylene	100
Anthracene	100
Benzo(a)anthracene	1
Benzo(a)pyrene	1
Benzo(b)fluoranthene	1
Benzo(g,h,i)perylene	100
Benzo(k)fluoranthene	0.8
Chrysene	1
Dibenzo(a,h)anthracene	0.33
Fluoranthene	100
Fluorene	30
Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene	0.5
m-Cresol	0.33
Naphthalene	12
o-Cresol	0.33
p-Cresol	0.33
Pentachlorophenol	0.8
Phenanthrene	100
Phenol	0.33
Pyrene	100

PCBs/Pesticides (mg/kg)	
2,4,5-TP Acid (Silvex)	3.8
4,4'-DDE	0.0033
4,4'-DDT	0.0033
4,4'-DDD	0.0033
Aldrin	0.005
alpha-BHC	0.02
beta-BHC	0.036
Chlordane (alpha)	0.094
delta-BHC	0.04
Dibenzofuran	7
Dieldrin	0.005
Endosulfan I	2.4
Endosulfan II	2.4
Endosulfan sulfate	2.4
Endrin	0.014
Heptachlor	0.042
Lindane	0.1
Polychlorinated biphenyls	0.1

Notes:
1. The above criteria are the Title 6 of the New York Codes, Rules and Regulations (6 NYCRR) Part 375 Unrestricted Use Soil Cleanup Objectives (i.e., the Track 1 soil cleanup objectives).
2. VOC: volatile organic compound
3. SVOC: semivolatile organic compound
4. PCBs: polychlorinated biphenyls
5. mg/kg: milligram per kilogram

Table 2
Remedial Action Work Plan
Track 1 Remedial Cost Estimate

266-270 West 96th Street
New York, NY
Langan Project No. 170432001

ITEM NO.	ITEM DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT COST	ABSOLUTE COST
CONTRACTOR FEES					
1	Remediation Facilities, Mobilization, Demobilization, and Site Maintenance - Remediation and decontamination facilities, site fencing, trailer, truck cleaning facilities, etc.		Lump Sum		$ 100,000
2	Management and Handling of Excavated Materials	2,800	CY	$ 35	$ 98,000
3	Perimeter Support of Excavation (SOE)		Lump Sum		$ 1,000,000
4	Off-Site Transport and Disposal of Material Historic FIll/Native soil Exceeding Unrestricted Use Soil Cleanup Objectives	3,950	Ton	$ 45	$ 177,750
5	Off-Site Transport and Disposal of Material PAH-Impacted Historic FIll	250	Ton	$ 65	$ 16,250
6	Dewatering and Groundwater Treatment - Accounts for the design, installation, and for cost to operate and maintain the dewatering treatment system		Lump Sum		$ 150,000
7	In-situ Groundwater Treatment		Lump Sum		$ 350,000
8	Underground Storage Tank (UST) contingency (assumes registration, cleaning, removal and disposal)	2	Each	$ 10,000	$ 20,000
9	Dust, Odor, and Vapor Control	6	Month	$ 5,000	$ 30,000
				CONTRACTOR FEES	*$ 1,942,000*
				(20% CONTINGENCY OF CONTRACTOR FEE SUBTOTAL)	*$ 388,400*
ENGINEERING FEES					
10	Bid and Engineering Support, Construction Administration, and Agency Coordination (During Remediation)	6	Month	$ 20,000	$ 120,000
11	Construction Environmental Monitoring (includes community air monitoring program [CAMP] equipment rental)	6	Month	$ 40,000	$ 240,000
12	Groundwater Treatment System Design		Lump Sum		$ 200,000
13	BCP Engineering Services - Work Plans, Remedial Investigation, Remedial Design, Closure Reporting		Lump Sum		$ 350,000
				ENGINEERING FEE SUBTOTAL:	*$ 910,000*
				(20% CONTINGENCY OF CONTRACTOR FEE SUBTOTAL):	*$ 182,000*
				ESTIMATED ABSOLUTE COSTS (rounded):	**$ 3,430,000**

GENERAL NOTES AND ASSUMPTIONS

General Assumptions

- The density used for conversion from cubic yards (CY) to tons is 1.5 tons/CY.
- The site has a footprint of about 10,700 square feet. Assumes site-wide excavation to bedrock ranging between 3 and 12.5 feet below grade surface (bgs).
- Costs provided are estimates.
- This estimate has been prepared for the purposes of comparing potential remedial alternatives. The information in this cost estimate is based on the available information regarding the site and the anticipated scope of the remedial alternative. Changes in cost elements are likely to occur as a result of new information and data collected during the engineering design of the remedial alternative. This cost estimate is expected to be within -30% to +50% of the actual cost. Utilization of this cost estimate information beyond the stated purpose is not recommended. Langan is not licensed to provide financial or legal consulting services; as such, this cost estimate information is not intended to be utilized for complying with financial reporting requirements associated with liability services.
- Costs do not include new building construction.
- Estimate excludes soft costs, legal fees, insurance, general consulting, etc.
- Assumes duration of remediation oversight will be 6 months.

Item No.

1 Includes mobilization and demobilization of equipment and materials necessary to excavate, transport, and dispose the targeted soil per the Remedial Action Work Plan (RAWP). Also includes labor and any project related permit or regulation fees (excludes potential hazardous waste fees).

2 Management and handling of contaminated and potentially hazardous material assumes 15% increase in labor costs for Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) trained labor. Baseline labor fees assumes $30 per cubic yard. Soil handling includes excavation for off-site disposal.

3 Perimeter support assumes that soilder piles and lagging and concrete buttons will be necessary along the site extents where applicable. Square footage based on depth of remedial cut to achieve a Track 1 - Unrestricted Use Cleanup. Remedial excavations along site boundaries cannot be sloped and thus require excavation support.

4-5 The estimated volumes for the differing types of materials are based on the sampling results of the Remedial Investigation performed by Langan. Assumes excavation of historic fill and native material to remedial excavation grade.

6 This estimate assumes dewatering with pre-treatment will be necessary to achieve a Track 1 Cleanup.

7 Accounts for the mobilization of the remediation contractor, installation of injection points, application of chemicals, chemical product costs, and implementation. The cost assumes an allowance for treatment of groundwater impacts in bedrock.

8 Based on experience in the surrounding area, there may be unknown USTs at the site. For this estimate, we assume that up to two USTs will be decommissioned.

9 Dust, odor and vapor control will be required throughout the duration of soil excavation. This cost estimate includes incremental costs associated with equipment and material necessary to monitor and mitigate vapor/odor emission.

10 Includes bid support; the Remediation Engineer will answer field contractor questions related to remediation during the bidding process and support the current site owner, as necessary, during the bid leveling process. Includes submittal review, responses to Requests for Information (RFI), and coordination with development team and the architect.

11 Estimate includes, but is not limited to, implementation of a CAMP as required by the New York State Department of Environmental Conservation (NYSDEC), the presence of an on-site engineer throughout remediation, remediation health and safety including purchase and maintenance of appropriate personal protective equipment (PPE), periodic office reporting to the regulatory agency and attendance of at least two site meetings per month.

12 Estimate includes cost to design short-term groundwater treatment system.

13 Costs are based on Langan's experience with regulatory programs and includes the preparation of BCP Work Plans, data validation through the BCP, Final Engineering Report (FER), Community Participation Plans (CPP) and periodic daily and monthly reporting.

Table 3
Remedial Action Work Plan
Track 2 Remedial Cost Estimate

266-270 West 96th Street
New York, NY
Langan Project No. 170432001

ITEM NO.	ITEM DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT COST	ABSOLUTE COST
CONTRACTOR FEES					
1	Remediation Facilities, Mobilization, Demobilization, and Site Maintenance - Remediation and decontamination facilities, site fencing, trailer, truck cleaning facilities, etc.		Lump Sum		$ 100,000
2	Management and Handling of Excavated Materials	2,450	CY	$ 35	$ 85,750
3	Perimeter Support of Excavation (SOE)		Lump Sum		$ 1,000,000
4	Off-Site Transport and Disposal of Material Exceeding Restricted Use - Restricted Residential Soil Cleanup Objectives	3,425	Ton	$ 45	$ 154,125
5	Off-Site Transport and Disposal of Material PAH-Impacted Historic FIll	250	Ton	$ 65	$ 16,250
6	Dewatering and Groundwater Treatment - Accounts for the design, installation, and for cost to operate and maintain the dewatering treatment system		Lump Sum		$ 150,000
7	Underground Storage Tank (UST) contingency (assumes registration, cleaning, removal and disposal)	2	Each	$ 10,000	$ 20,000
8	Dust, Odor, and Vapor Control	5	Month	$ 10,000	$ 50,000
				CONTRACTOR FEES	*$ 1,576,125*
				(20% CONTINGENCY OF CONTRACTOR FEE SUBTOTAL)	*$ 315,225*
ENGINEERING FEES					
9	Bid and Engineering Support, Construction Administration, and Agency Coordination (During Remediation)	5	Month	$ 20,000	$ 120,000
10	Construction Environmental Monitoring (includes community air monitoring program [CAMP] equipment rental)	5	Month	$ 40,000	$ 200,000
11	Endpoint Sampling	13	Sample	$ 1,500	$ 19,500
12	BCP Engineering Services - Work Plans, Remedial Investigation, Remedial Design, Closure Reporting, Site Management Plan, Environmental Easement, post-excavation survey		Lump Sum		$ 350,000
				ENGINEERING FEE SUBTOTAL:	*$ 689,500*
				(20% CONTINGENCY OF CONTRACTOR FEE SUBTOTAL):	*$ 137,900*
				ESTIMATED ABSOLUTE COSTS (rounded):	**$ 2,720,000**

GENERAL NOTES AND ASSUMPTIONS

General Assumptions

- The density used for conversion from cubic yards (CY) to tons is 1.5 tons/CY.
- The site has a footprint of about 10,700 square feet. Assumes site-wide excavation to depths ranging between 3 and 11 feet below grade surface (bgs).
- Costs provided are estimates.
- This estimate has been prepared for the purposes of comparing potential remedial alternatives. The information in this cost estimate is based on the available information regarding the site and the anticipated scope of the remedial alternative. Changes in cost elements are likely to occur as a result of new information and data collected during the engineering design of the remedial alternative. This cost estimate is expected to be within -30% to +50% of the actual cost. Utilization of this cost estimate information beyond the stated purpose is not recommended. Langan is not licensed to provide financial or legal consulting services; as such, this cost estimate information is not intended to be utilized for complying with financial reporting requirements associated with liability services.

- Costs do not include new building construction.
- Estimate excludes soft costs, legal fees, insurance, general consulting, etc.
- Assumes duration of remediation oversight will be 6 months.

Item No.

1 Includes mobilization and demobilization of equipment and materials necessary to excavate, transport, and dispose the targeted soil per the Remedial Action Work Plan (RAWP). Also includes labor and any project related permit or regulation fees (excludes potential hazardous waste fees).

2 Management and handling of contaminated and potentially hazardous material assumes 15% increase in labor costs for Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) trained labor. Baseline labor fees assumes $30 per cubic yard. Soil handling includes excavation for off-site disposal.

3 Perimeter support assumes that soilder piles and lagging and concrete buttons will be necessary along the site extents where applicable. Square footage based on depth of remedial cut to achieve a Track 2 - Restricted Use - Restricted Residential Cleanup. Remedial excavations along site boundaries cannot be sloped and thus require excavation support.

4-5 The estimated volumes for the differing types of materials are based on the sampling results of the Remedial Investigation performed by Langan. Assumes excavation of historic fill and native material to remedial excavation grade.

6 This estimate assumes dewatering with pre-treatment will be necessary to achieve a Track 2 Cleanup.

7 Based on experience in the surrounding area, there may be unknown USTs at the site. For this estimate, we assume that up to two USTs will be decommissioned.

8 Dust, odor and vapor control will be required throughout the duration of soil excavation. This cost estimate includes incremental costs associated with equipment and material necessary to monitor and mitigate vapor/odor emission.

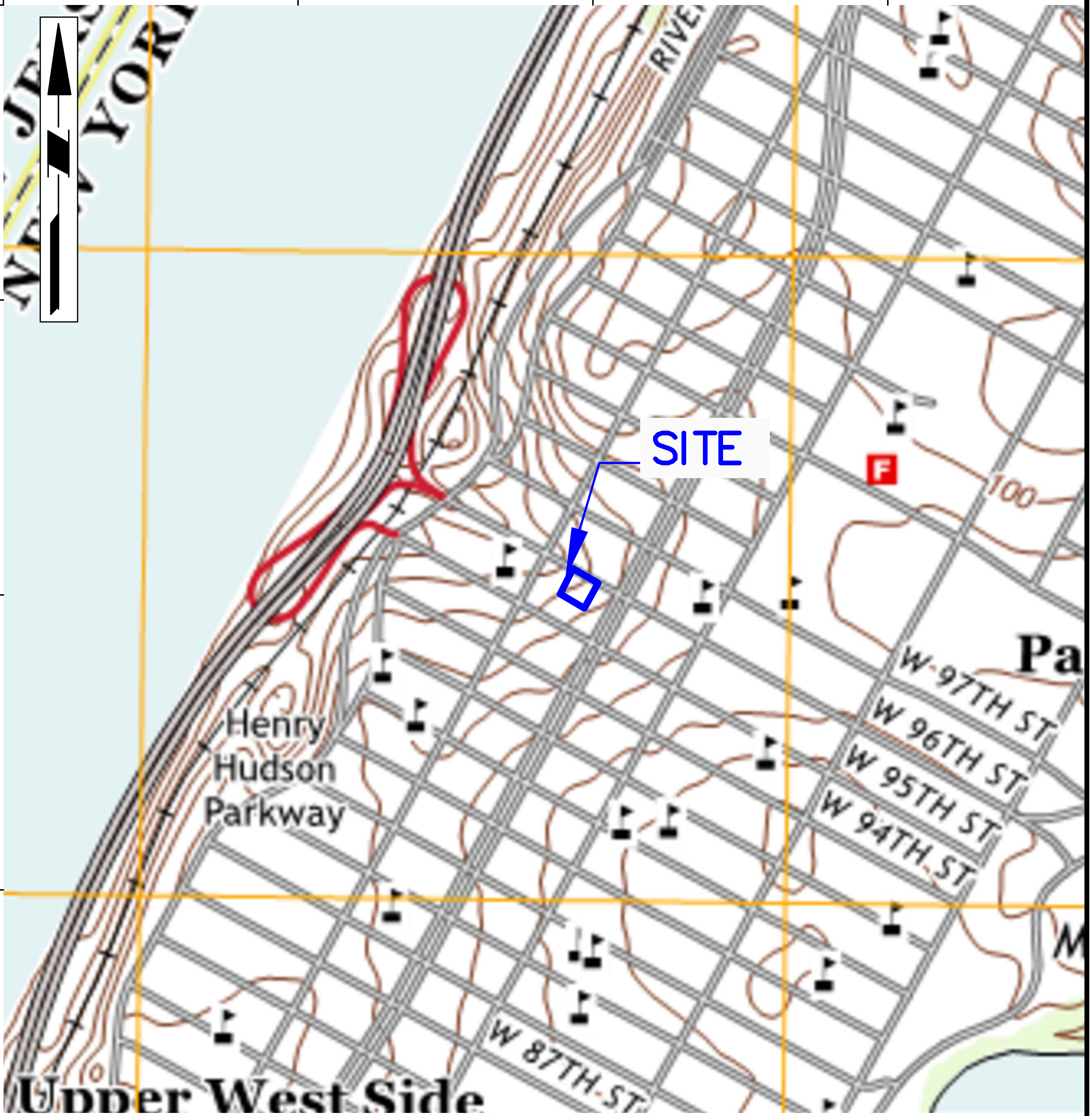
9 Includes bid support; the Remediation Engineer will answer field contractor questions related to remediation during the bidding process and support the current site owner, as necessary, during the bid leveling process. Includes submittal review, responses to Requests for Information (RFI), and coordination with development team and the architect.

10 Estimate includes, but is not limited to, implementation of a CAMP as required by the New York State Department of Environmental Conservation (NYSDEC), the presence of an on-site engineer

11 Sampling frequency based on total square footage of the building area at a rate of one sample per 900 square feet of base, plus Quality Assurance/Quality Control (QA/QC) samples, in accordance with NYSDEC Division of Environmental Remediation (DER) Program Policy: Technical Guidance for Site Investigation and Remediation (DER-10) requirements.

12 Costs are based on Langan's experience with regulatory programs and includes the preparation of BCP Work Plans, data validation through the BCP, Final Engineering Report (FER), Community Participation Plans (CPP) and periodic daily and monthly reporting.

FIGURES



BASEMAP SOURCE: UNITED STATES GEOLOGICAL SURVEY 7.5 MINUTE TOPOGRAPHIC MAPS FOR THE CENTRAL PARK QUADRANGLE, DATED 2016.

APPROXIMATE SITE BOUNDARY

WARNING: IT IS A VIOLATION OF THE NYS EDUCATION LAW ARTICLE 145 FOR ANY PERSON, UNLESS HE IS ACTING UNDER THE DIRECTION OF A LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER, TO ALTER THIS ITEM IN ANY WAY.

LANGAN
Langan Engineering, Environmental, Surveying, Landscape Architecture and Geology, D.P.C.
21 Penn Plaza, 360 West 31st Street, 8th Floor
New York, NY 10001
T: 212.479.5400 F: 212.479.5444 www.langan.com

Project

266-270 WEST 96TH STREET

BLOCK No. 1243, LOT Nos. 57, 59, & 60

NEW YORK NEW YORK

Figure Title

SITE LOCATION MAP

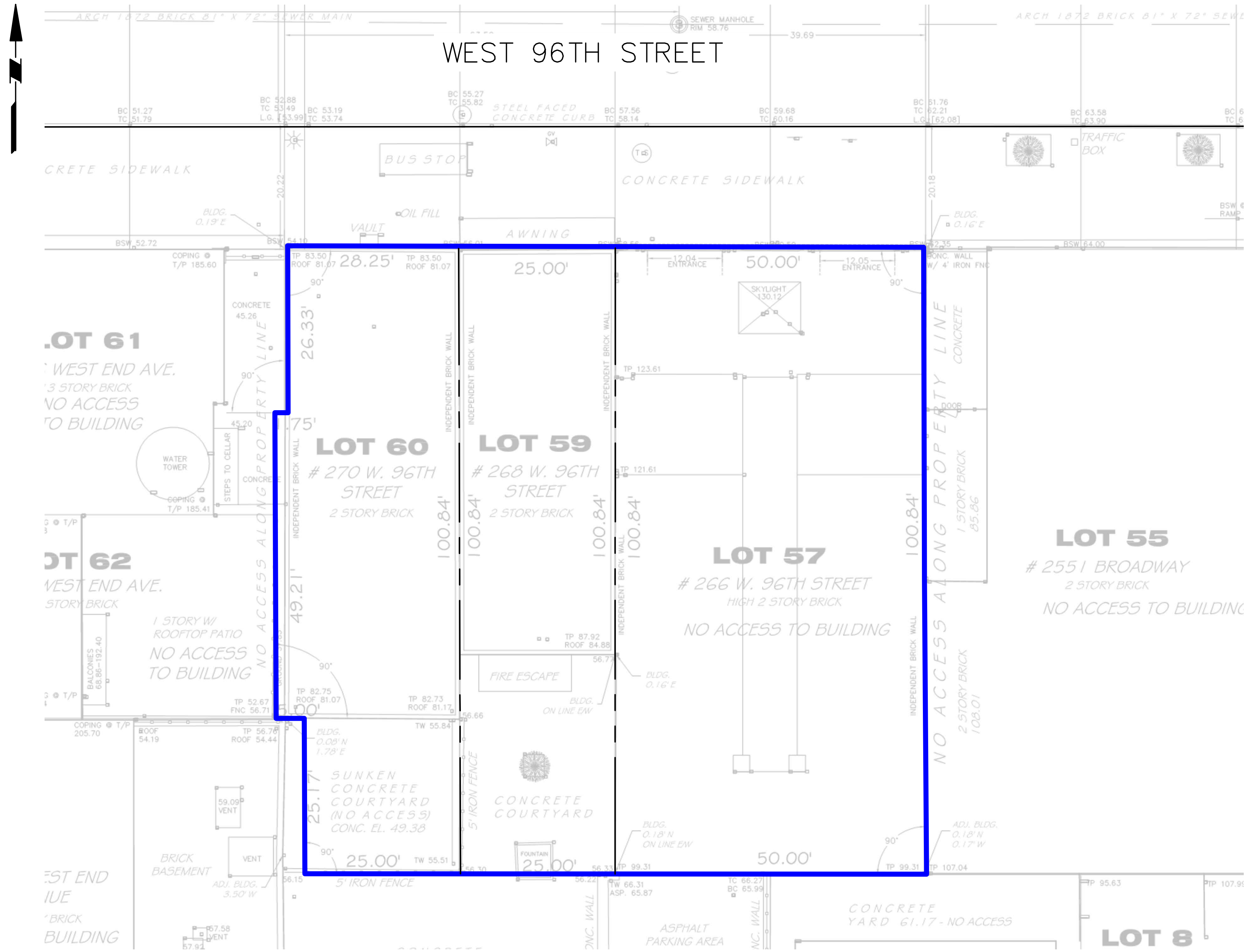
Project No. 170432001

Date 02/02/2021

Drawn By LH

Checked By JFY

Figure No. 1



LEGEND:

APPROXIMATE SITE BOUNDARY

APPROXIMATE TAX LOT BOUNDARIES

NOTES:

1. BASEMAP WAS TAKEN FROM THE PRELIMINARY ARCHITECTURAL SURVEY, PREPARED BY TRUE NORTH SURVEYORS, INC., DATED AUGUST 23, 2016.
2. DATUM REFERS TO THE NORTH AMERICAN VERTICAL DATUM OF 1988 (NAVD88), WHICH IS APPROXIMATELY 1.1 FEET ABOVE MEAN SEA LEVEL DATUM OF SANDY HOOK, NEW JERSEY AS DEFINED BY THE UNITED STATES GEOLOGICAL SURVEY (USGS NGVD 1929).

WARNING: IT IS A VIOLATION OF THE NYS EDUCATION LAW ARTICLE 145 FOR ANY PERSON, UNLESS HE IS ACTING UNDER THE DIRECTION OF A LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER, TO ALTER THIS ITEM IN ANY WAY.

20 0 10 20

SCALE IN FEET

LANGAN
Langan Engineering, Environmental, Surveying, Landscape Architecture and Geology, D.P.C.
21 Penn Plaza, 360 West 31st Street, 8th Floor
New York, NY 10001
T: 212.479.5400 F: 212.479.5444 www.langan.com

Project	Figure Title	Project No. 170432001	Figure No.
266-270 WEST 96TH STREET BLOCK No. 1243, LOT Nos. 57, 59 & 60 NEW YORK NEW YORK	SITE LAYOUT PLAN	Date 2/2/2021 Drawn By LH Checked By JFY	2

Filename: \\langan.com\data\NY\data0\170432001\Cadd Data - 170432001\SheetFiles\Environmental\BCP RAWP\Figure 2 – Site Plan.dwg Date: 2/2/2021 Time: 09:28 User: lhaley Style Table: Langan.stb Layout: Figure 2 - Site Plan

Sample Name	SB16_0-2	SB16_2-4.5
Sample Date	10/30/2020	10/30/2020
Sample Depth	0-2	2-4.5
Sample Elevation (NAVD88)	51-49	49-46.5
SVOCs		
2-Methylphenol (o-Cresol)	**0.66**	ND U
3 & 4 Methylphenol (m&p Cresol)	**4**	ND U
Acenaphthene	**33**	ND U
Benzo(a)anthracene	**80**	0.065 J
Benzo(a)pyrene	**69**	0.05 J
Benzo(b)fluoranthene	**68**	0.053 J
Benzo(k)fluoranthene	**16**	ND U
Chrysene	**63**	0.062 J
Dibenz(a,h)anthracene	**8.2**	ND U
Dibenzofuran	**11**	ND U
Fluoranthene	**150**	0.13
Naphthalene	**70**	ND U
Phenanthrene	**200**	0.2
Phenol	**2**	ND U
Pyrene	**180**	0.16
Metals		
Lead	**99.5**	14.2

Sample Name	SB14_0-2	SB14_5-6	SB14_6-7
Sample Date	11/20/2020	11/20/2020	11/20/2020
Sample Depth	0-2	5-6	6-7
Sample Elevation (NAVD88)	51-49	46-45	45-44
VOCs			
Methyl Ethyl Ketone (2-Butanone)	ND U	ND U	**0.35 J**
SVOCs			
3 & 4 Methylphenol (m&p Cresol)	**1 J**	ND U	0.14 J
Benzo(a)anthracene	**14**	0.75	**1.9**
Benzo(a)pyrene	**12**	0.92	**1.7**
Benzo(b)fluoranthene	**13**	1	**1.7**
Benzo(k)fluoranthene	**3.5**	0.37	0.51
Chrysene	**13**	0.67	**1.8**
Dibenz(a,h)anthracene	**1.7**	0.13	0.19
Naphthalene	**14**	0.053 J	2.3
Phenol	**0.39 J**	ND UJ	ND UJ
Pesticides			
4,4'-DDT	ND U	ND U	**0.00498**
Metals			
Lead	**575**	**608**	**974**
Mercury	**0.451**	**0.208**	**0.236**
Zinc	98.4	**240**	**115**

Sample Name	SB-03_0-2	SB-03_5-5.5
Sample Date	5/16/2018	5/16/2018
Sample Depth	0-2	5-5.5
Sample Elevation (NAVD88)	51-29	46-45.5
SVOCs		
3 & 4 Methylphenol (m&p Cresol)	0.079 J	**1.1 J**
Benzo(a)anthracene	**2.4**	**32**
Benzo(a)pyrene	**2.1**	**28**
Benzo(b)fluoranthene	**2**	**27**
Benzo(k)fluoranthene	0.63	**5.8**
Chrysene	**2.1**	**25**
Dibenz(a,h)anthracene	0.22	**3.1**
Naphthalene	3.2	**45**
Phenanthrene	9.7	**120**
Phenol	0.036 J	**0.4 J**
Metals		
Lead	**92.6**	59.4
Mercury	**0.194**	**0.372**

Sample Name	SB23_0-2	SB23_5-6
Sample Date	11/20/2020	11/20/2020
Sample Depth	0-2	5-6
Sample Elevation (NAVD88)	51-49	46-45
VOCs		
Methyl Ethyl Ketone (2-Butanone)	**0.23 J**	ND U
Naphthalene	**31**	ND U
SVOCs		
Benzo(a)anthracene	**2.5**	ND U
Benzo(a)pyrene	**2.5**	ND U
Benzo(b)fluoranthene	**2.5**	ND U
Chrysene	**2.5**	ND U
Metals		
Lead	**1,060**	**557**
Zinc	71.6	**137**

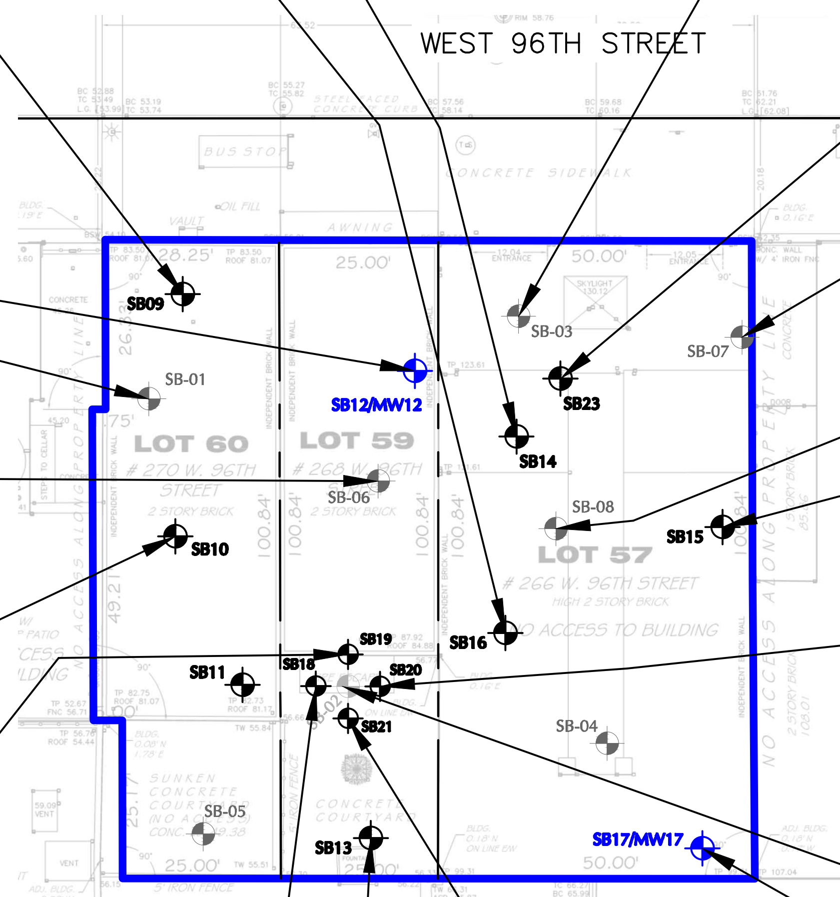
Sample Name	SB09_0-2	DUP02_11192020	SB09_4-6
Sample Date	11/19/2020	11/19/2020	11/19/2020
Sample Depth	0-2	0-2	4-6
Sample Elevation (NAVD88)	49-47	49-47	45-43
Pesticides			
4,4'-DDE	0.00181	0.00104 J	**0.00549**
Metals			
Lead	**126**	**65.7**	**104**
Mercury	**0.442**	**0.493**	**0.244**
Zinc	60.6	72.3	**2,090**
PFAS			
Perfluorooctanesulfonic Acid (PFOS)	0.000182 J	0.000209 J	**0.000933 J**

Sample Name	SB12_0-1	SB12_3.5-5	SB12_11-12.5
Sample Date	11/2/2020	11/2/2020	11/2/2020
Sample Depth	0-1	3.5-5	11-12.5
Sample Elevation (NAVD88)	51-50	47.5-46	40-38.5
SVOCs			
Benzo(a)anthracene	**3.8**	0.15	ND U
Benzo(a)pyrene	**3.4**	0.12 J	ND U
Benzo(b)fluoranthene	**3.9**	0.14	ND U
Benzo(k)fluoranthene	**0.99**	0.055 J	ND U
Chrysene	**2.9**	0.14	ND U
Dibenz(a,h)anthracene	**0.59**	ND U	ND U
Metals			
Chromium, Trivalent	13	10	**130**
Copper	44.8	16.4	**62.6**
Lead	**293**	**242**	4.49 J
Mercury	**0.515 J**	**0.966**	ND U
Nickel	13.2	12.3	**31**

Sample Name	SB01_0.5-1.5	SB01_6-7
Sample Date	5/25/2018	5/25/2018
Sample Depth	0.5-1.5	6-7
Sample Elevation (NAVD88)	48.5-47.5	43-42
VOCs		
Acetone	0.013	**0.089**
Pesticides		
4,4'-DDT	**0.014**	0.00189 J

Sample Name	SB-06_0-2	SB-06_9-11
Sample Date	5/15/2018	5/15/2018
Sample Depth	0-2	9-11
Sample Elevation (NAVD88)	51-49	42-40
SVOCs		
Benzo(a)anthracene	**3.2**	ND U
Benzo(a)pyrene	**2.8**	ND U
Benzo(b)fluoranthene	**3.3**	ND U
Benzo(k)fluoranthene	**1**	ND U
Chrysene	**3.2**	ND U
Dibenz(a,h)anthracene	**0.39**	ND U
Metals		
Lead	**266 J**	8.27
Mercury	**0.797**	0.043 J

Sample Name	SB10_0-2	SB10_3.5-5
Sample Date	11/19/2020	11/19/2020
Sample Depth	0-2	3.5-5
Sample Elevation (NAVD88)	49-47	45.5-44
Metals		
Lead	**76.4**	29.2 J
Mercury	**0.248**	ND U



Sample Name	SB19_4-5	SB19_5-6	SB19_7-8
Sample Date	11/3/2020	11/3/2020	11/3/2020
Sample Depth	4-5	5-6	7-8
Sample Elevation (NAVD88)	52-51	51-50	49-48
SVOCs			
Benzo(a)anthracene	**2.4**	**60**	**3.1**
Benzo(a)pyrene	**2.1**	**52**	**2.5**
Benzo(b)fluoranthene	**2.3**	**58**	**2.6**
Benzo(k)fluoranthene	0.68	**14**	**0.92**
Chrysene	**2.1**	**61**	**2.8**
Dibenz(a,h)anthracene	0.27	**7.1**	0.28
Fluoranthene	4	**130**	5.3
Phenanthrene	3.3	**160**	7
Pyrene	4.8	**160**	5.8

Sample Name	SB18_0-1.5	SB18_7-8	SB18_8-9
Sample Date	11/3/2020	11/3/2020	11/3/2020
Sample Depth	0-1.5	7-8	8-9
Sample Elevation (NAVD88)	56-54.5	49-48	48-47
SVOCs			
3 & 4 Methylphenol (m&p Cresol)	ND U	**2.2 J**	ND U
Benzo(a)anthracene	0.038 J	**120**	0.079 J
Benzo(a)pyrene	ND U	**110**	0.076 J
Benzo(b)fluoranthene	0.039 J	**140**	0.083 J
Benzo(k)fluoranthene	ND U	**42**	0.038 J
Chrysene	0.031 J	**120**	0.069 J
Dibenz(a,h)anthracene	ND U	**17**	ND U
Dibenzofuran	ND U	**18**	ND U
Fluoranthene	0.062 J	**270**	0.14
Phenanthrene	0.037 J	**210**	0.06 J
Pyrene	0.059 J	**250**	0.13

Sample Name	SB21_1-2	SB21_4.5-5.5	SB21_7-8
Sample Date	11/3/2020	11/3/2020	11/3/2020
Sample Depth	1-2	4.5-5.5	7-8
Sample Elevation (NAVD88)	55-54	51.5-505	49-48
SVOCs			
Benzo(a)anthracene	**1.2**	**24**	ND U
Benzo(a)pyrene	**1.1**	**21**	ND U
Benzo(b)fluoranthene	**1.3**	**24**	ND U
Benzo(k)fluoranthene	0.35	**6.6**	ND U
Chrysene	**1.1**	**24**	ND U
Dibenz(a,h)anthracene	0.13	**2.9**	ND U

Sample Name	SB13_0-1.5	SB13_4-6	SBDUP01_11022020	SB13_7.5-9
Sample Date	11/2/2020	11/2/2020	11/2/2020	11/2/2020
Sample Depth	0-1.5	4-6	4-6	7.5-9
Sample Elevation (NAVD88)	56-54.5	52-50	52-50	48.5-47
SVOCs				
Benzo(a)anthracene	**3.9**	**5.5**	**6.9**	**2**
Benzo(a)pyrene	**3.5**	**4.6**	**6.1**	**1.9**
Benzo(b)fluoranthene	**3.8**	**5.2**	**6.5**	**1.9**
Benzo(k)fluoranthene	0.79	**1.1**	**2.1**	0.6
Chrysene	**3.2**	**4.8**	**6**	**1.6**
Dibenz(a,h)anthracene	**0.45**	**0.53**	**0.71**	0.23
Metals				
Lead	**586**	60.7	51.1	35
Mercury	**0.235**	0.136	0.077 J	0.081

Sample Name	SB-17_0-2
Sample Date	10/29/2020
Sample Depth	0-2
Sample Elevation (NAVD88)	51-49
SVOCs	
3 & 4 Methylphenol (m&p Cresol)	**0.68**
Benzo(a)anthracene	**3.9**
Benzo(a)pyrene	**4.2**
Benzo(b)fluoranthene	**3.4**
Benzo(k)fluoranthene	**1.1**
Chrysene	**3.4**
Dibenz(a,h)anthracene	**0.37**
Phenol	**0.59**
Metals	
Mercury	**0.409**

Sample Name	SB-07_0-2	DUP01_051618
Sample Date	5/16/2018	5/16/2018
Sample Depth	0-2	0-2
Sample Elevation (NAVD88)	51-49	51-49
SVOCs		
Benzo(a)anthracene	0.46 J	**2 J**
Benzo(a)pyrene	0.49 J	**1.8 J**
Benzo(b)fluoranthene	0.53 J	**2 J**
Chrysene	0.43 J	**1.8 J**
Metals		
Lead	55.1	**79.4**
Mercury	0.09 J	**0.253 J**

Sample Name	SB-08_0-2
Sample Date	5/16/2018
Sample Depth	0-2
Sample Elevation (NAVD88)	51-49
SVOCs	
Benzo(a)anthracene	**3.1**
Benzo(a)pyrene	**2.8**
Benzo(b)fluoranthene	**2.8**
Chrysene	**2.7**

Sample Name	SB-15_0-2	SB-15_2.5-4.5
Sample Date	10/29/2020	10/29/2020
Sample Depth	0-2	2.5-4.5
Sample Elevation (NAVD88)	51-49	48.5-46.5
SVOCs		
Benzo(a)anthracene	**4.9**	0.062 J
Benzo(a)pyrene	**5.6**	0.07 J
Benzo(b)fluoranthene	**4.8**	0.073 J
Benzo(k)fluoranthene	**1.5**	ND U
Chrysene	**4.5**	0.06 J
Dibenz(a,h)anthracene	**0.5**	ND U
Metals		
Chromium, Trivalent	29	**48**
Lead	**64.1**	27.1
Nickel	25.3	**36.9**

Sample Name	SB20_1.5-2.5	SB20_2.5-5	SB20_5.5-6
Sample Date	11/3/2020	11/3/2020	11/3/2020
Sample Depth	1.5-2.5	2.5-5	5.5-6
Sample Elevation (NAVD88)	54.5-53.5	53.5-51	50.5-50
SVOCs			
Acenaphthene	0.031 J	**160**	1.2
Benzo(a)anthracene	0.12	**770**	**3.7**
Benzo(a)pyrene	0.12 J	**640**	**3**
Benzo(b)fluoranthene	0.15	**680**	**3.2**
Benzo(g,h,i)Perylene	0.074 J	**350**	1.7
Benzo(k)fluoranthene	0.037 J	**210**	0.79
Chrysene	0.12	**750**	**3.3**
Dibenz(a,h)anthracene	ND U	**87**	**0.34**
Dibenzofuran	ND U	**60**	0.36 J
Fluoranthene	0.29	**1,500**	7.2
Fluorene	ND U	**140**	1.1
Naphthalene	ND U	**84**	0.37
Phenanthrene	0.24	**1,500**	10
Pyrene	0.26	**2,000**	8.8

Sample Name	SB02_0.5-1.5	SB02_4.5-5.5	SB02_11-12
Sample Date	5/25/2018	5/25/2018	5/25/2018
Sample Depth	0.5-1.5	4.5-5.5	11-12
Sample Elevation (NAVD88)	55.5-54.5	51.5-50.5	45-44
VOCs			
Acetone	0.0045 J	**0.31 J**	0.0066 J
SVOCs			
2-Methylphenol (o-Cresol)	ND U	**0.41 J**	ND U
3 & 4 Methylphenol (m&p Cresol)	ND U	**1.8 J**	ND U
Acenaphthene	0.24	**40**	ND U
Benzo(a)anthracene	**2.5**	**130**	ND U
Benzo(a)pyrene	**2.3**	**130**	ND U
Benzo(b)fluoranthene	**2.7**	**140**	ND U
Benzo(k)fluoranthene	**0.81**	**25**	ND U
Chrysene	**2.3**	**130**	ND U
Dibenz(a,h)anthracene	0.32	**23**	ND U
Dibenzofuran	0.08 J	**22**	ND U
Fluoranthene	4.6	**270**	ND U
Fluorene	0.23	**44**	ND U
Naphthalene	0.11 J	**37**	ND U
Phenanthrene	2.9	**290**	0.022 J
Phenol	ND U	**0.83 J**	ND U
Pyrene	5	**300**	0.024 J
Metals			
Copper	**55.7**	34.6	15.2
Lead	**201**	**228**	8.19
Mercury	**0.299**	**0.753**	ND U
Zinc	**250**	**223**	37.6

LEGEND:

SITE BOUNDARY

TAX LOT BOUNDARY

SB-05 PREVIOUS SOIL BORING LOCATION (JUNE 2018)

SB10 RI SOIL BORING LOCATION

SB17/MW17 RI SOIL BORING AND MONITORING WELL LOCATION

Analyte	NYSDEC Part 375 Unrestricted Use SCOs	NYSDEC Part 375 Restricted Use Restricted-Residential SCOs	NYSDEC Part 375 Protection of Groundwater
VOCs			
Acetone	0.05	100	0.05
Methyl Ethyl Ketone (2-Butanone)	0.12	100	0.12
Naphthalene	12	100	12
SVOCs			
2-Methylphenol (o-Cresol)	0.33	100	0.33
3 & 4 Methylphenol (m&p Cresol)	0.33	100	0.33
Acenaphthene	20	100	98
Benzo(a)anthracene	1	1	1
Benzo(a)pyrene	1	1	22
Benzo(b)fluoranthene	1	1	1.7
Benzo(g,h,i)Perylene	100	100	1000
Benzo(k)fluoranthene	0.8	3.9	1.7
Chrysene	1	3.9	1
Dibenz(a,h)anthracene	0.33	0.33	1000
Dibenzofuran	7	59	210
Fluoranthene	100	100	1000
Fluorene	30	100	386
Naphthalene	12	100	12
Phenanthrene	100	100	1000
Phenol	0.33	100	0.33
Pyrene	100	100	1000
Pesticides			
4,4'-DDE	0.0033	8.9	17
4,4'-DDT	0.0033	7.9	136
Metals			
Chromium, Trivalent	30	180	
Copper	50	270	1720
Lead	63	400	450
Mercury	0.18	0.81	0.73
Nickel	30	310	130
Zinc	109	10000	2480

Analyte	NYSDEC Unrestricted Use Guidance Value	NYSDEC Restricted Use Restricted-Residential Guidance Value	NYSDEC Protection of Groundwater Guidance Value
PFAS (ppb)			
Perfluorooctanesulfonic Acid	0.88	44	3.7

NOTES:

1. BASEMAP WAS TAKEN FROM THE PRELIMINARY ARCHITECTURAL SURVEY, PREPARED BY TRUE NORTH SURVEYORS, INC., DATED AUGUST 23, 2016.
2. ALL LOCATIONS AND BOUNDARIES ARE APPROXIMATE
3. ELEVATION ARE IN REFERENCE TO THE NORTH AMERICAN VERTICAL DATUM OF 1988 (NAVD88)
4. SOIL RESULTS ARE COMPARED TO TITLE 6 OF THE OFFICIAL COMPILATION OF NEW YORK CODES, RULES, AND REGULATIONS (NYCRR) PART 375 UNRESTRICTED USE, PROTECTION OF GROUNDWATER, AND RESTRICTED USE RESTRICTED-RESIDENTIAL SOIL CLEANUP OBJECTIVES (SCOs) AND THE JANUARY 2021 SAMPLING, ANALYSIS AND ASSESSMENT OF PER- AND POLYFLUOROALKYL SUBSTANCES (PFAS) UNDER THE NYSDEC PART 375 REMEDIAL PROGRAMS.
5. ONLY COMPOUNDS EXCEEDING COMPARISON CRITERIA ARE SHOWN
6. RESULTS ABOVE PART 375 UNRESTRICTED USE SCOs AND GUIDANCE VALUES ARE BOLDED.
7. RESULTS ABOVE PART 375 PROTECTION OF GROUNDWATER SCOs ARE UNDERLINED
8. RESULTS ABOVE PART 375 RESTRICTED-RESIDENTIAL SCOs ARE BOLDED AND SHADED.
9. J = THE ANALYTE WAS DETECTED ABOVE THE METHOD DETECTION LIMIT, BUT BELOW THE REPORTING LIMIT (RL); THE RESULT IS AN ESTIMATED CONCENTRATION
10. RI = REMEDIAL INVESTIGATION
11. VOC = VOLATILE ORGANIC COMPOUND
12. SVOC - SEMIVOLATILE ORGANIC COMPOUND
13. PCB = POLYCHLORINATED BIPHENYL
14. ppb = PARTS PER BILLION
15. mg/kg = MILLIGRAM PER KILOGRAM
16. NE = NO EXCEEDANCES
17. ND= NOT DETECTED
18. NA = NOT ANALYZED
19. bgs = BELOW GROUND SURFACE.
20. el. = ELEVATION

30 0 15 30

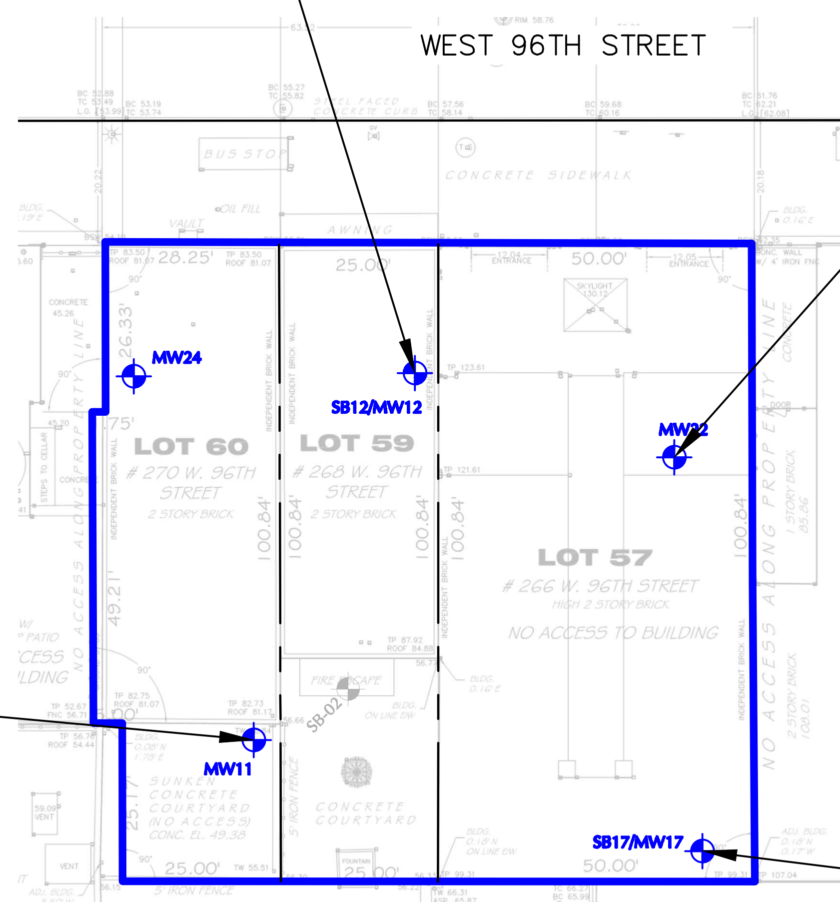
SCALE: 1 INCH = 30 FEET

WARNING: IT IS A VIOLATION OF THE NYS EDUCATION LAW ARTICLE 145 FOR ANY PERSON, UNLESS HE IS ACTING UNDER THE DIRECTION OF A LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER, TO ALTER THIS ITEM IN ANY WAY.

LANGAN Langan Engineering, Environmental, Surveying, Landscape Architecture and Geology, D.P.C. 21 Penn Plaza, 360 West 31st Street, 8th Floor New York, NY 10001 T: 212.479.5400 F: 212.479.5444 www.langan.com	Project 266-270 WEST 96TH STREET BLOCK No. 1243, LOT Nos. 57, 59 & 60 NEW YORK NEW YORK	Figure Title SOIL SAMPLE ANALYTICAL RESULTS MAP	Project No. 170432001 Date 2/3/2021 Drawn By LH Checked By JFY	Figure No. 3

Sample Name	MW12_12042020
Sample Date	5/18/2021
VOCs	
Cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	14
Metals - Total	
Sodium	98,200
Metals - Dissolved	
Sodium	99,700
PFAS	
Perfluorooctanesulfonic Acid (PFOS)	**0.0477**
Perfluorooctanoic Acid (PFOA)	**0.057**

Sample Name	MW22_11182020	GWDUP01_11182020
Sample Date	5/18/2021	11/18/2020
VOCs		
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	3.7	3.5
Benzene	1.2	1.2
Cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	500	500
Trichloroethene (TCE)	10	10
Vinyl Chloride	3.2 J	3.2 J
Metals - Total		
Manganese	911.5	895.6
Sodium	136,000 J	134,000
Metals - Dissolved		
Manganese	902.4	900.5
Sodium	147,000	146,000
PFAS		
Perfluorooctanesulfonic Acid (PFOS)	**0.0556 J**	**0.0562 J**
Perfluorooctanoic Acid (PFOA)	**0.0543 J**	**0.054 J**



Sample Name	MW11_12042020
Sample Date	12/4/2020
Metals - Total	
Iron	14,800
Manganese	603.8
Sodium	46,400
Metals - Dissolved	
Manganese	566.8
Sodium	41,000
PFAS	
Perfluorooctanoic Acid (PFOA)	**0.0877**

Sample Name	MW17_11182020
Sample Date	5/18/2021
VOCs	
Cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	27
SVOCs	
Chrysene	0.02 J
Metals - Total	
Sodium	181,000
Metals - Dissolved	
Sodium	191,000
PFAS	
Perfluorooctanesulfonic Acid (PFOS)	**0.0552 J**
Perfluorooctanoic Acid (PFOA)	**0.0789 J**

LEGEND:

- SITE BOUNDARY
- TAX LOT BOUNDARY
- SB10/MW10 — RI SOIL BORING AND MONITORING WELL LOCATION

Analyte	NYSDEC SGVs
VOCs	
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	3
Benzene	1
Cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	5
Trichloroethene (TCE)	5
Vinyl Chloride	2
SVOCs	
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	3
Chrysene	0.002
Metals	
Iron	300
Manganese	300
Sodium	20000
Analyte	**NYSDEC January 2021 Guidance Values**
PFAS	
Perfluorooctanesulfonic Acid (PFOS)	0.01
Perfluorooctanoic Acid (PFOA)	0.01

NOTES:

1. BASEMAP WAS TAKEN FROM THE PRELIMINARY ARCHITECTURAL SURVEY, PREPARED BY TRUE NORTH SURVEYORS, INC., DATED AUGUST 23, 2016.
2. ALL LOCATIONS AND BOUNDARIES ARE APPROXIMATE.
3. ELEVATION ARE IN REFERENCE TO THE NORTH AMERICAN VERTICAL DATUM OF 1988 (NAVD88).
4. GROUNDWATER SAMPLE ANALYTICAL RESULTS ARE COMPARED TO THE NEW YORK STATE DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL CONSERVATION (NYSDEC) TECHNICAL AND OPERATIONAL GUIDANCE SERIES (TOGS) AMBIENT WATER QUALITY STANDARDS AND GUIDANCE VALUES (SGVs) FOR CLASS GA WATER AND TO NYS DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH (NYSDOH) MAXIMUM CONTAMINANT LEVEL (MCL) FOR PFAS.
5. ONLY COMPOUNDS EXCEEDING COMPARISON CRITERIA ARE SHOWN.
6. RESULTS ABOVE NYSDEC SGVs ARE BOLDED AND SHADED.
7. RESULTS ABOVE NYSDEC JANUARY 2021 GUIDANCE VALUES FOR PFAS ARE UNDERLINED.
8. RI = REMEDIAL INVESTIGATION
9. VOC = VOLATILE ORGANIC COMPOUND
10. SVOC - SEMIVOLATILE ORGANIC COMPOUND
11. PCB = POLYCHLORINATED BIPHENYL
12. PFAS = PER- AND POLYFLUOROALKYL SUBSTANCES
13. µg/L = MICROGRAMS PER LITER
14. J = THE ANALYTE WAS DETECTED ABOVE THE METHOD DETECTION LIMIT, BUT BELOW THE REPORTING LIMIT (RL); THE RESULT IS AN ESTIMATED CONCENTRATION

WARNING: IT IS A VIOLATION OF THE NYS EDUCATION LAW ARTICLE 145 FOR ANY PERSON, UNLESS HE IS ACTING UNDER THE DIRECTION OF A LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER, TO ALTER THIS ITEM IN ANY WAY.

30 0 15 30

SCALE: 1 INCH = 30 FEET

LANGAN
Langan Engineering, Environmental, Surveying, Landscape Architecture and Geology, D.P.C.
21 Penn Plaza, 360 West 31st Street, 8th Floor
New York, NY 10001
T: 212.479.5400 F: 212.479.5444 www.langan.com

Project
266-270 WEST 96TH STREET
BLOCK No. 1243, LOT Nos. 57, 59 & 60
NEW YORK NEW YORK

Figure Title
GROUNDWATER SAMPLE ANALYTICAL RESULTS MAP

Project No. 170432001
Date 2/3/2021
Drawn By LH
Checked By JFY

Figure No. **4**

Sample ID Sampling Date Sample Type	AA01_051618 5/16/2018 AA
VOCs (µg/m3)	
Acetone	9
Chloromethane	1.1
Dichlorodifluoromethane	2.13
Ethanol	14.5
Ethylbenzene	0.903
Isopropanol	2.75
Methylene chloride	3.51
o-Xylene	1.12
p/m-Xylene	3.59
Toluene	1.96
Trichlorofluoromethane	1.12

Sample ID Sample Date Sample Type	IA09_11192020 11/19/2020 IA	SSV09_11192020 11/19/2020 SSV
VOCs (µg/m³)		
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	1.21	69.3
1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene (Mesitylene)	ND	17
2,2,4-Trimethylpentane	ND	10.3
2-Hexanone	ND	7.99
4-Ethyltoluene	ND	13.9
Acetone	9.81	11.5
Benzene	1.18	1.66
Bromodichloromethane	ND	3.74
Carbon Tetrachloride	0.484	ND
Chloroform	9.91	275
Chloromethane	1.05	ND
Cyclohexane	1.74	2.25
Dichlorodifluoromethane	2.6	4.12
Ethanol	21.7	18.4
Ethylbenzene	ND	30.3
Isopropanol	5.16	1.36
M,P-Xylene	1.82	128
Methyl Ethyl Ketone (2-Butanone)	ND	26.3
n-Heptane	5.49	8.61
n-Hexane	3.35	3.84
o-Xylene (1,2-Dimethylbenzene)	ND	58.2
Tert-Butyl Alcohol	ND	1.58
Tetrachloroethene (PCE)	3.19	78.7
Tetrahydrofuran	ND	62.8
Toluene	2.63	58
Total Xylenes	1.82	186
Trichloroethene (TCE)	0.236	2.84
Trichlorofluoromethane	1.42	1.45

Sample ID Sampling Date Sample Type	SV03_051618 5/16/2018 SSV
VOCs (µg/m3)	
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	11.8
1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene	3.33
2-Butanone	3.63
4-Ethyltoluene	3.54
Chloroform	148
Dichlorodifluoromethane	3.59
Ethylbenzene	6.12
Heptane	2.74
o-Xylene	11.4
p/m-Xylene	27.4
Tetrachloroethene	**569**
Toluene	17.4
Trichloroethene	**9.78**

Sample ID Sample Date Sample Type	IA10_10302020 10/30/2020 IA	SSV10_10302020 10/30/2020 SSV
VOCs (µg/m³)		
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	9.68	8.6
1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene (Mesitylene)	2.59	2.04
1,3-Butadiene	1.6	1.88
2,2,4-Trimethylpentane	7.75	15.1
4-Ethyltoluene	1.19	ND
Acetone	ND	37.5
Benzene	6.2	9.81
Bromodichloromethane	ND	3.65
Carbon Disulfide	ND	1.28
Carbon Tetrachloride	0.484	ND
Chloroform	8.35	60.1
Chloromethane	0.843	ND
Cyclohexane	3.39	6.3
Dichlorodifluoromethane	2.14	2.29
Ethanol	20.2	ND
Ethyl Acetate	ND	6.96
Ethylbenzene	4.14	9.43
Isopropanol	1.49	3.05
M,P-Xylene	16	48.2
Methyl Ethyl Ketone (2-Butanone)	ND	3.92
Methyl Isobutyl Ketone (4-Methyl-2-Pentanone)	ND	3.03
n-Heptane	4.59	11.4
n-Hexane	7.82	17.9
o-Xylene (1,2-Dimethylbenzene)	6.47	16.7
Styrene	ND	0.852
Tetrachloroethene (PCE)	0.983	21.1
Toluene	16.7	32.7
Total Xylenes	22.4	64.7
Trichlorofluoromethane	1.14	ND

LEGEND:

SITE BOUNDARY

TAX LOT BOUNDARY

SV10 PREVIOUS SOIL VAPOR SAMPLE LOCATION (JUNE 2018)

AA01 PREVIOUS AMBIENT AIR SAMPLE LOCATION (JUNE 2018)

SV07 RI SOIL VAPOR SAMPLE LOCATION

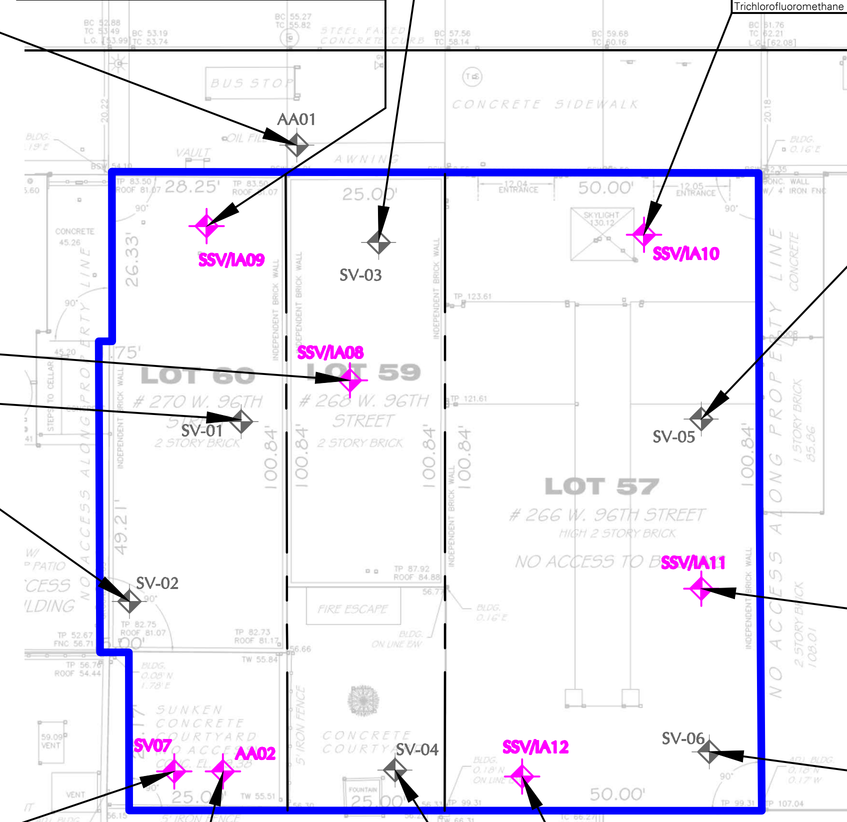
SSV/IA10 RI SUB-SLAB SOIL VAPOR AND COLLOCATED INDOOR AIR SAMPLE LOCATION

AA02 RI AMBIENT AIR SAMPLE LOCATION

Sample ID Sample Date Sample Type	IA08_11202020 11/20/2020 IA	SSV08_11202020 11/20/2020 SSV
VOCs (µg/m³)		
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	ND	53.6
1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene (Mesitylene)	ND	12.6
2,2,4-Trimethylpentane	ND	2.2
2-Hexanone	ND	2.18
4-Ethyltoluene	ND	10.3
Acetone	6.34	ND
Benzene	1.21	ND
Bromodichloromethane	ND	3.22
Carbon Tetrachloride	0.503	ND
Chloroform	40.5	193
Chloromethane	0.838	ND
Cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	0.234	ND
Dichlorodifluoromethane	2.78	4.26
Ethanol	128	ND
Ethylbenzene	ND	12.1
Isopropanol	5.8	ND
M,P-Xylene	ND	58.6
Methyl Ethyl Ketone (2-Butanone)	ND	4.9
Methylene Chloride	ND	2.17
n-Heptane	ND	2.05
n-Hexane	0.934	1.03
o-Xylene (1,2-Dimethylbenzene)	ND	27
Tetrachloroethene (PCE)	13	92.9
Tetrahydrofuran	ND	13.7
Toluene	2	18.2
Total Xylenes	ND	85.6
Trichloroethene (TCE)	0.828	3.09
Trichlorofluoromethane	1.25	ND

Sample ID Sampling Date Sample Type	SV05_051618 5/16/2018 SSV
VOCs (µg/m3)	
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	5.95
2,2,4-Trimethylpentane	3.63
2-Butanone	6.4
4-Ethyltoluene	2
4-Methyl-2-pentanone	6.23
Acetone	26.6
Benzene	138
Carbon disulfide	9.09
Chloroform	47
cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	6.58
Cyclohexane	1.97
Dichlorodifluoromethane	3.54
Ethylbenzene	137
Heptane	4.06
Isopropanol	6.76
n-Hexane	3.25
o-Xylene	29.8
p/m-Xylene	69.9
Tetrachloroethene	**97**
Tetrahydrofuran	3.57
Toluene	332

WEST 96TH STREET



Sample ID Sample Date Sample Type	IA11_10302020 10/30/2020 IA	SSV11_10302020 10/30/2020 SSV
VOCs (µg/m³)		
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	8.36	195
1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene (Mesitylene)	2.05	103
1,3-Butadiene	1.29	3.03
2,2,4-Trimethylpentane	6.73	ND
2-Hexanone	ND	63.1
4-Ethyltoluene	1.47	136
Acetone	ND	442
Benzene	5.59	237
Carbon Disulfide	ND	18.7
Carbon Tetrachloride	0.459	ND
Chloroform	5.86	ND
Chloromethane	0.805	ND
Cyclohexane	2.91	7.99
Dichlorodifluoromethane	2.1	ND
Ethanol	23.4	57.3
Ethyl Acetate	ND	10.3
Ethylbenzene	3.71	1,320
Isopropanol	1.73	75.7
M,P-Xylene	13.9	895
Methyl Ethyl Ketone (2-Butanone)	ND	151
Methyl Isobutyl Ketone (4-Methyl-2-Pentanone)	ND	49.2
n-Heptane	3.95	18.2
n-Hexane	6.91	14.9
o-Xylene (1,2-Dimethylbenzene)	5.69	409
Styrene	ND	8.86
Tetrachloroethene (PCE)	0.739	8.88
Toluene	14.8	1,070
Total Xylenes	19.6	1,310
Trichlorofluoromethane	1.16	ND

Analyte	NYSDOH Decision Matrices Minimum Concentrations
VOCs (µg/m³)	
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	~
1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene (Mesitylene)	~
1,3-Butadiene	~
2,2,4-Trimethylpentane	~
2-Hexanone	~
4-Ethyltoluene	~
Acetone	~
Benzene	~
Bromodichloromethane	~
Carbon Disulfide	~
Carbon Tetrachloride	6
Chloroform	~
Chloromethane	~
Cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	6
Cyclohexane	~
Dichlorodifluoromethane	~
Ethanol	~
Ethyl Acetate	~
Ethylbenzene	~
Isopropanol	~
M,P-Xylene	~
Methyl Ethyl Ketone (2-Butanone)	~
Methyl Isobutyl Ketone (4-Methyl-2-Pentanone)	~
Methylene Chloride	100
n-Heptane	~
n-Hexane	~
o-Xylene (1,2-Dimethylbenzene)	~
Styrene	~
Tert-Butyl Alcohol	~
Tetrachloroethene (PCE)	100
Tetrahydrofuran	~
Toluene	~
Total Xylenes	~
Trichloroethene (TCE)	6
Trichlorofluoromethane	~

Sample ID Sampling Date Sample Type	SV01_052518 5/25/2018 SSV
VOCs (µg/m3)	
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	5.41
1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene	2.76
1,3-Butadiene	3.58
2-Butanone	5.01
Acetone	24.9
Benzene	2.84
Carbon disulfide	3.18
Chloroform	52.7
Dichlorodifluoromethane	5.44
Ethylbenzene	338
Heptane	13.5
n-Hexane	16
o-Xylene	285
p/m-Xylene	795
Styrene	9.32
Tetrachloroethene	**178**
Toluene	7.27
Trichloroethene	**10.8**

Sample ID Sampling Date Sample Type	SV02_052518 5/25/2018 SSV
VOCs (µg/m3)	
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	16.3
1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene	9.83
1,3-Butadiene	4.23
2,2,4-Trimethylpentane	3.99
2-Butanone	7.73
4-Ethyltoluene	4.78
Acetone	46.8
Benzene	8.37
Carbon disulfide	5.54
Ethylbenzene	384
Heptane	13
n-Hexane	8.95
o-Xylene	382
p/m-Xylene	1080
Styrene	12.5
Tetrachloroethene	**269**
Toluene	15.9
Trichloroethene	**31.8**

Sample ID Sampling Date Sample Type	SV06_051618 5/16/2018 SSV
VOCs (µg/m3)	
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	8.75
1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene	2.57
1,3-Butadiene	1.36
2,2,4-Trimethylpentane	2.73
2-Butanone	39.2
2-Hexanone	2.1
4-Ethyltoluene	3.28
4-Methyl-2-pentanone	14.8
Acetone	178
Benzene	95.8
Carbon disulfide	19.2
Chloroform	12.6
Cyclohexane	1.79
Dichlorodifluoromethane	4.41
Ethylbenzene	249
Heptane	5.16
Isopropanol	19.8
n-Hexane	4.16
o-Xylene	50
p/m-Xylene	122
Styrene	2.67
Tetrachloroethene	**125**
Tetrahydrofuran	9.53
Toluene	418
Trichloroethene	**3**

NOTES:

1. BASEMAP WAS TAKEN FROM THE PRELIMINARY ARCHITECTURAL SURVEY, PREPARED BY TRUE NORTH SURVEYORS, INC., DATED AUGUST 23, 2016.
2. ALL LOCATIONS AND BOUNDARIES ARE APPROXIMATE
3. ELEVATION ARE IN REFERENCE TO THE NORTH AMERICAN VERTICAL DATUM OF 1988 (NAVD88)
4. SOIL VAPOR RESULTS ARE COMPARED TO THE NEW YORK STATES DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH SOIL VAPOR/INDOOR AIR MATRICES A, B, & C (REVISED MAY 2017) VALUES RECOMMENDING MONITORING OR MITIGATION.
5. CONCENTRATIONS GREATER THAN MATRIX VALUES RECOMMENDING MONITORING OR MITIGATION ARE BOLD.
6. DETECTED ANALYTICAL RESULTS ABOVE THE MINIMUM THRESHOLD FOR WHICH IDENTIFICATION OF SOURCE AND RESAMPLING OR MITIGATION IS RECOMMENDED ARE SHADED
7. ONLY DETECTED ANALYTES ARE SHOWN.
8. µg/m3= MICROGRAMS PER CUBIC METER
9. SSV = SUB-SLAB SOIL VAPOR
10. AA = AMBIENT AIR
11. IA = INDOOR AIR
12. SV = SOIL VAPOR
13. RI - REMEDIAL INVESTIGATION

Sample ID Sample Date Sample Type	SV07_11192020 11/19/2020 SV
VOCs (µg/m³)	
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	29.9
1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene (Mesitylene)	7.03
1,3-Butadiene	2.23
2,2,4-Trimethylpentane	7.52
2-Hexanone	7.58
4-Ethyltoluene	6.54
Acetone	18.1
Benzene	2.87
Carbon Disulfide	2.66
Chloroform	5.27
Cyclohexane	2.36
Dichlorodifluoromethane	2.45
Ethanol	29.2
Ethylbenzene	21.2
M,P-Xylene	81.2
Methyl Ethyl Ketone (2-Butanone)	58.4
n-Heptane	8.2
n-Hexane	5.18
o-Xylene (1,2-Dimethylbenzene)	36.1
Tetrachloroethene (PCE)	17.1
Tetrahydrofuran	29.8
Toluene	46
Total Xylenes	117
Trichlorofluoromethane	1.52

Sample ID Sample Date Sample Type	AA02_11192020 11/19/2020 AA
VOCs (µg/m³)	
Acetone	8.15
Benzene	0.674
Carbon Tetrachloride	0.44
Chloromethane	0.979
Cyclohexane	1.83
Dichlorodifluoromethane	2.34
Ethanol	10.5
Isopropanol	2.7
n-Heptane	4.67
n-Hexane	3.5
Toluene	1.22
Trichlorofluoromethane	1.24

Sample ID Sampling Date Sample Type	SV04_051618 5/16/2018 SSV
VOCs (µg/m3)	
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	11.1
1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene	3.48
2,2,4-Trimethylpentane	1.85
2-Butanone	17.9
2-Hexanone	0.996
4-Ethyltoluene	3.28
Acetone	26.4
Benzene	1.75
Carbon disulfide	3.61
Chloroform	7.91
Cyclohexane	0.699
Dichlorodifluoromethane	2.2
Ethylbenzene	6.65
Heptane	2.69
Methylene chloride	4.69
n-Hexane	1.39
o-Xylene	10.2
p/m-Xylene	25.3
Styrene	3.86
Tertiary butyl Alcohol	1.76
Tetrachloroethene	17.8
Tetrahydrofuran	9.82
Toluene	17.6
Trichlorofluoromethane	1.23

Sample ID Sample Date Sample Type	IA12_10302020 10/30/2020 IA	SSV12_10302020 10/30/2020 SSV
VOCs (µg/m³)		
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	8.11	99.3
1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene (Mesitylene)	2.09	63.4
1,3-Butadiene	1.4	ND
2,2,4-Trimethylpentane	6.54	ND
4-Ethyltoluene	1.33	90.5
Acetone	ND	207
Benzene	5.37	108
Carbon Disulfide	ND	19.7
Carbon Tetrachloride	0.465	ND
Chloroform	6.49	207
Chloromethane	0.832	ND
Cyclohexane	2.81	ND
Dichlorodifluoromethane	2.26	ND
Ethanol	18.6	190
Ethylbenzene	3.46	2,020
Isopropanol	1.57	101
M,P-Xylene	13.4	1,270
Methyl Ethyl Ketone (2-Butanone)	ND	54.3
Methyl Isobutyl Ketone (4-Methyl-2-Pentanone)	ND	65.2
n-Heptane	3.91	14
n-Hexane	6.77	6.03
o-Xylene (1,2-Dimethylbenzene)	5.39	513
Tetrachloroethene (PCE)	0.787	39
Toluene	14.1	1,530
Total Xylenes	18.8	1,790
Trichlorofluoromethane	1.17	ND

WARNING: IT IS A VIOLATION OF THE NYS EDUCATION LAW ARTICLE 145 FOR ANY PERSON, UNLESS HE IS ACTING UNDER THE DIRECTION OF A LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER, TO ALTER THIS ITEM IN ANY WAY.

30 0 15 30

SCALE: 1 INCH = 30 FEET

LANGAN

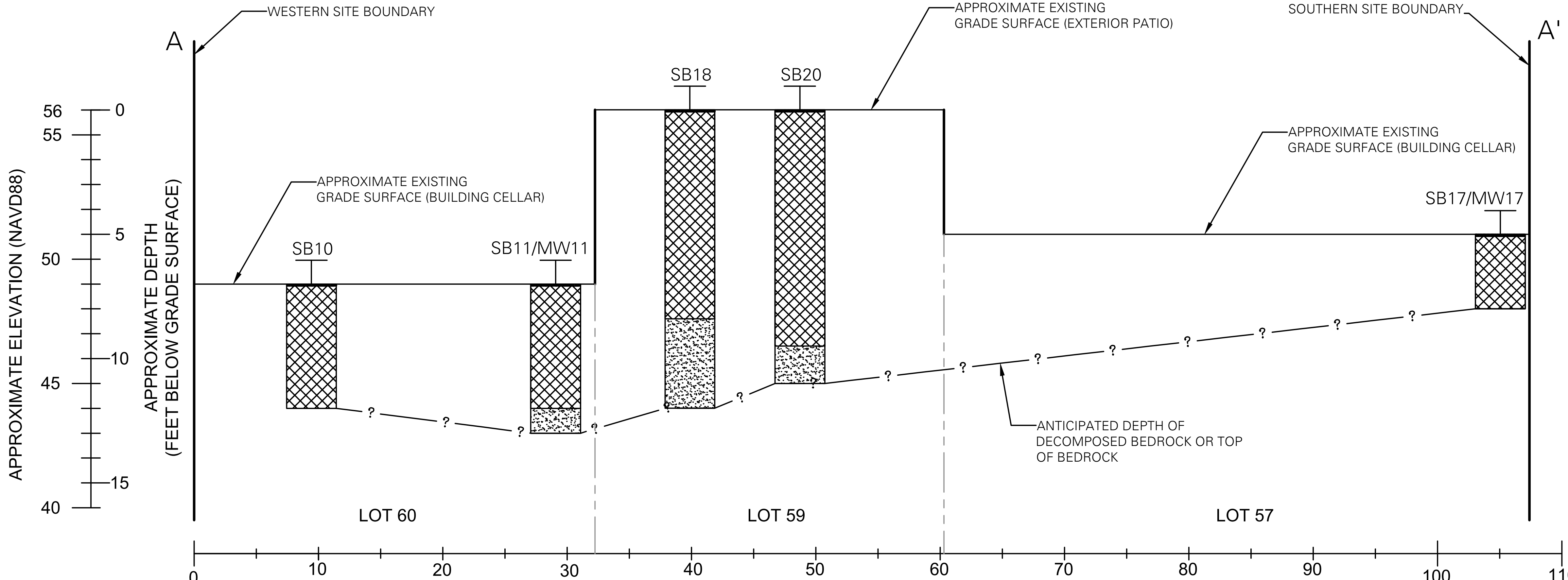
Langan Engineering, Environmental, Surveying, Landscape Architecture and Geology, D.P.C.

21 Penn Plaza, 360 West 31st Street, 8th Floor New York, NY 10001

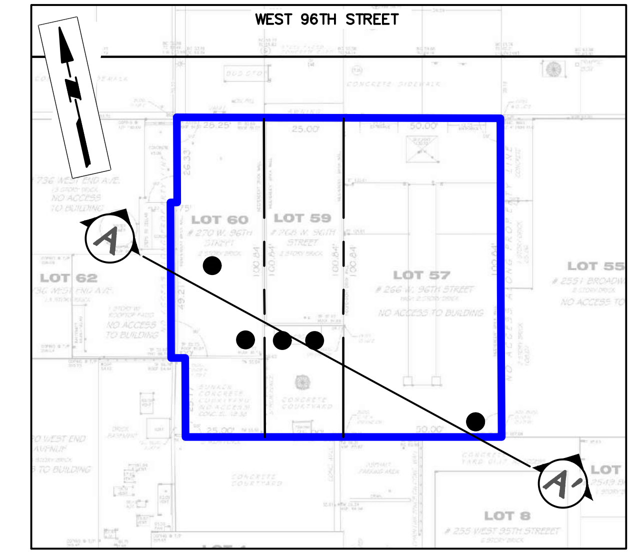
T: 212.479.5400 F: 212.479.5444 www.langan.com

Project	Figure Title	Project No. 170432001	Figure No.
266-270 WEST 96TH STREET BLOCK No. 1243, LOT Nos. 57, 59 & 60 NEW YORK NEW YORK	SOIL VAPOR SAMPLE ANALYTICAL RESULTS MAP	Date 2/3/2021 Drawn By LH Checked By JFY	5

Filename: \\langan.com\data\NY\data0\170432001\Cadd Data - 170432001\SheetFiles\Environmental\BCP RAWP\Figure 5 - Soil Vapor Analytical Results Map.dwg Date: 3/8/2021 Time: 12:54 User: jyanowitz Style Table: Langan.stb Layout: ANSIB-BL



SUBSURFACE PROFILE A-A'



KEY MAP
(SCALE: 1" = 60')

KEY MAP LEGEND:

APPROXIMATE SITE BOUNDARY

SOIL BORING LOCATION

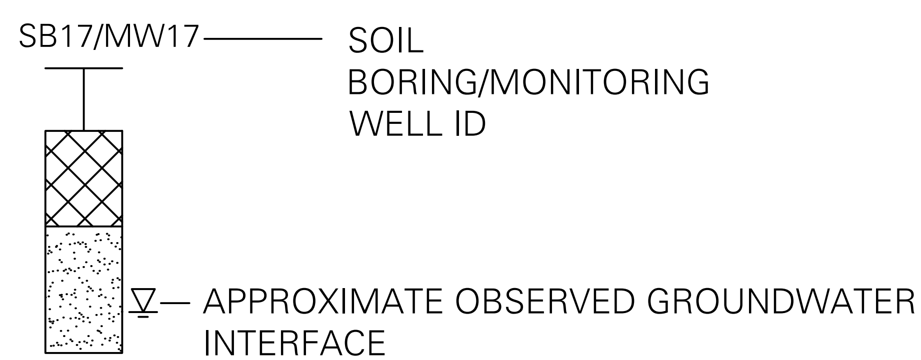
LEGEND:

CONCRETE

HISTORIC FILL MATERIAL

SAND

BORING KEY DIAGRAM AND NOTES:



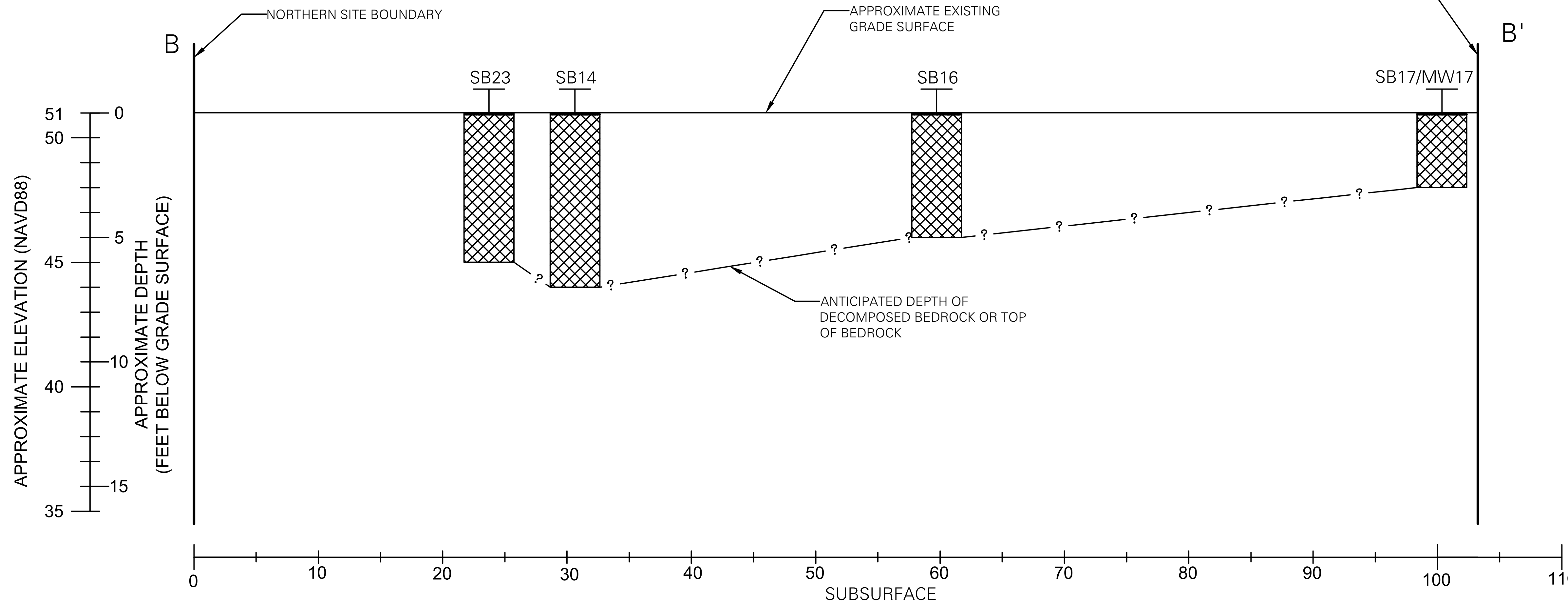
NOTES:

1. BASEMAP WAS TAKEN FROM THE PRELIMINARY ARCHITECTURAL SURVEY, PREPARED BY TRUE NORTH SURVEYORS, INC., DATED AUGUST 23, 2016.
2. SUBSURFACE STRATIGRAPHY INTERPRETED FROM RECOVERED SOIL SAMPLES. REFER TO BORING LOGS FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.
3. ELEVATION ARE IN REFERENCE TO THE NORTH AMERICAN VERTICAL DATUM OF 1988 (NAVD88).
4. ANTICIPATED DEPTH OF DECOMPOSED BEDROCK OR TOP OF ROCK IS BASED ON THE REFUSAL DEPTH ENCOUNTERED DURING THE REMEDIAL INVESTIGATION AND THE LANGAN GEOTECHNICAL STUDY.

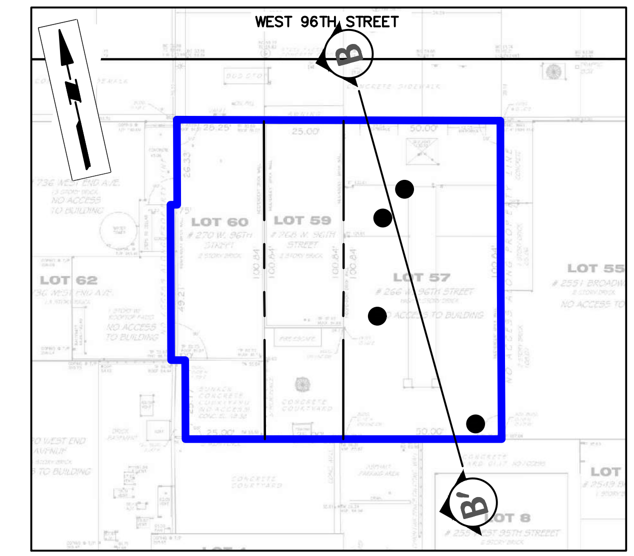
LANGAN
Langan Engineering, Environmental, Surveying, Landscape Architecture and Geology, D.P.C.
21 Penn Plaza, 360 West 31st Street, 8th Floor
New York, NY 10001
T: 212.479.5400 F: 212.479.5444 www.langan.com

Project	Figure Title	Project No.	Figure No.
266-270 WEST 96TH STREET BLOCK No. 1243, LOT Nos. 57, 59 & 60 NEW YORK NEW YORK	SUBSURFACE PROFILE CROSS SECTION A-A'	Project No.: 170432001 Date: 2/2/2021 Drawn By: LH Checked By: JFY	6A

Filename: \\langan.com\data\NY\data0\170432001\Cadd Data - 170432001\SheetFiles\Environmental\BCP RAWP\Figure 6A and B - Subsurface Profiles – A-A' B-B'.dwg Date: 2/2/2021 Time: 11:29 User: lhaley Style Table: Langan.stb Layout: A-A'



SUBSURFACE PROFILE B-B'



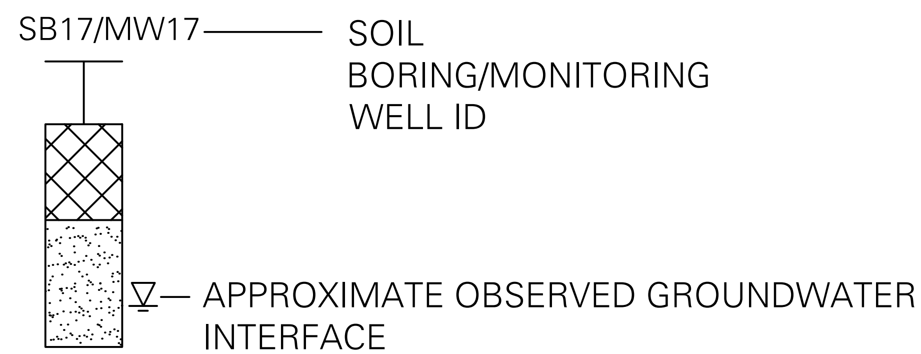
KEY MAP
(SCALE: 1" = 60')

KEY MAP LEGEND:

APPROXIMATE SITE BOUNDARY

SOIL BORING LOCATION

BORING KEY DIAGRAM AND NOTES:



LEGEND:

CONCRETE

HISTORIC FILL MATERIAL

SAND

NOTES:

1. BASEMAP WAS TAKEN FROM THE PRELIMINARY ARCHITECTURAL SURVEY, PREPARED BY TRUE NORTH SURVEYORS, INC., DATED AUGUST 23, 2016.
2. SUBSURFACE STRATIGRAPHY INTERPRETED FROM RECOVERED SOIL SAMPLES. REFER TO BORING LOGS FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.
3. ELEVATION ARE IN REFERENCE TO THE NORTH AMERICAN VERTICAL DATUM OF 1988 (NAVD88).
4. ANTICIPATED DEPTH OF DECOMPOSED BEDROCK OR TOP OF ROCK IS BASED ON THE REFUSAL DEPTH ENCOUNTERED DURING THE REMEDIAL INVESTIGATION AND THE LANGAN GEOTECHNICAL STUDY.

WARNING: IT IS A VIOLATION OF THE NYS EDUCATION LAW ARTICLE 145 FOR ANY PERSON, UNLESS HE IS ACTING UNDER THE DIRECTION OF A LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER, TO ALTER THIS ITEM IN ANY WAY.

LANGAN
Langan Engineering, Environmental, Surveying, Landscape Architecture and Geology, D.P.C.
21 Penn Plaza, 360 West 31st Street, 8th Floor
New York, NY 10001
T: 212.479.5400 F: 212.479.5444 www.langan.com

Project	Figure Title	Project No. 170432001	Figure No.
266-270 WEST 96TH STREET	SUBSURFACE PROFILE CROSS SECTION B-B'	Date 2/2/2021	6B
BLOCK No. 1243, LOT Nos. 57, 59 & 60		Drawn By LH	
NEW YORK NEW YORK		Checked By JFY	

Filename: \\langan.com\data\NY\data0\170432001\Cadd Data - 170432001\SheetFiles\Environmental\BCP RAWP\Figure 6A and B - Subsurface Profiles – A-A' B-B'.dwg Date: 2/2/2021 Time: 11:31 User: lhaley Style Table: Langan.stb Layout: B-B'

LEGEND:

SITE BOUNDARY

TAX LOT BOUNDARY

SB-05 PREVIOUS SOIL BORING LOCATION (JUNE 2018)

SB10 RI SOIL BORING LOCATION

SB17/MW17 RI SOIL BORING AND MONITORING WELL LOCATION

EXCAVATION TO BEDROCK ABOUT 3 FEET BGS (EL 48)

EXCAVATION BETWEEN ABOUT 5 TO 12.5 FEET BGS (EL.44 TO 38.5) OR TO BEDROCK

NOTES:

1. BASEMAP WAS TAKEN FROM THE PRELIMINARY ARCHITECTURAL SURVEY, PREPARED BY TRUE NORTH SURVEYORS, INC., DATED AUGUST 23, 2016.
2. ALL LOCATIONS AND BOUNDARIES ARE APPROXIMATE
3. ELEVATION ARE IN REFERENCE TO THE NORTH AMERICAN VERTICAL DATUM OF 1988 (NAVD88)
4. bgs = BELOW GROUND SURFACE.
5. el. = ELEVATION

WARNING: IT IS A VIOLATION OF THE NYS EDUCATION LAW ARTICLE 145 FOR ANY PERSON, UNLESS HE IS ACTING UNDER THE DIRECTION OF A LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER, TO ALTER THIS ITEM IN ANY WAY.

20 0 10 20

SCALE: 1 INCH = 20 FEET

LANGAN Langan Engineering, Environmental, Surveying, Landscape Architecture and Geology, D.P.C. 21 Penn Plaza, 360 West 31st Street, 8th Floor New York, NY 10001 T: 212.479.5400 F: 212.479.5444 www.langan.com	Project 266-270 WEST 96TH STREET BLOCK No. 1243, LOT Nos. 57, 59 & 60 NEW YORK NEW YORK	Figure Title ALTERNATIVE I - TRACK 1 CLEANUP	Project No. 170432001 Date 2/3/2021 Drawn By LH Checked By JFY	Figure No. 7

Filename: \\langan.com\data\NY\data0\170432001\Cadd Data - 170432001\SheetFiles\Environmental\BCP RAWP\Figure 7 – Alternative I - Track 1 Cleanup.dwg Date: 2/8/2021 Time: 11:39 User: jyanowitz Style Table: Langan.stb Layout: ANSIB-BL

LEGEND:

(blue line)	SITE BOUNDARY
(dashed line)	TAX LOT BOUNDARY
SB-05	PREVIOUS SOIL BORING LOCATION (JUNE 2018)
SB10	RI SOIL BORING LOCATION
SB17/MW17	RI SOIL BORING AND MONITORING WELL LOCATION
(shaded area)	EXCAVATION TO BEDROCK ABOUT 3 TO 12.5 FEET BGS (EL. 48 TO EL. 38.5)

NOTES:

1. BASEMAP WAS TAKEN FROM THE PRELIMINARY ARCHITECTURAL SURVEY, PREPARED BY TRUE NORTH SURVEYORS, INC., DATED AUGUST 23, 2016.
2. ALL LOCATIONS AND BOUNDARIES ARE APPROXIMATE
3. ELEVATION ARE IN REFERENCE TO THE NORTH AMERICAN VERTICAL DATUM OF 1988 (NAVD88)
4. bgs = BELOW GROUND SURFACE.
5. el. = ELEVATION

WARNING: IT IS A VIOLATION OF THE NYS EDUCATION LAW ARTICLE 145 FOR ANY PERSON, UNLESS HE IS ACTING UNDER THE DIRECTION OF A LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER, TO ALTER THIS ITEM IN ANY WAY.

20 0 10 20

SCALE: 1 INCH = 20 FEET

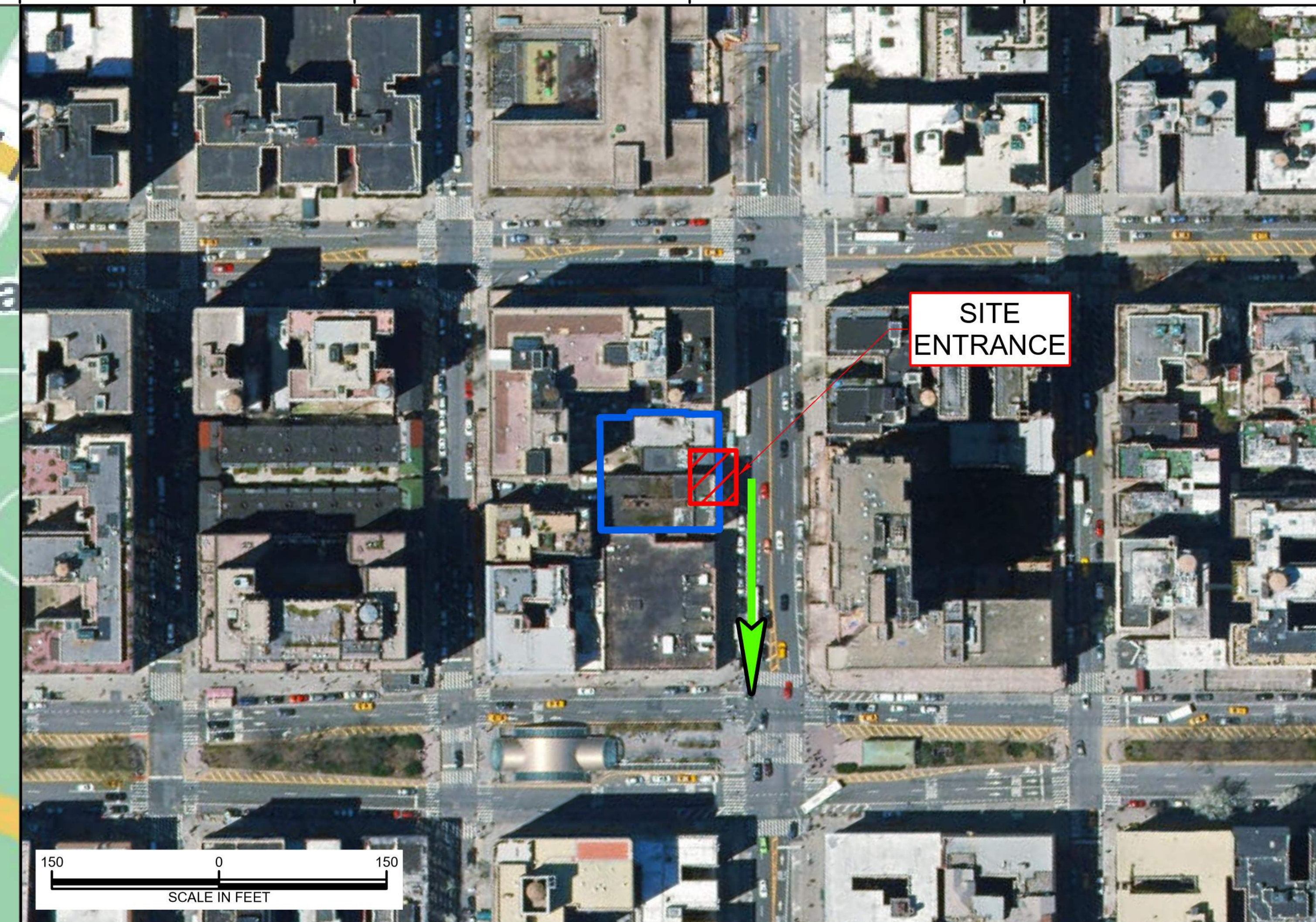
LANGAN
Langan Engineering, Environmental, Surveying, Landscape Architecture and Geology, D.P.C.
21 Penn Plaza, 360 West 31st Street, 8th Floor
New York, NY 10001
T: 212.479.5400 F: 212.479.5444 www.langan.com

Project
266-270 WEST 96TH STREET
BLOCK No. 1243, LOT Nos. 57, 59 & 60
NEW YORK NEW YORK

Figure Title
ALTERNATIVE II - TRACK 2 CLEANUP

Project No. 170432001
Date 2/3/2021
Drawn By LH
Checked By JFY

Figure No.
8



Legend

Local Truck Route
Trucks with an origin or destination for the purpose of delivery, loading or servicing within the respective Borough, shall only operate on designated local routes, except that an operator may operate on a non-designated street for the purpose of arriving at his/her destination. This shall be accomplished by leaving a designated truck route at the intersection that is nearest to their destination, proceeding by the most direct route, and then returning to the nearest designated truck route by the most direct route. If the operator has additional destinations in the same general area, he/she may proceed by the most direct route to his/her next destination without returning to a designated truck route, provided that the operator's next destination does not require that he/she cross a designated truck route.

Through Truck Route
Trucks having neither an origin nor a destination within the respective Borough shall restrict the operation of such vehicles to those street segments designated as Through Truck Routes.

Through Truck Route on Expressway

Through Truck Route on Tunnel

Exception 53' Trailers Allowed
For definition see information on reverse side.

Industrial Business Zones (IBZ)

Parks and Open Spaces

29A **Highway Exit**

Commercial Vehicles Prohibited

Low Vertical Clearance Area

LEGEND

Approximate Site Boundary

Proposed Truck Route

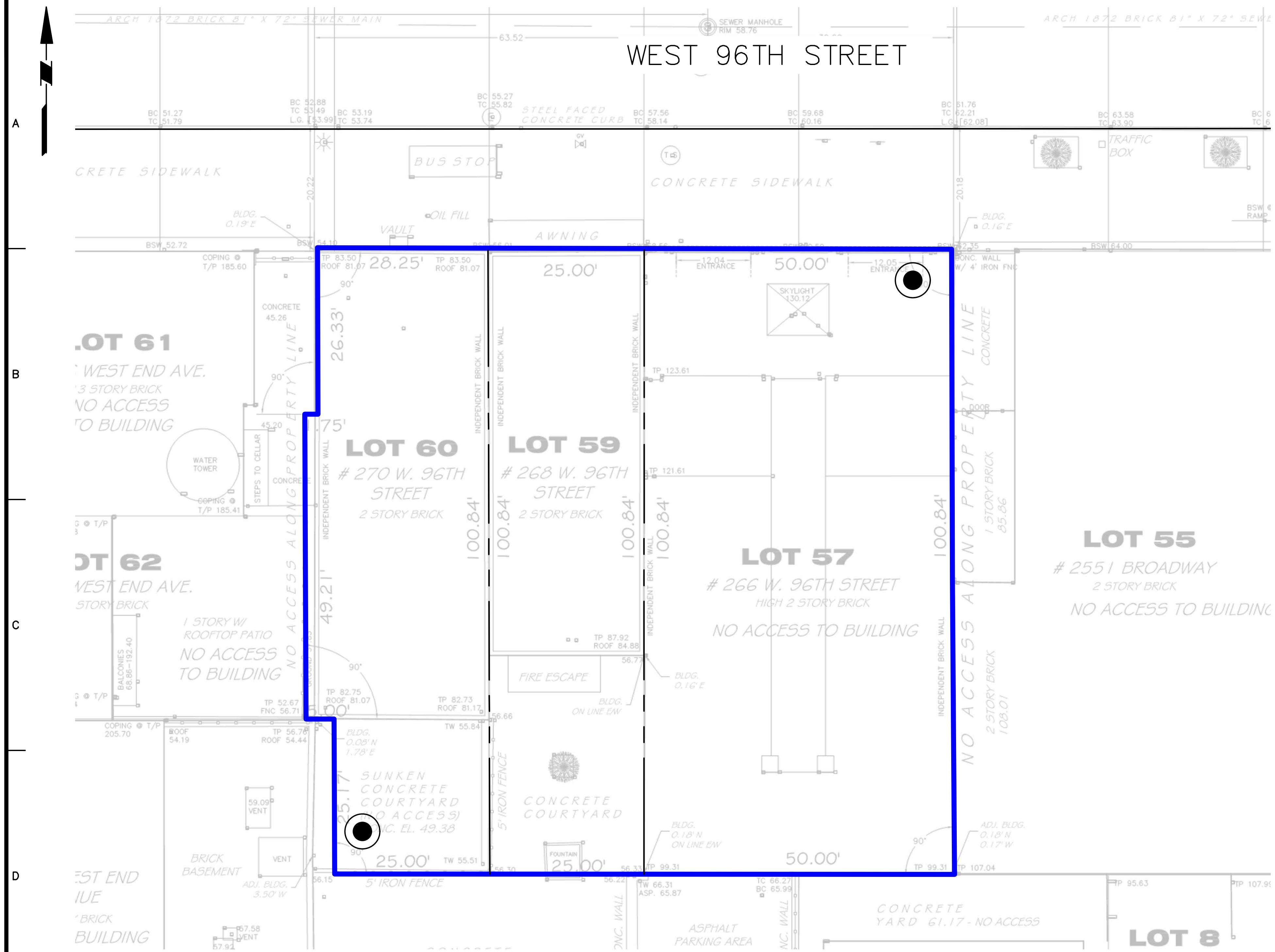
NOTES:
1. BASEMAP TAKEN FROM THE 2015 NEW YORK CITY DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION "NEW YORK CITY TRUCK ROUTE MAP."
2. SITE ENTRANCE LOCATION MAY CHANGE BASED ON CONSTRUCTION LOGISTICS.
3. WORLD AERIAL IMAGERY BASEMAP IS PROVIDED THROUGH LANGAN'S ESRI ARCGIS SOFTWARE LICENSING AND ARCGIS ONLINE.

WARNING: IT IS A VIOLATION OF THE NYS EDUCATION LAW ARTICLE 145 FOR ANY PERSON, UNLESS HE IS ACTING UNDER THE DIRECTION OF A LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER, TO ALTER THIS ITEM IN ANY WAY.

LANGAN
Langan Engineering, Environmental, Surveying, Landscape Architecture and Geology, D.P.C.
21 Penn Plaza, 360 West 31st Street, 8th Floor
New York, NY 10001
T: 212.479.5400 F: 212.479.5444 www.langan.com

Project	Figure Title	Project No.	Figure No.
266-270 WEST 96TH STREET **BLOCK No. 1243, LOT Nos. 57, 59 & 60** **NEW YORK** **NEW YORK**	**TRUCK ROUTE MAP**	170432001	**9**
		Date: 2/3/2021	
		Scale: AS NOTED	
		Drawn By: JED	

Path: C:\Users\jdonelan\Documents\ArcGIS\Projects\170432001\170432001.aprx Date: 2/3/2021 User: jdonelan Time: 3:27 PM



LEGEND:

APPROXIMATE SITE BOUNDARY

APPROXIMATE TAX LOT BOUNDARIES

APPROXIMATE CAMP STATION LOCATION

NOTES:

1. BASEMAP WAS TAKEN FROM THE PRELIMINARY ARCHITECTURAL SURVEY, PREPARED BY TRUE NORTH SURVEYORS, INC., DATED AUGUST 23, 2016.
2. DATUM REFERS TO THE NORTH AMERICAN VERTICAL DATUM OF 1988 (NAVD88), WHICH IS APPROXIMATELY 1.1 FEET ABOVE MEAN SEA LEVEL DATUM OF SANDY HOOK, NEW JERSEY AS DEFINED BY THE UNITED STATES GEOLOGICAL SURVEY (USGS NGVD 1929).
3. CAMP = COMMUNITY AIR MONITORING PLAN

WARNING: IT IS A VIOLATION OF THE NYS EDUCATION LAW ARTICLE 145 FOR ANY PERSON, UNLESS HE IS ACTING UNDER THE DIRECTION OF A LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER, TO ALTER THIS ITEM IN ANY WAY.

20 0 10 20

SCALE IN FEET

LANGAN
Langan Engineering, Environmental, Surveying, Landscape Architecture and Geology, D.P.C.
21 Penn Plaza, 360 West 31st Street, 8th Floor
New York, NY 10001
T: 212.479.5400 F: 212.479.5444 www.langan.com

Project: 266-270 WEST 96TH STREET

BLOCK No. 1243, LOT Nos. 57, 59 & 60

NEW YORK NEW YORK

Figure Title: PROPOSED CAMP STATION LOCATION PLAN

Project No. 170432001

Date 2/3/2021

Drawn By LH

Checked By JFY

Figure No. 10

Filename: \\langan.com\data\NY\data0\170432001\Cadd Data - 170432001\SheetFiles\Environmental\BCP RAWP\Figure 10 – CAMP.dwg Date: 8/1/2021 Time: 17:07 User: jyanowitz Style Table: Langan.stb Layout: Figure 2 - Site Plan

APPENDIX A

BOUNDARY SURVEY

LEGEND:

TC–TOP OF CURB
BC–BOTTOM OF CURB
LG–LEGAL GRADE
TW–TOP OF WALL
BW–BOTTOM OF WALL
CLF–CHAIN LINK FENCE
ASPH–ASPHALT PAVEMENT
CONC–CONCRETE PAVEMENT
FH–FIRE HYDRANT
S–SEWER
E–ELECTRIC
W–WATER
GV–GAS VALVE
WV–WATER VALVE
OV–OIL VALVE
T–TELEPHONE
TP–TOP PARAPET
–LIGHT POLE
–UTILITY POLE
MW–MONITORING WELL
[0.00]–LEGAL GRADE
BSW – BACK OF SIDEWALK
DC– DEPRESSED CURB
VP – VENT PIPE
RD – ROOF DRAIN
– SIGN
MP – METAL POST

NOTES:

1) ELEVATIONS SHOWN ON THIS SURVEY MAP REFER TO NORTH AMERICAN VERTICAL DATUM OF 1988 AS ESTABLISHED AND MAINTAINED BY NATIONAL GEODETIC SURVEY OF THE NATIONAL OCEAN SERVICE, NATIONAL OCEANIC AND ATMOSPHERIC ADMINISTRATION OR SUCCESSOR AGENCY.

MANHATTAN BORO DATUM BENCHMARK 1164 WAS USED FOR THIS SURVEY AND CONVERTED TO NORTH AMERICAN VERTICAL DATUM OF 1988

2) ALL DIMENSIONS SHOWN HEREON ARE IN THE UNITED STATES STANDARD OF MEASUREMENT.

3) THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THERE ARE NO STREAMS OR NATURAL WATER COURSES VISIBLE ON THE PREMISES SHOWN HEREON.

VAULTS, IF ANY, BELOW SIDEWALK LEVEL, ARE NOT LOCATED OR SHOWN HEREON.

THE SUBSURFACE UTILITY INFORMATION SHOWN HEREON HAS BEEN EXTRACTED FROM INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM THE VARIOUS MUNICIPAL DEPARTMENTS AND PRIVATE COMPANIES AND IS PLACED ON THIS SURVEY FOR SCHEMATIC PURPOSES ONLY. SUCH INFORMATION IS NOT GUARANTEED AS TO ACCURACY OR COMPLETENESS EITHER BY SAID DEPARTMENTS OR COMPANIES NOR BY THE UNDERSIGNED. BEFORE ANY DRILLING, EXCAVATION OR CONSTRUCTION ON OR NEAR THE PREMISES SHOWN HEREON, IT IS REQUIRED BY NEW YORK STATE INDUSTRIAL CODE 53 THAT THE SUBSURFACE UTILITIES BE MARKED OUT AND IDENTIFIED BY THE COMPANIES OR AGENCIES HAVING JURISDICTION.

UTILITY MAPS SUPPLIED BY RESPECTIVE UTILITY AND GOVERMENTAL AGENCY, AND AS SUCH IT IS RECOMMENDED THAT BEFORE CONSTRUCTION COMMENCES THAT THE APPROPRIATE UTILITIES ARE CONTACTED. THE UTILITIES SHOWN ON THIS SURVEY MAP HAVE BEEN LOCATED BY FIELD OBSERVATIONS AND GUARANTEE IS GIVEN AS TO THE COMPLETENESS, LOCATION, SIZE OR TYPE OF UTILITY. IT IS RECOMMENDED THAT BEFORE CONSTRUCTION COMMENCES THAT THE APPROPRIATE UTILITIES ARE CONTACTED.

4) ESTABLISHED LEGAL GRADES SHOWN PER FINAL SECTION MAP 85 AS SHOWN ON THE KEY MAP FOR 80' SCALE SECTIONAL MAP FOUND IN THE CITY OF NEW YORK, OFFICE OF THE PRESIDENT, BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN, TOPOGRAPHICAL BUREAU.

5) STREET NAMES AND R.O.W. WIDTHS, BLOCK, AND LOT NUMBERS AS PER CURRENT TAX MAPS.

6) OFFSETS (IF SHOWN) ARE FOR SURVEYING REFERENCES ONLY AND ARE NOT TO BE USED IN CONSTRUCTION OF ANY TYPE.

7) ELECTRIC AND GAS CON ED MAPS ARE NO LONGER AVAILABLE TO THIRD PARTIES. THIS INFORMATION MUST BE ATTAINED BY OWNERSHIP. UPON RECIEPT OF THIS INFORMATION FROM OWNERSHIP PLAT WILL BE APPROPRIATELY AMMENDED.

Flood Map Note:

BY GRAPHIC PLOTTING ONLY, THIS PROPERTY MAY LIE WITHIN ZONE X (UNSHADED) OF THE FLOOD INSURANCE RATE MAP COMMUNITY PANEL NO. 3604970086F, WHICH BEARS AN EFFECTIVE DATE OF SEPTEMBER 5, 2007. THE SUBJECT PROPERTY DOES NOT LIE IN A FEDERALLY DESIGNED FLOOD HAZARD ZONE.

Zoning Note:

ACCORDING TO NYC ZONING MAP 5D LOTS 57, 59, & 60 IN BLOCK 1243 LIE WITHIN ZONE R10–A

LOT AREA: LOT 57: 5042.00 SQ. FT.
LOT 59: 2521.00 SQ. FT.
LOT 60: 2853.27 SQ. FT.
TOTAL OF ALL LOTS: 10416.27, 0.239 ACRES

I CERTIFY TO:
FETNER
THE NEW YORK CITY BUILDING DEPARTMENT
THAT THIS SURVEY WAS PREPARED AND REVIEWED UNDER MY SUPERVISION IN THE OFFICE AND THE FIELD.

	AUTH.	DATE	FIELD DATE: 8–16
			FB PG
			SCALE: 1:10
			DRAWN BY: ARV
			CHKD BY: JJV
			COMP FILE: 8–23–16

PRELIMINARY ARCHITECTURAL SURVEY
SITUATED IN
THE BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN
CITY OF NEW YORK
STATE OF NEW YORK

266–270 WEST 96TH STREET
NY, NY, 10007
BLOCK 1243 LOTS 57, 59, & 60

True North Surveyors, Inc.
111 Kosciuszko Road, Whitehouse Station, NJ 08889
phone: (908) 534–6248 fax: (908) 534–6237

Date
John J.Vida N.Y.P.L.S. Lic. No. 050298
PROFESSIONAL LAND SURVEYOR

APPENDIX B

PROPOSED DEVELOPMENT PLANS

270 West 96th Street

New York , New York

OWNER/DEVELOPER:

FETNER Properties
675 3rd Avenue - Suite 2800
NEW YORK, NY 10013

ARCHITECT :

SLCE*Architects,LLP*
1359 BROADWAY
NEW YORK, NY 10018

STRUCTURAL ENGINEER :

DeSimone Consulting Engineers, P.L.L.C.
140 Broadway, 25th Floor
NEW YORK, NY 10001

MECHANICAL ENGINEER :

MG Engineering D.P.C.
116 West 32nd Street
NEW YORK, NY 10001

CIVIL ENGINEER :

Langan Engineering
619 River Drive Center 1
Elmwood Park, N.J. 07407

EXTERIOR WALL CONSULTANT :

Vidaris, Inc.
360 Park Avenue South - 15th Floor
New York, N.Y. 10010

EXPEDITOR:

Milrose Consultants, Inc.
498 Seventh Avenue - 17th Floor
New York, N.Y. 10018

PROJECT:

270 West 96th Street
NEW YORK, N.Y.

OWNER/DEVELOPER:
FETNER Properties
675 3rd Avenue - Suite 2800
NEW YORK, NY 10017
TEL.: (212) 297-6886
FAX.: (212) 257-6883

ARCHITECT :
SLCE*Architects,LLP*
1359 BROADWAY
NEW YORK, NY 10018
TEL.: (212) 979-8400
FAX.: (212) 979-8387

INTERIOR DESIGN :

STRUCTURAL ENGINEER :
DeSIMONE CONSULTING ENGINEERS, P.L.L.C.
140 BROADWAY, 25th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10001
TEL.: (212) 532-2211
FAX.: (212) 481-6108

MECHANICAL ENGINEER :
MG Engineering D.P.C.
116 West 32nd Street
NEW YORK, N.Y. 10001
TEL.: (212) 643-9055
FAX.: (212) 643-0503

CIVIL ENGINEER :
LANGAN ENGINEERING
619 RIVER DRIVE CENTER 1
ELMWOOD PARK , N.J. 07407
TEL.: (201) 794-6900
FAX.: (201) 794-0366

EXTERIOR WALL CONSUTANT :
VIDARIS, INC.
360 PARK AVENUE SOUTH, 15th Fl.
NEW YORK , N.Y. 10010
TEL.: (212) 689-5389
FAX.: (212)

VERTICAL TRANSPORTATION CONSULTAN:
Van Deusen & Associates, Inc.
120 Eagle Rock Avenue, Suite 310
East Hanover , N.J. 07936
TEL.: (973) 994-9220
FAX.: (973) 994-2539

EXPEDITOR:
Milrose Consultants
498 SEVENTH AVENUE, 17th Fl.
NEW YORK , N.Y. 10018
TEL.: (212) 643-4545
FAX.: (212)

PROGRESS
SET
01/06/21

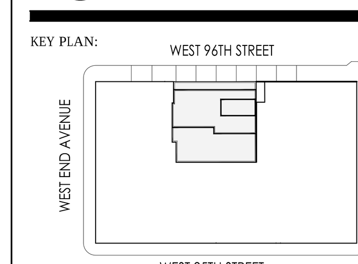
	XXX	XXX
	DATE:	REVISION:

D.O.B. NUMBER:
NB#

NORTH:

Scale: AS NOTED
0'

KEY PLAN:



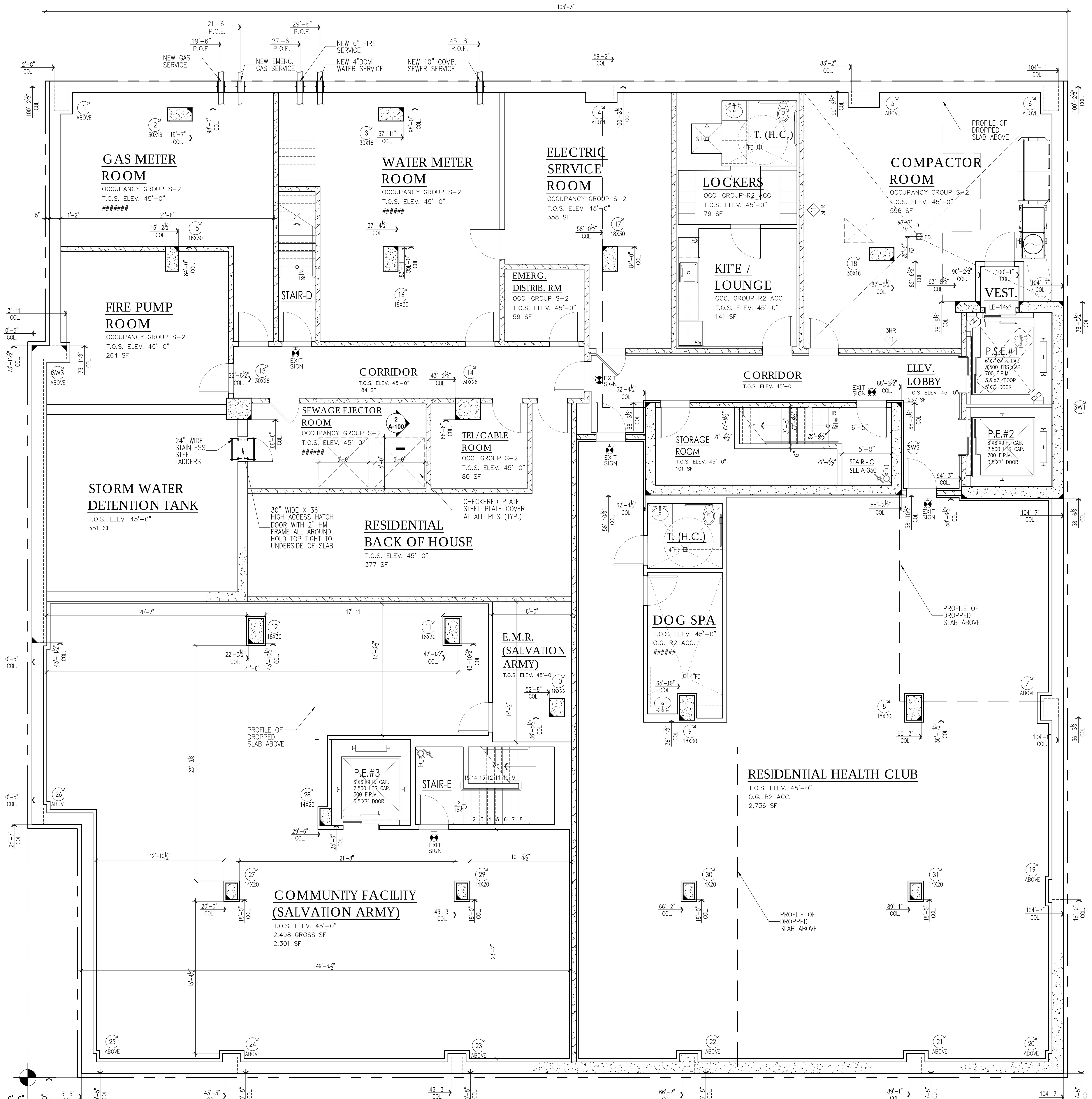
PROJECT:
270 West 96th Street
New York , N.Y.

DRAWING TITLE:
Cover Sheet

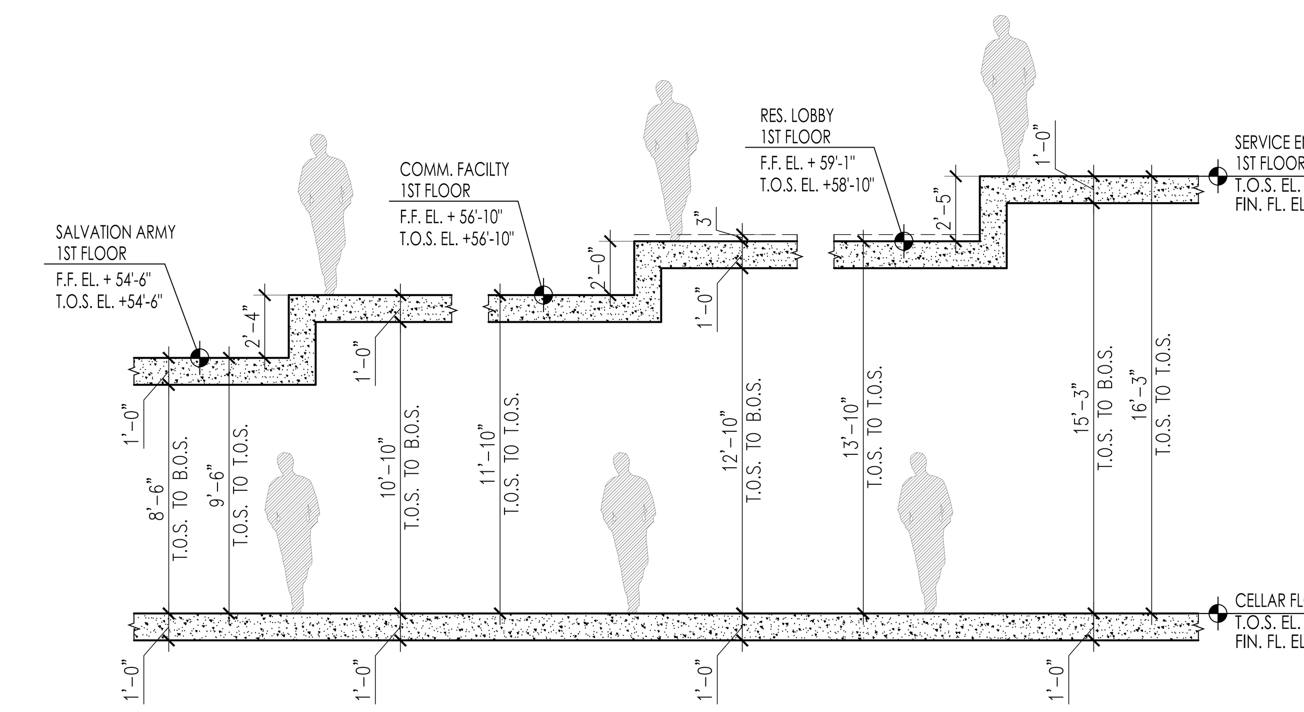
SEAL & SIGNATURE:

DATE:	11-02-2020
PROJECT No:	2015-125
DRAWN BY:	Z.J.R.
CHECKED BY:	L.R. & T.F.
DWG. No.:	T-001.00
SHEET. No.:	1 of 000

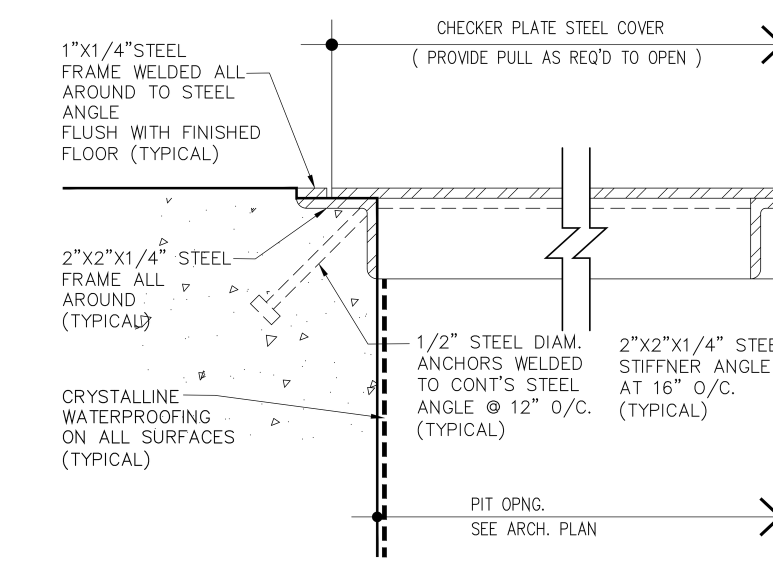
FILE No: T:\270 West 96th Street (2015-125)\01 Drawings\01 Architecture\01 Construction Documents\270 W 96th Street_A000_Cover Sheet.dwg



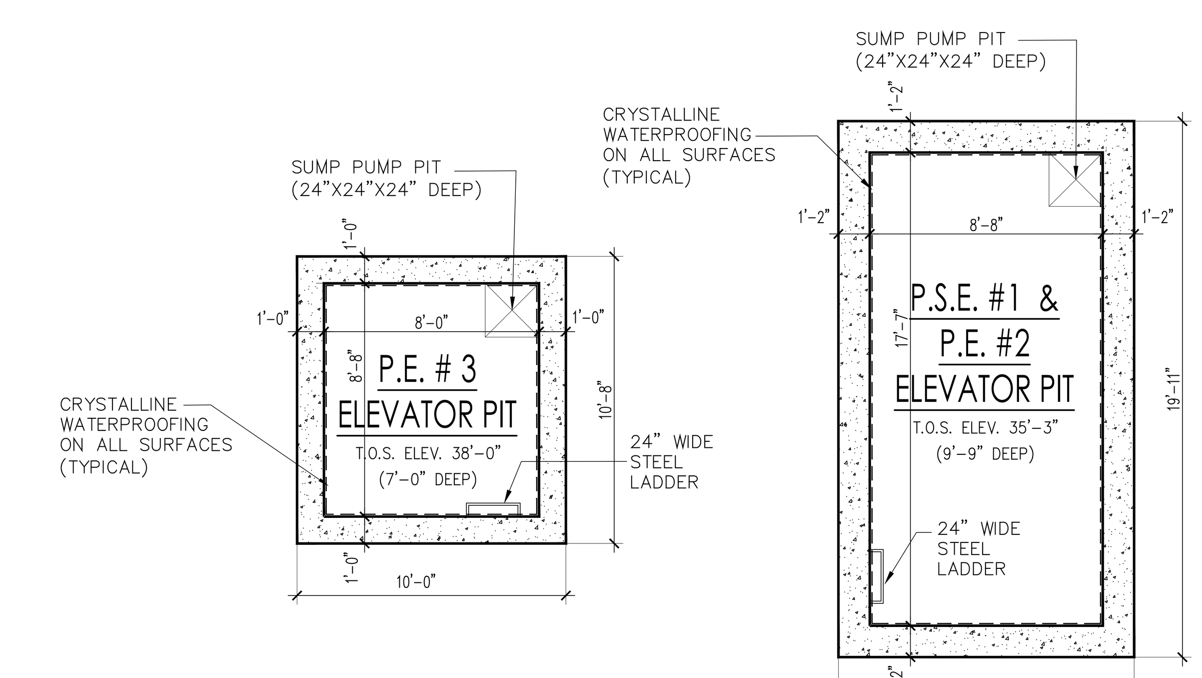
Gross Floor Area: 10,274 SF



1 HEIGHT DIAGRAM
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



2 PIT COVER DETAIL
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



3 ELEVATOR PITS PART PLAN
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

PROJECT:

270 West 96th Street
NEW YORK, N.Y.

OWNER/DEVELOPER:
FETNER Properties
675 3rd Avenue - Suite 2800
NEW YORK, NY 10017
TEL.: (212) 297-6886
FAX.: (212) 257-6883

ARCHITECT :
SLCE*Architects*,*LLP*
1359 BROADWAY
NEW YORK, NY 10018
TEL.: (212) 979-8400
FAX.: (212) 979-8387

INTERIOR DESIGN :

STRUCTURAL ENGINEER :
DeSIMONE CONSULTING ENGINEERS, P.L.L.C.
140 BROADWAY, 25th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10001
TEL.: (212) 532-2211
FAX.: (212) 481-6108

MECHANICAL ENGINEER :
MG Engineering D.P.C.
116 West 32nd Street
NEW YORK, N.Y. 10001
TEL.: (212) 643-9055
FAX.: (212) 643-0503

CIVIL ENGINEER :
LANGAN ENGINEERING
619 RIVER DRIVE CENTER 1
ELMWOOD PARK , N.J. 07407
TEL.: (201) 794-6900
FAX.: (201) 794-0366

EXTERIOR WALL CONSULTANT :
VIDARIS, INC.
360 PARK AVENUE SOUTH, 15th Fl.
NEW YORK , N.Y. 10010
TEL.: (212) 689-5389
FAX.: (212)

VERTICAL TRANSPORTATION CONSULTAN:
Van Deusen & Associates, Inc.
120 Eagle Rock Avenue, Suite 310
East Hanover , N.J. 07936
TEL.: (973) 994-9220
FAX.: (973) 994-2539

EXPEDITOR:
Milrose Consultants
498 SEVENTH AVENUE, 17th Fl.
NEW YORK , N.Y. 10018
TEL.: (212) 643-4545
FAX.: (212)

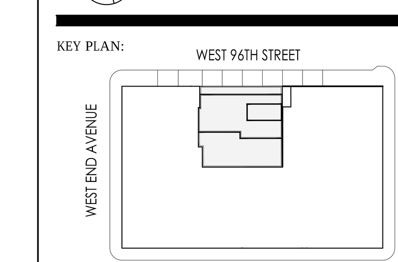
PROGRESS PRINT
January 6, 2021

	DATE:	REVISION:

D.O.B. NUMBER:
NB#

NORTH:
Scale:1/4" = 1'- 0"
0' 2' 4' 6' 10'

KEY PLAN:



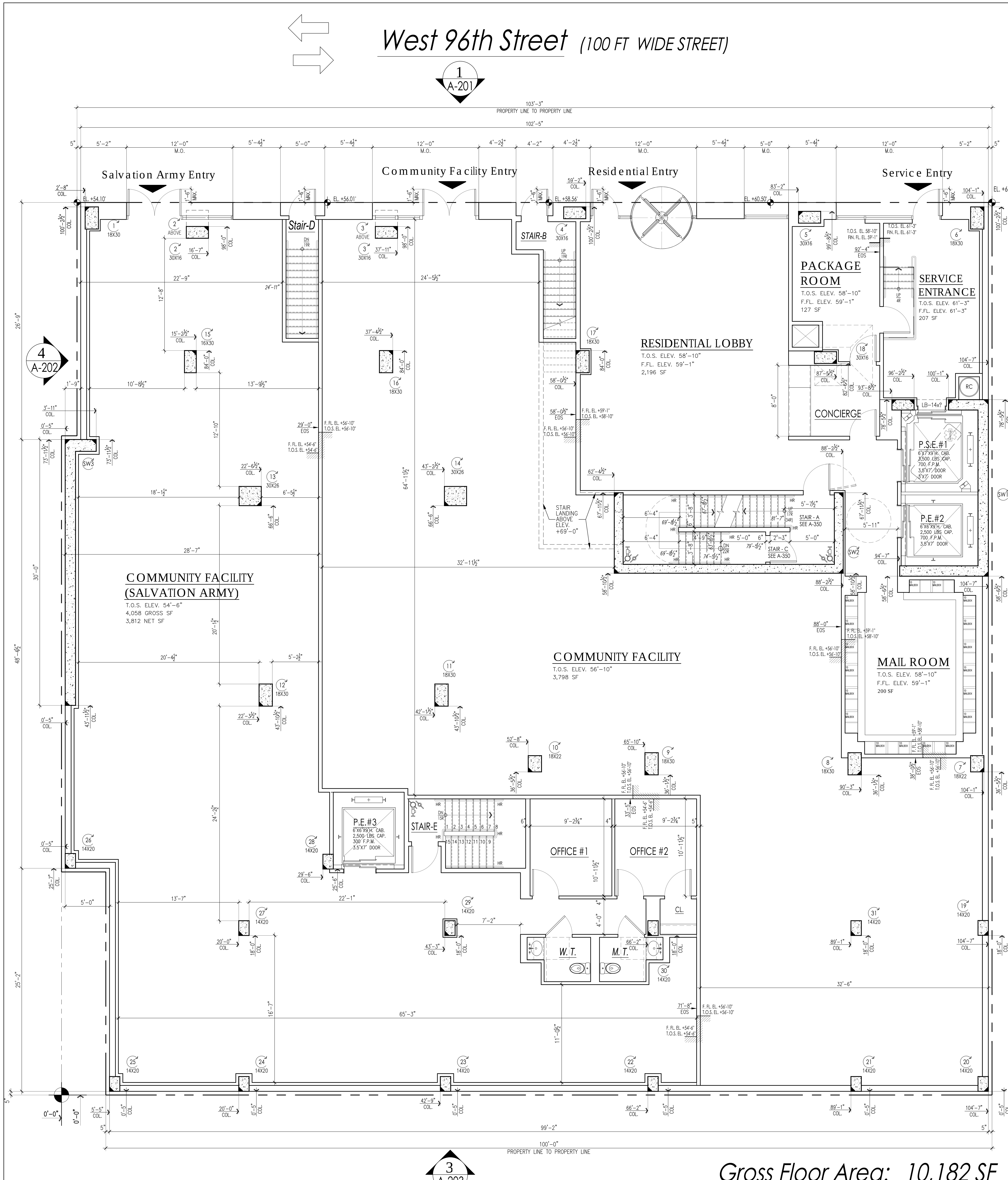
PROJECT:
270 West 96th Street
New York , N.Y.

DRAWING TITLE:
Cellar Floor Plan

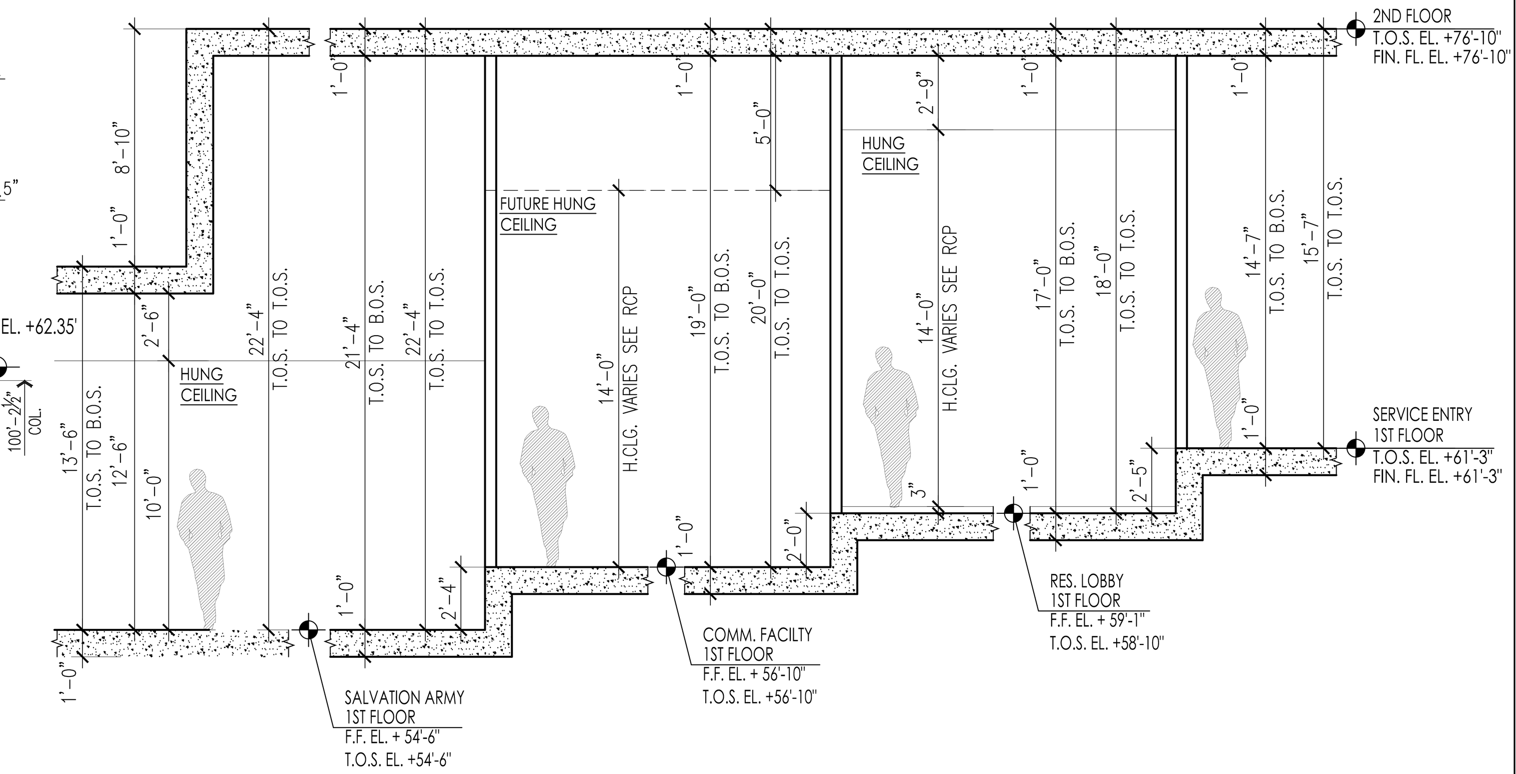
SEAL & SIGNATURE:

DATE:	11-02-2020
PROJECT No:	2015-125
DRAWN BY:	Z.J.R.
CHECKED BY:	L.R. & T.F.
DWG. No.:	A-100.00
SHEET. No.:	1 of 000

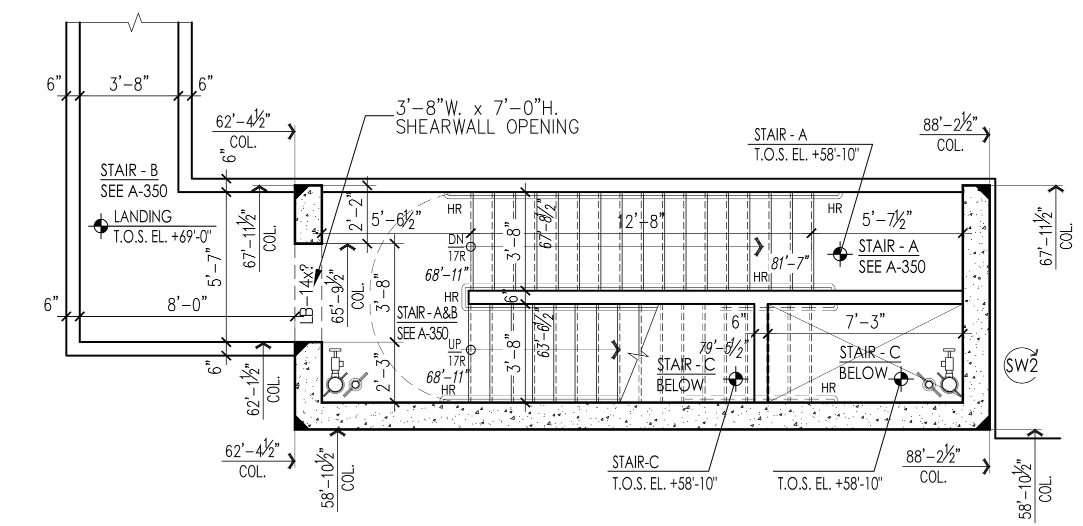
FILE No: T:\270 West 96th Street (2015-125)\01 Drawings\01 Architecture\01 Construction Documents\270 W 96TH STREET_A100_Cellar FL Plan.dwg



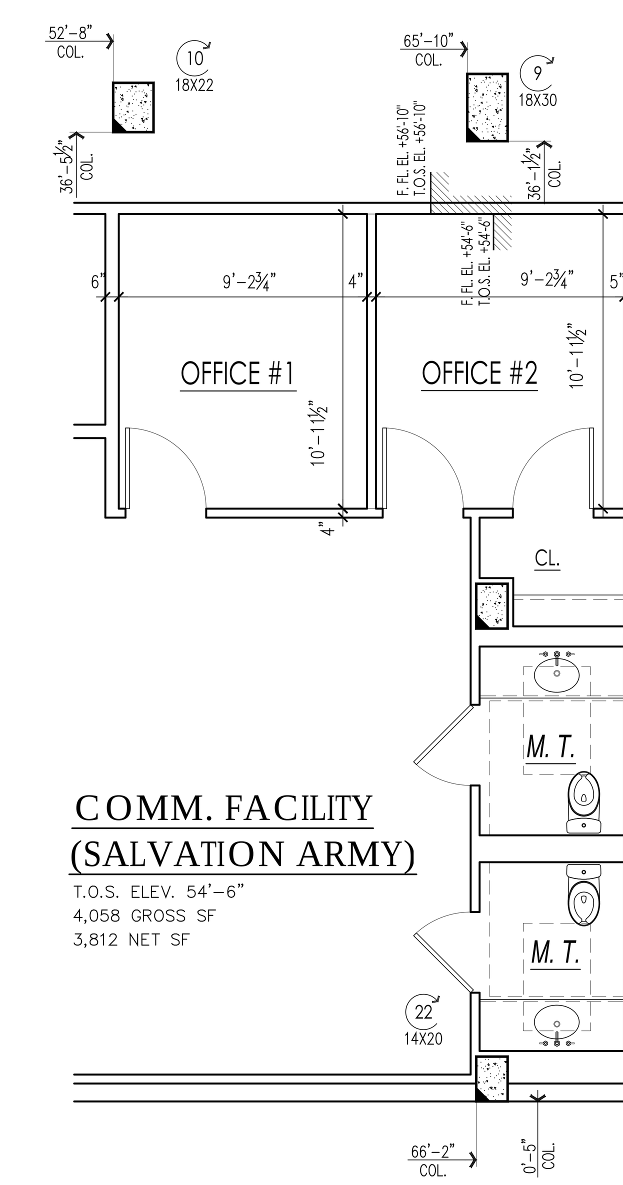
Gross Floor Area: 10,182 SF



1 HEIGHT DIAGRAM
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



2 STAIRS - A & B PART PLAN @ INTERMEDIATE LANDING
T.O.S. EL. +69'-0" SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



3 ALTERNATE TOILET PART PLAN
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

PROJECT:
270 West 96th Street
NEW YORK, N.Y.

OWNER/DEVELOPER:
FETNER Properties
675 3rd Avenue - Suite 2800
NEW YORK, NY 10017
TEL.: (212) 297-6886
FAX.: (212) 257-6883

ARCHITECT:
SLCE Architects, LLP
1359 BROADWAY
NEW YORK, NY 10018
TEL.: (212) 979-8400
FAX.: (212) 979-8387

INTERIOR DESIGN:

STRUCTURAL ENGINEER:
DeSIMONE CONSULTING ENGINEERS, P.L.L.C.
140 BROADWAY, 25th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10005
TEL.: (212) 532-2211
FAX.: (212) 481-6108

MECHANICAL ENGINEER:
MG Engineering D.P.C.
116 West 32nd Street
NEW YORK, N.Y. 10001
TEL.: (212) 643-9055
FAX.: (212) 643-0503

CIVIL ENGINEER:
LANGAN ENGINEERING
619 RIVER DRIVE CENTER 1
ELMWOOD PARK, N.J. 07407
TEL.: (201) 794-6900
FAX.: (201) 794-0366

EXTERIOR WALL CONSULTANT:
VIDARIS, INC.
360 PARK AVENUE SOUTH, 15th Fl.
NEW YORK, N.Y. 10010
TEL.: (212) 689-5389
FAX.: (212)

VERTICAL TRANSPORTATION CONSULTANT:
Van Deusen & Associates, Inc.
120 Eagle Rock Avenue, Suite 310
East Hanover, N.J. 07936
TEL.: (973) 994-9220
FAX.: (973) 994-2539

EXPEDITOR:
Milrose Consultants
498 SEVENTH AVENUE, 17th Fl.
NEW YORK, N.Y. 10018
TEL.: (212) 643-4545
FAX.: (212)

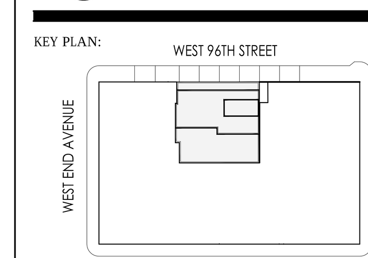
PROGRESS PRINT
January 6, 2021

DATE	REVISION

D.O.B. NUMBER:
NB#

NORTH
Scale: 1/4" = 1'-0"

KEY PLAN:



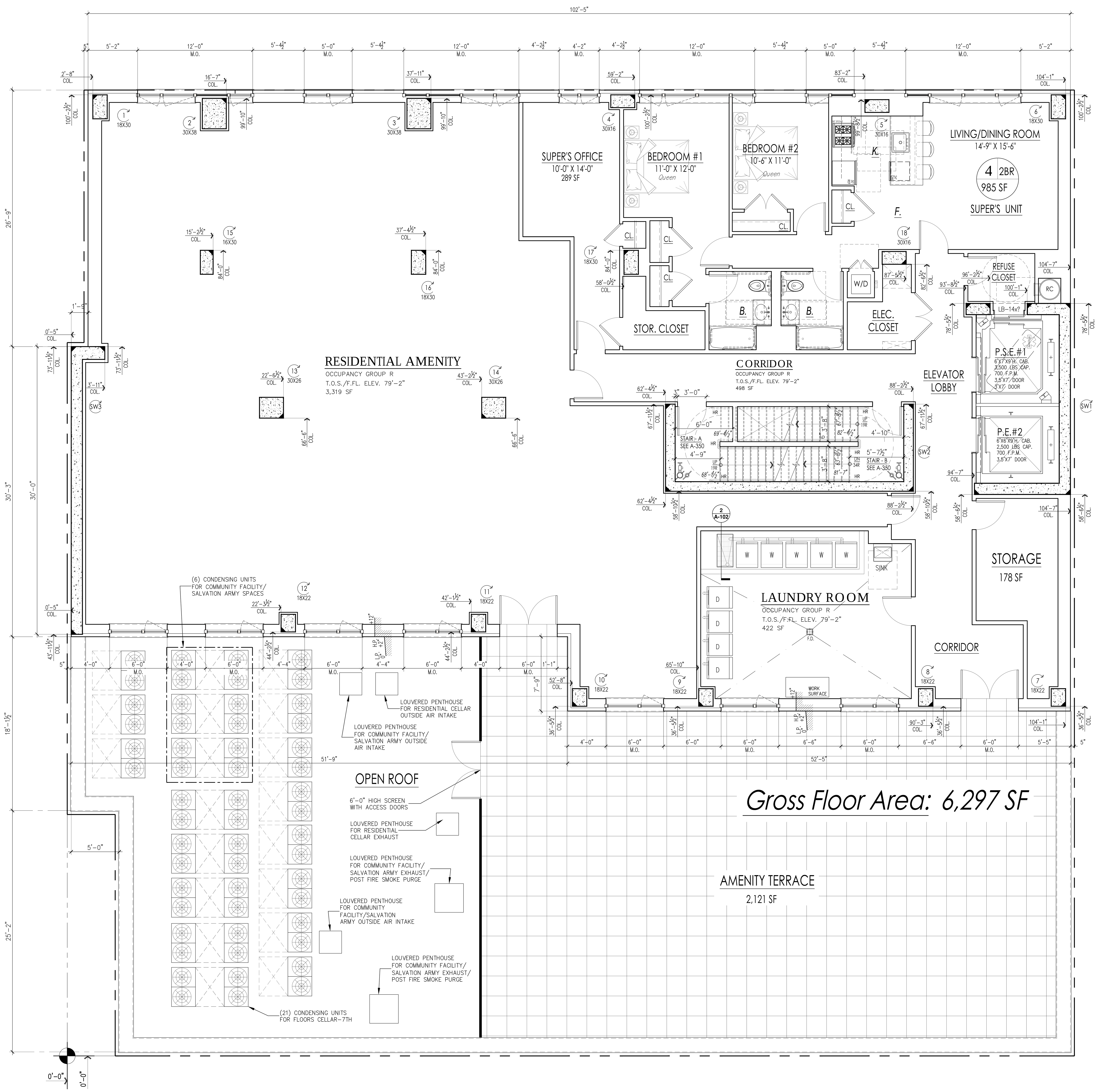
PROJECT:
270 West 96th Street
New York, N.Y.

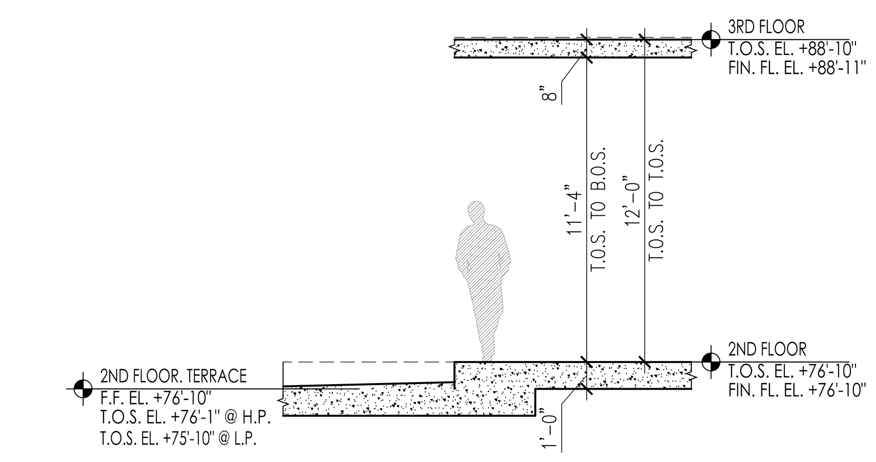
DRAWING TITLE:
1st Floor Plan

SEAL & SIGNATURE:

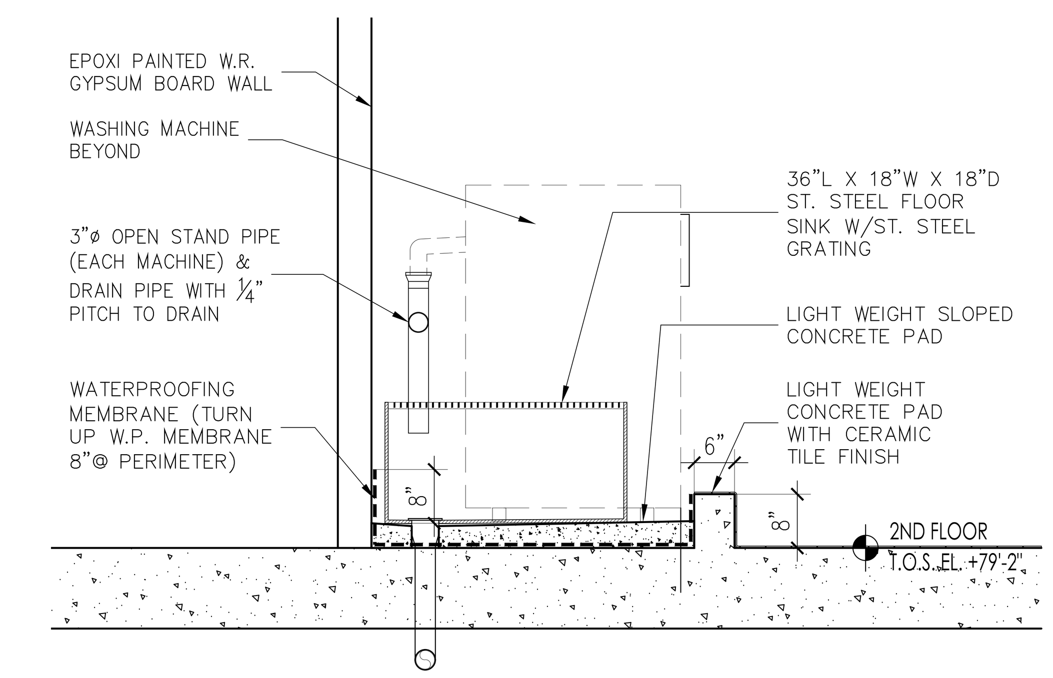
DATE:	11-02-2020
PROJECT No:	2015-125
DRAWN BY:	Z.J.R.
CHECKED BY:	I.R. & T.F.
DWG. No.:	A-101.00
SHEET No.:	1 of 000

FILE No: T:\270 West 96th Street (2015-125)\01 Drawings\01 Architectural\01 Construction Documents\270 W 96th Street - A101 - 1st FL Plan.dwg





1 HEIGHT DIAGRAM
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



2 SECTION AT WASHER
SCALE: 3/4" = 1'-0"

PROJECT:
270 West 96th Street
NEW YORK, N.Y.

OWNER/DEVELOPER:
FETNER Properties
675 3rd Avenue - Suite 2800
NEW YORK, NY 10017
TEL.: (212) 297-6886
FAX.: (212) 257-6883

ARCHITECT:
SLCE Architects, LLP
1359 BROADWAY
NEW YORK, NY 10018
TEL.: (212) 979-8400
FAX.: (212) 979-8387

INTERIOR DESIGN:

STRUCTURAL ENGINEER:
DeSIMONE CONSULTING ENGINEERS, P.L.L.C.
140 BROADWAY, 25th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10001
TEL.: (212) 532-2211
FAX.: (212) 481-6108

MECHANICAL ENGINEER:
MG Engineering D.P.C.
116 West 32nd Street
NEW YORK, N.Y. 10001
TEL.: (212) 643-9055
FAX.: (212) 643-0503

CIVIL ENGINEER:
LANGAN ENGINEERING
619 RIVER DRIVE CENTER 1
ELMWOOD PARK, N.J. 07407
TEL.: (201) 794-6900
FAX.: (201) 794-0366

EXTERIOR WALL CONSULTANT:
VIDARIS, INC.
360 PARK AVENUE SOUTH, 15th Fl.
NEW YORK, N.Y. 10010
TEL.: (212) 689-5389
FAX.: (212)

VERTICAL TRANSPORTATION CONSULTANT:
Van Deusen & Associates, Inc.
120 Eagle Rock Avenue, Suite 310
East Hanover, N.J. 07936
TEL.: (973) 994-9220
FAX.: (973) 994-2539

EXPEDITOR:
Milrose Consultants
498 SEVENTH AVENUE, 17th Fl.
NEW YORK, N.Y. 10018
TEL.: (212) 643-4545
FAX.: (212)

PROGRESS PRINT
January 6, 2021

DATE:	REVISION:

D.O.B. NUMBER:
NB#

NORTH:
Scale: 1/4" = 1'-0"

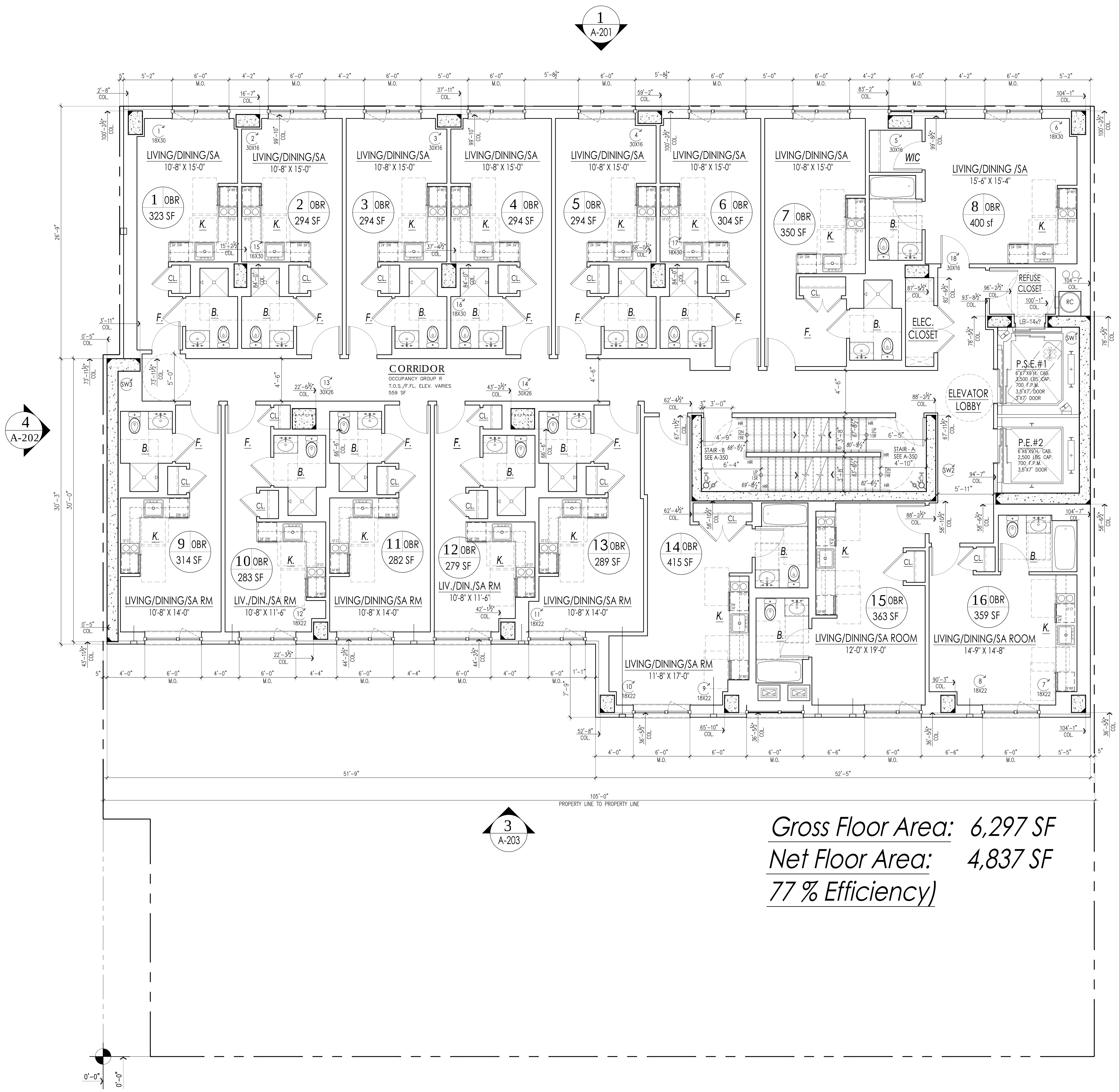
KEY PLAN:
WEST 96TH STREET
WEST END AVENUE
BROADWAY
WEST 95TH STREET

PROJECT:
270 West 96th Street
New York, N.Y.

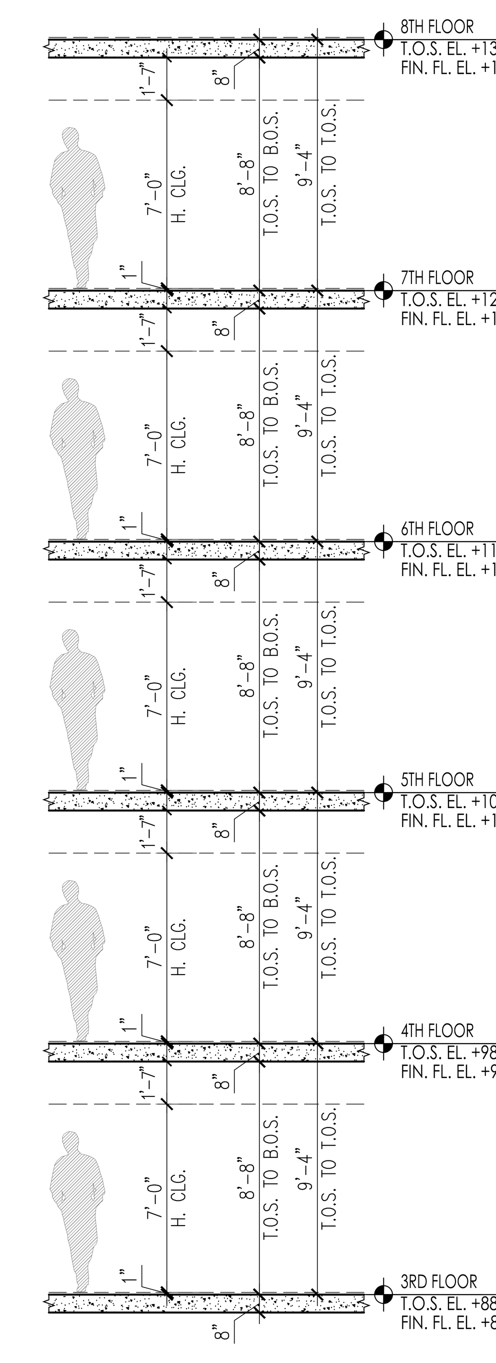
DRAWING TITLE:
2nd Floor Plan

SEAL & SIGNATURE:

DATE:	11-02-2020
PROJECT No:	2015-125
DRAWN BY:	Z.J.R.
CHECKED BY:	L.R. & T.F.
DWG. No.:	A-102.00
SHEET No.:	1 of 000



Gross Floor Area: 6,297 SF
Net Floor Area: 4,837 SF
77 % Efficiency)



1 HEIGHT DIAGRAM
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

PROJECT:

270 West 96th Street
NEW YORK, N.Y.

OWNER/DEVELOPER:
FETNER Properties
675 3rd Avenue - Suite 2800
NEW YORK, NY 10017
TEL.: (212) 297-6886
FAX.: (212) 257-6883

ARCHITECT :
SLCE*Architects,LLP*
1359 BROADWAY
NEW YORK, NY 10018
TEL.: (212) 979-8400
FAX.: (212) 979-8387

INTERIOR DESIGN :

STRUCTURAL ENGINEER :
DeSIMONE CONSULTING ENGINEERS, P.L.L.C.
140 BROADWAY, 25th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10001
TEL.: (212) 532-2211
FAX.: (212) 481-6108

MECHANICAL ENGINEER :
MG Engineering D.P.C.
116 West 32nd Street
NEW YORK, N.Y. 10001
TEL.: (212) 643-9055
FAX.: (212) 643-0503

CIVIL ENGINEER :
LANGAN ENGINEERING
619 RIVER DRIVE CENTER 1
ELMWOOD PARK , N.J. 07407
TEL.: (201) 794-6900
FAX.: (201) 794-0366

EXTERIOR WALL CONSUTANT :
VIDARIS, INC.
360 PARK AVENUE SOUTH, 15th Fl.
NEW YORK , N.Y. 10010
TEL.: (212) 689-5389
FAX.: (212)

VERTICAL TRANSPORTATION CONSULTAN:
Van Deusen & Associates, Inc.
120 Eagle Rock Avenue, Suite 310
East Hanover , N.J. 07936
TEL.: (973) 994-9220
FAX.: (973) 994-2539

EXPEDITOR:
Milrose Consultants
498 SEVENTH AVENUE, 17th Fl.
NEW YORK , N.Y. 10018
TEL.: (212) 643-4545
FAX.: (212)

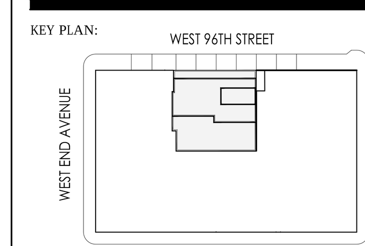
PROGRESS PRINT
January 6, 2021

	DATE:	REVISION:

D.O.B. NUMBER:
NB#

NORTH:
Scale: 1/4" = 1'- 0"
0' 2' 4' 6' 10'

KEY PLAN:



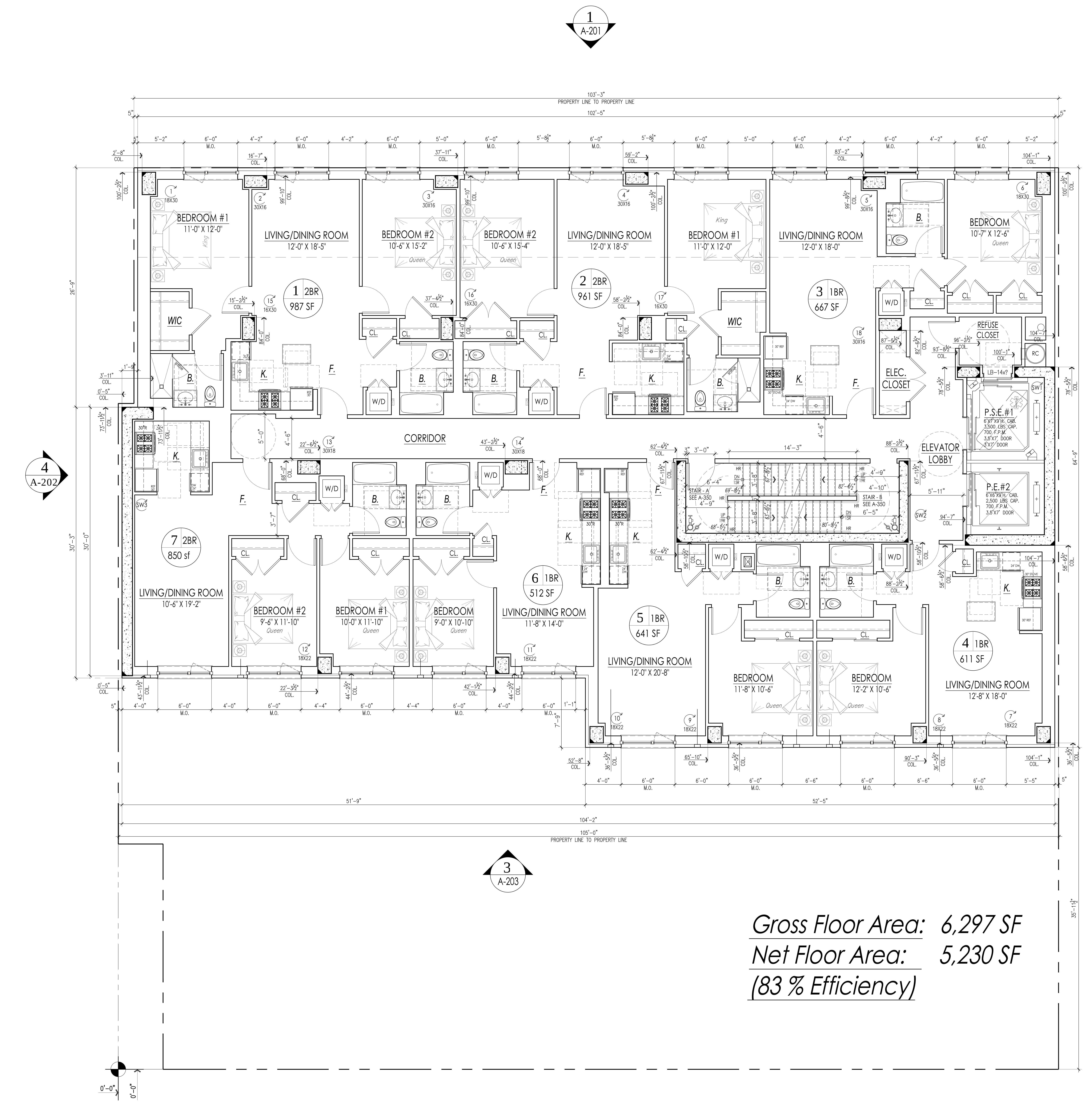
PROJECT:
270 West 96th Street
New York , N.Y.

DRAWING TITLE:
3rd - 7th Floor Plan

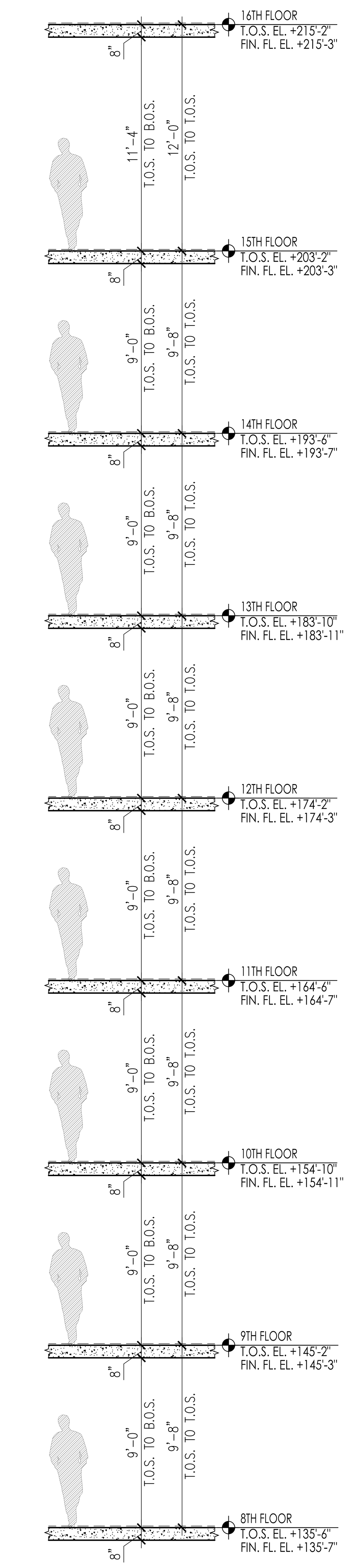
SEAL & SIGNATURE:

DATE:	11-02-2020
PROJECT No:	2015-125
DRAWN BY:	Z.J.R.
CHECKED BY:	L.R. & T.F.
DWG. No.:	A-103.00
SHEET. No.:	1 of 000

FILE No: T:\270 West 96th Street (2015-125)\01 Drawings\01 Architecture\01 Construction Documents\270 W 96th Street_A103_3rd-7th FL Plan.dwg



Gross Floor Area: 6,297 SF
Net Floor Area: 5,230 SF
(83 % Efficiency)



1 HEIGHT DIAGRAM
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

PROJECT:
270 West 96th Street
NEW YORK, N.Y.

OWNER/DEVELOPER:
FETNER Properties
675 3rd Avenue - Suite 2800
NEW YORK, NY 10017
TEL.: (212) 297-6886
FAX.: (212) 257-6883

ARCHITECT:
SLCEArchitects,LLP
1359 BROADWAY
NEW YORK, NY 10018
TEL.: (212) 979-8400
FAX.: (212) 979-8387

INTERIOR DESIGN:

STRUCTURAL ENGINEER:
DeSIMONE CONSULTING ENGINEERS, P.L.L.C.
140 BROADWAY, 25th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10003
TEL.: (212) 532-2211
FAX.: (212) 481-6108

MECHANICAL ENGINEER:
MG Engineering D.P.C.
116 West 32nd Street
NEW YORK, N.Y. 10001
TEL.: (212) 643-9055
FAX.: (212) 643-0503

CIVIL ENGINEER:
LANGAN ENGINEERING
619 RIVER DRIVE CENTER 1
ELMWOOD PARK, N.J. 07407
TEL.: (201) 794-6900
FAX.: (201) 794-0366

EXTERIOR WALL CONSULTANT:
VIDARIS, INC.
360 PARK AVENUE SOUTH, 15th Fl.
NEW YORK, N.Y. 10010
TEL.: (212) 689-5389
FAX.: (212)

VERTICAL TRANSPORTATION CONSULTAN:
Van Deusen & Associates, Inc.
120 Eagle Rock Avenue, Suite 310
East Hanover, N.J. 07936
TEL.: (973) 994-9220
FAX.: (973) 994-2539

EXPEDITOR:
Milrose Consultants
498 SEVENTH AVENUE, 17th Fl.
NEW YORK, N.Y. 10018
TEL.: (212) 643-4545
FAX.: (212)

PROGRESS PRINT
January 6, 2021

DATE:	REVISION:

D.O.B. NUMBER:
NB#

NORTH
Scale: 1/4" = 1'-0"

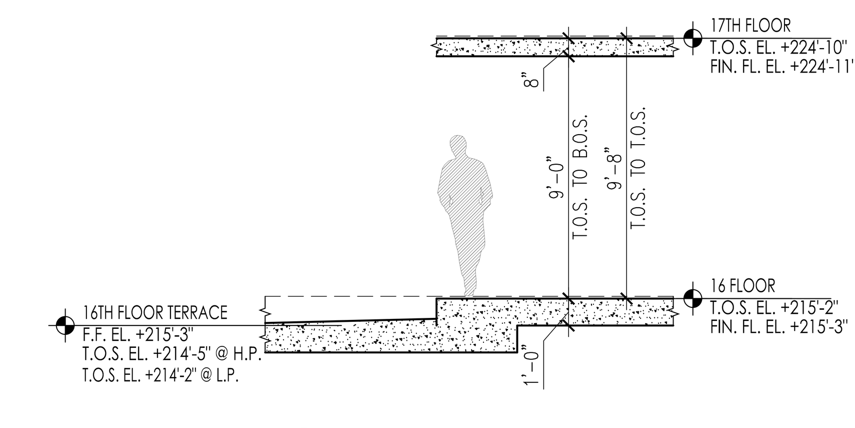
KEY PLAN:
WEST 96TH STREET
WEST END AVENUE
BROADWAY
WEST 95TH STREET

PROJECT:
270 West 96th Street
New York, N.Y.

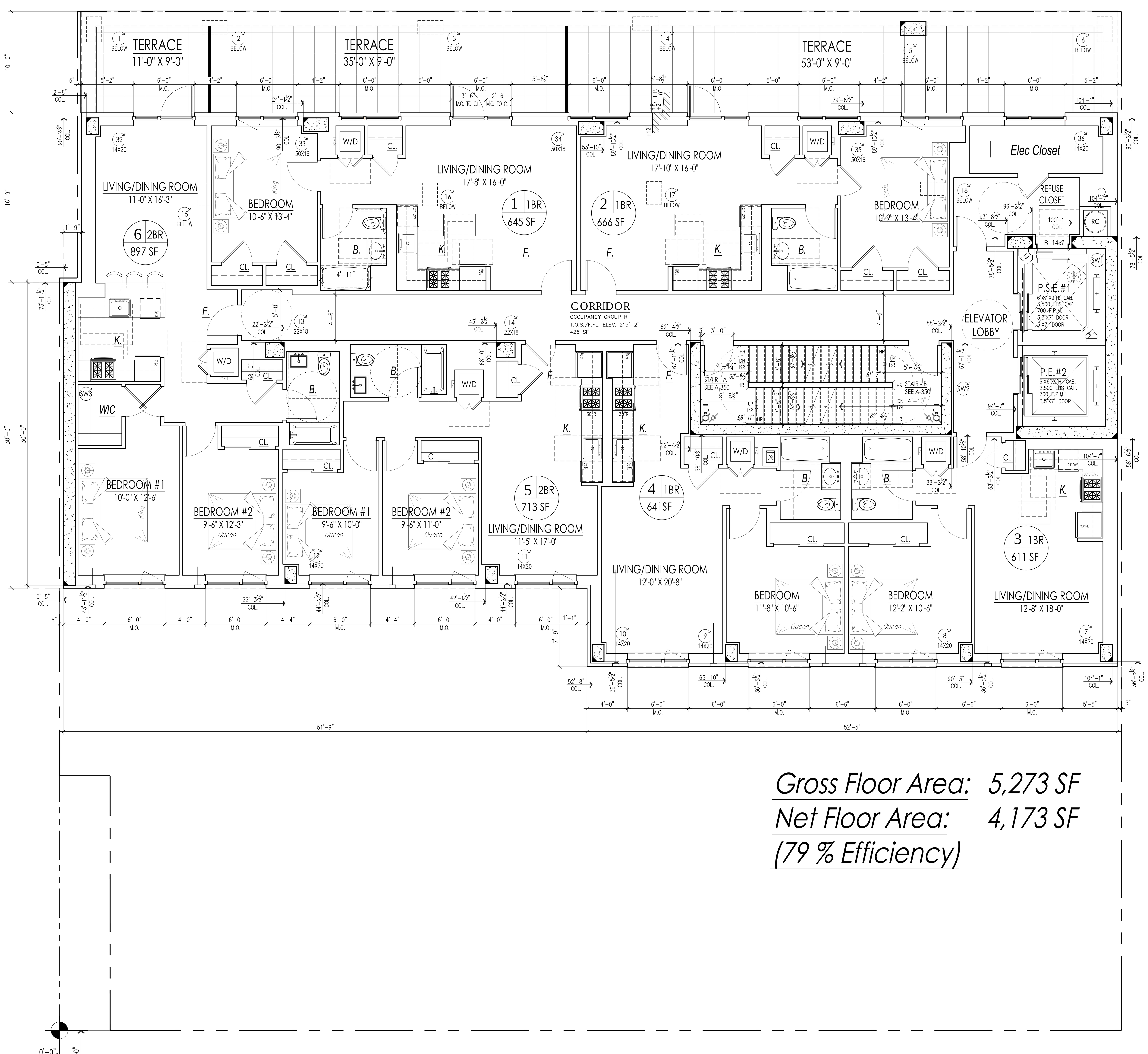
DRAWING TITLE:
8th - 15th Floor Plan

SEAL & SIGNATURE:

DATE:	11-02-2020
PROJECT No:	2015-125
DRAWN BY:	Z.J.R.
CHECKED BY:	L.R. & T.F.
DWG. No.:	A-104.00
SHEET No.:	1 of 000



1 HEIGHT DIAGRAM
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



Gross Floor Area: 5,273 SF
Net Floor Area: 4,173 SF
(79 % Efficiency)

PROJECT:
270 West 96th Street
NEW YORK, N.Y.

OWNER/DEVELOPER:
FETNER Properties
675 3rd Avenue - Suite 2800
NEW YORK, NY 10017
TEL.: (212) 297-6886
FAX.: (212) 257-6883

ARCHITECT:
SLCE Architects, LLP
1359 BROADWAY
NEW YORK, NY 10018
TEL.: (212) 979-8400
FAX.: (212) 979-8387

INTERIOR DESIGN:

STRUCTURAL ENGINEER:
DeSIMONE CONSULTING ENGINEERS, P.L.L.C.
140 BROADWAY, 25th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10001
TEL.: (212) 532-2211
FAX.: (212) 481-6108

MECHANICAL ENGINEER:
MG Engineering D.P.C.
116 West 32nd Street
NEW YORK, N.Y. 10001
TEL.: (212) 643-9055
FAX.: (212) 643-0503

CIVIL ENGINEER:
LANGAN ENGINEERING
619 RIVER DRIVE CENTER 1
ELMWOOD PARK, N.J. 07407
TEL.: (201) 794-6900
FAX.: (201) 794-0366

EXTERIOR WALL CONSULTANT:
VIDARIS, INC.
360 PARK AVENUE SOUTH, 15th Fl.
NEW YORK, N.Y. 10010
TEL.: (212) 689-5389
FAX.: (212)

VERTICAL TRANSPORTATION CONSULTAN:
Van Deusen & Associates, Inc.
120 Eagle Rock Avenue, Suite 310
East Hanover, N.J. 07936
TEL.: (973) 994-9220
FAX.: (973) 994-2539

EXPEDITOR:
Milrose Consultants
498 SEVENTH AVENUE, 17th Fl.
NEW YORK, N.Y. 10018
TEL.: (212) 643-4545
FAX.: (212)

PROGRESS PRINT
January 6, 2021

DATE:	REVISION:

D.O.B. NUMBER:
NB#

NORTH
Scale: 1/4" = 1'-0"

KEY PLAN:
WEST 96TH STREET
WEST END AVENUE
BROADWAY
WEST 95TH STREET

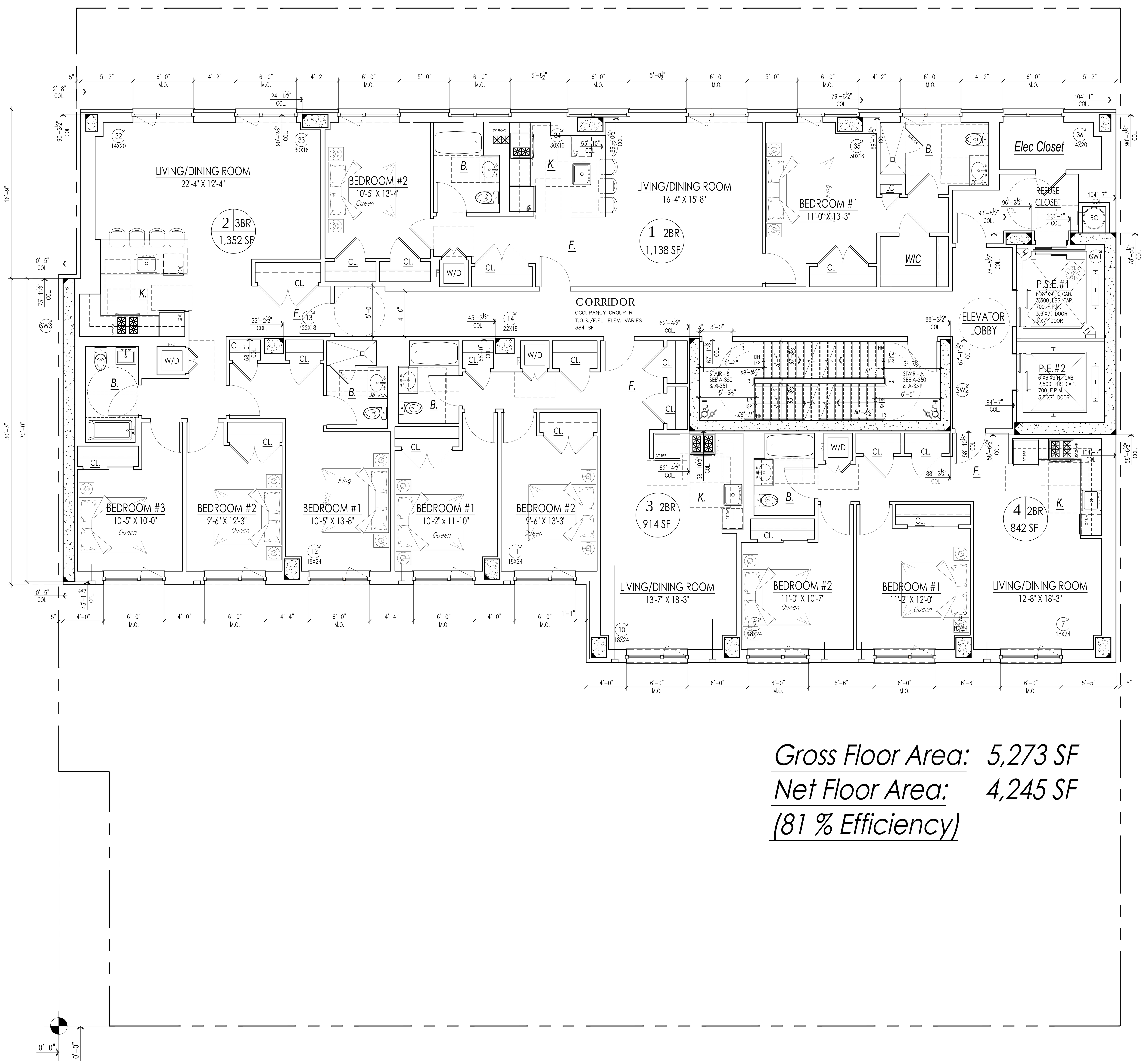
PROJECT:
270 West 96th Street
New York, N.Y.

DRAWING TITLE:
16th Floor Plan

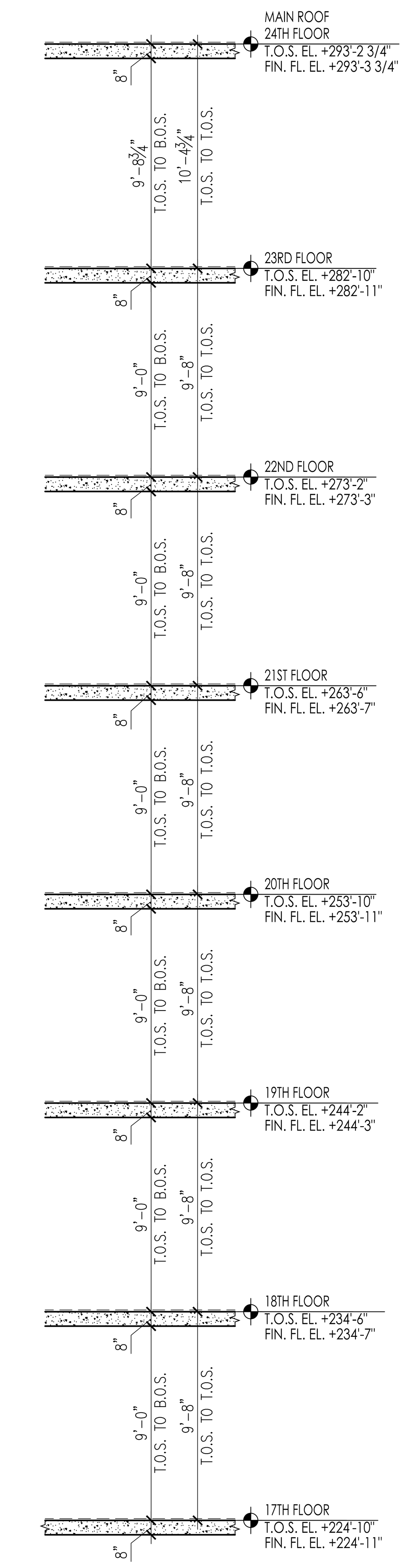
SEAL & SIGNATURE:

DATE:	11-02-2020
PROJECT No:	2015-125
DRAWN BY:	Z.J.R.
CHECKED BY:	L.R. & T.F.
DWG. No.:	A-105.00
SHEET No.:	1 of 000

FILE No:



Gross Floor Area: 5,273 SF
Net Floor Area: 4,245 SF
(81 % Efficiency)



1 HEIGHT DIAGRAM
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

PROJECT:

270 West 96th Street
NEW YORK, N.Y.

OWNER/DEVELOPER:
FETNER Properties
675 3rd Avenue - Suite 2800
NEW YORK, NY 10017
TEL.: (212) 297-6886
FAX.: (212) 257-6883

ARCHITECT :
SLCE Architects, LLP
1359 BROADWAY
NEW YORK, NY 10018
TEL.: (212) 979-8400
FAX.: (212) 979-8387

INTERIOR DESIGN :

STRUCTURAL ENGINEER :
DeSIMONE CONSULTING ENGINEERS, P.L.L.C.
140 BROADWAY, 25th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10001
TEL.: (212) 532-2211
FAX.: (212) 481-6108

MECHANICAL ENGINEER :
MG Engineering D.P.C.
116 West 32nd Street
NEW YORK, N.Y. 10001
TEL.: (212) 643-9055
FAX.: (212) 643-0503

CIVIL ENGINEER :
LANGAN ENGINEERING
619 RIVER DRIVE CENTER 1
ELMWOOD PARK , N.J. 07407
TEL.: (201) 794-6900
FAX.: (201) 794-0366

EXTERIOR WALL CONSUTANT :
VIDARIS, INC.
360 PARK AVENUE SOUTH, 15th Fl.
NEW YORK , N.Y. 10010
TEL.: (212) 689-5389
FAX.: (212)

VERTICAL TRANSPORTATION CONSULTAN:
Van Deusen & Associates, Inc.
120 Eagle Rock Avenue, Suite 310
East Hanover , N.J. 07936
TEL.: (973) 994-9220
FAX.: (973) 994-2539

EXPEDITOR:
Milrose Consultants
498 SEVENTH AVENUE, 17th Fl.
NEW YORK , N.Y. 10018
TEL.: (212) 643-4545
FAX.: (212)

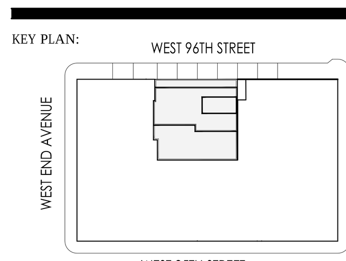
PROGRESS PRINT
January 6, 2021

	DATE:	REVISION:

D.O.B. NUMBER:
NB#

NORTH:
Scale: 1/4" = 1'- 0"

KEY PLAN:



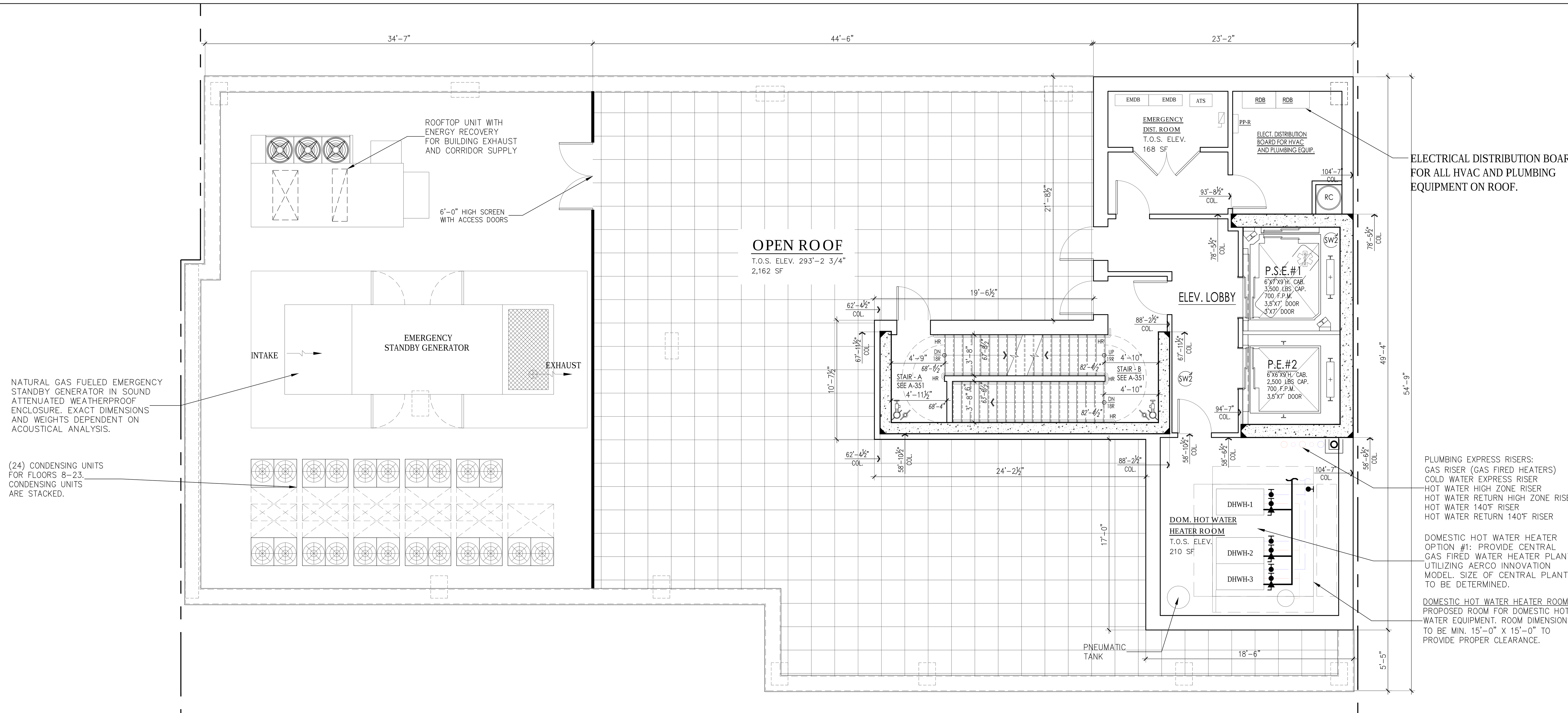
PROJECT:
270 West 96th Street
New York , N.Y.

DRAWING TITLE:
17th - 23rd Floor Plan

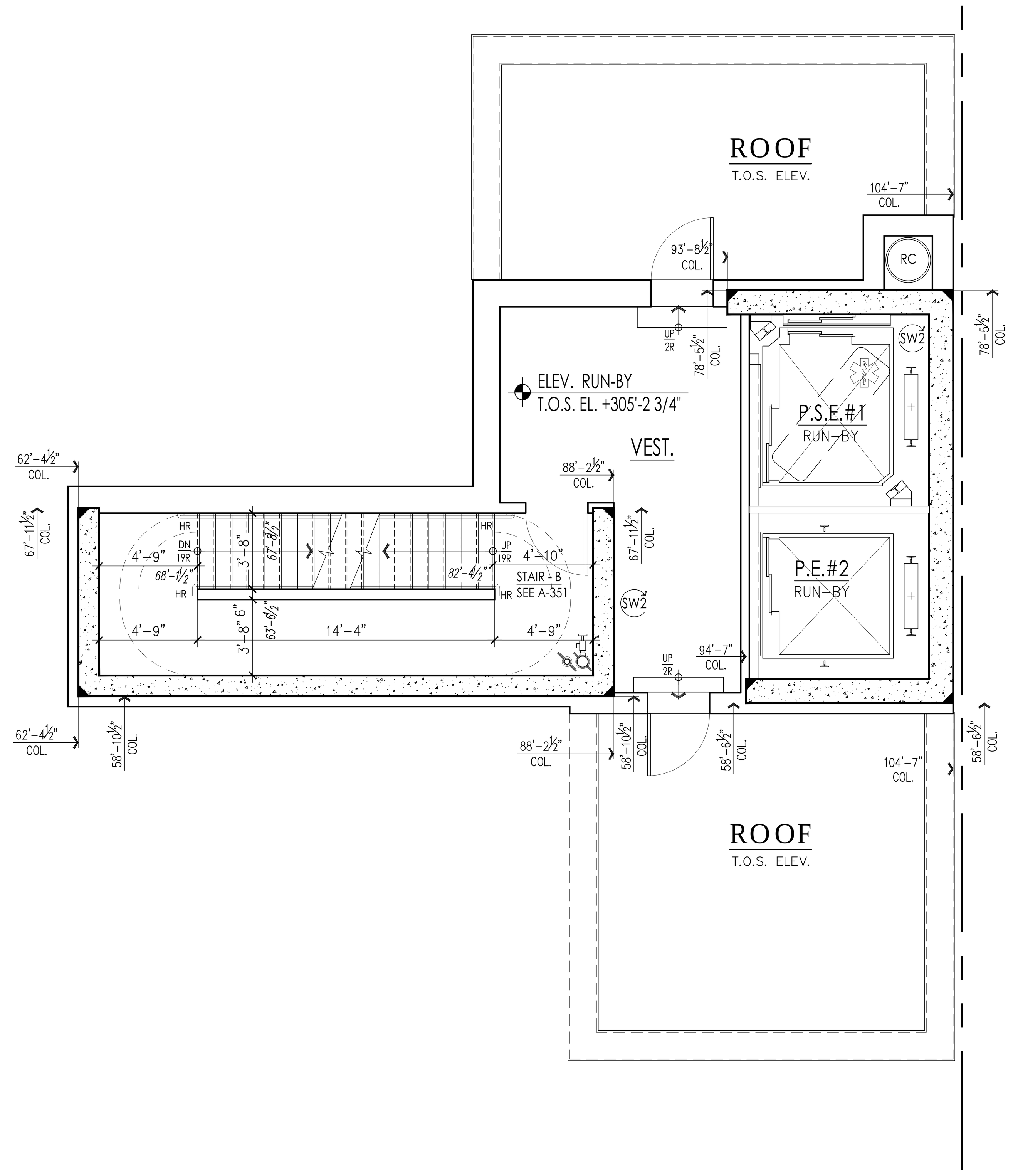
SEAL & SIGNATURE:

DATE:	11-02-2020
PROJECT No:	2015-125
DRAWN BY:	Z.J.R.
CHECKED BY:	L.R. & T.F.
DWG. No.:	A-106.00
SHEET. No.:	1 of 000

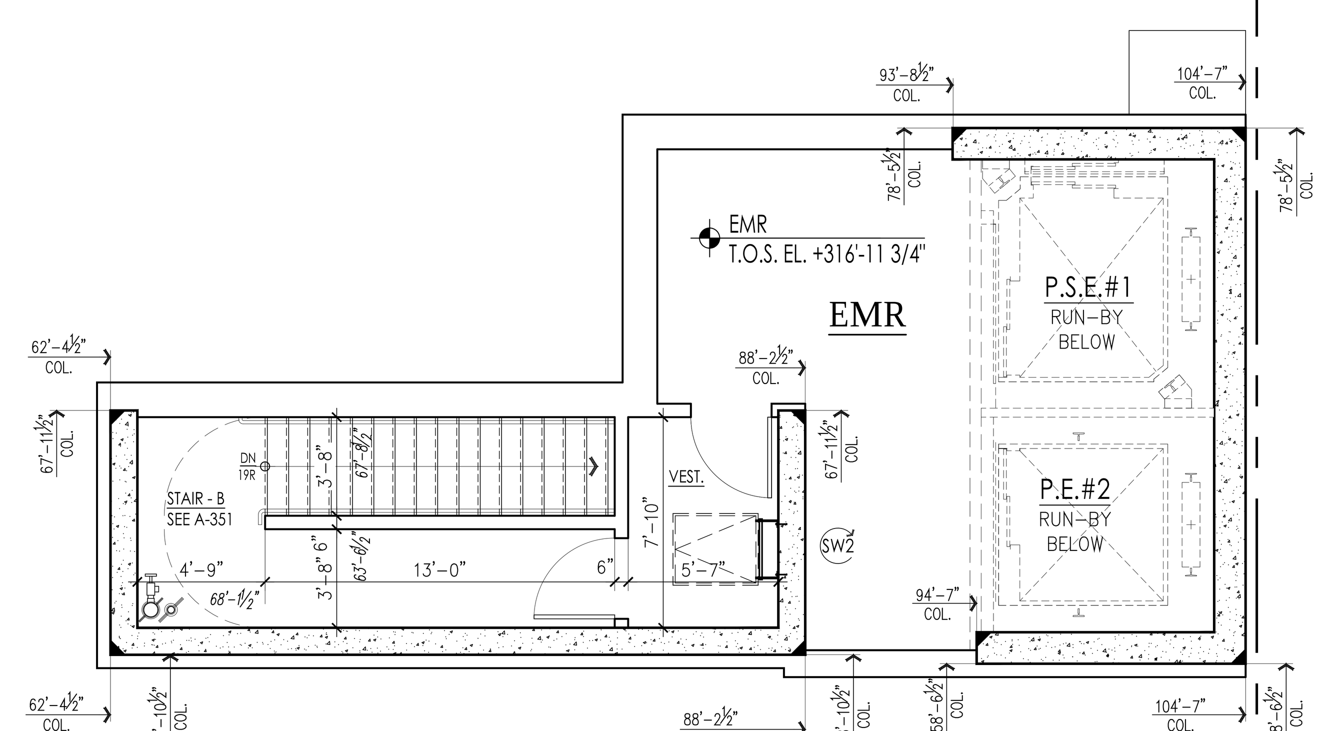
FILE No: T:\270 West 96th Street (2015-125)\01 Drawings\01 Architecture\01 Construction Documents\270 W 96th Street_A106_17th - 23rd FL Plan.dwg



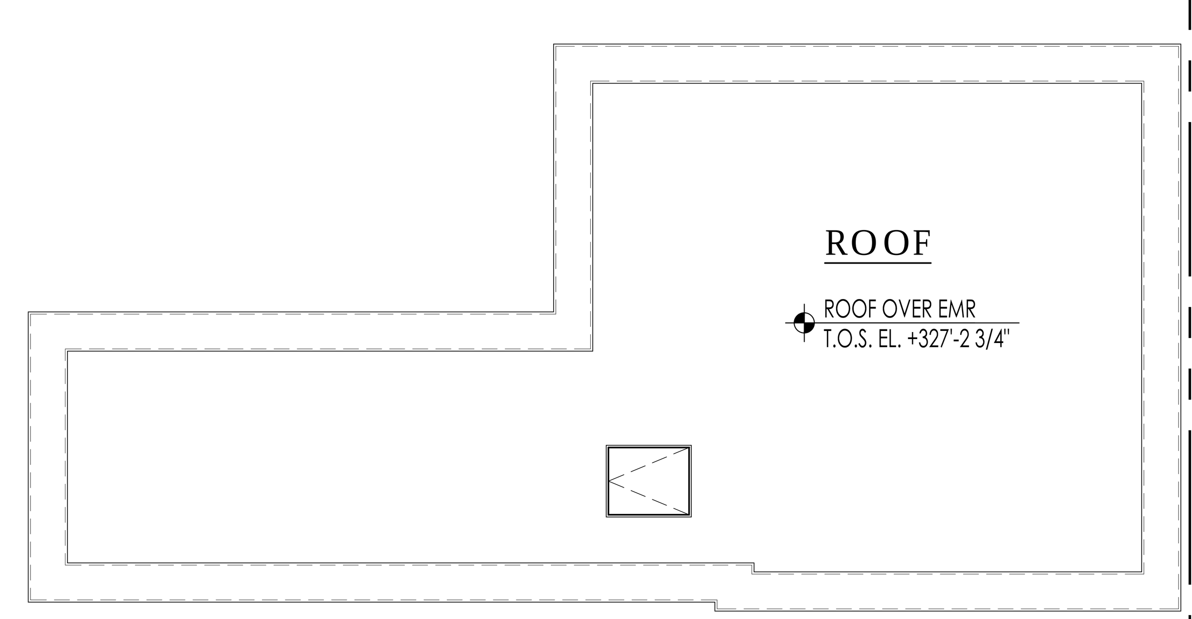
1 24TH FLOOR - MAIN ROOF PLAN
T.O.S. EL. +293'-2 3/4" SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



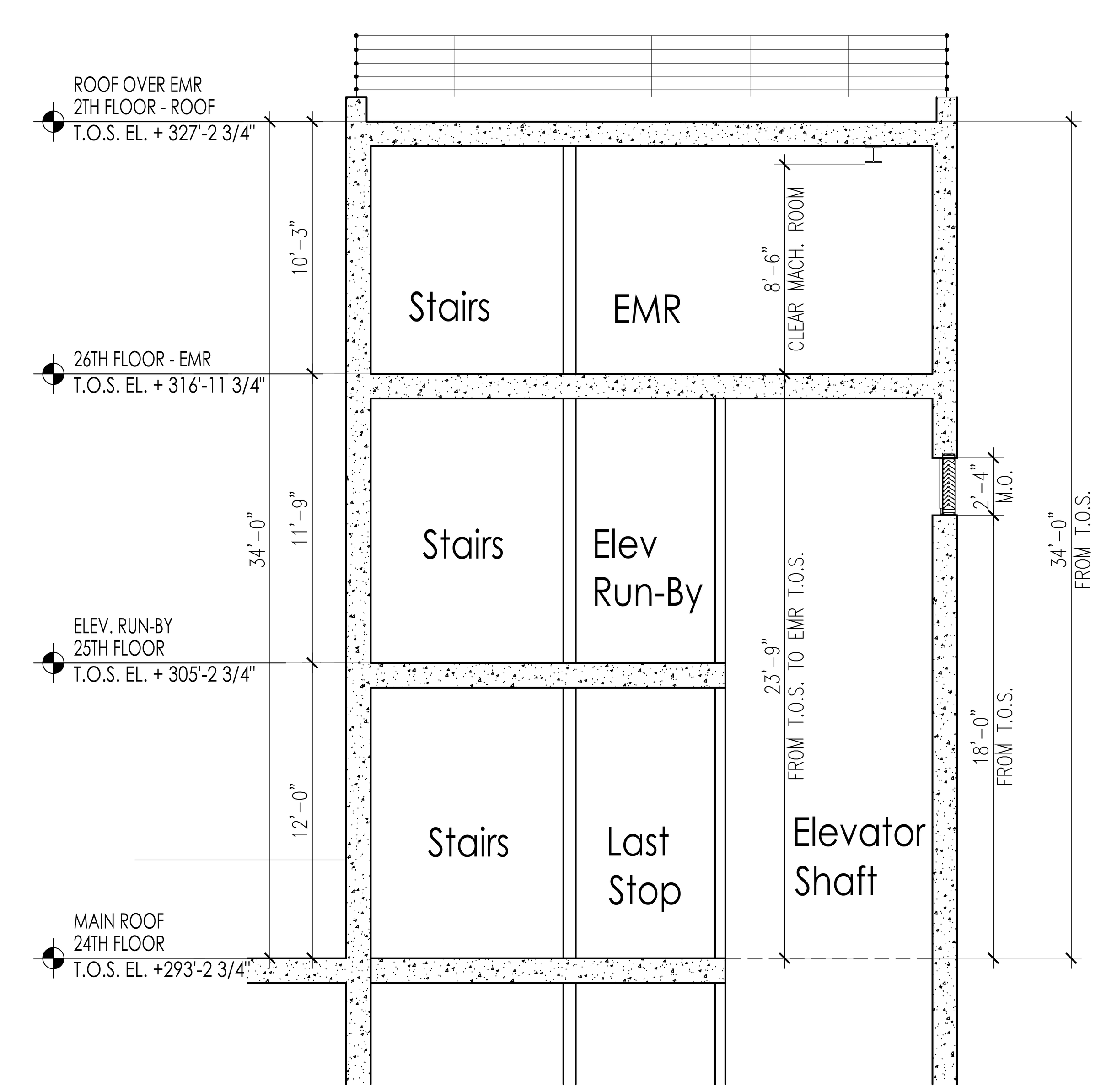
2 25TH FLOOR - ELEVATOR RUN-BY PLAN
T.O.S. EL. +305'-2 3/4" SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



3 26TH FLOOR - ELEVATOR MACHINE ROOM
T.O.S. EL. +316'-11 3/4" SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



4 27TH FLOOR - ROOF OVER EMR
T.O.S. EL. +327'-2 3/4" SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



5 BULKHEAD SECTION HEIGHT DIAGRAM
SCALE: 3/16" = 1'-0"

PROJECT:
270 West 96th Street
NEW YORK, N.Y.

OWNER/DEVELOPER:
FETNER Properties
675 3rd Avenue - Suite 2800
NEW YORK, NY 10017
TEL.: (212) 297-6886
FAX.: (212) 257-6883

ARCHITECT:
SLCEArchitects,LLP
1359 BROADWAY
NEW YORK, NY 10018
TEL.: (212) 979-8400
FAX.: (212) 979-8387

INTERIOR DESIGN:

STRUCTURAL ENGINEER:
DeSIMONE CONSULTING ENGINEERS, P.L.L.C.
140 BROADWAY, 25th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10001
TEL.: (212) 532-2211
FAX.: (212) 481-6108

MECHANICAL ENGINEER:
MG Engineering D.P.C.
116 West 32nd Street
NEW YORK, N.Y. 10001
TEL.: (212) 643-9055
FAX.: (212) 643-0503

CIVIL ENGINEER:
LANGAN ENGINEERING
619 RIVER DRIVE CENTER 1
ELMWOOD PARK, N.J. 07407
TEL.: (201) 794-6900
FAX.: (201) 794-0366

EXTERIOR WALL CONSULTANT:
VIDARIS, INC.
360 PARK AVENUE SOUTH, 15th Fl.
NEW YORK, N.Y. 10010
TEL.: (212) 689-5389
FAX.: (212)

VERTICAL TRANSPORTATION CONSULTAN:
Van Deusen & Associates, Inc.
120 Eagle Rock Avenue, Suite 310
East Hanover, N.J. 07936
TEL.: (973) 994-9220
FAX.: (973) 994-2539

EXPEDITOR:
Milrose Consultants
498 SEVENTH AVENUE, 17th Fl.
NEW YORK, N.Y. 10018
TEL.: (212) 643-4545
FAX.: (212)

PROGRESS PRINT
January 6, 2021

DATE	REVISION

D.O.B. NUMBER:
NB#

NORTH
Scale: 1/4" = 1'-0"

KEY PLAN:
WEST 96TH STREET
WEST END AVENUE
BROADWAY
WEST 95TH STREET

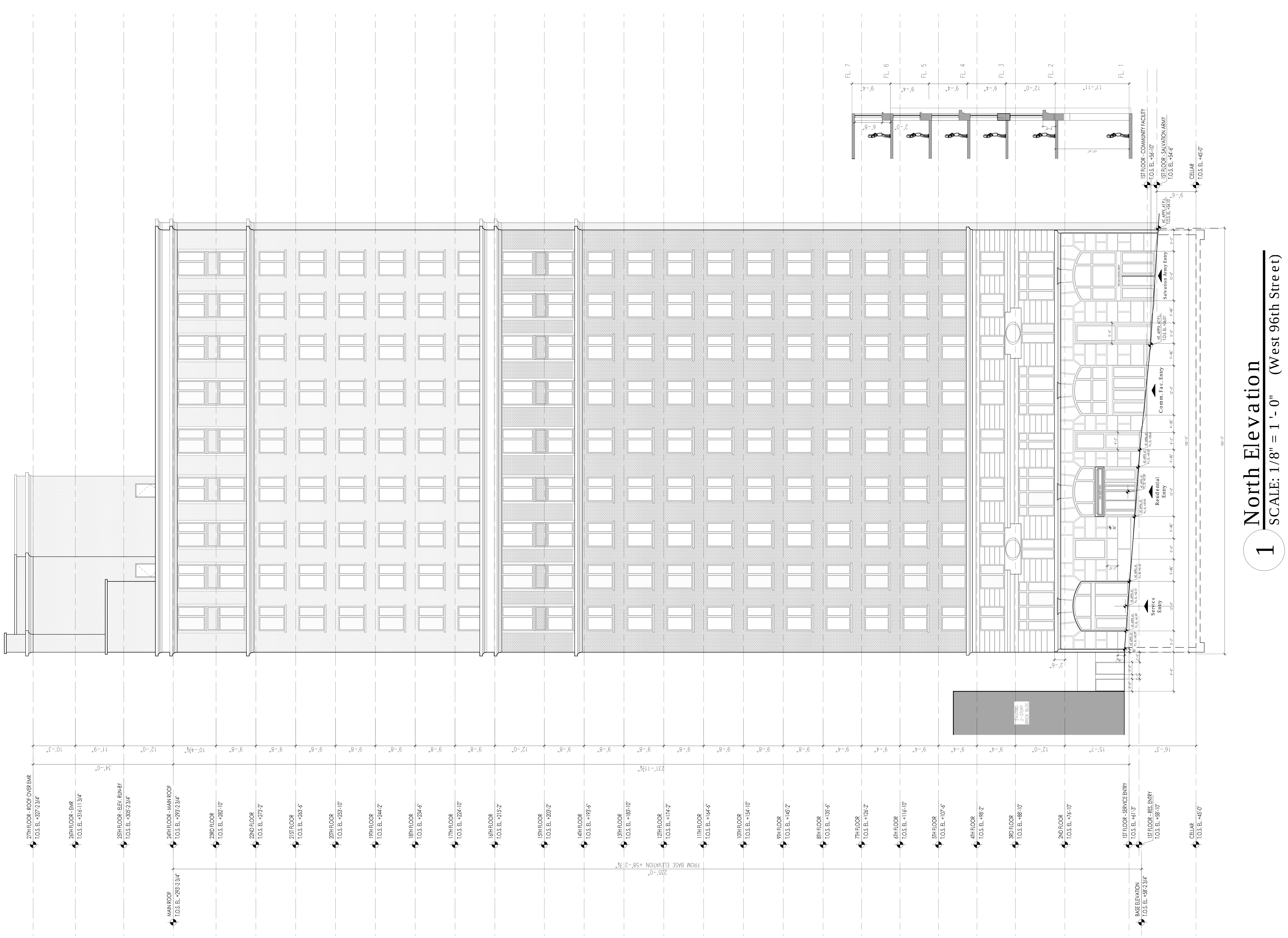
PROJECT:
270 West 96th Street
New York, N.Y.

DRAWING TITLE:
Main Roof Plan

SEAL & SIGNATURE:

DATE:	11-02-2020
PROJECT No:	2015-125
DRAWN BY:	Z.J.R.
CHECKED BY:	L.R. & T.F.
DWG. No.:	A-107.00
SHEET No.:	1 of 000

FILE No: Y:\270 West 96th Street (2015-125)\01 Drawings\01 Architectural\01 Construction Documents\270 W 96th Street A107 Main Roof Plan.dwg



PROJECT:

270 West 96th Street
NEW YORK, N.Y.

OWNER/DEVELOPER:
FETNER Properties
675 3rd Avenue - Suite 2800
NEW YORK, NY 10017
TEL.: (212) 297-6886
FAX.: (212) 257-6883

ARCHITECT :
SLCE*Architects,LLP*
1359 BROADWAY
NEW YORK, NY 10018
TEL.: (212) 979-8400
FAX.: (212) 979-8387

INTERIOR DESIGN :

STRUCTURAL ENGINEER :
DeSIMONE CONSULTING ENGINEERS, P.L.L.C.
140 BROADWAY, 25th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10001
TEL.: (212) 532-2211
FAX.: (212) 481-6108

MECHANICAL ENGINEER :
MG Engineering D.P.C.
116 West 32nd Street
NEW YORK, N.Y. 10001
TEL.: (212) 643-9055
FAX.: (212) 643-0503

CIVIL ENGINEER :
LANGAN ENGINEERING
619 RIVER DRIVE CENTER 1
ELMWOOD PARK , N.J. 07407
TEL.: (201) 794-6900
FAX.: (201) 794-0366

EXTERIOR WALL CONSUTANT :
VIDARIS, INC.
360 PARK AVENUE SOUTH, 15th Fl.
NEW YORK , N.Y. 10010
TEL.: (212) 689-5389
FAX.: (212)

VERTICAL TRANSPORTATION CONSULTAN:
Van Deusen & Associates, Inc.
120 Eagle Rock Avenue, Suite 310
East Hanover , N.J. 07936
TEL.: (973) 994-9220
FAX.: (973) 994-2539

EXPEDITOR:
Milrose Consultants
498 SEVENTH AVENUE, 17th Fl.
NEW YORK , N.Y. 10018
TEL.: (212) 643-4545
FAX.: (212)

PROGRESS PRINT

January 6, 2021

	DATE:	REVISION:

D.O.B. NUMBER:

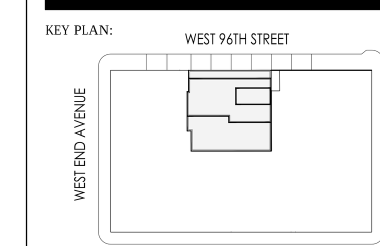
NB#

NORTH:

Scale: 1/8" = 1'- 0"

0' 4' 8' 12' 20'

KEY PLAN:



PROJECT:

270 West 96th Street
New York , N.Y.

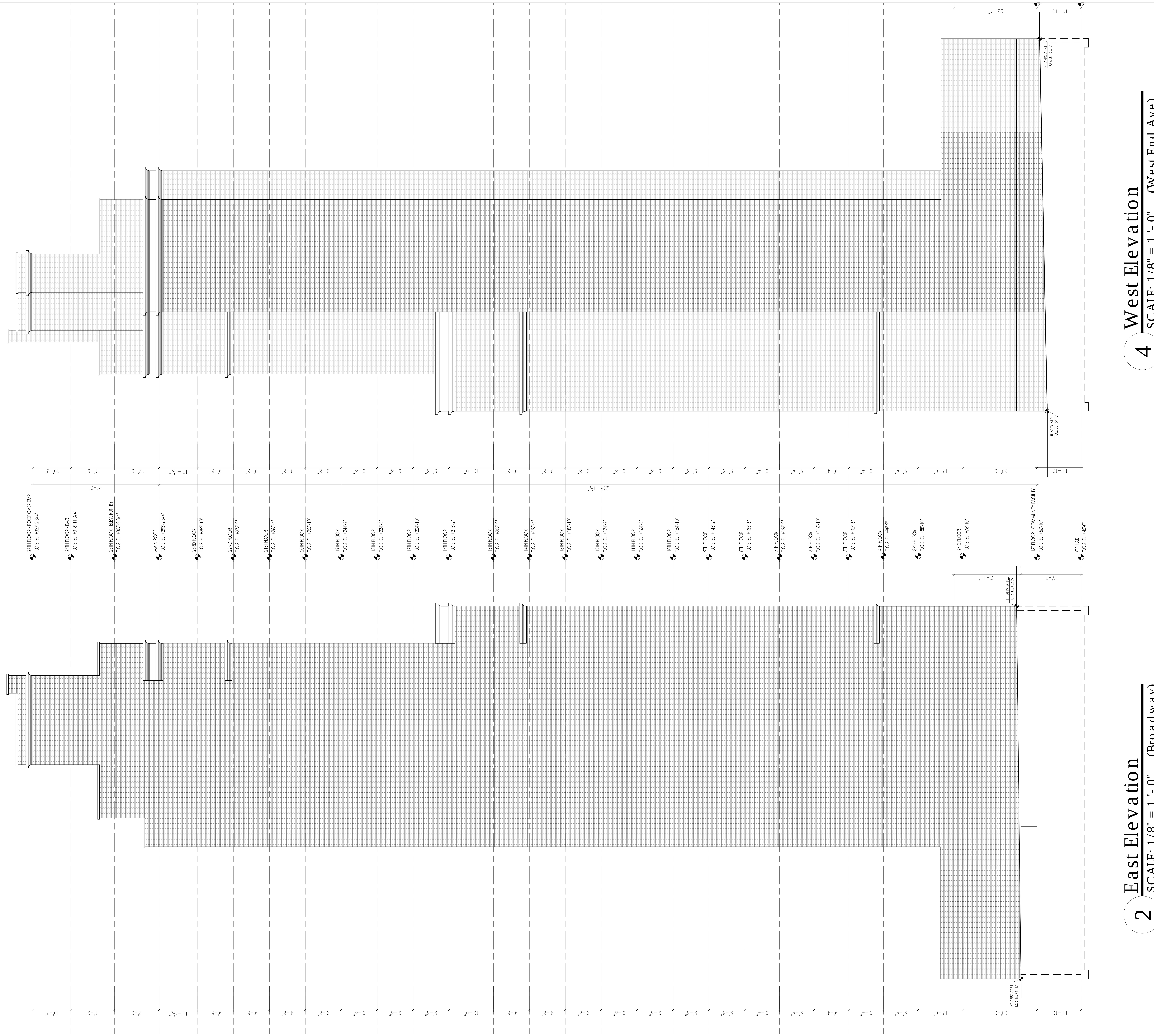
DRAWING TITLE:

North Elevation

SEAL & SIGNATURE:

DATE:	11-02-2020
PROJECT No:	2015-125
DRAWN BY:	Z.J.R.
CHECKED BY:	L.R. & T.F.
DWG. No.:	A-201.00
SHEET. No.:	1 of 000

FILE No: T:\270 West 96th Street (2015-125)\01 Drawings\01 Architecture\01 Construction Documents\270 W 96th Street_A201-A203_South-East & West-North Elevations.dwg



PROJECT:

270 West 96th Street
NEW YORK, N.Y.

OWNER/DEVELOPER:
FETNER Properties
675 3rd Avenue - Suite 2800
NEW YORK, NY 10017
TEL.: (212) 297-6886
FAX.: (212) 257-6883

ARCHITECT:
SLCE *Architects*, LLP
1359 BROADWAY
NEW YORK, NY 10018
TEL.: (212) 979-8400
FAX.: (212) 979-8387

INTERIOR DESIGN:

STRUCTURAL ENGINEER:
DeSIMONE CONSULTING ENGINEERS, P.L.L.C.
140 BROADWAY, 25th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10005
TEL.: (212) 532-2211
FAX.: (212) 481-6108

MECHANICAL ENGINEER:
MG Engineering D.P.C.
116 West 32nd Street
NEW YORK, N.Y. 10001
TEL.: (212) 643-9055
FAX.: (212) 643-0503

CIVIL ENGINEER:
LANGAN ENGINEERING
619 RIVER DRIVE CENTER 1
ELMWOOD PARK, N.J. 07407
TEL.: (201) 794-6900
FAX.: (201) 794-0366

EXTERIOR WALL CONSULTANT:
VIDARIS, INC.
360 PARK AVENUE SOUTH, 15th Fl.
NEW YORK, N.Y. 10010
TEL.: (212) 689-5389
FAX.: (212)

VERTICAL TRANSPORTATION CONSULTAN:
Van Deusen & Associates, Inc.
120 Eagle Rock Avenue, Suite 310
East Hanover, N.J. 07936
TEL.: (973) 994-9220
FAX.: (973) 994-2539

EXPEDITOR:
Milrose Consultants
498 SEVENTH AVENUE, 17th Fl.
NEW YORK, N.Y. 10018
TEL.: (212) 643-4545
FAX.: (212)

PROGRESS PRINT
January 6, 2021

DATE:	REVISION:

D.O.B. NUMBER:
NB#

NORTH
Scale: 1/8" = 1'-0"
0' 4' 8' 12' 20'

KEY PLAN:
WEST 96TH STREET
WEST END AVENUE
BROADWAY
WEST 95TH STREET

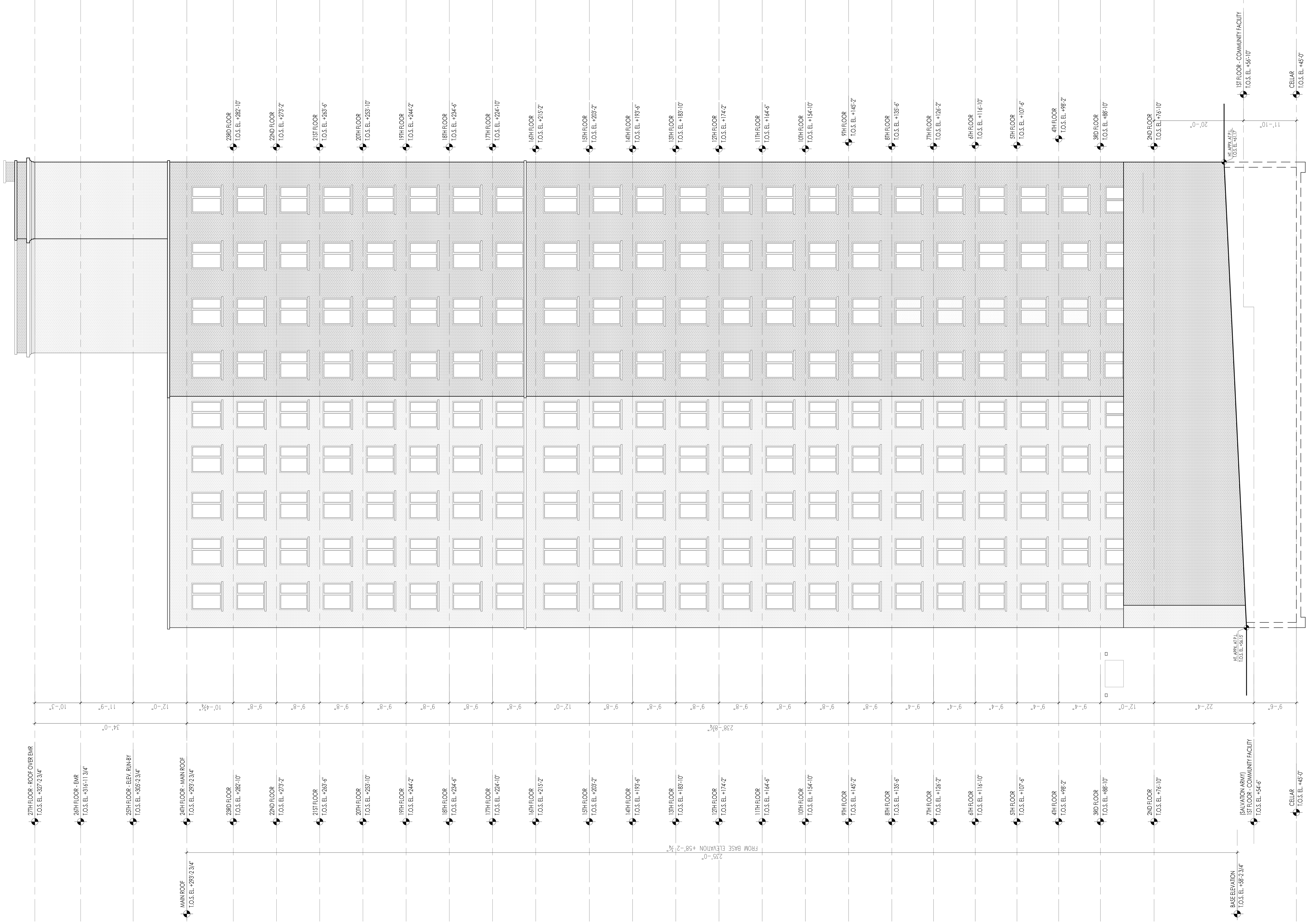
PROJECT:
270 West 96th Street
New York, N.Y.

DRAWING TITLE:
East Elevation
West Elevation

SEAL & SIGNATURE:

DATE:	11-02-2020
PROJECT No:	2015-125
DRAWN BY:	Z.J.R.
CHECKED BY:	L.R. & T.F.
DWG. No.:	A-202.00
SHEET No.:	1 of 000

FILE No: [illegible]



3 South Elevation
SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0" (West 95th Street)

PROJECT:

270 West 96th Street
NEW YORK, N.Y.

OWNER/DEVELOPER:
FETNER Properties
675 3rd Avenue - Suite 2800
NEW YORK, NY 10017
TEL.: (212) 297-6886
FAX.: (212) 257-6883

ARCHITECT:
SLCE*Architects,LLP*
1359 BROADWAY
NEW YORK, NY 10018
TEL.: (212) 979-8400
FAX.: (212) 979-8387

INTERIOR DESIGN:

STRUCTURAL ENGINEER:
DeSIMONE CONSULTING ENGINEERS, P.L.L.C.
140 BROADWAY, 25th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10001
TEL.: (212) 532-2211
FAX.: (212) 481-6108

MECHANICAL ENGINEER:
MG Engineering D.P.C.
116 West 32nd Street
NEW YORK, N.Y. 10001
TEL.: (212) 643-9055
FAX.: (212) 643-0503

CIVIL ENGINEER:
LANGAN ENGINEERING
619 RIVER DRIVE CENTER 1
ELMWOOD PARK, N.J. 07407
TEL.: (201) 794-6900
FAX.: (201) 794-0366

EXTERIOR WALL CONSUTANT:
VIDARIS, INC.
360 PARK AVENUE SOUTH, 15th Fl.
NEW YORK, N.Y. 10010
TEL.: (212) 689-5389
FAX.: (212)

VERTICAL TRANSPORTATION CONSULTAN:
Van Deusen & Associates, Inc.
120 Eagle Rock Avenue, Suite 310
East Hanover, N.J. 07936
TEL.: (973) 994-9220
FAX.: (973) 994-2539

EXPEDITOR:
Milrose Consultants
498 SEVENTH AVENUE, 17th Fl.
NEW YORK, N.Y. 10018
TEL.: (212) 643-4545
FAX.: (212)

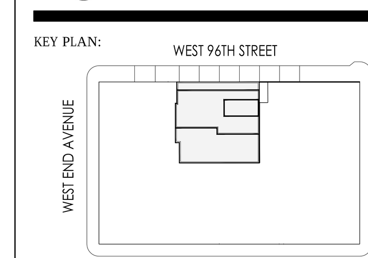
PROGRESS PRINT
January 6, 2021

	DATE:	REVISION:

D.O.B. NUMBER:
NB#

NORTH:
Scale: 1/8" = 1'-0"
0' 4' 8' 12' 20'

KEY PLAN:



PROJECT:

270 West 96th Street
New York, N.Y.

DRAWING TITLE:

South Elevation

SEAL & SIGNATURE:

DATE:	11-02-2020
PROJECT No:	2015-125
DRAWN BY:	Z.J.R.
CHECKED BY:	L.R. & T.F.
DWG. No.:	A-203.00
SHEET. No.:	1 of 000

FILE No: T:\270 West 96th Street (2015-125)\01 Drawings\01 Architecture\01 Construction Documents\270 W 96th Street_A201-A203_South-East & West-North Elevations.dwg

APPENDIX C

PREVIOUS ENVIRONMENTAL REPORTS

APPENDIX D

CONSTRUCTION HEALTH AND SAFETY PLAN

CONSTRUCTION HEALTH AND SAFETY PLAN

for

266-270 WEST 96TH STREET
NEW YORK, NEW YORK

Prepared For:

266 West 96th Street Associates LLC
675 Third Avenue, Suite 2800
New York, New York 10017

Prepared By:

Langan Engineering, Environmental, Surveying, Landscape Architecture and Geology, D.P.C.
21 Penn Plaza
360 West 31st Street, 8th Floor
New York, New York 10001

February 8, 2021April 20, 2021
Langan Project No. 170432001

21 Penn Plaza, 360 West 31st Street, 8th Floor New York, NY 10001 T: 212.479.5400 F: 212.479.5444 www.langan.com

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Page No.

LIST OF TABLES

LIST OF FIGURES

LIST OF APPENDICES

***** Items to be posted prominently on site, or made readily available to personnel.

1.0 INTRODUCTION

1.1 General

This Construction Health and Safety Plan (CHASP) was developed to address disturbance of known and reasonably anticipated subsurface contaminants and comply with Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) Standard 29 CFR 1910.120(b)(4), *Hazardous Waste Operations and Emergency Response* during anticipated site work at 266-270 West 96th Street in the Upper West Side neighborhood of New York, New York (the "Site"). The Site is identified on the Manhattan Borough Tax Map as Block 1243, Lots 57, 59, and 60. This CHASP provides the minimum requirements for implementing site operations during future remedial measure activities. All contractors performing work on this site shall implement their own CHASP that, at a minimum, adheres to this CHASP. The contractor is responsible for their own health and safety and that of their subcontractors. Langan personnel will implement this CHASP while onsite.

The management of the day-to-day site activities and implementation of this CHASP in the field is the responsibility of the site Langan Field Team Leader (FTL). Assistance in the implementation of this CHASP can also be obtained from the site Langan Health and Safety Officer (HSO) and the Langan Health and Safety Manager (HSM). Contractors operating on the site shall designate their own FTL, HSO and HSM. The content of this CHASP may change or undergo revision based upon additional information made available to health and safety personnel, monitoring results, or changes in the work plan.

1.2 Site Location and Background

The Site is located at 266-270 West 96th Street in the Upper West Side neighborhood of New York, New York, and is identified on the Manhattan Borough Tax Map as Block 1243, Lots 57, 59 and 60. The site is about 10,700 square feet in area and located on the city block bound by West 96th Street to the north, Broadway to the east, West 95th Street to the south, and West End Avenue to the west. Lot 57 is improved with a vacant three-story building with a cellar level that most recently operated as a power substation for the New York City Metro Transit Authority (MTA). Lots 59 and 60 are improved with two-story commercial buildings with full cellars and exterior patio spaces operated by the Salvation Army and National Association for the Advancement of Colored People (NAACP), respectively. A Site Location Map is included as Figure 1.

According to the United States Geological Survey (USGS) Central Park Quadrangle 7.5-minute Series Topographic Map, the Subject Property sits at an elevation of about 60 feet above mean sea level (msl). Historical operations on the Site included a power substation (1912 - 2005) on

Lot 57 and a dry cleaning facility (1950 - 1968) on Lot 60.

1.3 Summary of Work Tasks

1.3.1 Excavation Observation and Screening

As part of the excavation activities, Langan personnel will observe soil excavation per the work plan. If encountered, debris from the demolition of a concrete slab may be segregated for separate disposal. Langan will report the location of the concrete debris stockpile and note if the contractor has complied with the concrete debris stockpile instructions when specified in the work plan.

Langan will screen excavated spoil material for visual, olfactory, and instrumental indicators suggestive of a potential chemical or petroleum release. Instrument screening for the presence of Volatile Organic Compounds (VOCs) may be performed with a duly field-calibrated Photoionization Detector (PID). Contractors will excavate for utilities, foundation components and potential grading using heavy equipment and hand tools in such a manner as to avoid negatively impacting buried utilities or foundation components. Contractors will notify Langan personnel if they identify indications suggestive of a potential chemical or petroleum release.

Langan will coordinate trucking in cooperation with the soil disposal contractors. Langan will only sign non-hazardous manifests if instructed by the Project Manager (PM) and provide the specific language. Langan is not to sign hazardous waste manifests unless specifically instructed by the PM to do so. Langan will record the information associated with each manifest as specified in the work plan. Contaminated material shall be handled and property disposed in accordance with federal, state and city regulations, criteria and guidelines. If excavation occurs over several days, Langan will confirm that the contractor has placed a barrier around the excavation and stockpile to prevent 3rd party injury.

1.3.2 Soil Screening & Reporting

As part of excavation activities, the Langan personnel will report when they have observed visual and olfactory indications of possible soil impact. Langan personnel will also report concentrations of VOCs above background when using a duly calibrated hand held PID, or equivalent.

1.3.3 Soil Sampling

As part of the excavation activities, soil samples (waste characterization, excavation endpoint, delineation, or quality assurance/quality control [QA/QC]) may be collected during construction, as required. Langan personnel will coordinate with the contractor in sampling soil (in accordance with the work plan, where applicable).

Soil samples excavation endpoint or delineation sampling (along with QA/QC samples) may be collected and subsequently submitted to a New York State Department of Health (NYSDOH) Environmental Laboratory Approval Program (ELAP)-certified laboratory and analyzed in accordance with work plan specifications.

1.3.4 Characterization of Excavated Material

When required by the work plan, Langan personnel will characterize excavated soil or clean backfill in accordance with Langan standards.

1.3.5 Stockpiling

Potentially impacted soil may be stockpiled pending laboratory analysis and determining proper off-site disposal. Visibly contaminated soil, if encountered, shall be segregated and stockpiled on at least 10 millimeters of plastic sheeting; reusable soil and fill shall be segregated and stockpiled separately from unusable fill, concrete and other debris; the stockpiles shall be kept covered with 6 millimeters thick plastic sheeting; the plastic sheeting covering the stockpiles shall be anchored firmly in place by weights, stakes, or both; the Contractor shall maintain the plastic sheeting.

1.3.6 Geophysical Investigation

Langan may conduct further intrusive field activities (i.e., soil borings). If done, Langan may retain a geophysical consultant to conduct a geophysical survey using ground penetrating radar (GPR) and electromagnetic detection equipment. Langan personnel will coordinate the geophysical survey. The objective of the survey will be to identify any underground storage tank (UST) structures, drains, underground utilities, and other subsurface anomalies that may be encountered during the investigation. During this time Langan personnel will inspect the site and confirm sample locations.

1.3.7 Hand Clearing of Borehole Locations

If there is no geophysical survey for utility clearance or the results of the geophysical survey are inconclusive at specific locations subject to intrusive work, Langan will instruct the drilling contractor to hand clear each location to confirm utilities or other known or suspected subsurface structures. Hand clearing of a soil boring location should extend to a depth of 5-feet and be about 1.5 times the anticipated diameter of the borehole when drilled. Langan personnel will confirm that hand clearing activities are completed to these specifications.

1.3.8 Groundwater Investigation and Sampling

Langan may collect additional groundwater data as part of the remedial program. Langan may contract a drilling contractor to install temporary or permanent monitoring wells or use existing monitoring wells to sample groundwater at the site. If used, the drilling contractor will contact the appropriate utility mark-out authority and make available to their drilling staff the verification number and effective dates. Langan will record the verification number and effective dates from the drillers. Langan will also note the location of marked out utilities on the site plan and scan the data into the project folder.

Groundwater samples will be collected from one or more of the new and if available, pre-existing monitoring wells in accordance with the Langan Low Flow Groundwater Sampling SOP (SOP #12). Groundwater samples will be submitted to an approved laboratory and analyzed for constituents as specified in the work plan. Temporary monitoring wells will be plugged and abandoned during the investigation in the manner defined in Section 1.3.2 for soil borings. Permanent monitoring wells will be completed with a road box set in concrete. Permanent monitoring wells will be eventually backfilled and abandoned in accordance with State and Local regulations.

Groundwater samples will be submitted to a NYSDOH ELAP-certified laboratory in accordance with work plan specifications.

1.3.9 Sub Slab or Soil Vapor Point Installation and Sampling

Langan may collect additional sub-slab or soil vapor samples as part of the remedial program. If additional sub-slab points are installed, the points will be set at or just below the bottom of the slab in accordance with the work plan. The sub-slab points may be installed using an electric hammer drill to advance small diameter borings through the concrete (or equivalent) slab as defined in the work plan. The borings will terminate in and sample from the gravel substrate below the slab.

Langan personnel will confirm that the sub slab vapor points are advanced not further than 2-inches below the base of the concrete slab. A sample point consisting of open ended Teflon™-lined polyethylene tubing (or equivalent tubing as approved by the project manager [PM]) will be set either within the base of the concrete slab or within the support gravel underlying the slab. The annulus at the top of the concrete slab will be filled with bentonite to seal the slab. A sand pack is not anticipated for sub slab vapor point installation. Unless specified by the work plan, the sub slab points are temporary and will be pulled after the sampling event and the hole will be patched at grade with material similar to the surrounding surface.

If required, the soil vapor points will be installed by a drilling contractor as specified in the work plan. If used, the drilling contractor will contact the appropriate utility mark-out authority and make available to their drilling staff the verification number and effective dates. Langan will record the verification number and effective dates from the drillers. Langan will also note the location of marked out utilities on the site plan and scan the data into the project folder.

Langan personnel will confirm that the soil vapor points (implants) are approximately 2-inches in length constructed of polyethylene material and are connected to the surface by Teflon™-line polyethylene material (equivalent materials for the point and tubing are acceptable as approved by the PM). The annulus around the implant will be filled with clean sand to 6-inches above the implant. A 1-foot bentonite slurry will be applied to the top of the sand up to seal the sampling points. The remaining soil vapor point annulus may be backfilled with clean cuttings or sand to grade. Unless specified by the work plan, the vapor points are temporary and will be pulled after the sampling event and the hole will be patched at grade with material similar to the surrounding surface.

Vapor samples will be collected in accordance with following guidance including: the Final Guidance for Evaluating Soil Vapor Intrusion published by the NYSDOH in October 2006 and Langan's Sub-Slab Vapor Sampling SOP (SOP #14) and as specified in the work plan. In addition, ambient air and indoor air samples may be collected for use as a comparison sample. Vapor samples will be submitted to a NYSDOH ELAP-certified laboratory in accordance with work plan specifications.

1.3.10 Construction Dewatering

The dewatering contractor shall be responsible for handling contaminated dewatering fluids in accordance with federal, state and local regulations. Dewatering fluids are to be discharged to the local sanitary sewer system after treatment and under approved regulatory permit. Alternatively, the contractor may provide containerized storage to allow for testing of groundwater prior to, and after, treatment and before disposal. If required, Langan field personnel may sample dewatering treatment system liquids from either a discharge standpipe or a storage tank. Dewatering samples will be submitted to an NYSDEP ELAP-certified laboratory for analysis.

1.3.11 Excavation Backfill

Areas of the site that were over-excavated may be backfilled to development grade (i.e., the grade required to complete construction of the foundation and sidewalk extension). Imported material should meet specifications defined in the work plan. Langan will observe and record trucks importing fill material and, when required by the work plan, collect appropriate samples for possible submission for analysis.

1.3.12 Decommissioning and Removal of Above Ground and Underground Storage Tanks

If above ground storage tanks (ASTs) or underground storage tanks (USTs) are encountered, Langan will retain an AST/UST decommissioning and removal contractor to furnish all labor and materials, equipment and incidentals required for the proper decontamination, removal and closure of any AST/UST in accordance with federal, state and local regulations. The removal contractor will contact the appropriate utility mark-out authority and make available to their staff the verification number and effective dates. Langan personnel will monitor air with a calibrated PID and lower explosion limit (LEL) device downwind from the AST/UST excavation and record the PID and LEL readings.

1.3.13 Installation of Waterproofing and Vapor Barrier

As specified in the work plan, Langan will observe a properly licensed contractor while installing the waterproofing membrane and vapor barrier system as specified in the work plan. Langan or other authorized personnel, as specified in the contract documents, will inspect the waterproofing and vapor barrier installation and record the work plan specified information as required.

1.3.14 Installation of Vapor Barrier and Sub-Membrane Depressurization System

A properly licensed contractor will install the vapor barrier and sub-membrane depressurization systems in accordance with specifications outlined in the work plan. Langan or other authorized personnel, as specified in the contract documents, will inspect each installation in accordance with the specification outlined in the work plan.

1.3.15 Installation of a Engineering Composite Cover

Langan will observe and document the installation of an engineering composite cover as specified in the contract documents.

1.3.16 Construction Activity Inspections and Observations

Langan will observe construction activities including the general oversight, observation of landscaping activities, and other select observation project management and supervision as specified in the work plan or in accordance with the construction documents, or special inspection requirements administered by the New York City Department of Buildings. Materials used for construction will be inspected by Langan for conformance to the design documents.

1.3.17 Equipment Decontamination

If samples are collected, then before the start of the day’s sampling and after sampling each run, sampling equipment will be decontaminated by the decontamination process outlined Attachment B - Decontamination Procedures. Decontamination wastes and purge water will be temporarily stored on site pending analytical results.

1.3.18 Management of Investigative-Derived Waste

The investigative-derived waste (IDW) generated during this investigation may be stockpiled as defined under the stockpile section (above) or contained in DOT-approved 55-gallon drums. The drums will be temporarily stored on the site or as directed by the client representative. All drums will be filled between to two-thirds full to allow easy maneuvering during drum pickup and disposal. Drum labels are to be provided by Langan (Environmental Closet). All drums will be labeled as "IDW Pending Analysis" until sample data are reported from the laboratory. Drum labels will include date filled and locations where waste was generated along with the standard information required by the labels in accordance with the Langan SOP09, Drum Labeling.

Closed top drums are to be used to store liquids. Debris, including plastic sheeting, polyethylene tubing, personal protection equipment (PPE), decontamination debris, etc. will be segregated from and disposed in large heavy duty garbage bags and disposed of at the site. Excess unused glassware should be returned to the lab along with the last day of collection samples.

1.3.19 Drum Sampling

Excess or impacted soil and water that is drummed during the remedial action activities must be labeled in accordance with the Langan Drum Labeling Standard Operating Procedure (SOP-#9). Langan personnel will collect drum samples, as required, prior to off-site drum disposal. Samples will be placed into laboratory-supplied batch-certified clean glassware and submitted to a NYSDOH ELAP-certified laboratory.

1.3.20 Surveying

If specified in the work plan, surveying activities may be completed by Langan. Surveying will be conducted by licensed surveyors.

2.0 IDENTIFICATION OF KEY PERSONNEL/HEALTH AND SAFETY PERSONNEL

The following briefly describes the health and safety (H&S) designations and general responsibilities that may be employed for this site. The titles have been established to accommodate the project needs and requirements and ensure the safe conduct of site activities. The H&S personnel requirements for a given work location are based upon the proposed site activities.

2.1 Langan Project Manager

The Langan Environmental PM is Kimberly Semon and the Langan Geotechnical PM is James Delimitros, their responsibilities include:

- Ensuring that this CHASP is developed, current, and approved prior to on-site activities.
- Ensuring that all the tasks in the project are performed in a manner consistent with Langan's comprehensive *Health and Safety Program for Hazardous Waste Operations* and this CHASP.

2.2 Langan Corporate Health and Safety Manager

The Langan Corporate Health and Safety Manager (HSM) is Tony Moffa. His responsibilities include:

- Updating the *Construction Health and Safety Program for Hazardous Waste Operations*.
- Assisting the site Health and Safety Officer (HSO) with development of the HASP, updating CHASP as dictated by changing conditions, jobsite inspection results, etc. and approving changes to this CHASP.
- Assisting the HSO in the implementation of this CHASP and conducting Jobsite Safety Inspections and assisting with communication of results and correction of shortcomings found.
- Maintaining records on personnel (medical evaluation results, training and certifications, accident investigation results, etc.).

2.3 Langan Site Health & Safety Officer

The Langan HSO is William Bohrer. His responsibilities include:

- Participating in the development and implementation of this CHASP.
- When on-site, assisting the Langan Field Team Leader in conducting Tailgate Safety Meetings and Jobsite Safety Inspections and correcting any shortcomings in a timely manner.
- Ensuring that proper PPE is available, worn by employees, and properly stored and maintained.
- Controlling entry into and exit from the site contaminated areas or zones.
- Monitoring employees for signs of stress, such as heat stress, fatigue, and cold exposure.
- Monitoring site hazards and conditions.
- Knowing (and ensuring that all site personnel also know) emergency procedures,

evacuation routes, and the telephone numbers of the ambulance, local hospital, poison control center, fire department, and police department.
- Resolving conflicts that may arise concerning safety requirements and working conditions.
- Reporting all incidents, injuries and near misses to the Langan Incident/Injury Hotline immediately and the client representative.

2.4 Langan Field Team Leader Responsibilities

The Langan Field Team Leader (FTL) is to be determined. The FTL's responsibilities include:

- The management of the day-to-day site activities and implementation of this CHASP in the field.
- Participating in and/or conducting Tailgate Safety Meetings and Jobsite Safety Inspections and correcting any shortcomings in a timely manner.
- When a Community Air Monitoring Operating Program (CAMP) is part of the scope, the FTL will set up and maintaining community air monitoring activities and instructing the responsible contractor to implement organic vapor or dust mitigation when necessary.
- Overseeing the implementation of activities specified in the work plan.

2.5 Contractor Responsibilities

The contractor, if one is utilized, shall develop and implement their own CHASP for their employees, lower-tier subcontractors, and consultants. The contractor is responsible for their own health and safety and that of their subcontractors. Contractors operating on the site shall designate their own FTL, HSO and HSM. The contractor's CHASP will be at least as stringent as this Langan CHASP. The contractor must be familiar with and abide by the requirements outlined in their own CHASP. A contractor may elect to adopt Langan's CHASP as its own provided that it has given written notification to Langan, but where Langan's CHASP excludes provisions pertinent to the contractor's work (i.e., confined space entry); the contractor must provide written addendums to this CHASP. Additionally, the contractor must:

- Ensure their employees are trained in the use of all appropriate PPE for the tasks involved;
- Notify Langan of any hazardous material brought onto the job site or site related area, the hazards associated with the material, and must provide a material safety data sheet (MSDS) or safety data sheet (SDS) for the material;
- Have knowledge of, understand, and abide by all current federal, state, and local health and safety regulations pertinent to the work;
- Ensure their employees handling hazardous materials, if identified at the site, have received current training in the appropriate levels of 29 CFR 1910.120, *Hazardous Waste*

Operations and Emergency Response (HAZWOPER) if hazardous waste is identified at the Site;
- Ensure their employees handling hazardous materials, if identified at the Site, have been fit-tested within the year on the type of respirator they will wear; and
- Ensure all air monitoring is in place pertaining to the health and safety of their employees as required by OSHA 1910.120; and
- All contractors must adherer to all federal, state, and local regulatory requirements.

3.0 TASK/OPERATION SAFETY AND HEALTH RISK ANALYSES

A Task-Hazard Analysis (Table 1) was completed for general construction hazards that may be encountered at the site. The potential contaminants that might be encountered during the field activities and the exposure limits are listed in Table 2. Complete inventory of MSDS/SDS for chemical products used on site is included as Attachment E.

3.1 Specific Task Safety Analysis

3.1.1 Excavation and Soil Screening

Langan personnel will observe excavation and SOE activities including the general oversight, observation of landscaping activities, and other select observation project management and supervision as specified in the work plan or in accordance with the construction documents, or special inspection requirements administered by the New York City Department of Buildings. Materials used for construction may be inspected by Langan personnel for conformance to the design documents. Prior to entering excavation, Langan personnel will insure that excavation shoring conforms to proper shoring/benching/sloping techniques, at a minimum that soil and equipment is kept at least 2 feet from the edge of the excavation, that there is no water in the excavation, and that a competent person has inspected excavation prior to allow persons to enter. When entering excavation via a ladder, Langan personnel will only use ladders that are properly situated in accordance with the ladder section of the CHASP.

Sampling the soil requires the donning of chemical resistant gloves in addition to the standard PPE. Langan personnel are not to operate nor direct the use of excavation equipment. These tasks are to be completed by the excavation contractor.

3.1.2 Stockpile Sampling

Langan personnel are not to scale or otherwise climb stockpiles. If the soil sampling plan requires sampling from the stockpile above ground level, samples are to be obtained using suitable excavation equipment operated by the contractor (i.e. front end loader).

3.1.3 Geophysical Survey

Langan personnel are not permitted to operate or otherwise handle the geophysical equipment including any downhole geophysical equipment subsequently used to survey boreholes. When boring locations are surveyed with surface geophysical equipment, the locations of the borings as well as possible utilities and other artifacts that may interfere with the subsurface investigation are to be marked with indelible paint, flags, or color tape (when marking indoor locations that the client has specifically requested not be marked with indelible paint). This information must also be added to the site map. When applying paint, proper PPE including at a minimum hand protections should be used.

3.1.4 Hand Clearing of Borehole Locations

Hand clearing will be completed by the contractor. Langan personnel are not permitted to operate or otherwise handle the contractor equipment. Langan will update the site map to include the locations of the cleared borehole locations as well as possible utilities and other artifacts that may interfere with the subsurface investigation.

3.1.5 Groundwater Investigation and Sampling

Sampling groundwater requires the donning of chemical resistant gloves in addition to the standard PPE and cut resistant gloves when cutting sampling-tubing to length. Langan personnel are not to operate drilling equipment nor assemble or install monitoring well equipment. These tasks are to be completed by the driller contractor.

3.1.6 Electric Hammer Drill

Should the contractor use an electric hammer drills to install the sub slab vapor points, Langan will confirm that the contractor inspect each hammer drill prior to use and specifically note the condition of each hammer and attached electrical cord. The electrical cord must be a grounded and connect to the power source using a functional three prong grounded plug. The power source must be a Ground Fault Circuit Interrupter (GFI or GFCI) receptacle. Langan will confirm that the contractor also uses a portable GFCI circuit from the outlet to the extension cord. The contractor must test the GFCI before commencing drilling activities.

3.1.7 Vapor Investigation and Sampling

Sampling vapor requires the donning of work gloves in addition to the standard PPE when assembling the Summa™ canister with the regulator and cut resistant gloves when cutting sampling- or silicone-tubing to length. Langan personnel are not to operate drilling equipment nor assemble or install vapor point equipment unless instructed by the work plan. When not instructed by the work plan, these tasks are to be completed by the contractor.

3.1.8 Construction Activity Inspection

The contractor will operate equipment used during site construction. Langan personnel will observe construction activities in accordance with specification in the work plan and record the data the work plan requires. Construction activities are to be done exclusively by the contractor following their own health and safety specifications outlined in their HASPs. Langan personnel are not to operate or assist in the operation of equipment used in construction activities unless defined as part of an inspection or observation in the work plan.

3.1.9 Construction Dewatering

The contractor shall be responsible for handling all contaminated groundwater removed from the site in accordance with federal, state and local regulations; including any sampling, treatment and disposal. Dewatering discharge is likely to require treatment and in accordance with a NYSDEC SPDES permit. Alternatively, the contractor may provide sufficient containerized storage to allow for testing of groundwater prior to and after treatment and before disposal.

If required, Langan may sample dewatering treatment system liquids from either a discharge standpipe or a storage tank. Prior to collecting the samples, Langan will don the necessary PPE including nitrile gloves and if necessary, facial splash guard. Samples may be collected from either the direct discharge standpipe or from a sample port or valve built into the storage tank. Sample ports and valves may only be sampled if they are accessible at ground level. Sampling from heights over 6 feet is prohibited unless Langan field personnel are fully accredited in fall protection and are wearing approved fall protection safety apparatus.

3.1.10 Removal of AST/UST

If AST/UST excavation and removal activity is initiated, Langan personnel will conduct air monitoring for lower explosion limit (LEL) conditions within the UST excavation itself. This task is to be performed using calibrated air monitoring equipment designed to sound an audio alarm when atmospheric concentrations of VOC are within 10% of the LEL. In normal atmospheric oxygen concentrations, the LEL monitoring may be done with a Wheatstone bridge/catalytic bead type sensor (i.e. MultiRAE). However in oxygen depleted atmospheres (confined space), only an LEL designed to work in low oxygen environments may be used. Best practices require that the LEL monitoring unit be equipped with a long sniffer tube to allow the LEL unit to remain outside the UST excavation. Langan personnel are not to enter the UST excavation nor enter an excavated UST.

In addition to monitoring LEL, Langan personnel will monitor atmospheric VOC concentrations directly downwind of the UST excavation in accordance with standard CAMP procedures using calibrated air monitoring equipment.

3.1.11 Backfilling of Excavated Areas to Development Grade

The backfilling contractor will provide their employees with equivalent PPE to protect them from the specific hazards likely to be encountered on-site. Selection of the appropriate PPE must take into consideration: (1) identification of the hazards or suspected hazards; (2) potential exposure routes; and, (3) the performance of the PPE construction (materials and seams) in providing a barrier to these hazards. Langan personnel may survey backfilling material with a calibrated PID; however, as they are not permitted to climb the material delivery truck, the contractor must provide samples from each truck as required.

3.1.12 Indoor Excavation

The work scope may require indoor excavations where there may not be adequate ventilation sufficient to safely operate any rig or excavation equipment powered by an internal combustion engine. Where possible, all such work should be done by equipment powered by electricity. If such equipment is used and must be directly wired to the buildings electrical system or to an independent system, this work must be completed by a licensed electrician in accordance with all electrical codes applicable to the work.

Indoor work which is to be completed with equipment powered by an internal combustion engine must incorporate air monitoring of carbon monoxide (CO) using calibrated air monitoring equipment (MultiRAE or equivalent). In addition, the work plan should incorporate mitigation for venting engine exhaust fumes directly to the outdoors and for circulating fresh air into the work area.

The OSHA Time Weighted Average (TWA) Permissible Exposure Limit (PEL) for CO is from 50 to 35 parts per million (ppm). Langan will monitor CO with a suitable monitoring device. If CO levels exceed 5 ppm, Langan will instruct contractors to begin mitigation measures. These measures are at a minimum:

- Increase air circulation using industrial size fans to bring additional fresh air into the building or vent exhaust to the outside;
- Modify the passive exhaust method being used to increase venting circulation by using wider diameter tubing or sealing tubing connections; or
- Modify the work schedule where the rig is turned off to allow time for CO levels to fall back to background

All work must cease if CO levels reach 35 ppm. The Langan engineer is to report to the PM and H&S officer when an action level is reached.

3.1.13 Installation of Waterproofing and Vapor Barrier

Specifically trained contractors are to install waterproofing and vapor barrier. Langan personnel are there only to observe and record the data required in the work plan. Installation and assemblage of the waterproofing and vapor barrier is to be done exclusively by the contractor following their own health and safety specific CHASP.

3.1.14 Installation of Vapor Barrier and Sub-Membrane Depressurization Systems

Specifically trained contractors are to install the vapor barrier and sub-membrane depressurization systems. Langan personnel will inspect in accordance with specification in the work plan and record the data the work plan requires. Installation and assemblage of each systems are to be done exclusively by the contractor following their own health and safety specifications outlined in their CHASPs.

3.1.15 Drum Sampling

Drilling fluid, rinse water, grossly-contaminated soil samples and cuttings may be containerized in 55-gallon drums for transport and disposal off site. Each drum must be labeled in accordance with the Langan Drum Labeling Standard Operating Procedure (SOP-#9). Langan may collect drum samples, as required, prior to off-site drum disposal. Samples will be placed into laboratory-supplied batch-certified clean glassware and submitted to a NYSDOH ELAP-certified laboratory.

Langan personnel and contractors are not to move or open any orphaned (unlabeled) drum found on the site without approval of the project manager.

3.2 Radiation Hazards

No radiation hazards are known or expected at the site.

3.3 Physical Hazards

Physical hazards, which may be encountered during site operations for this project, are detailed in Table 1.

3.3.1 Explosion

No explosion hazards are expected for the scope of work at this site.

3.3.2 Heat Stress

The use of Level C protective equipment, or greater, may create heat stress. Monitoring of personnel wearing personal protective clothing should commence when the ambient temperature is 72°F or above. Table 6 presents the suggested frequency for such monitoring. Monitoring frequency should increase as ambient temperature increases or as slow recovery rates are observed. Refer to the Table 7 to assist in assessing when the risk for heat related illness is likely. To use this table, the ambient temperature and relative humidity must be obtained (a regional weather report should suffice). Heat stress monitoring should be performed by the HSO or the FTL, who shall be able to recognize symptoms related to heat stress.

To monitor the workers, be familiar with the following heat-related disorders and their symptoms:

- **Heat Cramps:** Painful spasm of arm, leg or abdominal muscles, during or after work
- **Heat Exhaustion:** Headache, nausea, dizziness; cool, clammy, moist skin; heavy sweating; weak, fast pulse; shallow respiration, normal temperature
- **Heat Stroke**: Headache, nausea, weakness, hot dry skin, fever, rapid strong pulse, rapid deep respirations, loss of consciousness, convulsions, coma. *This is a life threatening condition***.**

Do not permit a worker to wear a semi-permeable or impermeable garment when they are showing signs or symptoms of heat-related illness.

To monitor the worker, measure:

- **Heart rate:** Count the radial pulse during a 30-second period as early as possible in the rest period. If the heart rate exceeds 100 beats per minute at the beginning of the rest period, shorten the next work cycle by one-third and keep the rest period the same. If the heart rate still exceeds 100 beats per minute at the next rest period, shorten the following work cycle by one-third. A worker cannot return to work after a rest period until their heart rate is below 100 beats per minute.
- **Oral temperature:** Use a clinical thermometer (3 minutes under the tongue) or similar device to measure the oral temperature at the end of the work period (before drinking). If oral temperature exceeds 99.6°F (37.6°C), shorten the next work cycle by one-third without changing the rest period. A worker cannot return to work after a rest period until their oral temperature is below 99.6°F. If oral temperature still exceeds 99.6°F (37.6°C) at the beginning of the next rest period, shorten the following cycle by one-third. Do not permit a worker to wear a semi-permeable or impermeable garment when oral temperature exceeds 100.6°F (38.1°C).

Prevention of Heat Stress - Proper training and preventative measures will aid in averting loss of worker productivity and serious illness. Heat stress prevention is particularly important because once a person suffers from heat stroke or heat exhaustion, that person may be predisposed to additional heat related illness. To avoid heat stress the following steps should be taken:

- Adjust work schedules.
- Mandate work slowdowns as needed.
- Perform work during cooler hours of the day if possible or at night if adequate lighting can be provided.
- Provide shelter (air-conditioned, if possible) or shaded areas to protect personnel during rest periods.
- Maintain worker's body fluids at normal levels. This is necessary to ensure that the cardiovascular system functions adequately. Daily fluid intake must approximately equal the amount of water lost in sweat, id., eight fluid ounces (0.23 liters) of water must be ingested for approximately every eight ounces (0.23 kg) of weight lost. The normal thirst mechanism is not sensitive enough to ensure that enough water will be drunk to replace lost sweat. When heavy sweating occurs, encourage the worker to drink more. The following strategies may be useful:
    - Maintain water temperature 50° to 60°F (10° to 16.6°C).
    - Provide small disposal cups that hold about four ounces (0.1 liter).
    - Have workers drink 16 ounces (0.5 liters) of fluid (preferably water or dilute drinks) before beginning work.
    - Urge workers to drink a cup or two every 15 to 20 minutes, or at each monitoring break. A total of 1 to 1.6 gallons (4 to 6 liters) of fluid per day are recommended, but more may be necessary to maintain body weight.
    - Train workers to recognize the symptoms of heat related illness.

3.3.3 Cold-Related Illness

If work on this project begins in the winter months, thermal injury due to cold exposure can become a problem for field personnel. Systemic cold exposure is referred to as hypothermia. Local cold exposure is generally called frostbite.

- **Hypothermia -** Hypothermia is defined as a decrease in the patient core temperature below 96°F. The body temperature is normally maintained by a combination of central (brain and spinal cord) and peripheral (skin and muscle) activity. Interference with any of these mechanisms can result in hypothermia, even in the absence of what normally is considered a "cold" ambient temperature. Symptoms of hypothermia include: shivering, apathy, listlessness, sleepiness, and unconsciousness.

- **Frostbite -** Frostbite is both a general and medical term given to areas of local cold injury. Unlike systemic hypothermia, frostbite rarely occurs unless the ambient temperatures are less than freezing and usually less than 20°F. Symptoms of frostbite are: a sudden blanching or whitening of the skin; the skin has a waxy or white appearance and is firm to the touch; tissues are cold, pale, and solid.

Prevention of Cold-Related Illness - To prevent cold-related illness:

- Educate workers to recognize the symptoms of frostbite and hypothermia
- Identify and limit known risk factors.
- Assure the availability of enclosed, heated environment on or adjacent to the site.
- Assure the availability of dry changes of clothing.
- Assure the availability of warm drinks.
- Start (oral) temperature recording at the job site.
- At the FSO or Field Team Leader's discretion when suspicion is based on changes in a worker's performance or mental status.
- At a worker's request.
- As a screening measure, two times per shift, under unusually hazardous conditions (e.g., wind-chill less than 20°F, or wind-chill less than 30°F with precipitation).
- As a screening measure whenever a worker on the site develops hypothermia.

Any person developing moderate hypothermia (a core temperature of 92°F) cannot return to work for 48 hours.

3.3.4 Noise

Work activities during the proposed activities may be conducted at locations with high noise levels from the operation of equipment. Hearing protection will be used as necessary.

3.3.5 Hand and Power Tools

The use of hand and power tools can present a variety of hazards, including physical harm from being struck by flying objects, being cut or struck by the tool, fire, and electrocution. All hand and power tools should be inspected for health and safety hazards prior to use. If deemed unserviceable/un-operable, notify supervisor and tag equipment out of service. Ground Fault Circuit Interrupters (GFCI) are required for all power tools requiring direct electrical service.

3.3.6 Slips, Trips and Fall Hazards

Care should be exercised when walking at the site, especially when carrying equipment. The presence of surface debris, uneven surfaces, pits, facility equipment, and soil piles contribute to tripping hazards and fall hazards. To the extent possible, all hazards should be identified and marked on the site, with hazards communicated to all workers in the area.

3.3.7 Utilities (Electrocution and Fire Hazards)

3.3.7.1 Utility Clearance

The possibility of encountering underground utilities poses fire, explosion, and electrocution hazards. All excavation work will be preceded by review of available utility drawings and by notification of the subsurface work to the N.Y. One–Call-Center.

3.3.7.2 Lockout-Tagout

The potential adverse effects of electrical hazards include burns and electrocution, which could result in death. Therefore, there is a procedure that establishes the requirements for the lockout/tagout (LOTO) of energy isolating devices in accordance with the OSHA electrical lockout and tagging requirements as specified in 29 CFR 1926.417. This procedure will be used to ensure that all machines and equipment are isolated from potentially hazardous energy. If possible, equipment that could cause injury due to unexpected energizing, start-up, or release of stored energy will be locked/tagged before field personnel perform work activities.

Depending upon the specific work task involved, Langan's SSC or FTL will serve as the authorized lockout/tagout coordinator, implement the lockout/tagout procedure and will be responsible to locate, lock and tag valves, switches, etc.

SPECIAL NOTE: Project personnel will assume that all electrical equipment at surface, subsurface and overhead locations is energized, until equipment has been designated and confirmed as de-energized by a utility company representative. Langan will notify the designated utility representative prior to working adjacent to this equipment and will verify that the equipment is energized or de-energized in the vicinity of the work location.

No project work shall be performed by Langan personnel or subcontractors on or near energized electrical lines or equipment unless hazard assessments are completed in writing, reviewed by Langan's SSHO, and clearly communicated to the field personnel.

The FTL shall conduct a survey to locate and identify all energy isolating devices. They shall be certain which switches, valves or other isolating devices apply to the equipment. The lockout/tagout procedure involves, but is not limited to, electricity, motors, steam, natural gas, compressed air, hydraulic systems, digesters, sewers, etc.

3.3.8 Physical Hazard Considerations for Material Handling

There are moderate to severe risks associated with moving heavy objects at the site. The following physical hazards should be considered when handling materials at the site:

- Heavy objects will be lifted and moved by mechanical devices rather than manual effort whenever possible.
- The mechanical devices will be appropriate for the lifting or moving task and will be operated only by trained and authorized personnel.
- Objects that require special handling or rigging will only be moved under the guidance of a person who has been specifically trained to move such objects.
- Lifting devices will be inspected, certified, and labeled to confirm their weight capacities. Defective equipment will be taken out of service immediately and repaired or destroyed.
- The wheels of any trucks being loaded or unloaded will be chocked to prevent movement. Outriggers will be fully extended on a flat, firm surface during operation.
- Personnel will not pass under a raised load, nor will a suspended load be left unattended.
- Personnel will not be carried on lifting equipment, unless it is specifically designed to carry passengers.
- All reciprocating, rotating, or other moving parts will be guarded at all times.
- Accessible fire extinguishers, currently (monthly) inspected, will be available in all mechanical lifting devices.
- Verify all loads/materials are secure before transportation.

Material handling tasks that are unusual or require specific guidance will need a written addendum to this CHASP. The addendum must identify the lifting protocols before the tasks are performed. Upon approval, the plan must be reviewed with all affected employees and documented. Any deviation from a written plan will require approval by the Langan HSM.

3.3.9 Hearing Conservation

Under the construction industry standard, the maximum permissible occupational noise exposure is 90 dbA (8-hour TWA), and noise levels in excess of 90 dbA must be reduced through feasible administrative and engineering controls (20 CFR 1926.52). Hearing protection is required when working within 15 feet of vacuum extraction equipment and drill rigs.

3.3.9 Open Water

Employees working over or near water, where the danger of drowning exists, shall be provided with U.S. Coast Guard-approved life jackets or buoyant work vests. Prior to and after each use, the buoyant work vests or life preservers shall be inspected for defects which would alter their strength or buoyancy. Defective units shall not be used.

Should a worker fall into the water, OSHA requires (29 CFR 1926.106(c)) that ring buoys with at least 90 feet of line shall be provided and readily available for emergency rescue operations. The distance between ring buoys shall not exceed 200 feet. Another remedial action required by OSHA (29 CFR 1926.106(d)) is the use of lifesaving skiffs.

OSHA requires that at least one lifesaving skiff shall be immediately available at locations where employees are working over or adjacent to water and must include the following provisions:

- The skiff must be in the water or capable of being quickly launched by one person.
- At least one person must be present and specifically designated to respond to water emergencies and operate the skiff at all times when there are employees above water.
- When the operator is on break another operator must be designated to provide requisite coverage when there are employees above water.
- The designated operator must either have the skiff staffed at all times or have someone remain in the immediate area such that the operator can quickly reach the skiff and perform rescue services.
- The skiff operator maybe assigned other tasks provided the tasks do not interfere with the operator’s ability to quickly reach the skiff.
- A communication system, such as a walkie-talkie, must be used to inform the skiff operator of an emergency and to inform the skiff operator where the skiff is needed.
- The skiff must be equipped with both a motor and oars.

With regard to the number of skiffs required and the appropriate maximum response time, the following factors must be evaluated:

- The number of work locations where there is a danger of falling into water;
- The distance to each of those locations;
- Water temperature and currents; and
- Other hazards such as, but not limited to, rapids, dams, and water intakes.

Other regulations that present S&H practices and PPE for work on or near water include: 29 CFR 1910, Subpart T (401 – 440).

3.4 Biological Hazards

3.4.1 Animals

There is a possibility of encountering wildlife including reptiles, rodents and other small and medium size mammals. The Langan personnel is to avoid interacting with any wildlife.

3.4.2 Insects

Ticks and other biting or stinging insects may to be encountered during site operations. Langan personnel should take necessary precautions including donning long sleeve shirts and insecticide to prevent bites and stings. After field work, Langan personnel should perform a complete visual inspection of their clothing to insure they are not inadvertently harboring ticks. If they do observe a tick bite, they are to contact the HSM or HSO and report the event.

3.4.3 Plants

Poisonous plants may to be encountered during site operations. Langan personnel should take necessary precautions including donning long sleeve shirts and applying preventative poison Ivy/Sumac lotion to prevent or limit effects of exposure. If after field work, Langan employees do observe a reaction to poisonous plant exposure, they are to contact the HSM or HSO and report the event.

3.4.4 Coronavirus

3.4.4.1 General Preventative Measures

Field personnel must follow general proper hygiene measures while in the field including:

- Avoid touching eyes, nose and mouth.
- Cover cough or sneeze with tissue, and throw in trash.
- Wash hands often with soap and water for 20 seconds after going to bathroom, before eating, after blowing nose, coughing or sneezing.
- Use hand sanitizer with at least 60% alcohol if soap and water are not available.
- Avoid physical contact with other people (e.g., no handshakes).
- Maintain a safe distance of at least 6 feet from other people (social distancing).
- Wear face coverings when around other worker to minimize spread of COVID-19 (may be required in certain states or locations).

3.4.4.2 Construction Trailers

Employees should avoid use of shared construction trailers or where employees cannot maintain a safe distance (minimum 6 feet) from other workers. If trailer use is needed, areas such as desks, phones, chairs and other common areas, should be cleaned and disinfected before and after use. Protocols should be developed to minimize trailer use to essential personal, restrict use from any workers who are ill or showing symptoms of being ill, and ensure a safe distance of 6 feet can be established between workers.

3.4.4.3 Communication

Include Coronavirus topics and prevention topics in daily tailgate meetings to ensure Coronavirus awareness is communicated daily. Discussions can focus on general topics including: social distancing, prevention measures for field personnel, signs and symptoms and recent news on the Coronavirus. Site-specific topics should include minimizing face-to-face contact, disinfecting/sterilizing field equipment, use of PPE to reduce exposure, site security and other potential exposure issues/concerns.

3.4.4.4 Sick/Ill Workers

No Langan employee is permitted to be on-site when ill and/or showing potential symptoms of the Coronavirus. Symptoms of the Coronavirus may appear 2-14 days after exposure and can range from mild to severe. The most common symptoms include: fever, fatigue, dry cough and shortness of breath. If an employee or subcontractor is observed being ill or exhibiting symptoms of Coronavirus, employees must immediately utilize their Stop Work Authority and contact their project manager to address the situation. If an employee observes another worker onsite exhibiting symptoms of Coronavirus, immediately utilize Stop Work Authority and notify their project manager and site construction manager or safety officer. Work should resume when the safety and health of Langan and subcontractors is adequately addressed.

3.5 Additional Safety Analysis

3.5.1 Presence of Non-Aqueous Phase Liquids (NAPL)

Exposure to NAPL is not anticipated at this site during anticipated activities under this CHASP; however, there is potential for exposure to NAPL at this site as a result of equipment leakages or fuel spills. Special care and PPE should be considered when NAPL is observed as NAPL is a typically flammable fluid and releases VOCs known to be toxic and/or carcinogenic.

If NAPL is present in a monitoring well, vapors from the well casing may contaminate the work area breathing zone with concentrations of VOCs potentially exceeding health and safety action levels. In addition, all equipment used to monitor or sample NAPL (or ground water from wells containing NAPL) must be intrinsically safe. Equipment that directly contacts NAPL must also be resistant to organic solvents.

At a minimum, a PID should be used to monitor for VOCs when NAPL is observed. If NAPL is expected to be observed in an excavation or enclosed area, air monitoring must be started using calibrated air monitoring equipment designed to sound an audio alarm when atmospheric concentrations of VOC are within 10% of the LEL. In normal atmospheric oxygen concentrations, the LEL monitoring may be done with a Wheatstone bridge/catalytic bead type sensor (i.e. MultiRAE). In oxygen depleted atmospheres (confined space), only an LEL designed to work in low oxygen environments may be used. Best practices require that the LEL monitoring unit be equipped with a long sniffer tube to allow the LEL unit to remain outside the UST excavation.

When NAPL is present, Langan personnel are required to use disposable nitrile gloves at all times to prevent skin contact with contaminated materials. They should also consider having available a respirator and protective clothing (Tyvek® overalls), especially if NAPL is in abundance and there are high concentrations of VOCs.

All contaminated disposables including PPE and sampling equipment must be properly disposed of in labeled 55-gallon drums.

3.6 Job Safety Analysis

A Job Safety Analysis (JSA) is a process to identify existing and potential hazards associated with each job or task so these hazards can be eliminated, controlled or minimized. A JSA will be performed at the beginning of each work day, and additionally whenever an employee begins a new task or moves to a new location. All JSAs must be developed and reviewed by all parties involved. A blank JSA form and documentation of completed JSAs are in Attachment G.

4.0 PERSONNEL TRAINING

4.1 Basic Training

Completion of an initial 40-hour HAZWOPER training program as detailed in OSHA's 29 CFR 1910.120(e) is required for all employees working on a site engaged in hazardous substance removal or other activities which expose or potentially expose workers to hazardous substances, health hazards, or safety hazards as defined by 29 CFR 1910.120(a). Annual 8-hour refresher training is also required to maintain competencies to ensure a safe work environment. In addition to these training requirements, all employees must complete the OSHA 10 hour Construction Safety and Health training and supervisory personnel must also receive eight additional hours of specialized management training. Training records are maintained by the HSM.

4.2 Initial Site-Specific Training

Training will be provided to specifically address the activities, procedures, monitoring, and equipment for site operations at the beginning of each field mobilization and the beginning of each discrete phase of work. The training will include the site and facility layout, hazards, and emergency services at the site, and will detail all the provisions contained within this CHASP. For a HAZWOPER operation, training on the site must be for a minimum of 3 days. Specific issues that will be addressed include the hazards described in Section 3.0.

4.3 Tailgate Safety Briefings

Before starting work each day or as needed, the Langan HSO will conduct a brief tailgate safety meeting to assist site personnel in conducting their activities safely. Tailgate meetings will be documented in Attachment H. Briefings will include the following:

- Work plan for the day;
- Review of safety information relevant to planned tasks and environmental conditions;
- New activities/task being conducted;
- Results of Jobsite Safety Inspection Checklist;
- Changes in work practices;
- Safe work practices; and
- Discussion and remedies for noted or observed deficiencies.

5.0 MEDICAL SURVEILLANCE

All personnel who will be performing field work involving potential exposure to toxic and hazardous substances (defined by 29 CFR 1910.120(a)) will be required to have passed an initial baseline medical examination, with follow-up medical exams thereafter, consistent with 29 CFR 1910.120(f). Medical evaluations will be performed by, or under the direction of, a physician board-certified in occupational medicine.

Additionally, personnel who may be required to perform work while wearing a respirator must receive medical clearance as required under CFR 1910.134(e), *Respiratory Protection*. Medical evaluations will be performed by, or under the direction of, a physician board-certified in occupational medicine. Results of medical evaluations are maintained by the HSM.

6.0 PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT

6.1 Levels of Protection

Langan will provide PPE to Langan employees to protect them from the specific hazards they are likely to encounter on-site. Direct hired contractors will provide their employees with equivalent PPE to protect them from the specific hazards likely to be encountered on-site. Selection of the appropriate PPE must take into consideration: (1) identification of the hazards or suspected hazards; (2) potential exposure routes; and, (3) the performance of the PPE construction (materials and seams) in providing a barrier to these hazards.

Based on anticipated site conditions and the proposed work activities to be performed at the site, Level D protection will be used. The upgrading/downgrading of the level of protection will be based on continuous air monitoring results as described in Section 6.0 (when applicable). The decision to modify standard PPE will be made by the site HSO or FTL after conferring with the PM. The levels of protection are described below.

Level D Protection (as needed)

- Safety glasses with side shields or chemical splash goggles
- Safety boots/shoes
- Coveralls (Tyvek® or equivalent)
- Hard hat
- Long sleeve work shirt and work pants
- Nitrile gloves
- Hearing protection
- Reflective safety vest

Level D Protection (Modified, as needed)

- Safety glasses with sideshields or chemical splash goggles
- Safety boots/shoes (toe-protected)
- Disposable chemical-resistant boot covers
- Coveralls (polycoated Tyvek or equivalent to be worn when contact with wet contaminated soil, groundwater, or non-aqueous phase liquids is anticipated)
- Hard hat
- Long sleeve work shirt and work pants
- Nitrile gloves
- Hearing protection (as needed)
- Personal floatation device (for work within 5 feet of the water)
- Reflective traffic vest

Level C Protection (as needed)

- Full or Half face, air-purifying respirator, with NIOSH approved HEPA filter
- Inner (latex) and outer (nitrile) chemical-resistant gloves
- Safety glasses with side shields or chemical splash goggles
- Chemical-resistant safety boots/shoes

- Hard hat
- Long sleeve work shirt and work pants
- Coveralls (Tyvek® or equivalent)
- Hearing protection (as needed)
- Reflective safety vest

The action levels used in determining the necessary levels of respiratory protection and upgrading to Level C are summarized in Table 4. The written Respiratory Protection Program is maintained by the HSM and is available if needed. The monitoring procedures and equipment are outlined in Section 6.0 (when applicable).

6.2 Respirator Fit-Test

All Langan employees who may be exposed to hazardous substances at the work site are in possession of a full- or half-face, air-purifying respirator and have been successfully fit-tested within the past year. Fit-test records are maintained by the HSM.

6.3 Respirator Cartridge Change-Out Schedule

Respiratory protection is required to be worn when certain action levels (Table 2) are reached. A respirator cartridge change-out schedule has been developed in order to comply with 29 CFR 1910.134. The respirator cartridge change-out schedule for this project is as follows:

- Cartridges shall be removed and disposed of at the end of each shift, when cartridges become wet or wearer experiences breakthrough, whichever occurs first.
- If the humidity exceeds 85%, then cartridges shall be removed and disposed of after 4 hours of use.

Respirators shall not be stored at the end of the shift with contaminated cartridges left on. Cartridges shall not be worn on the second day, no matter how short the time period was the previous day they were used.

7.0 AIR QUALITY MONITORING AND ACTION LEVELS

7.1 Monitoring During Site Operations

Atmospheric air monitoring results may be collected and used to provide data to determine when exclusion zones need to be established and when certain levels of personal protective equipment are required. For all instruments there are site-specific action level criteria which are used in making field health and safety determinations. Other data, such as the visible presence of contamination or the steady state nature of air contaminant concentration, are also used in making field health and safety decisions. Therefore, the HSO may establish an exclusion zone or require a person to wear a respirator even though atmospheric air contaminant concentrations are below established CHASP action levels.

During site work involving disturbance of petroleum-impacted or fill material, real time air monitoring may be conducted for volatile organic compounds (VOCs). A photoionization detector (PID) and/or flame ionization detector (FID) will be used to monitor concentrations of VOCs at personnel breathing-zone height. Air monitoring will be the responsibility of the HSO or designee. Air monitoring may be conducted during intrusive activities associated with the completion of excavation, debris removal, and soil grading. All manufacturers' instructions for instrumentation and calibration will be available onsite.

Subcontractors' air monitoring plans must be equal or more stringent as the Langan plan.

An air monitoring calibration log is provided in Attachment D of this CHASP.

7.1.1 Volatile Organic Compounds

Monitoring with a PID, such as a MiniRAE 2000 (10.6v) or equivalent may occur during site activities. Colormetric Indicator Tubes for benzene may be used as backup for the PID if measurements remain above background monitor every 2 hours. The HSO will monitor the employee breathing zone at least every 30 minutes, or whenever there is any indication that concentrations may have changed (odors, visible gases, etc.) since the last measurement. If VOC levels are observed above 5 ppm for longer than 5 minutes or if the site PPE is upgraded to Level C, the HSO will begin monitoring the site perimeter at a location downwind of the AOC every 30 minutes in addition to the employee breathing zone. Instrument action levels for monitored gases are provided in Table 4.

7.1.2 Metals

There is a potential for the soils to contain PAHs and metals in historic fill. Site activities and procedures have the potential for creating airborne dust, a real time airborne dust monitor such as a Mini-Ram may be used to monitor for air particulates. The HSO will monitor the employee breathing zone at least every 30 minutes, or whenever there is any indication that concentrations may have changed (appearance of visible dust) since the last measurement. If dust levels are observed to be greater than 0.100 mg/m^3 or visible dust is observed for longer than 15 minutes or if the site PPE is upgraded to Level C, the HSO will begin monitoring the site perimeter at a location downwind of the AOC every 30 minutes in addition to the employee breathing zone. Instrument action levels for dust monitoring are provided in Table 4.

7.2 Monitoring Equipment Calibration and Maintenance

Instrument calibration shall be documented and included in a dedicated safety and health logbook or on separate calibration pages of the field book. All instruments shall be calibrated before and after each shift. Calibration checks may be used during the day to confirm instrument accuracy. Duplicate readings may be taken to confirm individual instrument response.

All instruments shall be operated in accordance with the manufacturers' specifications. Manufacturers' literature, including an operations manual for each piece of monitoring equipment will be maintained on site by the HSO for reference.

7.3 Determination of Background Levels

Background (BKD) levels for VOCs and dust will be established prior to intrusive activities within the area of concern (AOC) at an upwind location. A notation of BKD levels will be referenced in the daily monitoring log. BKD levels are a function of prevailing conditions. BKD levels will be taken in an appropriate upwind location as determined by the HSO.

Table 4 lists the instrument action levels.

8.0 COMMUNITY AIR MONITORING PROGRAM

Community air monitoring may be conducted in compliance with local standards or the generic CAMP outlined below:

Monitoring for dust and odors will be conducted during all ground intrusive activities by the FTL. Continuous monitoring on the perimeter of the work zones for odor, VOCs, and dust may be required for all ground intrusive activities such as soil excavation and handling activities. The work zone is defined as the general area in which machinery is operating in support of remediation activities. A portable PID will be used to monitor the work zone and for periodic monitoring for VOCs during activities such as soil and groundwater sampling and soil excavation. The site perimeter will be monitored for fugitive dust emissions by visual observations as well as instrumentation measurements (if required). When required, particulate or dust will be monitored continuously with real-time field instrumentation that will meet, at a minimum, the local standards or, default to the performance standards below:

If VOC monitoring is required, the following actions will be taken based on VOC levels measured:

- If total VOC levels exceed 5 ppm above background for the 15-minute average at the perimeter, work activities will be temporarily halted and monitoring continued. If levels

readily decrease (per instantaneous readings) below 5 ppm above background, work activities will resume with continued monitoring.
- If total VOC levels at the downwind perimeter of the hot zone persist at levels in excess of 5 ppm above background but less than 25 ppm, work activities will be halted, the source of vapors identified, corrective actions taken to abate emissions, and monitoring continued. After these steps work activities will resume provided that the total organic vapor level 200 feet downwind of the hot zone or half the distance to the nearest potential receptor or residential/commercial structure, whichever is less – but in no case less than 20 feet, is below 5 ppm above background for the 15-minute average.
- If the total VOC level is above 25 ppm at the perimeter of the hot zone, activities will be shut down.

If dust monitoring with field instrumentation is required, the following actions will be taken based on instrumentation measurements:

- If the downwind particulate level is 100 micrograms per cubic meter ($\mu g/m^3$) greater than background (upwind perimeter) for the 15-minute period or if airborne dust is observed leaving the work area, then dust suppression must be employed. Work may continue with dust suppression techniques provided that downwind PM10 levels do not exceed 150 $\mu g/m^3$ above the background level and provided that no visible dust is migrating from the work area.
- If, after implementation of dust suppression techniques, downwind PM10 levels are greater than 150 $\mu g/m^3$ above the background level, work must be stopped and a re-evaluation of activities initiated. Work can resume provided that dust suppression measures and other controls are successful in reducing the downwind PM10 concentration to within 150 $\mu g/m^3$ of the upwind level and in preventing visible dust migration.

8.1 Dust Suppression Techniques

Preventative measures for dust generation may include wetting site fill and soil, construction of an engineered construction entrance with gravel pad, a truck wash area, covering soils with tarps, and limiting vehicle speeds to five miles per hour.

Work practices to minimize odors and vapors include limiting the time that the excavations remain open, minimizing stockpiling of contaminated-source soil, and minimizing the handling of contaminated material. Offending odor and organic vapor controls may include the application of foam suppressants or tarps over the odor or VOC source areas. Foam suppressants may include biodegradable foams applied over the source material for short-term control of the odor and

VOCs.

If odors develop and cannot be otherwise controlled, additional means to eliminate odor nuisances will include: direct load-out of soils to trucks for off-site disposal; use of chemical odorants in spray or misting systems; and, use of staff to monitor odors in surrounding neighborhoods.

Where odor nuisances have developed during remedial work and cannot be corrected, or where the release of nuisance odors cannot otherwise be avoided due to on-site conditions or close proximity to sensitive receptors, odor control will be achieved by sheltering excavation and handling areas under tented containment structures equipped with appropriate air venting/filtering systems.

9.0 WORK ZONES AND DECONTAMINATION

9.1 Site Control

Work zones are intended to control the potential spread of contamination throughout the site and to assure that only authorized individuals are permitted into potentially hazardous areas.

Any person working in an area where the potential for exposure to site contaminants exists will only be allowed access after providing the HSO with proper training and medical documentation.

Exclusion Zone (EZ) - All activities which may involve exposure to site contaminants, hazardous materials and/or conditions should be considered an EZ. Decontamination of field equipment will also be conducted in the Contaminant Reduction Zone (CRZ) which will be located on the perimeter of the EZ. The EZ and the CRZ will be clearly delineated by cones, tapes or other means. The HSO may establish more than one EZ where different levels of protection may be employed or different hazards exist. The size of the EZ shall be determined by the HSO allowing adequate space for the activity to be completed, field members and emergency equipment.

9.2 Contamination Zone

9.2.1 Personnel Decontamination Station

Personal hygiene, coupled with diligent decontamination, will significantly reduce the potential for exposure.

9.2.2 Minimization of Contact with Contaminants

During completion of all site activities, personnel should attempt to minimize the chance of contact with contaminated materials. This involves a conscientious effort to keep "clean" during site activities. All personnel should minimize kneeling, splash generation, and other physical contact with contamination as PPE is intended to minimize accidental contact. This may ultimately minimize the degree of decontamination required and the generation of waste materials from site operations.

Field procedures will be developed to control over spray and runoff and to ensure that unprotected personnel working nearby are not affected.

9.2.3 Personnel Decontamination Sequence

Decontamination may be performed by removing all PPE used in EZ and placing it in drums/trash cans at the CRZ. Baby wipes should be available for wiping hands and face. Drums/trash cans will be labeled by the field crews in accordance with all local, state, and federal requirements. Management plans for contaminated PPE, and tools are provided below.

9.2.4 Emergency Decontamination

If circumstances dictate that contaminated clothing cannot be readily removed, then remove gross contamination and wrap injured personnel with clean garments/blankets to avoid contaminating other personnel or transporting equipment. If the injured person can be moved, he/she will be decontaminated by site personnel as described above before emergency responders handle the victim. If the person cannot be moved because of the extent of the injury (a back or neck injury), provisions shall be made to ensure that emergency response personnel will be able to respond to the victim without being exposed to potentially hazardous atmospheric conditions. If the potential for inhalation hazards exist, such as with open excavation, this area will be covered with polyethylene sheeting to eliminate any potential inhalation hazards. All emergency personnel are to be immediately informed of the injured person's condition, potential contaminants, and provided with all pertinent data.

9.2.5 Hand-Held Equipment Decontamination

Hand-held equipment includes all monitoring instruments as stated earlier, samples, hand tools, and notebooks. The hand-held equipment is dropped at the first decontamination station to be decontaminated by one of the decontamination team members. These items must be decontaminated or discarded as waste prior to removal from the CRZ.

To aid in decontamination, monitoring instruments can be sealed in plastic bags or wrapped in polyethylene. This will also protect the instruments against contaminants. The instruments will be wiped clean using wipes or paper towels if contamination is visually evident. Sampling equipment, hand tools, etc. will be cleaned with non-phosphorous soap to remove any potentially contaminated soil, and rinsed with deionized water. All decontamination fluids will be containerized and stored on-site pending waste characterization sampling and appropriate off-site disposal.

9.2.6 Heavy Equipment Decontamination

All heavy equipment and vehicles arriving at the work site will be free from contamination from offsite sources. Any vehicles arriving to work that are suspected of being impacted will not be permitted on the work site. Potentially contaminated heavy equipment will not be permitted to leave the EZ unless it has been thoroughly decontaminated and visually inspected by the HSO or his designee.

9.3 Support Zone

The support zone or cold zone will include the remaining areas of the job site. Break areas and support facilities (including equipment storage and maintenance areas) will be located in this zone. No equipment or personnel will be permitted to enter the cold zone from the hot zone without passing through the decontamination station in the warm zone (if necessitated). Eating, smoking, and drinking will be allowed only in this area.

9.4 Communications

The following communications equipment will be utilized as appropriate.

- Telephones - A cellular telephone will be located with the HSO for communication with the HSM and emergency support services/facilities.
- Hand Signals - Hand signals shall be used by field teams, along with the buddy system. The entire field team shall know them before operations commence and their use covered during site-specific training. Typical hand signals are the following:

Hand Signal	Meaning
Hand gripping throat	Out of air; cannot breathe
Grip partners wrists or place both hands around waist	Leave immediately without debate
Hands on top of head	Need assistance
Thumbs up	OK; I'm alright; I understand
Thumbs down	No; negative
Simulated "stick" break with fists	Take a break; stop work

9.5 The Buddy System

When working in teams of two or more, workers will use the "buddy system" for all work activities to ensure that rapid assistance can be provided in the event of an emergency. This requires work groups to be organized such that workers can remain close together and maintain visual contact with one another. Workers using the "buddy system" have the following responsibilities:

- Provide his/her partner with assistance.
- Observe his/her partner for signs of chemical or heat exposure.
- Periodically check the integrity of his/her partner's PPE.
- Notify the HSO or other site personnel if emergency service is needed.

10.0 NEAREST MEDICAL ASSISTANCE

The address and telephone number of the nearest hospital are as follows:

Mount Sinai Hospital
1 Gustave L Levy Place
New York, New York
212-241-6500

A map with directions to the hospital are shown in Figure 2. This information will either be posted prominently at the site or will be available to all personnel at all times. Further, all field personnel, including the HSO & FTL, will know the directions to the hospital.

11.0 STANDING ORDERS/SAFE WORK PRACTICES

The standing orders, which consist of a description of safe work practices that must always be followed while on-site by Langan employees and contractors, are shown in Attachment A. The site HSO and FTL each have the responsibility for enforcing these practices. The standing orders will be posted prominently at the site, or are made available to all personnel at all times. Those who do not abide by these safe work practices will be removed from the site.

12.0 SITE SECURITY

No unauthorized personnel shall be permitted access to the work areas.

13.0 UNDERGROUND UTILITIES

As provided in Langan's Underground Utility Clearance Guidelines, the following safe work practices should be followed by Langan personnel and the contractor before and during subsurface work in accordance with federal, state and local regulations:

- Obtain available utility drawings from the property owner/client or operator.
- Provide utility drawings to the project team.
- In the field, mark the proposed area of subsurface disturbance (when possible).
- Ensure that the utility clearance system has been notified.
- Ensure that utilities are marked before beginning subsurface work.
- Discuss subsurface work locations with the owner/client and contractors.
- Obtain approval from the owner/client and operators for proposed subsurface work locations.
- Use safe digging procedures when applicable.
- Stay at least 10 feet from all equipment performing subsurface work.

14.0 SITE SAFETY INSPECTION

The Langan HSO or alternate will check the work area daily, at the beginning and end of each work shift or more frequently to ensure safe work conditions. The HSO or alternate must complete the Jobsite Safety Inspection Checklist, found in Attachment F. Any deficiencies shall be shared with the FTL, HSM and PM and will be discussed at the daily tailgate meeting.

15.0 HAND AND POWER TOOLS

All hand- and electric-power tools and similar equipment shall be maintained in a safe operating condition. All electric-power tools must be inspected before initial use. Damaged tools shall be removed immediately from service or repaired. Tools shall be used only for the purpose for which they were designed. All users must be properly trained in their safe operation.

16.0 EMERGENCY RESPONSE

16.1 General

This section establishes procedures and provides information for use during a project emergency. Emergencies happen unexpectedly and quickly, and require an immediate response; therefore, contingency planning and advanced training of staff is essential. Specific elements of emergency support procedures that are addressed in the following subsections include communications, local emergency support units, and preparation for medical emergencies, first aid for injuries incurred on site, record keeping, and emergency site evacuation procedures. In case of emergency, in addition to 911, call *Incident Intervention®* at 1-888-479-7787 to report their injuries. For all other communications, contact the Langan Incident Hotline at **(800) 9-LANGAN** (800-952-6426) extension 4699 as soon as possible.

Should outside assistance be needed for accidents, fire, or release of hazardous substances, the emergency numbers will be available and posted at the site (Table 5) where a readily accessible telephone is made available for emergency use.

16.2 Responsibilities

16.2.1 Health and Safety Officer (HSO)

The HSO is responsible for ensuring that all personnel are evacuated safely and that machinery and processes are shut down or stabilized in the event of a stop work order or evacuation. The HSO is responsible for ensuring the HSM are notified of all incidents, all injuries, near misses, fires, spills, releases or equipment damage. The HSO is required to immediately notify the HSM of any fatalities or catastrophes (three or more workers injured and hospitalized) so that the HSM can notify OSHA within the required time frame.

16.2.2 Emergency Coordinator

The HSO or their designated alternate will serve as the Emergency Coordinator. The Emergency Coordinator is responsible for ensuring that all personnel are evacuated safely and that machinery and processes are shut down or stabilized in the event of a stop work order or evacuation. They are also responsible for ensuring the HSM are notified of all incidents, all injuries, near misses, fires, spills, releases or equipment damage. The Emergency Coordinator is required to immediately notify the HSM of any fatalities or catastrophes (three or more workers injured and hospitalized.

The Emergency Coordinator shall locate emergency phone numbers and identify hospital routes prior to beginning work on the sites. The Emergency Coordinator shall make necessary arrangements to be prepared for any emergencies that could occur.

The Emergency Coordinator is responsible for implementing the Emergency Response Plan.

16.2.3 Site Personnel

Project site personnel are responsible for knowing the Emergency Response Plan and the procedures contained herein. Personnel are expected to notify the Emergency Coordinator of situations that could constitute a site emergency. Project site personnel, including all subcontractors will be trained in the Emergency Response Plan.

16.3 Communications

Once an emergency situation has been stabilized, or as soon as practically, the injured Langan personnel should contact *Incident Intervention®* at 1-888-479-7787 to report their injuries. For all other communications, contact the Langan Incident Hotline at **(800) 9-LANGAN** (800-952-6426) extension 4699 as soon as possible.

16.4 Local Emergency Support Units

In order to be able to deal with any emergency that might occur during investigative activities at the site, the Emergency Notification Numbers (Table 5) will be posted and provided to all personnel conducting work within the EZ.

Figure 2 shows the hospital route map. Outside emergency number 911 and local ambulance should be relied on for response to medical emergencies and transport to emergency rooms. Always contact first responders when there are serious or life threatening emergencies on the site. Project personnel are instructed not to drive injured personnel to the Hospital. In the event of an injury, provide first aid and keep the injured party calm and protected from the elements and treat for shock when necessary.

16.5 Pre-Emergency Planning

Langan will communicate directly with administrative personnel from the emergency room at the hospital in order to determine whether the hospital has the facilities and personnel needed to treat cases of trauma resulting from any of the contaminants expected to be found on the site. Instructions for finding the hospital will be posted conspicuously in the site office and in each site vehicle.

16.6 Emergency Medical Treatment

The procedures and rules in this CHASP are designed to prevent employee injury. However, should an injury occur, no matter how slight, immediately report it will be reported to the HSO. First-aid equipment will be available on site at the following locations:

- First Aid Kit: Contractor Vehicles
- Emergency Eye Wash: Contractor Vehicles

During the site safety briefing, project personnel will be informed of the location of the first aid station(s) that has been set up. Some injuries, such as severe cuts and lacerations or burns, may require immediate treatment. Any first aid instructions that can be obtained from doctors or paramedics, before an emergency-response squad arrives at the site or before the injured person can be transported to the hospital, will be followed closely. Personnel with current first aid and CPR certification will be identified.

Only in non-emergency situations may an injured person be transported to an urgent care facility. Due to hazards that may be present at the site and the conditions under which operations are conducted, it is possible that an emergency situation may develop. Emergency situations can be characterized as injury or acute chemical exposure to personnel, fire or explosion, environmental release, or hazardous weather conditions.

16.8 Emergency Site Evacuation Routes and Procedures

All project personnel will be instructed on proper emergency response procedures and locations of emergency telephone numbers during the initial site safety meeting. If an emergency occurs as a result of the site investigation activities, including but not limited to fire, explosion or significant release of toxic gas into the atmosphere, the Langan Project Manager will be verbally notified immediately. All heavy equipment will be shut down and all personnel will evacuate the work areas and assemble at the nearest intersection to be accounted for and to receive further instructions.

In the event that an emergency situation arises, the FTL will implement an immediate evacuation of all project personnel due to immediate or impending danger. The FTL will also immediately communicate with the contractor to coordinate any needed evacuation of the property.

The FTL or Site Supervisor will give necessary instructions until the Designated Incident Commander (IC) assumes control. After the emergency has been resolved, the FTL or Site Supervisor will coordinate with the IC and indicate when staff should resume their normal duties. If dangers are present for those at the designated assembly point, another designated location of assembly will be established.

It will be the responsibility of the FTL or Site Supervisor to report a fire or emergency, assess the seriousness of the situation, and initiate emergency measures until the arrival of the local fire fighters or other first responders, should they be necessary. The FTL, working with emergency responders, may also order the closure of the Site for an indefinite period as long as it is deemed necessary.

Under no circumstances will incoming visitors be allowed to proceed to the area of concern, once an emergency evacuation has been implemented. Visitors or other persons present in the area of the emergency shall be instructed to evacuate the area. The FTL will ensure that access roads are not obstructed and will remain on-site to provide stand-by assistance upon arrival of emergency personnel.

If it is necessary to temporarily control traffic in the event of an emergency, those persons controlling traffic will wear proper reflection warning vests until the arrival of police or fire personnel.

16.8.1 Designated Assembly Locations

All personnel will evacuate the site and assemble at a designated assembly location. The assembly location will be designated by Langan personnel and discussed during each shift's pre-job safety briefing.

16.8.2 Accounting for Personnel

All contractor and subcontractor supervisors are responsible for the accounting of all personnel assembled at the designed assembly area. The Designated Incident Commander shall be notified if personnel are not found.

16.9 Fire Prevention and Protection

In the event of a fire or explosion, procedures will include immediately evacuating the site and notification of the Langan Project Manager of the investigation activities. Portable fire extinguishers will be provided at the work zone. The extinguishers located in the various locations should also be identified prior to the start of work. No personnel will fight a fire beyond the stage where it can be put out with a portable extinguisher (incipient stage).

16.9.1 Fire Prevention

Fires will be prevented by adhering to the following precautions:

- Good housekeeping and storage of materials.
- Storage of flammable liquids and gases away from oxidizers.
- Shutting off engines to refuel.
- Grounding and bonding metal containers during transfer of flammable liquids.
- Use of UL approved flammable storage cans.
- Fire extinguishers rated at least 10 pounds ABC located on all heavy equipment, in all trailers and near all hot work activities.

The person responsible for the control of fuel source hazards and the maintenance of fire prevention and/or control equipment is the HSO.

16.10 Significant Vapor Release

Based on the proposed tasks, the potential for a significant vapor release is low. However, if a release occurs, the following steps will be taken:

- Move all personnel to an upwind location. All non-essential personnel shall evacuate.
- Upgrade to Level C Respiratory Protection.
- Downwind perimeter locations shall be monitored for volatile organics.
- If the release poses a potential threat to human health or the environment in the community, the Emergency Coordinator shall notify the Langan Project Manager.
- Local emergency response coordinators will be notified.

16.11 Overt Chemical Exposure

The following are standard procedures to treat chemical exposures. Other, specific procedures detailed on the Material Safety Data Sheet (MSDS) will be followed, when necessary.

SKIN AND EYE: Use copious amounts of soap and water from eye-wash kits and portable hand wash stations.

CONTACT: Wash/rinse affected areas thoroughly, then provide appropriate medical attention. Skin shall also be rinsed for 15 minutes if contact with caustics, acids or hydrogen peroxide occurs. Affected items of clothing shall also be removed from contact with skin.

Providing wash water and soap will be the responsibility of each individual contractor or subcontractor on-site.

16.12 Decontamination during Medical Emergencies

If emergency life-saving first aid and/or medical treatment is required, normal decontamination procedures may need to be abbreviated or omitted. The HSO or designee will accompany contaminated victims to the medical facility to advice on matters involving decontamination when necessary. The outer garments can be removed if they do not cause delays, interfere with treatment or aggravate the problem. Respiratory equipment must always be removed. Protective clothing can be cut away. If the outer contaminated garments cannot be safely removed on site, a plastic barrier placed between the injured individual and clean surfaces should be used to help prevent contamination of the inside of ambulances and/or medical personnel. Outer garments may then be removed at the medical facility. No attempt will be made to wash or rinse the victim if his/her injuries are life threatening, unless it is known that the individual has been contaminated with an extremely toxic or corrosive material which could also cause severe injury or loss of life to emergency response personnel. For minor medical problems or injuries, the normal decontamination procedures will be followed.

16.13 Adverse Weather Conditions

In the event of adverse weather conditions, the HSO will determine if work will continue without potentially risking the safety of all field workers. Some of the items to be considered prior to determining if work should continue are:

- Potential for heat stress and heat-related injuries.
- Potential for cold stress and cold-related injuries.
- Treacherous weather-related working conditions (hail, rain, snow, ice, high winds).
- Limited visibility (fog).
- Potential for electrical storms.
- Earthquakes.
- Other major incidents.

Site activities will be limited to daylight hours, or when suitable artificial light is provided, and acceptable weather conditions prevail. The HSO will determine the need to cease field operations or observe daily weather reports and evacuate, if necessary, in case of severe inclement weather conditions.

16.14 Spill Control and Response

All small spills/environmental releases shall be contained as close to the source as possible. Whenever possible, the MSDS will be consulted to assist in determining proper waste characterization and the best means of containment and cleanup. For small spills, sorbent materials such as sand, sawdust or commercial sorbents should be placed directly on the substance to contain the spill and aid recovery. Any acid spills should be diluted or neutralized carefully prior to attempting recovery. Berms of earthen or sorbent materials can be used to contain the leading edge of the spills. All spill containment materials will be properly disposed. An exclusion zone of 50 to 100 feet around the spill area should be established depending on the size of the spill.

All contractor vehicles shall have spill kits on them with enough material to contain and absorb the worst-case spill from that vehicle. All vehicles and equipment shall be inspected prior to be admitted on site. Any vehicle or piece of equipment that develops a leak will be taken out of service and removed from the job site.

The following seven steps shall be taken by the Emergency Coordinator:

1. Determine the nature, identity and amounts of major spills.
2. Make sure all unnecessary persons are removed from the spill area.
3. Notify the HSO immediately.

4. Use proper PPE in consultation with the HSO.
5. If a flammable liquid, gas or vapor is involved, remove all ignition sources and use non-sparking and/or explosion-proof equipment to contain or clean up the spill (diesel-only vehicles, air-operated pumps, etc.)
6. If possible, try to stop the leak with appropriate material.
7. Remove all surrounding materials that can react or compound with the spill.

In addition to the spill control and response procedures described in this HASP, Langan personnel will coordinate with the designated project manager relative to spill response and control actions. Notification to the Project Manager must be immediate and, to the extent possible, include the following information:

- Time and location of the spill.
- Type and nature of the material spilled.
- Amount spilled.
- Whether the spill has affected or has a potential to affect a waterway or sewer.
- A brief description of affected areas/equipment.
- Whether the spill has been contained.
- Expected time of cleanup completion. If spill cleanup cannot be handled by Langan's on-site personnel alone, such fact must be conveyed to the Project Manager immediately.

Langan shall not make any notification of spills to outside agencies. The client will notify regulatory agencies as per their reporting procedures.

16.15 Emergency Equipment

The following minimum emergency equipment shall be kept and maintained on site:

- Industrial first aid kit.
- Fire extinguishers (one per site).

16.16 Restoration and Salvage

After an emergency, prompt restoration of utilities, fire protection equipment, medical supplies and other equipment will reduce the possibility of further losses. Some of the items that may need to be addressed are:

- Refilling fire extinguishers.
- Refilling medical supplies.
- Recharging eyewashes and/or showers.
- Replenishing spill control supplies.

16.17 Documentation

Immediately following an incident or near miss, unless emergency medical treatment is required, either the employee or a coworker must contact the Langan Incident/Injury Hotline at 1-(800)-9-LANGAN (ext. #4699) and the client representative to report the incident or near miss. For emergencies involving personnel injury and/or exposure, the HSO and affected employee will complete and submit an Employee Exposure/Injury Incident Report (Attachment C) to the Langan Corporate Health and Safety Manager as soon as possible following the incident.

17.0 SPECIAL CONDITIONS

This guideline contains information and requirements for special conditions that may not be routinely encountered.

17.1 Scope

The guideline applies to the specific projects identified within this document. Additional provisions will be addressed in each Site-Specific HASP, as needed.

17.2 Responsibilities

Site Personnel - All site personnel must be alert to safety hazards on work sites and take action to minimize such hazards. Personnel must utilize the buddy system, watch for inappropriate behavior, and be alert to changes in site conditions.

Health and Safety Officer (HSO) - The HSO is responsible for considering these procedures in the development of site specific HASPs. The HSO shall schedule frequent "tail gate" safety briefings to enhance safety awareness and discuss potential problems.

17.3 Procedures

The procedures outlined below shall be followed when such conditions are encountered.

17.3.1 Ladders

Langan safety procedures shall be used to ensure employee safety when using ladders in the office or work sites. All ladders shall be coated or repaired to prevent injury to the employee from punctures or lacerations and to prevent snagging or clothing. Any wood ladders used must have an opaque covering except for identification or warning labels, which may be placed on one face only of a side rail.

17.3.1.1 Ladder Use

Employees shall only use ladders for the purposes, which they were designed and shall not be used as scaffolding. Ladders will be maintained and inspected prior to use for slip hazards including oil and grease. Employees shall use ladders only on stable and level surfaces unless the ladder is secured to prevent possible displacement. Ladders should not be used on slippery surfaces unless secured or provided with slip resistant feet to prevent accidental displacement. Ladders should not be used in locations where they could be displaced by workplace activities or traffic. Ladder rungs, cleats and steps shall be parallel, level and uniformly spaced when the ladder is in the use position.

Employees should not be carrying anything including equipment that could cause injury if there was a fall while utilizing the ladder. The top and bottom of the ladder area must remain clear while in use. When ascending and descending the ladder, employees must face the ladder.

Ladders shall not be loaded beyond the maximum intended load for which they were built or the manufacturer's rated capacity.

17.3.1.2 Portable Ladders

Rungs, cleats and steps for portable ladders and fixed ladders shall be spaced not less than 10 inches apart, nor more than 14 inches apart, as measured between center lines of the rungs, cleats and steps. When used to access an upper landing surface, the ladder side rails must extend at least three feet above the upper landing surface to which the ladder is used to gain access. If this is not possible, due to the ladders length, then the top of the ladder shall be secured at its top to a rigid support.

17.3.1.3 Step Stools

Rungs, cleats and steps of step stools shall not be less than 8 inches apart, nor more than 12 inches apart, as measured between center lines of the rungs, cleats and steps.

17.3.1.4 Extension Ladders

Rungs, cleats and steps of the base section of extension trestle ladders shall be spaced not less than 8 inches apart, nor more than 18 inches apart, as measured between center lines of the rungs, cleats and steps. The rung spacing on the extension section of the extension trestle ladder shall not be less than 6 inches nor more than 12 inches, as measured between center lines of the rungs, cleats and steps. Ladders shall be used at an angle such that the horizontal distance from the top support to the foot of the ladder is approximately one-quarter of the working length of the ladder (the distance along the ladder between the foot and the top support).

17.3.1.5 Inspection

Ladders will be inspected for visible defects periodically, prior to utilization or after any occurrence that could have negatively affected the ladder. Portable ladders with defects including broken or missing rungs, cleats, or steps, broken or split rails, corroded components or other faulty or defective components shall not be used. The ladder will be immediately marked as defective, tagged as "Do Not Use" or blocked from being used and removed from service until repaired.

17.3.2 First Aid/Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation (CPR)

Langan field and office personnel will be encouraged to be trained in First Aid and Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation (CPR). Training will be provided free of charge by Langan to all employees. Employees will receive a training certificate that will be kept on file with the Health & Safety Coordinator (HSC). Training and certification will be provided by a credited provider such as American Red Cross or equivalent.

17.3.2.1 Emergency Procedures

Prior to work at sites the Langan employees certified in first aid and CPR will be identified in the site specific CHASP. Langan will endear to have at least one employee at a job site trained and able to render first aid and CPR. The site specific CHASP will contain first aid information on both potential chemical and physical hazards. Emergency procedures to be followed are in case of injury or illnesses are provided in the CHASP. The CHASP will include emergency contact information including local police and fire departments, hospital emergency rooms, ambulance services, on-site medical personnel and physicians. The CHASP will also include directions and contact information to the nearest emergency facility in case immediate medical attention is required. The emergency contact information will be conspicuously posted at the worksite. Employees that are injured and require immediate medical attention shall call either 911 or the local posted emergency contacts. Employees should use ambulatory services to transport injured workers to the nearest facility for emergency medical care. In areas where 911 is not available, the telephone numbers of the physicians, hospitals, or ambulances shall be conspicuously posted.

17.3.2.2 First Aid Supplies

First aid supplies are readily available to all Langan employees when required. First aid kits are located in each Langan office. Portable first aid kits are available for employees to use at work sites. First aid kits should consist of items needed to treat employees for potential chemical and physical injuries. At a minimum, first aid kits should contain items to allow basic first aid to be rendered. Where the eyes or body of an employee may be exposed to corrosive materials, suitable facilities for quick drenching or flushing of the eyes and body shall be provided within the work area for immediate emergency use including eye wash.

First aid kits will be weatherproof with individual sealed packages of each item. All portable first aid kits shall be inspected by Langan employees before and after use to ensure all used items are replaced. When out in the field, employees shall check first aid kits weekly to ensure used items are replaced.

17.3.3 Hydrogen Sulfide

Langan employees with the potential to be exposed to hydrogen sulfide while at work sites shall have training in hydrogen sulfide awareness. The training will include identification of areas where employees could be exposed to hydrogen sulfide, health effects, permissible exposure limits, first aid procedures and personnel protective equipment. Langan employees could be exposed to hydrogen sulfide while at job sites including petroleum refineries, hazardous waste treatment, storage and disposal facilities, uncontrolled hazardous waste sites and remediation projects.

17.3.3.1 Characteristics

Hydrogen sulfide is a colorless gas with a strong odor of rotten eggs that is soluble in water. Hydrogen sulfide is used to test and make other chemicals. It is also found as a by-product of chemical reactions, such as in sewer treatment. It is a highly flammable gas and a dangerous fire hazard. Poisonous gases are produced in fires including sulfur oxides. Hydrogen sulfide is not listed as a carcinogen.

17.3.3.2 Health Effects

Hydrogen Sulfide can affect employees if inhaled or through contact with skin or eyes. Acute (or short term) health effects of hydrogen sulfide exposure include irritation of the nose and throat, dizziness, confusion, headache and trouble sleeping. Inhalation of hydrogen sulfide can irritate the lungs causing coughing and/or shortness of breath. Higher levels of exposure can cause build-up of fluid in the lungs (pulmonary edema), a medical emergency, with severe shortness of breath.

Chronic (or long term) health effects of low levels of exposure to hydrogen sulfide can cause pain and redness of the eyes with blurred vision. Repeated exposure may cause bronchitis with cough, phlegm and shortness of breath.

17.3.3.3 Protective Clothing and Equipment

Respirators are required for those operations in which employees will be exposed to hydrogen sulfide above OSHA permissible exposure level. The maximum OSHA permissible exposure limit (PEL) for hydrogen sulfide is 20 parts of hydrogen sulfide vapor per million parts of air (20 ppm) for an 8-hour workday and the maximum short-term exposure limit (STEL) is 10 ppm for any 10-minute period.

Where employees are exposed to levels up to 100 parts of hydrogen sulfide vapor per million parts of air (100 ppm), the following types of respiratory protection are allowed:

- Any powered, air purifying respirator with cartridge(s);
- Any air purifying, full-facepiece respirator (gas mask) with a chin style, front- or back-mounted canister;
- Any supplied air system with escape self-contained breathing apparatus, if applicable; and,
- Any self-contained breathing apparatus with a full facepiece.

Respirators used by employees must have joint Mine Safety and Health Administration and the National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health (NIOSH) seal of approval. Cartridges or canisters must be replaced before the end of their service life, or the end of the shift, whichever occurs first. Langan employees that have the potential to be exposed to hydrogen sulfide will be trained in the proper use of respirators. Respirator training is discussed under Langan's Respiratory Protection Program.

Employees with potential exposure to hydrogen sulfide, or when required by the client, will wear a portable hydrogen sulfide gas detector. The detector should have an audible, visual and vibrating alarm. The detector may also provide detection for carbon monoxide, sulfur dioxide and oxygen deficient atmospheres. The hydrogen sulfide monitor will, at a minimum, be calibrated to detect hydrogen sulfide at a level of 20 parts of hydrogen sulfide vapor per million parts of air (20 ppm). Many portable gas detectors will have factory defaults with a low level alarm at 10 ppm and a high level alarm at 15 ppm. Langan employees shall consult clients to determine if any site specific threshold levels exist.

If the hydrogen sulfide gas detector sounds and employees are not wearing appropriate respiratory protection, employees must immediately vacate the area and meet at the assigned emergency location. Langan employees may not re- enter the site without proper respiratory protection and approval from the client or property owner, if needed.

Employees shall wear PPE to prevent eye and skin contact with hydrogen sulfide. Employees must wear appropriate protective clothing including boots, gloves, sleeves and aprons, over any parts of their body that could be exposed to hydrogen sulfide. Non-vented, impact resistant goggles should be worn when working with or exposed to hydrogen sulfide.

17.3.3.4 Emergency and First Aid Procedures

Eye and Face Exposure

If hydrogen sulfide comes in contact with eyes, it should be washed out immediately with large amounts of water for 30 minutes, occasionally lifting the lower and upper eye lids. Seek medical attention immediately.

Skin Exposure

If hydrogen sulfide contaminates clothing or skin, remove the contaminated clothing immediately and wash the exposed skin with large amounts of water and soap. Seek medical attention immediately. Contaminated clothing should either be disposed of or washed before wearing again.

Breathing

If a Langan employee or other personnel breathe in hydrogen sulfide, immediately get the exposed person to fresh air. If breathing has stopped, artificial respiration should be started. Call for medical assistance or a doctor as soon as possible.

Safety Precautions

Hydrogen sulfide is a highly flammable gas and a dangerous fire hazard. Containers of hydrogen sulfide may explode in a fire situation. Poisonous gases are produced during fires.

Langan employees should contact property owners and operators prior to conducting work onsite to be aware of any site specific contingency plans, identify where hydrogen sulfide is used at the facility and be informed about additional safety rules or procedures.

17.3.4 Fire Protection/Extinguishers

Langan field personnel that have been provided with portable fire extinguishers for use at worksites will be trained to familiarize employees with general principles of fire extinguisher use and hazards associated with the incipient stage of firefighting. Training will be provided prior to initial assignment for field work and annually thereafter.

Portable fire extinguishers shall be visually inspected monthly and subjected to an annual maintenance check. Langan shall retain records of the annual maintenance date.

17.3.5 Overhead lines

When field work is performed near overhead lines, the lines shall be deenergized and grounded, or other protective measures shall be provided before the work shall commence. If overhead lines are to be deenergized, arrangements shall be made with the client, property owner or organization that operates or controls the electric circuits involved to deenergize and ground them. If protective measures, such as guarding, isolating, or insulating, are provided, these precautions shall prevent employees from contacting such lines directly with any part of their body or indirectly through conductive materials, tools, or equipment.

When unqualified Langan personnel are working in an elevated position near overhead lines, the location shall be such that the person and the longest conductive object they may contact cannot come closer to any unguarded, energized overhead line than the following distances:

1. For voltages to ground 50kV or below - 10 feet; and
2. For voltages to ground over 50kV - 10 feet, plus 4 inches for every 10kV over 50kV.

As previously indicated, Langan does not retain qualified employees to perform work on energized equipment.

17.3.5.1 Vehicle and Equipment Clearance

Any vehicle or mechanical equipment capable of having parts of its structure elevated near energized overhead lines shall be operated so that a clearance of 10 feet is maintained. If the voltage of the overhead lines is higher than 50kV, the clearance shall be increased 4 inches for every 10kV over that voltage.

If any of the following discussed conditions occur, the clearance may be reduced.

- If the vehicle is in transit with its structure lowered, the clearance may be reduced to 4 ft. If the voltage is higher than 50kV, the clearance shall be increased 4 in. for every 10 kV over that voltage.
- If insulating barriers are installed to prevent contact with the lines, and if the barriers are rated for the voltage of the line being guarded and are not a part of or an attachment to the vehicle or its raised structure, the clearance may be reduced to a distance within the designed working dimensions of the insulating barrier.

Employees standing on the ground may not contact the vehicle or mechanical equipment or any of its attachments, unless the employee is using protective equipment rated for the voltage; or the equipment is located so that no uninsulated part of its structure (that portion of the structure that provides a conductive path to employees on the ground) can come closer to the overhead line than permitted.

If any vehicle or mechanical equipment capable of having parts of its structure elevated near energized overhead lines is intentionally grounded, employees working on the ground near the point of grounding may not stand at the grounding location whenever there is a possibility of overhead line contact. Additional precautions, such as the use of barricades or insulation, shall be taken to protect employees from hazardous ground potentials, depending on earth resistivity and fault currents, which can develop within the first few feet or more outward from the grounding point.

17.3.6 Trade Secret

Langan employees could potentially be provided trade secret information by the client or property owner when site specific information is provided about highly hazardous chemicals. Trade secret means any confidential formula, pattern, process, device, information or compilation of information that is used in an employer's business, and that gives the employer an opportunity to obtain an advantage over competitors who do not know or use it. Langan employees understand that this information should be kept confident and if required, may enter into a confidentially agreement with the client.

17.3.7 Bloodborne Pathogens

Langan employees that can reasonably anticipate exposure to blood or other potentially infectious material while at work sites shall have training in bloodborne pathogens. Applicable employees would include those trained in first aid and serving a designated role as an emergency medical care provider. Bloodborne pathogens are pathogenic microorganisms that are present in human blood and can cause disease in humans. These pathogens include, but are not limited to, hepatitis B virus and human immunodeficiency virus.

17.3.7.1 Training

Langan employees with potential occupational exposure to blood or other potentially infectious material must participate in a training program. Training must be conducted prior to initial assignment where there would be potential for exposure and annually thereafter within one year of previous training. The training program will be provided to Langan employees at no cost to them and during working hours.

Langan will ensure the training program shall consist of the following:

- An accessible copy of the regulatory text of 29 CFR 1910.1030 and an explanation of its contents;
- A general explanation of the epidemiology and symptoms of bloodborne diseases;
- An explanation of the modes of transmission of bloodborne pathogens;
- An explanation of Langan's exposure control plan and the means by which the employee can obtain a copy of the written plan;
- An explanation of the appropriate methods for recognizing tasks and other activities that may involve exposure to blood and other potentially infectious materials;
- An explanation of the use and limitations of personal protective equipment (PPE) to prevent and reduce exposure;
- Information on the types, proper use, location, removal, handling and disposal of PPE;
- An explanation of the basis for selection of PPE;
- Information on the hepatitis B vaccine, including information on its efficacy, safety, method of administration, the benefits of being vaccinated, and that the vaccine and vaccination will be offered free of charge;
- Information on the appropriate actions to take and persons to contact in an emergency involving blood or other potentially infectious materials;
- An explanation of the procedure to follow if an exposure incident occurs, including the method of reporting the incident and the medical follow-up that will be made available;
- Information on the post-exposure evaluation and follow-up that the employer is required to provide for the employee following an exposure incident;
- An explanation of the signs and labels and/or color coding required by paragraph 29 CFR 1910.1030(g)(1); and,
- An opportunity for interactive questions and answers with the person conducting the training session.

Langan will develop and implement a written Exposure Control Plan, which will be designed to eliminate or minimize employee exposure to bloodborne pathogens. The Exposure Control Plan will contain the following elements:

- An exposure determination for employees;
- The schedule and method of implementation for Methods of Compliance (29 CFR 191.1030(d)), Hepatitis B Vaccination and Post-Exposure Evaluation and Follow-up (29 CFR 1910.1030(f)), Communication of Hazards to Employees (29 CFR 1910.1030(g)) and (h) Recordkeeping (29 CFR 1910.1030(h));
- The procedure for the evaluation of circumstances surrounding exposure incidents;
- Ensure a copy of the Exposure Control Plan will be accessible to employees; and,

- The Exposure Control Plan shall be reviewed and updated at least annually.

Langan employees with occupational exposure to bloodborne pathogens include any employees trained in first aid that would be expected to provide emergency medical care. This determination is made without regards to the use of PPE, which could eliminate or minimize exposure.

Universal precautions shall be observed to prevent contact with blood or other potentially infectious materials. According to the concept of Universal Precautions, all human blood and certain human body fluids are treated as if known to be infectious for bloodborne pathogens. Under circumstances in which differentiation between body fluid types is difficult or impossible, all body fluids shall be considered potentially infectious materials.

Work practice controls shall be used to eliminate or minimize employee exposure, if applicable. Since Langan employees will have occupational exposure only during rendering of first aid, personnel protective equipment will be utilized to reduce or minimize exposure. PPE that could be available to Langan personnel when administering first aid includes safety glasses, gloves, and Tyvek suits or sleeves. PPE and first aid kits will be provided to employees at no cost to them.

Langan employees that render first aid in office areas will have access to hand washing facilities or restrooms. For first aid rendered at field locations, first aid kits will contain an appropriate antiseptic hand cleanser and clean cloth/paper towels or antiseptic towelettes. After using antiseptic hand cleansers or towelettes, employees shall wash their hands with soap and running water as soon as feasible.

After administering first aid, potentially infectious materials, including towels, personnel protective equipment, clothes and bandages, shall be placed in a container, which prevents leakage during collection, handling, processing, storage, transport, or shipping. All PPE will be dispose of after use. Any equipment or working surfaces which was exposed to blood or potentially infectious materials due to an injury, will be decontaminated prior to reuse.

Langan will make available the hepatitis B vaccine and vaccination series to all employees who have occupational exposure, and post-exposure evaluation and follow-up to all employees who have had an exposure incident. These services will be available to the employee at no cost to them through a medical provider.

17.3.7.2 Recordkeeping

Langan will maintain training and medical records for each employee with occupational exposure to blood or potentially infectious materials. Medical and training records will be maintained by

Langan's H&S Department.

Training records will include the following:

- Dates of the training sessions;
- Contents or a summary of the training sessions;
- Names and qualifications of persons conducting the training; and
- Names and job titles of all persons attending the training sessions.

Training records shall be maintained for 3 years from the date on which the training occurred. Medical records will be will be preserved and maintained for the duration of employment plus 30 years.

All records will be made available upon request to employees, the Assistant Secretary of Labor for Occupational Safety and Health, and Director of National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health Director of OSHA for examination and copying. Medical records must have written consent from employee before releasing.

If Langan ceases to do business, all records shall be transferred to the successor employer. The successor employer shall receive and maintain these records.

If there will not be a successor, Langan will notify current employees of their rights to access records at least three months prior to the cessation of business.

18.0 RECORDKEEPING

The following is a summary of required health and safety logs, reports and recordkeeping.

18.1 Field Change Authorization Request

Any changes to the work to be performed that is not included in the CHASP will require an addendum that is approved by the Langan project manager and Langan HSM to be prepared. Approved changes will be reviewed with all field personnel at a safety briefing.

18.2 Medical and Training Records

Copies or verification of training (40-hour, 8-hour, supervisor, site-specific training, documentation of three-day OJT, and respirator fit-test records) and medical clearance for site work and respirator use will be maintained in the office and available upon request. Records for all subcontractor employees must also be available upon request. All employee medical records will be maintained by the HSM.

18.3 Onsite Log

A log of personnel on site each day will be kept by the HSO or designee.

18.4 Daily Safety Meetings ("Tailgate Talks")

Completed safety briefing forms will be maintained by the HSO.

18.5 Exposure Records

All personal monitoring results, laboratory reports, calculations and air sampling data sheets are part of an employee exposure record. These records will be maintained by the HSO during site work. At the end of the project they will be maintained according to 29 CFR 1910.1020.

18.6 Hazard Communication Program/MSDS-SDS

Material safety data sheets (MSDS) of Safety Data Sheets (SDS) have been obtained for applicable substances and are included in this CHASP (Attachment D). Langan's written hazard communication program, in compliance with 29 CFR 1910.1200, is maintained by the HSM.

18.7 Documentation

Immediately following an incident or near miss, unless emergency medical treatment is required, either the employee or a coworker must contact the Langan incident/injury hotline at 1-800-952-6426, extension 4699 and the Project Manager to report the incident or near miss. The Project Manager will contact the client or client representative. A written report must be completed and submitted HSM within 24 hours of the incident. For emergencies involving personnel injury and/or exposure, employee will complete and submit the Langan incident/injury report to the Langan corporate health and safety manager as soon as possible following the incident. Accidents will be investigated in-depth to identify all causes and to recommend hazard control measures.

18.7.1 Accident and Injury Report Forms

18.7.1.1 Accident/Incident Report

All injuries, no matter how slight, shall be reported to the FTL and the PM immediately. The accident/incident report forms, attached in Attachment C will be filled out on all accidents by the applicable contractor supervision personnel, the FTL, or the HSO. Copies of all accident/incident reports shall be kept on-site and available for review. Project personnel will be instructed on the location of the first aid station, hospital, and doctor and ambulance service near the job. The emergency telephone numbers will be conspicuously posted in site vehicles near the work zone. First aid supplies will be centrally located and conspicuously posted between restricted and non-restricted areas to be readily accessible to all on the site.

18.7.1.2 First Aid Treatment Record

The first aid treatment record forms will be used for recording all non-lost time injuries treated by the project first-aid attendant, the local physician or hospital will be entered in detail on this record. "Minor" treatment of scratches, cuts, etc. will receive the same recording attention as treatment of more severe injuries.

18.7.1.3 OSHA Form 300

An OSHA Form 300 will be kept at the Langan Corporate Office in Parsippany, New Jersey. All recordable injuries or illnesses will be recorded on this form. Subcontractor employers must also meet the requirements of maintaining an OSHA 300 form. The Incident Report form used to capture the details of work-related injuries/illnesses meets the requirements of the OSHA Form 301 (supplemental record) and must be maintained with the OSHA Form 300 for all recordable injuries or illnesses.

19.0 CONFINED SPACE ENTRY

Confined spaces are not anticipated at the site during planned construction activities. If confined spaces are identified, the contractor must implement their own confined space program that adheres to all applicable federal, state and local regulations. Confined spaces **will not** be entered by Langan personn

20.0 HASP ACKNOWLEDGEMENT FORM

All Langan personnel and contractors will sign this CHASP Compliance Agreement indicating that they have become familiar with this CHASP and that they understand it and agree to abide by it.

Printed Name	Signature	Company	Date

Printed Name	Signature	Company	Date

Printed Name	Signature	Company	Date

Printed Name	Signature	Company	Date

Printed Name	Signature	Company	Date

Printed Name	Signature	Company	Date

TABLES

TABLE 1
TASK HAZARD ANALYSES

Task	Hazard	Description	Control Measures	First Aid
1.3.1 – 1.3.20	Contaminated Soil or Groundwater-Dermal Contact	Contaminated water spills on skin, splashes in eyes; contact with contaminated soil/fill during construction activities or sampling.	Wear proper PPE; follow safe practices, maintain safe distance from construction activities	See Table 2, seek medical attention as required
1.3.1 – 1.3.20	Lacerations, abrasions, punctures	Cutting bailer twine, pump tubing, acetate liners, etc. with knife; cuts from sharp site objects or previously cut piles, tanks, etc.; Using tools in tight spaces	Wear proper PPE; follow safe practices	Clean wound, apply pressure and/or bandages; seek medical attention as required.
1.3.1 – 1.3.20	Contaminated Media Inhalation	Opening drums, tanks, wells; vapors for non-aqueous phase liquids or other contaminated site media; dust inhalation during excavation; vapor accumulation in excavation	Follow air monitoring plan; have quick access to respirator, do not move or open unlabeled drums found at the site, maintain safe distance from construction activities	See Table 2, seek medical attention as required
1.3.1 – 1.3.20	Lifting	Improper lifting/carrying of equipment and materials causing strains	Follow safe lifting techniques; Langan employees are not to carry contractor equipment or materials	Rest, ice, compression, elevation; seek medical attention as required
1.3.1 – 1.3.20	Slips, trips, and falls	Slips, trips and falls due to uneven surfaces, cords, steep slopes, debris and equipment in work areas	Good housekeeping at site; constant awareness and focus on the task; avoid climbing on stockpiles; maintain safe distance from construction activities and excavations; avoid elevated areas over six feet unless fully accredited in fall protection and wearing an approved fall protection safety apparatus	Rest, ice, compression, elevation; seek medical attention as required
1.3.1 – 1.3.20	Noise	Excavation equipment, hand tools, drilling equipment.	Wear hearing protection; maintain safe distance from construction activities	Seek medical attention as required
1.3.1 – 1.3.20	Falling objects	Soil material, tools, etc. dropping from drill rigs, front-end loaders, etc.	Hard hats to be worn at all times while in work zones; maintain safe distance from construction activities and excavations	Seek medical attention as required
1.3.1 – 1.3.20	Underground/ overhead utilities	Excavation equipment, drill rig auger makes contact with underground object; boom touches overhead utility	"One Call" before dig; follow safe practices; confirm utility locations with contractor; wear proper PPE; maintain safe distance from construction activities and excavations	Seek medical attention as required
1.3.1 – 1.3.20	Insects (bees, wasps, hornet, mosquitoes, and spider)	Sings, bites	Insect Repellent; wear proper protective clothing (work boots, socks and light colored pants);field personnel who may have insect allergies (e.g., bee sting) should provide this information to the HSO or FSO prior to commencing work, and will have allergy medication on site.	Seek medical attention as required
1.3.1 – 1.3.20	Vehicle traffic / Heavy Equipment Operation	Vehicles unable to see workers on site, operation of heavy equipment in tight spaces, equipment failure, malfunctioning alarms	Wear proper PPE, especially visibility vest; use a buddy system to look for traffic; rope off area of work with cones and caution tape or devices at points of hazard, maintain safe distance from construction activities and equipment	Seek medical attention as required

TABLE 2
CONTAMINANT HAZARDS OF CONCERN

Task	Contaminant	CAS Number	Monitoring Device	PEL/ IDLH	Source of Concentration on Site	Route of Exposure	Symptoms	First Aid
1.3.1 – 1.3.20	1,1'-Biphenyl 1,1-Biphenyl Biphenyl Phenyl benzene Diphenyl	92-52-4	None	1 mg/m^3 100 mg/m^3	Soil Vapor	inhalation, skin absorption, ingestion, skin and/or eye contact	irritation to the eyes, throat; headache, nausea, lassitude (weakness, exhaustion), numb limbs; liver damage	Eye: Irrigate immediately Skin: Water flush immediately Breathing: Respiratory support Swallow: Medical attention immediately
1.3.1 – 1.3.20	1,2,4,5-Tetramethylbenzene	95-93-2	NA	None None	Groundwater Soil	inhalation, skin absorption, ingestion, skin and/or eye contact	irritation to the eyes, skin, nose, throat, respiratory system; bronchitis; hypochromic anemia; headache, drowsiness, lassitude (weakness, exhaustion), dizziness, nausea, incoordination; vomiting, confusion; chemical pneumonitis (aspiration liquid)	Eye: Irrigate immediately Skin: Soap flush immediately Breathing: Respiratory support Swallow: Medical attention immediately
1.3.1 – 1.3.20	1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene Unsym-Trichlorobenzene 1,2,4-Trichlorobenzol	120-82-1	NA	None None	Groundwater Soil Vapor	inhalation, skin absorption, ingestion, skin and/or eye contact	irritation eyes, skin, mucous membrane; In Animals: liver, kidney damage; possible teratogenic effects	Eye: Irrigate immediately Skin: Soap wash Breathing: Respiratory support Swallow: Medical attention immediately

Task	Contaminant	CAS Number	Monitoring Device	PEL/ IDLH	Source of Concentration on Site	Route of Exposure	Symptoms	First Aid
1.3.1 – 1.3.20	1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	95-63-6	PID	None None	Groundwater Soil Vapor	inhalation, ingestion, skin and/or eye contact	irritation to the eyes, skin, nose, throat, respiratory system; bronchitis; hypochromic anemia; headache, drowsiness, lassitude (weakness, exhaustion), dizziness, nausea, incoordination; vomiting, confusion; chemical pneumonitis (aspiration liquid)	Eye: Irrigate immediately Skin: Soap wash Breathing: Respiratory support Swallow: Medical attention immediately
1.3.1 – 1.3.20	1,2-Dichlorobenzene	95-50-1	PID	50 ppm 200 ppm	Groundwater Soil Vapor	inhalation, skin absorption, ingestion, skin and/or eye contact	irritation to the eye, swelling periorbital (situated around the eye); profuse rhinitis; headache, anorexia, nausea, vomiting; weight loss, jaundice, cirrhosis; in animals: liver, kidney injury; [potential occupational carcinogen]	Eye: Irrigate immediately Skin: Soap wash Breathing: Respiratory support Swallow: Medical attention immediately
1.3.1 – 1.3.20	1,2-Dichloroethene 1,2-Dichloroethylene 1,2-DCE Total 1,2-Dichloroethene cis-1,2-Dichloroethylene mixture of cis and trans Acetylene dichloride cis-Acetylene dichloride sym-Dichloroethylene cis-1,2-Dichloroethene cDCE 1,1-dimethyl-;dimethyl1,1-cyclohexane sym-Dichloroethylene Dichloroethylenes	159-59-2 156-60-5 540-59-0	PID	200 ppm 4000 ppm	Groundwater Soil Vapor	inhalation, ingestion, skin and/or eye contact	Irritant to eyes, skin, mucous membranes and respiratory system. May be harmful by ingestion, skin absorption and inhalation	Eye: Irrigate immediately Skin: Soap wash promptly Breathing: Respiratory support Swallow: Medical attention immediately

Task	Contaminant	CAS Number	Monitoring Device	PEL/ IDLH	Source of Concentration on Site	Route of Exposure	Symptoms	First Aid
1.3.1 – 1.3.20	1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene Mesitylene sym-Trimethylbenzene	108-67-8	PID	None None	Groundwater Soil Vapor	inhalation, ingestion, skin and/or eye contact	irritation to the eyes, skin, nose, throat, respiratory system; bronchitis; hypochromic anemia; headache, drowsiness, lassitude (weakness, exhaustion), dizziness, nausea, incoordination; vomiting, confusion; chemical pneumonitis (aspiration liquid)	Eye: Irrigate immediately Skin: Soap wash Breathing: Respiratory support Swallow: Medical attention immediately
1.3.1 – 1.3.20	1,3-Butadiene Biethylene Bivinyl Butadiene Divinyl Erythrene Vinylethylene	106-99-0	PID	1 ppm 2000 ppm	Vapor	inhalation, skin and/or eye contact (liquid)	irritation to the eyes, nose, throat; drowsiness, dizziness; liquid: frostbite; teratogenic, reproductive effects; [potential occupational carcinogen]	Eye: Frostbite Skin: Frostbite Breathing: Respiratory support
1.3.1 – 1.3.20	1,4-Dioxane 1,4-Dioxacyclohexane [1,4]Dioxane p-Dioxane [6]-crown-2 Diethylene dioxide Diethylene ether Dioxan Dioxane 1,4-Dioxane	123-91-1	PID	100 ppm 500 ppm	Groundwater Soil Vapor	Inhalation, ingestion, skin and/or eye contact	Irritant to eyes, skin, mucous membranes and respiratory system. May be harmful by ingestion, skin absorption and inhalation	Eye: Irrigate immediately Skin: Water flush promptly Breathing: Respiratory support Swallow: Medical attention immediately

Task	Contaminant	CAS Number	Monitoring Device	PEL/ IDLH	Source of Concentration on Site	Route of Exposure	Symptoms	First Aid
1.3.1 – 1.3.20	2,2,4-Trimethylpentane Isooctane	540-84-1	PID	NA NA	Groundwater Soil Vapor	inhalation, ingestion, skin and/or eye contact	irritation to the eyes, skin, nose, throat, respiratory system; bronchitis; hypochromic anemia; headache, drowsiness, lassitude (weakness, exhaustion), dizziness, nausea, incoordination; vomiting, confusion; chemical pneumonitis (aspiration liquid)	Eye: Irrigate immediately Skin: Soap wash Breathing: Respiratory support Swallow: Medical attention immediately
1.3.1 – 1.3.20	2,4-Dimethylphenol 2,4-Xylenol m-Xylenol 1-Hydroxy-2,4-dimethylbenzene 2,4-Dimethylphenol 4-Hydroxy-1,3-dimethylbenzene 4,6-Dimethylphenol 1,3-Dimethyl-4-hydroxybenze	105-67-9	None	NA NA	Groundwater Soil Vapor	inhalation, ingestion, skin and/or eye contact	irritation to the eyes, skin, mucous membrane; headache, narcosis, coma; dermatitis; in animals: liver, kidney damage	Eye: Irrigate immediately Skin: Water flush promptly Breathing: Respiratory support Swallow: Medical attention immediately
1.3.1 – 1.3.20	2-Butanone Ethyl methyl ketone MEK Methyl acetone Methyl ethyl ketone	78-93-3	PID	200 ppm 3000 ppm	Soil Groundwater Vapor	inhalation, ingestion, skin and/or eye contact	irritation to the eyes, skin, nose; headache; dizziness; vomiting; dermatitis	Eye: Irrigate immediately Skin: Water wash immediately Breathing: Fresh air Swallow: Medical attention immediately
1.3.1 – 1.3.20	2-Hexanone Butyl methyl ketone MBK Methyl butyl ketone Methyl n-butyl ketone	591-78-6	PID	100 ppm 1600 ppm	Groundwater Soil Vapor	inhalation, skin absorption, ingestion, skin and/or eye contact	irritation to the eyes, nose; peripheral neuropathy: lassitude (weakness, exhaustion), paresthesia; dermatitis; headache, drowsiness	Eye: Irrigate immediately Skin: Soap wash immediately Breathing: Respiratory support Swallow: Medical attention immediately

Task	Contaminant	CAS Number	Monitoring Device	PEL/ IDLH	Source of Concentration on Site	Route of Exposure	Symptoms	First Aid
1.3.1 – 1.3.20	2-Methylnaphthalene β-methylnaphthalene	91-57-6	PID	NA NA	Groundwater Soil Vapor	inhalation, ingestion or skin absorption, eye contact	irritation to the skin, eyes, mucous membranes and upper respiratory tract. It may also cause headaches, nausea, vomiting, diarrhea, anemia, jaundice, euphoria, dermatitis, visual disturbances, convulsions and comatose	Eye: Irrigate immediately Skin: Water flush promptly Breathing: Respiratory support Swallow: Medical attention immediately
1.3.1 – 1.3.20	4-Isopropyltoulene 1-Methyl-4-(1-methylethyl)benzene 4-Isopropyltoluene; 4-Methylcumene; 1-Methyl-4-isopropylbenzene Dolcymene Camphogen Paracymene Cymene p-Cymene p-Isopropyltoluene	99-87-6	PID	NA NA	Soil Groundwater Vapor	inhalation, skin absorption, ingestion, skin and/or eye contact	irritation to the eyes, skin, mucous membrane; dermatitis; headache, narcosis, coma	Eye: Irrigate immediately Skin: Water flush promptly Breathing: Respiratory support Swallow: Medical attention immediately
1.3.1 – 1.3.20	4-Methyl-2-pentanone Hexone Isobutyl methyl ketone Methyl isobutyl ketone MIBK	108-10-1	PID	100 ppm 500 ppm	Groundwater Soil Vapor	inhalation, ingestion, skin and/or eye contact	irritation to the eyes, skin, mucous membrane; headache, narcosis, coma; dermatitis; in animals: liver, kidney damage	Eye: Irrigate immediately Skin: Water flush promptly Breathing: Respiratory support Swallow: Medical attention immediately

Task	Contaminant	CAS Number	Monitoring Device	PEL/ IDLH	Source of Concentration on Site	Route of Exposure	Symptoms	First Aid
1.3.1 – 1.3.20	Acenaphthene 1,2-Dihydroacenaphthylene 1,8-Ethylenenaphthalene peri-Ethylenenaphthalene Naphthyleneethylene Tricyclododecapentaene	83-32-9	PID	NA NA	Soil	inhalation, ingestion, skin and/or eye contact,	irritation to the skin, eyes, mucous membranes and upper respiratory tract; If ingested, it can cause vomiting	Eye: Irrigate immediately Skin: Soap wash immediately, if redness or irritation develop, seek medical attention immediately Breathing: Move to fresh air Swallow: do not induce vomiting, seek medical attention immediately
1.3.1 – 1.3.20	Acenaphthylene Cycopental(de)naphthalene, Acenaphthalene	208-96-8	PID	NA NA	Soil	inhalation, ingestion, skin and/or eye contact	irritation to the skin, eyes, mucous membranes and upper respiratory tract	Eye: Irrigate immediately, seek medical attention immediately, Skin: Soap wash immediately, if redness or irritation develop, seek medical attention immediately Breathing: Move to fresh air Swallow: do not induce vomiting, seek medical attention immediately

Task	Contaminant	CAS Number	Monitoring Device	PEL/ IDLH	Source of Concentration on Site	Route of Exposure	Symptoms	First Aid
1.3.1 – 1.3.20	Acetone Dimethyl ketone Ketone propane 2-Propanone	67-64-1	PID	1000 ppm 2500 ppm	Groundwater Soil	inhalation, ingestion, skin and/or eye contact	irritation to the eyes, nose, throat; headache, dizziness, central nervous system depression; dermatitis	Eye: Irrigate immediately Skin: Soap wash immediately Breathing: Respiratory support Swallow: Medical attention immediately
1.3.1 – 1.3.20	Acetophenone 1-phenylethanone Methyl phenyl ketone Phenylethanone	98-86-2	None	NA NA	Groundwater Soil	inhalation, ingestion, skin and/or eye contact	irritation to the skin, eyes, mucous membranes and upper respiratory tract	Eye: Irrigate immediately, seek medical attention immediately, Skin: Soap wash immediately, if redness or irritation develop, seek medical attention immediately Breathing: Move to fresh air Swallow: do not induce vomiting, seek medical attention immediately
1.3.1 – 1.3.20	Alpha-Chlordane Alpha Chlordane a-Chlordane	5103-71-9	None	0.5 mg/m^3 100 mg/m^3	Groundwater Soil	inhalation, skin absorption, ingestion, skin and/or eye contact	Blurred vision; confusion; ataxia, delirium; cough; abdominal pain, nausea, vomiting, diarrhea; irritability, tremor, convulsions; anuria	Eye: Irrigate immediately Skin: Soap wash immediately Breathing: Respiratory support Swallow: Medical attention immediately

Task	Contaminant	CAS Number	Monitoring Device	PEL/ IDLH	Source of Concentration on Site	Route of Exposure	Symptoms	First Aid
1.3.1 – 1.3.20	Aluminum	7429-90-5	None	0.5 mg/m3 50 mg/m3	Soil	inhalation, skin and/or eye contact	irritation to the eyes, skin, respiratory system	Eye: Irrigate immediately Breathing: Fresh air
1.3.1 – 1.3.20	Anthracene	120-12-7	PID	0.2 mg/m^3 80 mg/m^3 (Coal Pitch Tar)	Soil	inhalation, skin or eye contact, ingestion	irritation to the skin, eyes, mucous membranes and upper respiratory tract, abdominal pain if ingested.	Eye: Irrigate immediately, seek medical attention immediately, Skin: Soap wash immediately, Breathing: Move to fresh air, refer to medical attention; Swallow: refer to medical attention
1.3.1 – 1.3.20	Antimony	7440-36-0	None	0.5 mg/m^3 50 mg/m^3	Groundwater Soil	inhalation, ingestion, skin and/or eye contact	irritation skin, possible dermatitis; resp distress; diarrhea; muscle tremor, convulsions; possible gastrointestinal tract	Eye: Irrigate immediately Skin: Soap wash immediately Breathing: Respiratory support Swallow: Medical attention immediately
1.3.1 – 1.3.20	Aroclor 1254	11097-69-1	None	0.5 mg/m^3 5 mg/m^3	Groundwater Soil	inhalation, skin absorption, ingestion, skin and/or eye contact	irritation to the eyes, chloracne	Eye: Irrigate immediately Skin: Soap wash immediately Breathing: Respiratory support Swallow: Medical attention immediately

Task	Contaminant	CAS Number	Monitoring Device	PEL/ IDLH	Source of Concentration on Site	Route of Exposure	Symptoms	First Aid
1.3.1 – 1.3.20	Aroclor 1260	11096-82-5	None	0.5 mg/m^3 5 mg/m^3	Groundwater Soil	inhalation, skin absorption, ingestion, skin and/or eye contact	irritation to the eyes, chloracne	Eye: Irrigate immediately Skin: Soap wash immediately Breathing: Respiratory support Swallow: Medical attention immediately
1.3.1 – 1.3.20	Arsenic	NA	None	0.5 mg/m^3 NA	Groundwater Soil	inhalation, ingestion, skin and/or eye contact	irritation skin, possible dermatitis; resp distress; diarrhea; muscle tremor, convulsions; possible gastrointestinal tract	Eye: Irrigate immediately Skin: Soap wash immediately Breathing: Respiratory support Swallow: Medical attention immediately
1.3.1 – 1.3.20	Barium	10022-31-8	None	0.5 mg/m^3 50 mg/m^3	Groundwater Soil	inhalation, ingestion, skin and/or eye contact	irritation to the eyes, skin, upper respiratory system; skin burns; gastroenteritis; muscle spasm; slow pulse	Eye: Irrigate immediately Skin: Water flush immediately Breathing: Respiratory support Swallow: Medical attention immediately
1.3.1 – 1.3.20	Benzene Benzol Phenyl hydride Alkyl benzene isomers	71-43-2	PID	3.19 mg/m^3 1,595 mg/mg^3	Groundwater Soil Vapor	inhalation, skin absorption, ingestion, skin and/or eye contact	irritation to the eyes, skin, nose, respiratory system; dizziness; headache, nausea, staggered gait; lassitude (weakness, exhaustion) [potential occupational carcinogen]	Eye: Irrigate immediately Skin: Soap wash immediately Breathing: Respiratory support Swallow: Medical attention immediately

Task	Contaminant	CAS Number	Monitoring Device	PEL/ IDLH	Source of Concentration on Site	Route of Exposure	Symptoms	First Aid
1.3.1 – 1.3.20	Benzo(a)anthracene Benzanthracene Benzanthrene 1,2-Benzanthracene Benzo[b]phenanthrene Tetraphene	56-55-3	PID	0.2 mg/m^3 80 mg/m^3 (Coal Pitch Tar)	Groundwater Soil	inhalation, skin or eye contact, ingestion	dermatitis, bronchitis, [potential occupational carcinogen]	Eye: Irrigate immediately Skin: Soap wash immediately Breathing: Respiratory support Swallow: Medical attention immediately
1.3.1 – 1.3.20	Benzo(a)pyrene	50-32-8	PID	0.2 mg/m^3 80 mg/m^3 (Coal Pitch Tar)	Soil	inhalation, skin or eye contact, ingestion	dermatitis, bronchitis, [potential occupational carcinogen]	Eye: Irrigate immediately, seek medical attention Skin: Soap wash immediately; Breathing: move to fresh air; Swallow: Induce vomiting if conscious, seek medical attention immediately
1.3.1 – 1.3.20	Benzo(b)fluoranthene	205-99-2	PID	0.2 mg/m^3 80 mg/m^3 (Coal Pitch Tar)	Soil	inhalation, skin or eye contact, ingestion	irritation to eyes and skin, respiratory irritation(dizziness, weakness, fatigue, nausea, headache)	Eye: Irrigate immediately, refer to medical attention Skin: Soap wash immediately Breathing: move to fresh air Swallow: Medical attention immediately

Task	Contaminant	CAS Number	Monitoring Device	PEL/ IDLH	Source of Concentration on Site	Route of Exposure	Symptoms	First Aid
1.3.1 – 1.3.20	Benzo(g,h,i)perylene Benzo(ghi)perylene	191-24-2	PID	0.2 mg/m^3 80 mg/m^3 (Coal Pitch Tar)	Soil	inhalation, skin or eye contact, ingestion	NA	Eye: Irrigate immediately, refer to medical attention Skin: Soap wash immediately Breathing: move to fresh air Swallow: Medical attention immediately
1.3.1 – 1.3.20	Benzo(k)fluoranthene	207-08-9	PID	0.2 mg/m^3 80 mg/m^3 (Coal Pitch Tar)	Soil	inhalation, skin or eye contact, ingestion	irritation to eyes and skin, respiratory irritation (dizziness, weakness, fatigue, nausea, headache)	Eye: Irrigate immediately, refer to medical attention Skin: Soap wash immediately Breathing: move to fresh air Swallow: Medical attention immediately
1.3.1 – 1.3.20	Benzoic acid Carboxybenzene E210 Dracylic acid Phenylmethanoic acid Benzenecarboxylic acid Benzoic acid isomer	65-85-0	None	NA NA	Groundwater Soil Vapor	inhalation, skin or eye contact, ingestion	irritation to eyes with possible eye damage, skin causing rash, redness or burning, irritation to nose, throat and lungs	Eye: Irrigate immediately, refer to medical attention Skin: Soap wash immediately Breathing: move to fresh air
1.3.1 – 1.3.20	Benzyl butyl phthalate Butyl benzyl phthalate Butylbenzylphthalate	86-66-7	None	NA NA	Groundwater Soil Vapor	inhalation, skin or eye contact, ingestion	irritation to eyes and skin, respiratory irritation (dizziness, weakness, fatigue, nausea, headache	Eye: Irrigate immediately, refer to medical attention Skin: Soap wash immediately Breathing: move to fresh air Swallow: Medical attention immediately

Task	Contaminant	CAS Number	Monitoring Device	PEL/ IDLH	Source of Concentration on Site	Route of Exposure	Symptoms	First Aid
1.3.1 – 1.3.20	Beryllium	7440-41-7	None	0.002 mg/m^3 4 mg/m^3	Soil	inhalation, skin and/or eye contact	berylliosis (chronic exposure): anorexia, weight loss, lassitude (weakness, exhaustion), chest pain, cough, clubbing of fingers, cyanosis, pulmonary insufficiency; irritation to the eyes; dermatitis; [potential occupational carcinogen]	Eye: Irrigate immediately Breathing: Fresh air
1.3.1 – 1.3.20	Bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate Bis(2-Ethylhexyl) Phthalate Di-sec octyl phthalate DEHP Di(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate Octyl phthalate bis(2-ethylexyl)phthalate Bis(2-Ethylhexyl) Phthalate	117-81-7	None	5 mg/m^3 5000 mg/m^3	Groundwater Soil Vapor	inhalation, ingestion, skin and/or eye contact	irritation to the eyes, mucous membrane; in animals: liver damage; teratogenic effects; [potential occupational carcinogen	Eye: Irrigate immediately Breathing: Respiratory support Swallow: Medical attention immediately
1.3.1 – 1.3.20	Bromodichloromethane dichlorobromomethane	75-27-4	None	NA NA	Groundwater Soil Vapor	inhalation, skin or eye contact, ingestion	irritation of the skin, eyes, mucous membranes and respiratory tract, narcosis, nausea, dizziness and headache	Eye: Irrigate immediately (liquid) Skin: Water flush immediately (liquid) Breathing: Respiratory support Swallow: Medical attention immediately

Task	Contaminant	CAS Number	Monitoring Device	PEL/ IDLH	Source of Concentration on Site	Route of Exposure	Symptoms	First Aid
1.3.1 – 1.3.20	BTEX Benzene, Toluene, Ethylbenzene M-Xylene, O-Xylene And P-Xylene; BTEX I; BTEX II; BTEX Mixture I; BTEX Mixture II; BTEX Stock Standard Total BTEX	NA	PID	3.19 mg/m^3 1,595 mg/mg^3	Groundwater Soil Vapor	inhalation, skin absorption, ingestion, skin and/or eye contact	irritation to the eyes, skin, nose, respiratory system; dizziness; headache, nausea, staggered gait; lassitude (weakness, exhaustion) [potential occupational carcinogen]	Eye: Irrigate immediately Skin: Soap wash immediately Breathing: Respiratory support Swallow: Medical attention immediately
1.3.1 – 1.3.20	Cadmium	7440-43-9	None	0.005 mg/m^3 9 mg/m^3	Soil	inhalation, ingestion	pulmonary edema, dyspnea (breathing difficulty), cough, chest tightness, substernal (occurring beneath the sternum) pain; headache; chills, muscle aches; nausea, vomiting, diarrhea; anosmia (loss of the sense of smell), emphysema, proteinuria, mild anemia; [potential occupational carcinogen]	Eye: Irrigate immediately Skin: Soap wash Breathing: Respiratory support Swallow: Medical attention immediately
1.3.1 – 1.3.20	Calcium	7440-70-2	None	NA	Groundwater Soil	inhalation, ingestion, skin and/or eye contact	irritation to the eyes, skin, upper resp tract; ulcer, perforation nasal septum; pneumonitis; dermatitis	Eye: Irrigate immediately Skin: Water flush immediately Breathing: Respiratory support Swallow: Medical attention immediately

Task	Contaminant	CAS Number	Monitoring Device	PEL/ IDLH	Source of Concentration on Site	Route of Exposure	Symptoms	First Aid
1.3.1 – 1.3.20	Carbazole 9-azafluorene Dibenzopyrrole Diphenylenimine diphenyleneimide	86-74-8	None	NA NA	Soil	inhalation, skin absorption (liquid), skin and/or eye contact	irritation to eyes and skin, respiratory irritation	Eye: Irrigate immediately, refer to medical attention Skin: Soap wash immediately Breathing: move to fresh air Swallow: Medical attention immediately
1.3.1 – 1.3.20	Carbon disulfide	75-15-0	PID	20 ppm 500 ppm	Soil Groundwater Vapor	inhalation, skin or eye contact, ingestion	irritation to the eyes, skin, respiratory system	Eye: Irrigate immediately (liquid) Skin: Water flush immediately (liquid) Breathing: Respiratory support
1.3.1 – 1.3.20	Carbon tetrachloride Carbon chloride Carbon tet Freon® 10 Halon® 104 Tetrachloromethane	56-23-5	PID	10 ppm 200 ppm	Groundwater Soil Vapor	inhalation, skin absorption, ingestion, skin and/or eye contact	irritation to the eyes, skin; central nervous system depression; nausea, vomiting; liver, kidney injury; drowsiness, dizziness, incoordination; [potential occupational carcinogen]	Eye: Irrigate immediately Skin: Soap wash immediately Breathing: Respiratory support Swallow: Medical attention immediately
1.3.1 – 1.3.20	Chlorobenzene benzene chloride monochlorobenzene Phenyl chloride Chlorobenzol MCB	108-90-7	PID	75 ppm 1000 ppm	Groundwater Soil Vapor	inhalation, skin or eye contact, ingestion	irritation to the eyes, skin, nose; drowsiness, incoordination; central nervous system depression; in animals: liver, lung, kidney injury	Eye: Irrigate immediately Skin: Soap wash promptly Breathing: Respiratory support Swallow: Medical attention immediately

Task	Contaminant	CAS Number	Monitoring Device	PEL/ IDLH	Source of Concentration on Site	Route of Exposure	Symptoms	First Aid
1.3.1 – 1.3.20	Chloroform Methane trichloride Trichloromethane Chloro-3-methyl phenol	67-66-3	None	50 ppm 500 ppm	Groundwater Soil	inhalation, skin absorption, ingestion, skin and/or eye contact	irritation to the eyes, skin; dizziness, mental dullness, nausea, confusion; headache, lassitude (weakness, exhaustion); anesthesia; enlarged liver; [potential occupational carcinogen]	Eye: Irrigate immediately Skin: Soap wash promptly Breathing: Respiratory support Swallow: Medical attention immediately
1.3.1 – 1.3.20	Chromium Total Chromium Chromium, Total	7440-47-3	None	1.0 mg/m^3 250 mg/m^3	Groundwater Soil	inhalation absorption ingestion	irritation to eye, skin, and respiratory	Eye: Irrigate immediately Skin: Soap wash Breathing: Respiratory support Swallow: Medical attention immediately
1.3.1 – 1.3.20	Chrysene Benzo[a]phenanthrene 1,2-Benzphenanthrene	218-01-9	PID	0.2 mg/m^3 80 mg/m^3 (Coal Pitch Tar)	Groundwater Soil	inhalation, absorption, ingestion, consumption	irritation to eye, skin, and respiratory, gastrointestinal irritation nausea, vomit, diarrhea [potential occupational carcinogen]	Eyes: Irrigate immediately Skin: Soap wash promptly. Breath: Respiratory support Swallow: Medical attention immediately

Task	Contaminant	CAS Number	Monitoring Device	PEL/ IDLH	Source of Concentration on Site	Route of Exposure	Symptoms	First Aid
1.3.1 – 1.3.20	Cis-Chlordane Cic-Chlordane a-Chlordane alpha Chlordane alpha-chlordane cis-Chlordan CIS-CHLORDANE Chlordane cis-;Chlordane cis;ALPHA-CHLORDAN Chlordan, cis-ALPHA-CHLORDANE alpha(cis)-chlordane α-chlordane solution	5102-71-9	None	0.5 mg/m^3 100 mg/m^3	Groundwater Soil	inhalation, skin absorption, ingestion, skin and/or eye contact	Blurred vision; confusion; ataxia, delirium; cough; abdominal pain, nausea, vomiting, diarrhea; irritability, tremor, convulsions; anuria	Eye: Irrigate immediately Skin: Soap wash immediately Breathing: Respiratory support Swallow: Medical attention immediately
1.3.1 – 1.3.20	Cobalt	7440-48-4	None	0.1mg/m^3 20 mg/m^3	Soil	inhalation, ingestion, skin and/or eye contact	Cough, dyspnea (breathing difficulty), wheezing, decreased pulmonary function; weight loss; dermatitis; diffuse nodular fibrosis; resp hypersensitivity, asthma	Eye: Irrigate immediately Skin: Soap wash Breathing: Respiratory support Swallow: Medical attention immediately
1.3.1 – 1.3.20	Copper	7440-50-8	None	1.0 mg/m^3 100 mg/m^3	Groundwater Soil	inhalation, ingestion, skin and/or eye contact	irritation to the eyes, nose, metallic taste; dermatitis; anemia	Eye: Irrigate immediately Skin: Soap wash promptly Breathing: Respiratory support Swallow: Medical attention immediately

Task	Contaminant	CAS Number	Monitoring Device	PEL/ IDLH	Source of Concentration on Site	Route of Exposure	Symptoms	First Aid
1.3.1 – 1.3.20	Cumene Cumol Isopropylbenzene 2-Phenyl propane 1-methylethy lbenzene	98-82-8	PID	50 ppm 900 ppm	Groundwater Soil	inhalation, skin absorption, ingestion, skin and/or eye contact	irritation to the eyes, skin, mucous membrane; dermatitis; headache, narcosis, coma	Eye: Irrigate immediately Skin: Water flush promptly Breathing: Respiratory support Swallow: Medical attention immediately
1.3.1 – 1.3.20	Cyanide	57-12-5	None	5 mg/m^3 25 mg/m^3	Groundwater Soil	inhalation, ingestion, skin and/or eye contact	Exposure to cyanide can cause weakness, headaches, confusion, dizziness, fatigue, anxiety, sleepiness, nausea and vomiting. Breathing can speed up then become slow and gasping. Coma and convulsions also occur. If large amounts of cyanide have been absorbed by the body, the person usually collapses and death can occur very quickly. Long-term exposure to lower levels of cyanide can cause skin and nose irritation, itching, rashes and thyroid changes.	Eye: Irrigate immediately Skin: Soap wash Breathing: Respiratory support Swallow: Medical attention immediately

Task	Contaminant	CAS Number	Monitoring Device	PEL/ IDLH	Source of Concentration on Site	Route of Exposure	Symptoms	First Aid
1.3.1 – 1.3.20	Cyclohexane Benzene hexahydride Hexahydrobenzene Hexamethylene Hexanaphthene	110-82-7	PID	300 ppm 1300 ppm	Soil Vapor	inhalation, ingestion, skin and/or eye contact	irritation to the eyes, skin, respiratory system; drowsiness; dermatitis; narcosis, coma	Eye: Irrigate immediately Skin: Water flush promptly Breathing: Respiratory support Swallow: Medical attention immediately
1.3.1 – 1.3.20	DDE 4,4-DDE 4,4’-DDE 1,1-bis-(4-chlorophenyl)-2,2-dichloroethene Dichlorodiphenyldichloroethylene p,p'-DDE	72-55-9	None	NA NA	Soil	inhalation, skin absorption, ingestion, skin and/or eye contact	Oral ingestion of food is the primary source of exposure for the general population. Acute and chronic ingestion may cause nausea, vomiting, diarrhea, stomach pain, headache, dizziness, disorientation, tingling sensation, kidney damage, liver damage, convulsions, coma, and death. 4,4' DDE may cross the placenta and can be excreted in breast milk	Eye: Irrigate immediately Skin: Soap wash promptly Breathing: Respiratory support Swallow: Medical attention immediately
1.3.1 – 1.3.20	DDT 4,4-DDT 4,4’-DDT p,p’-DDT Dichlorodiphenyltrichloroethane 1,1,1-Trichloro-2,2-bis(p-chlorophenyl)ethane	50-29-3	None	1 mg/m^3 500 mg/m^3	Groundwater Soil	inhalation, skin absorption, ingestion, skin and/or eye contact	irritation to the eyes, skin; paresthesia tongue, lips, face; tremor; anxiety, dizziness, confusion, malaise (vague feeling of discomfort), headache, lassitude (weakness, exhaustion); convulsions; paresis hands; vomiting; [potential occupational carcinogen]	Eye: Irrigate immediately Skin: Soap wash promptly Breathing: Respiratory support Swallow: Medical attention immediately

Task	Contaminant	CAS Number	Monitoring Device	PEL/ IDLH	Source of Concentration on Site	Route of Exposure	Symptoms	First Aid
1.3.1 – 1.3.20	Dibenz(a,h)anthracene Dibenzo(a,h)anthracene Dibenzo[a,h]anthracene	53-70-3	PID	0.2 mg/m3 80 mg/m3 (Coal Pitch Tar)	Groundwater Soil	inhalation, absorption, ingestion, consumption	irritation to eyes, skin, respiratory, and digestion [potential occupational carcinogen]	Eyes: Irrigate immediately Skin: Soap wash promptly. Breath: Respiratory support PID Swallow: Medical attention immediately
1.3.1 – 1.3.20	Dibenzofuran	132-64-9	None	NA NA	Soil	inhalation, absorption	irritation to eyes, and skin	Eyes: Irrigate immediately Skin: Soap wash promptly.
1.3.1 – 1.3.20	Dichlorodifluoromethane Difluorodichloromethane, Fluorocarbon 12 Freon 12 Freon® 12 Genetron® 12 Halon® 122 Propellant 12 Refrigerant 12 Dichlorodifluromethane	75-71-8	None	1000 pp, 15,000 ppm	Groundwater Soil Vapor	inhalation, skin and/or eye contact (liquid)	dizziness, tremor, asphyxia, unconsciousness, cardiac arrhythmias, cardiac arrest; liquid: frostbite	Eye: Frostbite Skin: Frostbite Breathing: Respiratory support
1.3.1 – 1.3.20	Endosulfan I Alpha Endosulfan	959-98-8	None	NA NA	Groundwater Soil Vapor	inhalation, skin absorption, ingestion, skin and/or eye contact	irritation skin; nausea, confusion, agitation, flushing, dry mouth, tremor, convulsions, headache; in animals: kidney, liver injury; decreased testis weight	Eye: Irrigate immediately Skin: Soap flush immediately Breathing: Respiratory support Swallow: Medical attention immediately

Task	Contaminant	CAS Number	Monitoring Device	PEL/ IDLH	Source of Concentration on Site	Route of Exposure	Symptoms	First Aid
1.3.1 – 1.3.20	Endrin 1,2,3,4,10,10-Hexachloro-6,7-epoxy-1,4,4a,5,6,7,8,8a-octahydro-1,4-endo,endo-5,8-dimethanonaphthalene; Hexadrin	72-20-8	None	0.1 mg/m^3 2 mg/m^3	Soil	inhalation, skin absorption, ingestion, skin and/or eye contact	epileptiform convulsions; stupor, headache, dizziness; abdominal discomfort, nausea, vomiting; insomnia; aggressiveness, confusion; drowsiness, lassitude (weakness, exhaustion); anorexia; in animals: liver damage	Eye: Irrigate immediately Skin: Soap wash immediately Breathing: Respiratory support Swallow: Medical attention immediately
1.3.1 – 1.3.20	Ethanol Absolute alcohol Alcohol cologne spirit drinking alcohol ethane monoxide ethylic alcohol EtOH ethyl alcohol ethyl hydrate ethyl hydroxide ethylol grain alcohol hydroxyethane methylcarbinol	64-17-5	PID	1000 ppm 3300 ppm	Groundwater Soil Vapor	inhalation, ingestion, skin and/or eye contact	irritation to the eyes, skin, nose; headache, drowsiness, lassitude (weakness, exhaustion), narcosis; cough; liver damage; anemia; reproductive, teratogenic effects	Eye: Irrigate immediately Skin: Water flush promptly Breathing: Fresh air Swallow: Medical attention immediately
1.3.1 – 1.3.20	Ethyl acetate Acetic ester Acetic ether Ethyl ester of acetic acid Ethyl ethanoate	141-78-6	PID	400 ppm 2000 ppm	Groundwater Soil Vapor	inhalation, ingestion, skin and/or eye contact	irritation eyes, skin, nose, throat; narcosis; dermatitis	Eye: Irrigate immediately Skin: Water flush promptly Breathing: Respiratory support Swallow: Medical attention immediately

Task	Contaminant	CAS Number	Monitoring Device	PEL/ IDLH	Source of Concentration on Site	Route of Exposure	Symptoms	First Aid
1.3.1 – 1.3.20	Ethyl benzene Ethylbenzene Ethylbenzol Phenylethane	100-41-4	PID	435 mg/m^3 3,472 mg/m^3	Groundwater Soil Vapor	inhalation, ingestion, skin and/or eye contact	irritation to the eyes, skin, mucous membrane; headache; dermatitis; narcosis, coma	Eye: Irrigate immediately Skin: Water flush promptly Breathing: Respiratory support Swallow: Medical attention immediately
1.3.1 – 1.3.20	Fluoranthene Benzo(j, k)fluorene	206-44-0	PID	0.2 mg/m^3 80 mg/m^3 (Coal Pitch Tar)	Groundwater Soil	inhalation, skin or eye contact, ingestion	irritation to eyes and skin, respiratory irritation(dizziness, weakness, fatigue, nausea, headache)	Eye: Irrigate immediately, refer to medical attention Skin: Soap wash immediately Breathing: move to fresh air Swallow: Medical attention immediately
1.3.1 – 1.3.20	Fluorene	86-73-7	PID	0.2 mg/m^3 80 mg/m^3 (Coal Pitch Tar)	Soil	inhalation, skin or eye contact, ingestion	irritation to eyes and skin, respiratory irritation(dizziness, weakness, fatigue, nausea, headache)	Eye: Irrigate immediately, refer to medical attention Skin: Soap wash immediately Breathing: move to fresh air Swallow: Medical attenti

Task	Contaminant	CAS Number	Monitoring Device	PEL/ IDLH	Source of Concentration on Site	Route of Exposure	Symptoms	First Aid
1.3.1 – 1.3.20	Fuel Oil No. 2	68476-30-2	PID	NA NA	Groundwater Soil Vapor	inhalation, ingestion, skin and/or eye contact	irritation to the eyes, skin, nose, throat; burning sensation in chest; headache, nausea, lassitude (weakness, exhaustion), restlessness, incoordination, confusion, drowsiness; vomiting, diarrhea; dermatitis; chemical pneumonitis (aspiration liquid)	Eye: Irrigate immediately Skin: Soap flush immediately Breathing: Respiratory support Swallow: Medical attention immediately
1.3.1 – 1.3.20	gamma-Chlordane Gamma Chlordane γ-Chlordane	5566-34-7	None	0.5 mg/m^3 100 mg/m^3	Groundwater Soil	inhalation, skin absorption, ingestion, skin and/or eye contact	Blurred vision; confusion; ataxia, delirium; cough; abdominal pain, nausea, vomiting, diarrhea; irritability, tremor, convulsions; anuria	Eye: Irrigate immediately Skin: Soap wash immediately Breathing: Respiratory support Swallow: Medical attention immediately
1.3.1 – 1.3.20	Gasoline	8006-61-9	PID	NA NA	Groundwater Soil Vapor	inhalation, skin absorption, ingestion, skin and/or eye contact	irritation to the eyes, skin, mucous membrane; dermatitis; headache, lassitude (weakness, exhaustion), blurred vision, dizziness, slurred speech, confusion, convulsions; chemical pneumonitis (aspiration liquid)	Eye: Irrigate immediately Skin: Soap flush immediately Breathing: Respiratory support Swallow: Medical attention immediately
1.3.1 – 1.3.20	Helium	7440-59-7	Helium Detector	NA NA	NA	inhalation	dizziness, headache, and nausea	Breathing: Respiratory support

Task	Contaminant	CAS Number	Monitoring Device	PEL/ IDLH	Source of Concentration on Site	Route of Exposure	Symptoms	First Aid
1.3.1 – 1.3.20	Heptane n-Heptane	142-82-5	PID	500 ppm 750 ppm	Goundwater Soil Vapor	inhalation, ingestion, skin and/or eye contact	dizziness, stupor, incoordination; loss of appetite, nausea; dermatitis; chemical pneumonitis (aspiration liquid); unconsciousness	Eye: Irrigate immediately Skin: Soap wash promptly Breathing: Respiratory support Swallow: Medical attention immediately
1.3.1 – 1.3.20	Hexavalent Chromium Chromium VI Chromium, Hexavalent	18540-29-9	None	1.0 mg/m^3 250 mg/m^3	Groundwater Soil	inhalation absorption ingestion	irritation to eye, skin, and respiratory	Eye: Irrigate immediately Skin: Soap wash Breathing: Respiratory support Swallow: Medical attention immediately
1.3.1 – 1.3.20	Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene Indeno(1,2,3-c,d)Pyrene Indeno[1,2,3-cd]Pyrene	193-39-5	None	0.2 mg/m^3 80 mg/m^3 (Coal Pitch Tar)	Groundwater Soil	inhalation, absorption, ingestion, consumption	irritation to eyes, skin, respiratory, and digestion [potential occupational carcinogen]	Eyes: Irrigate immediately Skin: Soap wash promptly. Breath: Respiratory support Swallow: Medical attention immediately, wash mouth with water
1.3.1 – 1.3.20	Iron	7439-89-6	None	10 mg/m^3 NA	Groundwater Soil	inhalation, ingestion, skin and/or eye contact	irritation to the eyes, skin, mucous membrane; abdominal pain, diarrhea, vomiting	Eye: Irrigate immediately Skin: Soap wash Breathing: Respiratory support Swallow: Medical attention immediately

Task	Contaminant	CAS Number	Monitoring Device	PEL/ IDLH	Source of Concentration on Site	Route of Exposure	Symptoms	First Aid
1.3.1 – 1.3.20	Isopropyl alcohol Iso-Propyl Alcohol Carbinol IPA Isopropanol 2-Propanol sec-Propyl alcohol Rubbing alcohol Isopropylalcohol	67-63-0	PID	400 ppm 2000 ppm	Groundwater Soil Vapor	inhalation, ingestion, skin and/or eye contact	irritation to the eyes, nose, throat; drowsiness, dizziness, headache; dry cracking skin; in animals: narcosis	Eye: Irrigate immediately Skin: Water flush Breathing: Respiratory support Swallow: Medical attention immediately
1.3.1 – 1.3.20	Lead	7439-92-1	None	0.050 mg/m^3 100 mg/m^3	Groundwater Soil	inhalation, ingestion, skin and/or eye contact	lassitude (weakness, exhaustion), insomnia; facial pallor; anorexia, weight loss, malnutrition; constipation, abdominal pain, colic; anemia; gingival lead line; tremor; paralysis wrist, ankles; encephalopathy; kidney disease; irritation to the eyes; hypertension	Eye: Irrigate immediately Skin: Soap flush promptly Breathing: Respiratory support Swallow: Medical attention immediately
1.3.1 – 1.3.20	Magnesium	7439-95-4	None	15 mg/m^3 NA	Soil	inhalation, skin and/or eye contact	irritation to the eyes, skin, respiratory system; cough	Eye: Irrigate immediately Breathing: Fresh air
1.3.1 – 1.3.20	Manganese	7439-96-5	None	5 mg/m^3 500 mg/m^3	Groundwater Soil	inhalation, ingestion	aerosol is irritating to the respiratory tract	Eye: Irrigate immediately Skin: Soap flush promptly Breathing: Respiratory support Swallow: Medical attention immediately

Task	Contaminant	CAS Number	Monitoring Device	PEL/ IDLH	Source of Concentration on Site	Route of Exposure	Symptoms	First Aid
1.3.1 – 1.3.20	m-Cresol meta-Cresol 3-Cresol m-Cresylic acid 1-Hydroxy-3-methylbenzene 3-Hydroxytoluene 3-Methylphenol	108-39-4	PID	5 ppm 250 ppm	Groundwater Soil Vapor	inhalation, skin absorption, ingestion, skin and/or eye contact	irritation to the eyes, skin, mucous membrane; central nervous system effects: confusion, depression, resp failure; dyspnea (breathing difficulty), irreg rapid resp, weak pulse; eye, skin burns; dermatitis; lung, liver, kidney, pancreas damage	Eye: Irrigate immediately Skin: Soap wash immediately Breathing: Respiratory support Swallow: Medical attention immediately
1.3.1 – 1.3.20	Mercury	7439-97-6	None	0.1 mg/m^3 10 mg/m^3	Groundwater Soil	inhalation, skin absorption, ingestion, skin and/or eye contact	irritation to the eyes, skin; cough, chest pain, dyspnea (breathing difficulty), bronchitis, pneumonitis; tremor, insomnia, irritability, headache, lassitude (weakness, exhaustion); stomatitis, salivation; gastrointestinal disturbance, anorexia, weight loss; proteinuria	Eye: Irrigate immediately Skin: Soap wash promptly Breathing: Respiratory support Swallow: Medical attention immediately
1.3.1 – 1.3.20	Methyl Chloride Chloromethane Monochloromethane Refrigerant-40 R-40	74-87-3	NA	100 ppm 2000 ppm	Groundwater Soil	inhalation, skin and/or eye contact	dizziness, nausea, vomiting; visual disturbance, stagger, slurred speech, convulsions, coma; liver, kidney damage; liquid: frostbite; reproductive, teratogenic effects; [potential occupational carcinogen]	Eye: Frostbite Skin: Frostbite Breathing: Respiratory support

Task	Contaminant	CAS Number	Monitoring Device	PEL/ IDLH	Source of Concentration on Site	Route of Exposure	Symptoms	First Aid
1.3.1 – 1.3.20	Methylene Chloride Dichloromethane Methylene dichloride	75-09-2	PID	25 ppm 2300 ppm	Groundwater Soil Vapor	inhalation, skin absorption, ingestion, skin and/or eye contact	irritation to the eyes, skin; lassitude (weakness, exhaustion), drowsiness, dizziness; numb, tingle limbs; nausea; [potential occupational carcinogen]	Eye: Irrigate immediately Skin: Soap wash promptly Breathing: Respiratory support Swallow: Medical attention immediately
1.3.1 – 1.3.20	m-Xylenes 1,3-Dimethylbenzene m-Xylol Metaxylene	108-38-3 179601-23-1	PID	100 ppm 900 ppm	Groundwater Soil Vapor	inhalation, skin absorption, ingestion, skin and/or eye contact	irritation to the eyes, skin, nose, throat; dizziness, excitement, drowsiness, incoordination, staggering gait; corneal vacuolization; nausea, vomiting, abdominal pain; dermatitis	Eye: Irrigate immediately Skin: Soap flush immediately Breathing: Respiratory support Swallow: Medical attention immediately
1.3.1 – 1.3.20	Naphthalene Naphthalin Tar camphor White tar	91-20-3	PID	50 mg/m^3 250 ppm	Groundwater Soil Vapor	inhalation, skin absorption, ingestion, skin and/or eye contact	irritation to the eyes; headache, confusion, excitement, malaise (vague feeling of discomfort); nausea, vomiting, abdominal pain; irritation bladder; profuse sweating; hematuria (blood in the urine); dermatitis, optical neuritis	Eye: Irrigate immediately Skin: Molten flush immediately/solid-liquid soap wash promptly Breathing: Respiratory support Swallow: Medical attention immediately

Task	Contaminant	CAS Number	Monitoring Device	PEL/ IDLH	Source of Concentration on Site	Route of Exposure	Symptoms	First Aid
1.3.1 – 1.3.20	N-ethyl perfluorooctane sulfonamido acetic acid NEtFOSAA N-Ethylperfluorooctanesulfonamide	4151-50-2	NA	NA NA	Groundwater	inhalation, skin or eye contact, ingestion	irritation to eyes with possible eye damage, skin causing rash, redness or burning, irritation to nose, throat and lungs	Eye: Irrigate immediately Skin: Water flush promptly Breathing: Respiratory support Swallow: Medical attention immediately
1.3.1 – 1.3.20	n-Hexane Hexane, Hexyl hydride, normal-Hexane	110-54-3	PID	500 ppm 1100 ppm	Groundwater Soil Vapor	inhalation, ingestion, skin and/or eye contact	irritation to the eyes, nose; nausea, headache; peripheral neuropathy: numb extremities, muscle weak; dermatitis; dizziness; chemical pneumonitis (aspiration liquid)	Eye: Irrigate immediately Skin: Soap wash immediately Breathing: Respiratory support Swallow: Medical attention immediately
1.3.1 – 1.3.20	Nickel	7440-02-0	None	NA 10 mg/m^3	Groundwater Soil	ion, ingestion, skin and/or eye contact	sensitization dermatitis, allergic asthma, pneumonitis; [potential occupational carcinogen]	Skin: Water flush immediately Breathing: Respiratory support Swallow: Medical attention immediately
1.3.1 – 1.3.20	Non-Flammable Gas Mixture CALGAS (Equipment Calibration Gas : Oxygen Methane Hydrogen Sulfide Carbon Monoxide Nitrogen	 7782-44-7 74-82-8 7783-08-4 830-08-0 7727-37-9	Multi-Gas PID	 NA/NA NA/NA 10/100 ppm 50/1200 ppm NA/NA	NA	inhalation	dizziness, headache, and nausea	Breathing: Respiratory support

Task	Contaminant	CAS Number	Monitoring Device	PEL/ IDLH	Source of Concentration on Site	Route of Exposure	Symptoms	First Aid
1.3.1 – 1.3.20	Non-Flammable Gas Mixture CALGAS (Equipment Calibration Gas : Oxygen Isobutylene Nitrogen	 7782-44-7 115-11-7 7727-37-9	PID	 NA/NA NA/NA NA/NA	NA	inhalation	dizziness, headache, and nausea	Breathing: Respiratory support
1.3.1 – 1.3.20	n-Propylbenzene Isocumene Propylbenzene 1-Phenylpropane 1-Propylbenzene Phenylpropane	103-65-1	PID	NA NA	Groundwater Soil Vapor	inhalation, ingestion, skin and/or eye contact	irritation to the eyes, skin; dry nose, throat; headache; low blood pressure, tachycardia, abnormal cardiovascular system stress; central nervous system, hematopoietic depression; metallic taste; liver, kidney injury	Eye: Irrigate immediately Skin: Water flush promptly Breathing: Respiratory support Swallow: Medical attention immediately
1.3.1 – 1.3.20	o-Cresol ortho-Cresol 2-Cresol o-Cresylic acid 1-Hydroxy-2-methylbenzene 2-Hydroxytoluene 2-Methyl phenol 2-Methylphenol 2-Metyhlphenol	95-48-7	PID	5 ppm 250 ppm	Groundwater Soil Vapor	inhalation, skin absorption, ingestion, skin and/or eye contact	irritation to the eyes, skin, mucous membrane; central nervous system effects: confusion, depression, resp failure; dyspnea (breathing difficulty), irreg rapid resp, weak pulse; eye, skin burns; dermatitis; lung, liver, kidney, pancreas damage	Eye: Irrigate immediately Skin: Soap wash immediately Breathing: Respiratory support Swallow: Medical attention immediatelyethylphhhhhhhhhh

Task	Contaminant	CAS Number	Monitoring Device	PEL/ IDLH	Source of Concentration on Site	Route of Exposure	Symptoms	First Aid
1.3.1 – 1.3.20	o-Xylenes 1,2-Dimethylbenzene ortho-Xylene o-Xylol	95-47-6 179601-23-1	PID	100 ppm 900 ppm	Soil Vapor	inhalation, skin absorption, ingestion, skin and/or eye contact	irritation to the eyes, skin, nose, throat; dizziness, excitement, drowsiness, incoordination, staggering gait; corneal vacuolization; nausea, vomiting, abdominal pain; dermatitis	Eye: Irrigate immediately Skin: Soap flush immediately Breathing: Respiratory support Swallow: Medical attention immediately
1.3.1 – 1.3.20	p-Cresol para-Cresol 4-Cresol p-Cresylic acid 1-Hydroxy-4-methylbenzene 4-Hydroxytoluene 4-Methylphenol	106-44-5	PID	5 ppm 250 ppm	Groundwater Soil Vapor	inhalation, skin absorption, ingestion, skin and/or eye contact	irritation to the eyes, skin, mucous membrane; central nervous system effects: confusion, depression, resp failure; dyspnea (breathing difficulty), irreg rapid resp, weak pulse; eye, skin burns; dermatitis; lung, liver, kidney, pancreas damage	Eye: Irrigate immediately Skin: Soap wash immediately Breathing: Respiratory support Swallow: Medical attention immediately
1.3.1 – 1.3.20	p-Diethylbenzene 1,4-Diethylbenzene 1,4-Diethyl benzene	105-05-5	PID	None None	Groundwater Soil Vapor	inhalation, ingestion, skin and/or eye contact	irritation to the eyes, skin, respiratory system; skin burns; in animals: central nervous system depression	Eye: Irrigate immediately Skin: Soap wash Breathing: Respiratory support Swallow: Medical attention immediately

Task	Contaminant	CAS Number	Monitoring Device	PEL/ IDLH	Source of Concentration on Site	Route of Exposure	Symptoms	First Aid
1.3.1 – 1.3.20	Perfluorobutanesulfonic acid FC-98 Nonaflate Nonafluorobutanesulphonic acid Perfluorobutanesulfonic Acid Perfluorobutane sulfonate PFBS	375-73-5	NA	None None	Groundwater	inhalation, skin or eye contact, ingestion	irritation to eyes with possible eye damage, skin causing rash, redness or burning, irritation to nose, throat and lungs	Eye: Irrigate immediately Skin: Water flush promptly Breathing: Respiratory support Swallow: Medical attention immediately
1.3.1 – 1.3.20	Perfluorobutanoic Acid Heptafluorobutyric acid Heptafluorobutanoic acid Perfluorobutyric acid PFBA	375-22-4	NA	None None	Groundwater	inhalation, skin or eye contact, ingestion	irritation to eyes with possible eye damage, skin causing rash, redness or burning, irritation to nose, throat and lungs	Eye: Irrigate immediately Skin: Water flush promptly Breathing: Respiratory support Swallow: Medical attention immediately
1.3.1 – 1.3.20	Perfluorodecanesulfonic Acid PFDS	335-77-3	NA	NA NA	Groundwater	inhalation, skin or eye contact, ingestion	irritation to eyes with possible eye damage, skin causing rash, redness or burning, irritation to nose, throat and lungs	Eye: Irrigate immediately Skin: Water flush promptly Breathing: Respiratory support Swallow: Medical attention immediately
1.3.1 – 1.3.20	Perfluorodecanoic acid PFDA	335-76-2	NA	None None	Groundwater	inhalation, skin or eye contact, ingestion	irritation to eyes with possible eye damage, skin causing rash, redness or burning, irritation to nose, throat and lungs	Eye: Irrigate immediately Skin: Water flush promptly Breathing: Respiratory support Swallow: Medical attention immediately

Task	Contaminant	CAS Number	Monitoring Device	PEL/ IDLH	Source of Concentration on Site	Route of Exposure	Symptoms	First Aid
1.3.1 – 1.3.20	Perfluoroheptane sulfonic Acid Perfluoroheptane sulfonate Perfluoroheptanesulfonic acid PFHpS	375-92-8	NA	None None	Groundwater	inhalation, skin or eye contact, ingestion	irritation to eyes with possible eye damage, skin causing rash, redness or burning, irritation to nose, throat and lungs	Eye: Irrigate immediately Skin: Water flush promptly Breathing: Respiratory support Swallow: Medical attention immediately
1.3.1 – 1.3.20	Perfluoroheptanoic acid Perfluoroheptanoic acid Tridecafluoroheptanoic acid PFHpA	375-85-9	NA	None None	Groundwater	inhalation, skin or eye contact, ingestion	irritation to eyes with possible eye damage, skin causing rash, redness or burning, irritation to nose, throat and lungs	Eye: Irrigate immediately Skin: Water flush promptly Breathing: Respiratory support Swallow: Medical attention immediately
1.3.1 – 1.3.20	Perfluorohexanesulfonic Acid perfluorohexanesulfonate perfluorohexanesulfonic acid PFHxS	355-46-4	NA	None None	Groundwater	inhalation, skin or eye contact, ingestion	irritation to eyes with possible eye damage, skin causing rash, redness or burning, irritation to nose, throat and lungs	Eye: Irrigate immediately Skin: Water flush promptly Breathing: Respiratory support Swallow: Medical attention immediately
1.3.1 – 1.3.20	Perfluorohexanoic Acid PFHxA	307-24-4	NA	None None	Groundwater	inhalation, skin or eye contact, ingestion	irritation to eyes with possible eye damage, skin causing rash, redness or burning, irritation to nose, throat and lungs	Eye: Irrigate immediately Skin: Water flush promptly Breathing: Respiratory support Swallow: Medical attention immediately

Task	Contaminant	CAS Number	Monitoring Device	PEL/ IDLH	Source of Concentration on Site	Route of Exposure	Symptoms	First Aid
1.3.1 – 1.3.20	Perfluoronoanoic Acid Perfluorononanoic Acid PFNA perfluoro-n-nonanoic acid perfluorononanoate	375-95-1	NA	None None	Groundwater	Groundwater	inhalation, skin or eye contact, ingestion; strong acid	Eye: Irrigate immediately Skin: Water flush promptly Breathing: Respiratory support Swallow: Medical attention immediately
1.3.1 – 1.3.20	Perfluorooctanesulfonamide Erfluoroctylsulfonamide Perfluorooctane sulfonamide Heptadecafluorooctanesulphon amide Perfluorooctanesulfonic acid amide Deethylsulfluramid FC-99 PFOSA FOSA	754-91-6	NA	NA NA	Groundwater	inhalation, skin or eye contact, ingestion	irritation to eyes with possible eye damage, skin causing rash, redness or burning, irritation to nose, throat and lungs	Eye: Irrigate immediately Skin: Water flush promptly Breathing: Respiratory support Swallow: Medical attention immediately
1.3.1 – 1.3.20	Perfluorooctanesulfonic Acid PFOS	1763-23-1	NA	None None	Groundwater	inhalation, skin or eye contact, ingestion	irritation to eyes with possible eye damage, skin causing rash, redness or burning, irritation to nose, throat and lungs	Eye: Irrigate immediately Skin: Water flush promptly Breathing: Respiratory support Swallow: Medical attention immediately
1.3.1 – 1.3.20	Perfluorooctanoic Acid PFOA pentadecafluorooctanoic acid perfluorooctanoate perfluorocaprylic acid	335-67-1	NA	None None	Groundwater	inhalation, skin or eye contact, ingestion	irritation to eyes with possible eye damage, skin causing rash, redness or burning, irritation to nose, throat and lungs	Eye: Irrigate immediately Skin: Water flush promptly Breathing: Respiratory support Swallow: Medical attention immediately

Task	Contaminant	CAS Number	Monitoring Device	PEL/ IDLH	Source of Concentration on Site	Route of Exposure	Symptoms	First Aid
1.3.1 – 1.3.20	Perfluoropentanoic Acid PFPeA	2706-90-3	NA	None None	Groundwater	inhalation, skin or eye contact, ingestion	irritation to eyes with possible eye damage, skin causing rash, redness or burning, irritation to nose, throat and lungs	Eye: Irrigate immediately Skin: Water flush promptly Breathing: Respiratory support Swallow: Medical attention immediately
1.3.1 – 1.3.20	Perfluorotetradecanoic Acid PFTA	376-06-7	NA	None None	Groundwater	inhalation, skin or eye contact, ingestion	irritation to eyes with possible eye damage, skin causing rash, redness or burning, irritation to nose, throat and lungs	Eye: Irrigate immediately Skin: Water flush promptly Breathing: Respiratory support Swallow: Medical attention immediately
1.3.1 – 1.3.20	Perfluoroundecanoic Acid PFPUnA	2058-94-8	NA	None None	Groundwater	inhalation, skin or eye contact, ingestion	irritation to eyes with possible eye damage, skin causing rash, redness or burning, irritation to nose, throat and lungs	Eye: Irrigate immediately Skin: Water flush promptly Breathing: Respiratory support Swallow: Medical attention immediately
1.3.1 – 1.3.20	p-Ethyltoluene 4-Ethyltoluene 1-ethyl-4-methyl-benzene 1-methyl-4-ethylbenzene	622-96-8	NA	NA NA	Soil	ingestion, skin and/or eye contact	irritation to the eyes, skin, mucous membrane; headache; dermatitis; narcosis, coma	Eye: Irrigate immediately Skin: Water flush promptly Breathing: Respiratory support Swallow: Medical attention immediately

Task	Contaminant	CAS Number	Monitoring Device	PEL/ IDLH	Source of Concentration on Site	Route of Exposure	Symptoms	First Aid
1.3.1 – 1.3.20	Phenanthrene	85-01-8	PID	0.2 mg/m^3 80 mg/m^3 (Coal Pitch Tar)	Groundwater Soil	inhalation, skin or eye contact, ingestion	irritation to eyes and skin, respiratory irritation(dizziness, weakness, fatigue, nausea, headache)	Eye: Irrigate immediately, refer to medical attention Skin: Soap wash immediately Breathing: move to fresh air Swallow: Medical attention immediately
1.3.1 – 1.3.20	Phenol Carbolic acid Hydroxybenzene, Monohydroxybenzene Phenyl alcohol Phenyl hydroxide	108-95-2	PID	5 ppm 250 ppm	Groundwater Soil	inhalation, skin absorption, ingestion, skin and/or eye contact	irritation to the eyes, nose, throat; anorexia, weight loss; lassitude (weakness, exhaustion), muscle ache, pain; dark urine, skin burns; dermatitis; tremor, convulsions, twitching	Eye: Irrigate immediately Skin: Soap wash immediately Breathing: Respiratory support Swallow: Medical attention immediately

Task	Contaminant	CAS Number	Monitoring Device	PEL/ IDLH	Source of Concentration on Site	Route of Exposure	Symptoms	First Aid
1.3.1 – 1.3.20	Potassium	7440-09-7	None	NA NA	Soil	inhalation, skin absorption, ingestion, skin and/or eye contact inhalation, ingestion, skin and/or eye contact	eye: Causes eye burns. Skin: Causes skin burns. Reacts with moisture in the skin to form potassium hydroxide and hydrogen with much heat. ingestion: Causes gastrointestinal tract burns. inhalation: May cause irritation of the respiratory tract with burning pain in the nose and throat, coughing, wheezing, shortness of breath and pulmonary edema. Causes chemical burns to the respiratory tract. inhalation may be fatal as a result of spasm, inflammation, edema of the larynx and bronchi, chemical pneumonitis and pulmonary edema.	Eyes: Get medical aid immediately Skin: Get medical aid immediately. Immediately flush skin with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes while removing contaminated clothing and shoes. Ingestion: If victim is conscious and alert, give 2-4 full cups of milk or water. Get medical aid immediately. inhalation: Get medical aid immediately.
1.3.1 – 1.3.20	p-Xylenes 1,4-Dimethylbenzene para-Xylene p-Xylol	106-42-3	PID	100 ppm 900 ppm	Groundwater Soil Vapor	inhalation, skin absorption, ingestion, skin and/or eye contact	irritation to the eyes, skin, nose, throat; dizziness, excitement, drowsiness, incoordination, staggering gait; corneal vacuolization; nausea, vomiting, abdominal pain; dermatitis	Eye: Irrigate immediately Skin: Soap flush immediately Breathing: Respiratory support Swallow: Medical attention immediately

Task	Contaminant	CAS Number	Monitoring Device	PEL/ IDLH	Source of Concentration on Site	Route of Exposure	Symptoms	First Aid
1.3.1 – 1.3.20	Pyrene benzo[def]phenanthrene	129-00-0	PID	0.2 mg/m^3 80 mg/m^3 (Coal Pitch Tar)	Groundwater Soil	inhalation, skin or eye contact, ingestion	irritation to eyes and skin, respiratory irritation(dizziness, weakness, fatigue, nausea, headache)	Eye: Irrigate immediately, refer to medical attention Skin: Soap wash immediately Breathing: move to fresh air Swallow: Medical attention immediately
1.3.1 – 1.3.20	Selenium	7782-49-2	None	1 mg/m^3 0.2 mg/m^3	Soil	inhalation, ingestion, skin and/or eye contact	irritation to the eyes, skin, nose, throat; visual disturbance; headache; chills, fever; dyspnea (breathing difficulty), bronchitis; metallic taste, garlic breath, gastrointestinal disturbance; dermatitis; eye, skin burns; in animals: anemia; liver necrosis, cirrhosis; kidney, spleen damage	Eye: Irrigate immediately Skin: Soap wash immediately Breathing: Respiratory support Swallow: Medical attention immediately
1.3.1 – 1.3.20	Silver	7440-22-4	None	0.01 mg/m^3 10 mg/m^3	Soil	inhalation, ingestion, skin and/or eye contact	blue-gray eyes, nasal septum, throat, skin; irritation, ulceration skin; gastrointestinal disturbance	Eye: Irrigate immediately Skin: Water flush Breathing: Respiratory support Swallow: Medical attention immediately
1.3.1 – 1.3.20	Sodium	7440-23-5	None	NA NA	Groundwater Soil	ion, ingestion, skin and/or eye contact	sensitization dermatitis, allergic asthma, pneumonitis; [potential occupational carcinogen]	Skin: Water flush immediately Breathing: Respiratory support Swallow: Medical attention immediately

Task	Contaminant	CAS Number	Monitoring Device	PEL/ IDLH	Source of Concentration on Site	Route of Exposure	Symptoms	First Aid
1.3.1 – 1.3.20	Styrene Ethenyl benzene Phenylethylene Styrene monomer Styrol Vinyl benzene	100-42-5	PID	100 ppm 700 ppm	Groundwater Soil Vapor	inhalation, skin absorption, ingestion, skin and/or eye contact	irritation to the eyes, nose, respiratory system; headache, lassitude (weakness, exhaustion), dizziness, confusion, malaise (vague feeling of discomfort), drowsiness, unsteady gait; narcosis; defatting dermatitis; possible liver injury; reproductive effects	Eye: Irrigate immediately Skin: Water flush Breathing: Respiratory support Swallow: Medical attention immediately
1.3.1 – 1.3.20	Tert-Butyl Alcohol Tertiary Butyl Alcohol Tert-Butanol Butyl alcohol 2-Methyl-2-propanol Trimethyl carbinol TBA	75-65-0	PID	100 ppm 1600 ppm	Groundwater Soil Vapor	inhalation, ingestion, skin and/or eye contact	irritation to the eyes, skin, nose, throat; drowsiness, narcosis	Eye: Irrigate immediately Skin: Water flush promptly Breathing: Respiratory support Swallow: Medical attention immediately
1.3.1 – 1.3.20	Tetrachloroethylene Perchlorethylene Perchloroethylene PCE Perk Tetrachlorethylene Tetrachloroethene	127-18-4	PID	100 ppm 150 ppm	Groundwater Soil Vapor	inhalation, skin absorption, ingestion, skin and/or eye contact	irritation to the eyes, skin, nose, throat, respiratory system; nausea; flush face, neck; dizziness, incoordination; headache, drowsiness; skin erythema (skin redness); liver damage; [potential occupational carcinogen]	Eye: Irrigate immediately Skin: Soap wash promptly Breathing: Respiratory support Swallow: Medical attention immediately

Task	Contaminant	CAS Number	Monitoring Device	PEL/ IDLH	Source of Concentration on Site	Route of Exposure	Symptoms	First Aid
1.3.1 – 1.3.20	Tetrahydrofuran Diethylene oxide 1,4-Epoxybutane Tetramethylene oxide THF	109-99-9	PID	200 ppm 2000 ppm	Groundwater Soil Vapor	inhalation, skin and/or eye contact, ingestion	irritation to the eyes, upper respiratory system; nausea, dizziness, headache, central nervous system depression	Eye: Irrigate immediately Skin: Water flush promptly Breathing: Respiratory support Swallow: Medical attention immedi
1.3.1 – 1.3.20	Thallium	7440-28-0	None	0.1 mg/m^3 15 mg/m^3	Groundwater Soil	inhalation, skin absorption, ingestion, skin and/or eye contact	nausea, diarrhea, abdominal pain, vomiting; ptosis, strabismus; peri neuritis, tremor; retrosternal (occurring behind the sternum) tightness, chest pain, pulmonary edema; convulsions, chorea, psychosis; liver, kidney damage; alopecia; paresthesia legs	Eye: Irrigate immediately Skin: Water flush promptly Breathing: Respiratory support Swallow: Medical attention immediately
1.3.1 – 1.3.20	Toluene Methyl benzene Methyl benzol Phenyl methane Toluol	108-88-3	PID	200 ppm 500 ppm	Groundwater Soil Vapor	inhalation, skin absorption, ingestion, skin and/or eye contact	irritation to the eyes, nose; lassitude (weakness, exhaustion), confusion, euphoria, dizziness, headache; dilated pupils, lacrimation (discharge of tears); anxiety, muscle fatigue, paresthesia; dermatitis	Eye: Irrigate immediately Skin: Soap wash promptly Breathing: Respiratory support Swallow: Medical attention immediately

Task	Contaminant	CAS Number	Monitoring Device	PEL/ IDLH	Source of Concentration on Site	Route of Exposure	Symptoms	First Aid
1.3.1 – 1.3.20	Total PCBs Chlorodiphenyl (42% chlorine) Aroclor® 1242 PCB Polychlorinated biphenyl	53469-21-9	None	0.5 mg/m^3 5 mg/m^3	Groundwater Soil	inhalation, skin absorption, ingestion, skin and/or eye contact	irritation to the eyes, chloracne	Eye: Irrigate immediately Skin: Soap wash immediately Breathing: Respiratory support Swallow: Medical attention immediately
1.3.1 – 1.3.20	Total Xylenes Dimethylbenzene Xylol	1330-20-7	PID	100 ppm 900 ppm	Groundwater Soil Vapor	inhalation, skin absorption, ingestion, skin and/or eye contact	irritation to the eyes, skin, nose, throat; dizziness, excitement, drowsiness, incoordination, staggering gait; corneal vacuolization; nausea, vomiting, abdominal pain; dermatitis	Eye: Irrigate immediately Skin: Soap flush immediately Breathing: Respiratory support Swallow: Medical attention immediately
1.3.1 – 1.3.20	Trans-1,2-Dichloroethene trans-1,2-Dichloroethylene tDEC trans-Acetylene dichloride	156-60-5	PID	200 ppm 4000 ppm	Groundwater Soil Vapor	inhalation, ingestion, skin and/or eye contact	Irritant to eyes, skin, mucous membranes and respiratory system. May be harmful by ingestion, skin absorption and inhalation	Eye: Irrigate immediately Skin: Soap wash promptly Breathing: Respiratory support Swallow: Medical attention immediately
1.3.1 – 1.3.20	Trans-Chlordane	5103-74-2	None	0.5 mg/m^3 100 mg/m^3	Groundwater Soil	inhalation, skin absorption, ingestion, skin and/or eye contact	Blurred vision; confusion; ataxia, delirium; cough; abdominal pain, nausea, vomiting, diarrhea; irritability, tremor, convulsions; anuria	Eye: Irrigate immediately Skin: Soap wash immediately Breathing: Respiratory support Swallow: Medical attention immediately

Task	Contaminant	CAS Number	Monitoring Device	PEL/ IDLH	Source of Concentration on Site	Route of Exposure	Symptoms	First Aid
1.3.1 – 1.3.20	Trichloroethylene Ethylene trichloride TCE Trichloroethene Trilene	79-01-6	PID	100 ppm 1000 ppm	Groundwater Soil Vapor	inhalation, skin absorption, ingestion, skin and/or eye contact	irritation to the eyes, skin; headache, visual disturbance, lassitude (weakness, exhaustion), dizziness, tremor, drowsiness, nausea, vomiting; dermatitis; cardiac arrhythmias, paresthesia; liver injury; [potential occupational carcinogen]	Eye: Irrigate immediately Skin: Soap wash promptly Breathing: Respiratory support Swallow: Medical attention immediately
1.3.1 – 1.3.20	Trichlorofluoromethane Fluorotrichloromethane Freon® 11 Monofluorotrichloromethane Refrigerant 11 Trichloromonofluoromethane	75-69-4	PID	1000 ppm 2000 ppm	Groundwater Soil Vapor	inhalation, ingestion, skin and/or eye contact	incoordination, tremor; dermatitis; cardiac arrhythmias, cardiac arrest; asphyxia; liquid: frostbite	Eye: Irrigate immediately Skin: Water flush immediately Breathing: Respiratory support Swallow: Medical attention immediately
1.3.1 – 1.3.20	Trivalent Chromium Chromium III Chromium, Trivalent	NA	None	1.0 mg/m^3 250 mg/m^3	Groundwater Soil	inhalation absorption ingestion	irritation to eye, skin, and respiratory	Eye: Irrigate immediately Skin: Soap wash Breathing: Respiratory support Swallow: Medical attention immediately

Task	Contaminant	CAS Number	Monitoring Device	PEL/ IDLH	Source of Concentration on Site	Route of Exposure	Symptoms	First Aid
1.3.1 – 1.3.20	Vanadium	7440-62-2	None	0.1 mg/m3 15 mg/m3	Groundwater Soil	inhalation, skin absorption, ingestion, skin and/or eye contact	nausea, diarrhea, abdominal pain, vomiting; ptosis, strabismus; peri neuritis, tremor; retrosternal (occurring behind the sternum) tightness, chest pain, pulmonary edema; convulsions, chorea, psychosis; liver, kidney damage; alopecia; paresthesia legs	Eye: Irrigate immediately Skin: Water flush promptly Breathing: Respiratory support Swallow: Medical attention immediately
1.3.1 – 1.3.20	Vinyl Chloride Chloroethene Chloroethylen Ethylene monochloride Monochloroethene Monochloroethylene VC Vinyl chloride monomer (VCM)	75-01-4	PID	1 ppm NA	Groundwater Soil Vapor	inhalation, skin and/or eye contact (liquid)	lassitude (weakness, exhaustion); abdominal pain, gastrointestinal bleeding; enlarged liver; pallor or cyanosis of extremities; liquid: frostbite; [potential occupational carcinogen]	Eye: Frostbite Skin: Frostbite Breathing: Respiratory support
1.3.1 – 1.3.20	Vinylidene chloride 1,1-DCE 1,1-Dichloroethene 1,1-Dichloroethylene VDC Vinylidene chloride monomer Vinylidene dichloride	75-35-4	PID	NA NA	Groundwater Soil Vapor	inhalation, skin absorption, ingestion, skin and/or eye contact	irritation to the eyes, skin, throat; dizziness, headache, nausea, dyspnea (breathing difficulty); liver, kidney disturbance; pneumonitis; [potential occupational carcinogen]	Eye: Irrigate immediately Skin: Soap flush immediately Breathing: Respiratory support Swallow: Medical attention immediately

Task	Contaminant	CAS Number	Monitoring Device	PEL/ IDLH	Source of Concentration on Site	Route of Exposure	Symptoms	First Aid
1.3.1 – 1.3.20	Zinc	7440-62-2	None	15 mg/m^3 500 mg/m^3	Groundwater Soil	inhalation	chills, muscle ache, nausea, fever, dry throat, cough; lassitude (weakness, exhaustion); metallic taste; headache; blurred vision; low back pain; vomiting; malaise (vague feeling of discomfort); chest tightness; dyspnea (breathing difficulty), rales, decreased pulmonary function	Breathing: Respiratory support`

EXPLANATION OF ABBREVIATIONS

PID = Photoionization Detector

PEL = Permissible Exposure Limit (8-hour Time Weighted Average)

IDLH = Immediately Dangerous to Life and Health

ppm = part per million

mg/m^3 = milligrams per cubic meter

TABLE 3
Summary of Monitoring Equipment

Instrument	Operation Parameters
Photoionization Detector (PID)	**Hazard Monitored:** Many organic and some inorganic gases and vapors. **Application:** Detects total concentration of many organic and some inorganic gases and vapors. Some identification of compounds is possible if more than one probe is measured. **Detection Method:** Ionizes molecules using UV radiation; produces a current that is proportional to the number of ions. **General Care/Maintenance:** Recharge or replace battery. Regularly clean lamp window. Regularly clean and maintain the instrument and accessories. **Typical Operating Time:** 10 hours. 5 hours with strip chart recorder.
Oxygen Meter	**Hazard Monitored:** Oxygen (O_2). **Application:** Measures the percentage of O_2 in the air. **Detection Method:** Uses an electrochemical sensor to measure the partial pressure of O_2 in the air, and converts the reading to O_2 concentration. **General Care/Maintenance:** Replace detector cell according to manufacturer's recommendations. Recharge or replace batteries prior to explanation of the specified interval. If the ambient air is less than 0.5% C O_2, replace the detector cell frequently. **Typical Operating Time:** 8 – 12 hours.
Additional equipment (if needed, based on site conditions)	
Combustible Gas Indicator (CGI)	**Hazard Monitored:** Combustible gases and vapors. **Application:** Measures the concentration of combustible gas or vapor. **Detection Method:** A filament, usually made of platinum, is heated by burning the combustible gas or vapor. The increase in heat is measured. Gases and vapors are ionized in a flame. A current is produced in proportion to the number of carbon atoms present. **General Care/Maintenance:** Recharge or replace battery. Calibrate immediately before use. **Typical Operating Time:** Can be used for as long as the battery lasts, or for the recommended interval between calibrations, whichever is less.
Flame Ionization Detector (FID) with Gas Chromatography Option *(i.e., Foxboro Organic Vapor Analyzer (OVA))*	**Hazard Monitored:** Many organic gases and vapors (approved areas only). **Application:** In survey mode, detects the concentration of many organic gases and vapors. In gas chromatography (GC) mode, identifies and measures specific compounds. In survey mode, all the organic compounds are ionized and detected at the same time. In GC mode, volatile species are separated. **General Care/Maintenance:** Recharge or replace battery. Monitor fuel and/or combustion air supply gauges. Perform routine maintenance as described in the manual. Check for leaks. **Typical Operating Time:** 8 hours; 3 hours with strip chart recorder.
Potable Infrared (IR) Spectrophotometer	**Hazard Monitored:** Many gases and vapors. **Application:** Measures concentration of many gases and vapors in air. Designed to quantify one or two component mixtures. **Detection Method:** Passes different frequencies of IR through the sample. The frequencies absorbed are specific for each compound. **General Care/Maintenance:** As specified by the manufacturer.

Instrument	Operation Parameters
Direct Reading Colorimetric Indicator Tube	**Hazard Monitored:** Specific gas and vapors. **Application:** Measures concentration of specific gases and vapors. **Detection Method:** The compound reacts with the indicator chemical in the tube, producing a stain whose length or color change is proportional to the compound's concentration. **General Care/Maintenance:** Do not use a previously opened tube even if the indicator chemical is not stained. Check pump for leaks before and after use. Refrigerate before use to maintain a shelf life of about 2 years. Check expiration dates of tubes. Calibrate pump volume at least quarterly. Avoid rough handling which may cause channeling.
Aerosol Monitor	**Hazard Monitored:** Airborne particulate (dust, mist, fume) concentrations **Application:** Measures total concentration of semi-volatile organic compounds, PCBs, and metals. **Detection Method:** Based on light-scattering properties of particulate matter. Using an internal pump, air sample is drawn into the sensing volume where near infrared light scattering is used to detect particles. **General Care/Maintenance:** As specified by the mfr. Also, the instrument must be calibrated with particulates of a size and refractive index similar to those to be measured in the ambient air.
Monitox	**Hazard Monitored:** Gases and vapors. **Application:** Measures specific gases and vapors. **Detection Method:** Electrochemical sensor relatively specific for the chemical species in question. **General Care/Maintenance:** Moisten sponge before use; check the function switch; change the battery when needed.
Gamma Radiation Survey Instrument	**Hazard Monitored:** Gamma Radiation. **Application:** Environmental radiation monitor. **Detection Method:** Scintillation detector. **General Care/Maintenance:** Must be calibrated annually at a specialized facility. **Typical Operating Time:** Can be used for as long as the battery lasts, or for the recommended interval between calibrations, whichever is less.

TABLE 4
INSTRUMENTATION ACTION LEVELS

Photoionization Detector Action Levels	**Action Required**
Background to 5 ppm[1]	No Respirator, no further action
>5ppm but </= 15 ppm at the parameter of the work area	Work temporarily halted and monitoring continues If instantaneous readings decrease below 5 ppm above background, work activities will resume with continued monitoring
>5ppm but </= 25 ppm at the downwind parameter of the hot zone[2]	Work activities will be halted Source of vapors identified Corrective actions taken to abate emissions Continued monitoring Workers will don appropriate respirators and work can resume if vapor levels 200 feet downwind or the hot zone or half the distance to the nearest potential receptor or residential/commercial structure, Work can continue when vapor levels be whichever is less – but in no case less than 20 feet, is below 5 ppm above background for the 15-minute average
>25ppm at the perimeter of the hot zone[3]	Activities will shut down
Particulate Monitoring Action Levels	**Action Required**
Background to 100 micrograms per cubic meter ($\mu g/m^3$)[4] , no dust observed	No further action
Background to 100 $\mu g/m^3$, dust observed leaving the work area	Dust suppression must be employed
100 to 150 $\mu g/m^3$ at the downwind perimeter of the hot zone	Work activities will be halted Source of dust identified Dust suppression activities initiated Corrective actions taken to abate emissions Continued monitoring Workers will don appropriate respirators Work can resume provided that dust suppression measures and other controls are successful in reducing the downwind PM10 concentration to within 150 $\mu g/m^3$ of the upwind level and in preventing visible dust migration.
>150 $\mu g/m^3$ at the perimeter of the hot zone	Activities will shut down

[1] 5 ppm level based on OSHA Short Term Exposure Limit (STEL) for benzene based on a 15-minute averages above site background (upwind parameter)
[2] 100 ppm level based on 1 percent being the OSHA Permissible Exposure Limit (PEL) for benzene (1 ppm), the cited value of 25 ppm is based on NYSDEP CAMP requirements
[3] 500 ppm level based on NIOSH Immediately Dangerous to Life and Health (IDLH) for benzene and toluene
[4] Particulate concentrations are 15 minute averages above site background (upwind parameter)

TABLE 5
EMERGENCY NOTIFICATION LIST

ORGANIZATION	CONTACT	TELEPHONE
Local Police Department		911
Local Fire Department		911
Ambulance/Rescue Squad		911
Hospital	Mount Sinai Hospital	911 or 212-241-6500
Langan Incident Hotline		800-952-6426 ex 4699
Medical Treatment Hotline	Incident Intervention	888-449-7787
Langan Environmental Project Manager Langan Geotechnical Project Manager	Kimberly Semon James Delimitros	631-338-2036 (cell) 631-312-3987 (cell)
Langan Health and Safety Manager (HSM)	Tony Moffa	215-756-2523 (cell)
Langan Health & Safety Officer (HSO)	William Bohrer	410-984-3068 (cell)
Langan Field Team Leader (FTL)	To Be Determined	
Client's Representative	Harold Fetner	212-427-9700
National Response Center (NRC)		800-424-8802
Chemical Transportation Emergency Center (Chemtrec)		800-424-9300
Center for Disease Control (CDC)		404-639-3534
EPA (RCRA Superfund Hotline)		800-424-9346
TSCA Hotline		202-554-1404
Poison Control Center		800-222-1222

Immediately following an injury, unless immediate emergency medical treatment is required, the injured employee must contact Incident Intervention® at 888-449-7787.

For all other incidents or near misses, unless emergency response is required, either the employee or a coworker must contact the Langan Incident Hotline at 1-(800)-9-LANGAN (ext. #4699).

1. TABLE 6
SUGGESTED FREQUENCY OF PHYSIOLOGICAL MONITORING FOR FIT AND ACCLIMATED WORKERS[A]

Adjusted Temperature[b]	Normal Work Ensemble[c]	Impermeable Ensemble
90°F or above (32.2°C) or above	After each 45 min. of work	After each 15 min. of work
87.5°F (30.8°-32.2°C)	After each 60 min. of work	After each 30 min. of work
82.5°-87.5°F (28.1°-30.8°C)	After each 90 min. of work	After each 60 min. of work
77.5°-82.5°F (25.3°-28.1°C)	After each 120 min. of work	After each 90 min. of work
72.5°-77.5°F (22.5°-25.3°C)	After each 150 min. of work	After each 120 min. of work

a For work levels of 250 kilocalories/hour.

b Calculate the adjusted air temperature (ta adj) by using this equation: ta adj ^{O}F = ta ^{O}F + (13 x % sunshine). Measure air temperature (ta) with a standard mercury-in-glass thermometer, with the bulb shielded from radiant heat. Estimate percent sunshine by judging what percent time the sun is not covered by clouds that are thick enough to produce a shadow. (100 percent sunshine = no cloud cover and a sharp, distinct shadow; 0 percent sunshine = no shadows.)

c A normal work ensemble consists of cotton coveralls or other cotton clothing with long sleeves and pants.

TABLE 7

HEAT INDEX

	ENVIRONMENTAL TEMPERATURE (Fahrenheit)										
	70	**75**	**80**	**85**	**90**	**95**	**100**	**105**	**110**	**115**	**120**
RELATIVE HUMIDITY	**APPARENT TEMPERATURE***										
0%	64	69	73	78	83	87	91	95	99	103	107
10%	65	70	75	80	85	90	95	100	105	111	116
20%	66	72	77	82	87	93	99	105	112	120	**130**
30%	67	73	78	84	90	96	104	113	123	**135**	**148**
40%	68	74	79	86	93	101	110	123	**137**	**151**	
50%	69	75	81	88	96	107	120	**135**	**150**		
60%	70	76	82	90	100	114	**132**	**149**			
70%	70	77	85	93	106	124	**144**				
80%	71	78	86	97	113	**136**					
90%	71	79	88	102	122						
100%	72	80	91	108							

*Combined Index of Heat and Humidity...what it "feels like" to the body
Source: National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration

How to use Heat Index:
1. Across top locate Environmental Temperature
2. Down left side locate Relative Humidity
3. Follow across and down to find Apparent Temperature
4. Determine Heat Stress Risk on chart at right

Note: Exposure to full sunshine can increase Heat Index values by up to 15 degrees F.

Apparent Temperature	Heat Stress Risk with Physical Activity and/or Prolonged Exposure
90-105	Heat Cramps or Heat Exhaustion Possible
105-130	Heat Cramps or Heat Exhaustion Likely, Heat Stroke Possible
>130	Heatstroke Highly Likely

FIGURES

FIGURE 1

Site Location Map

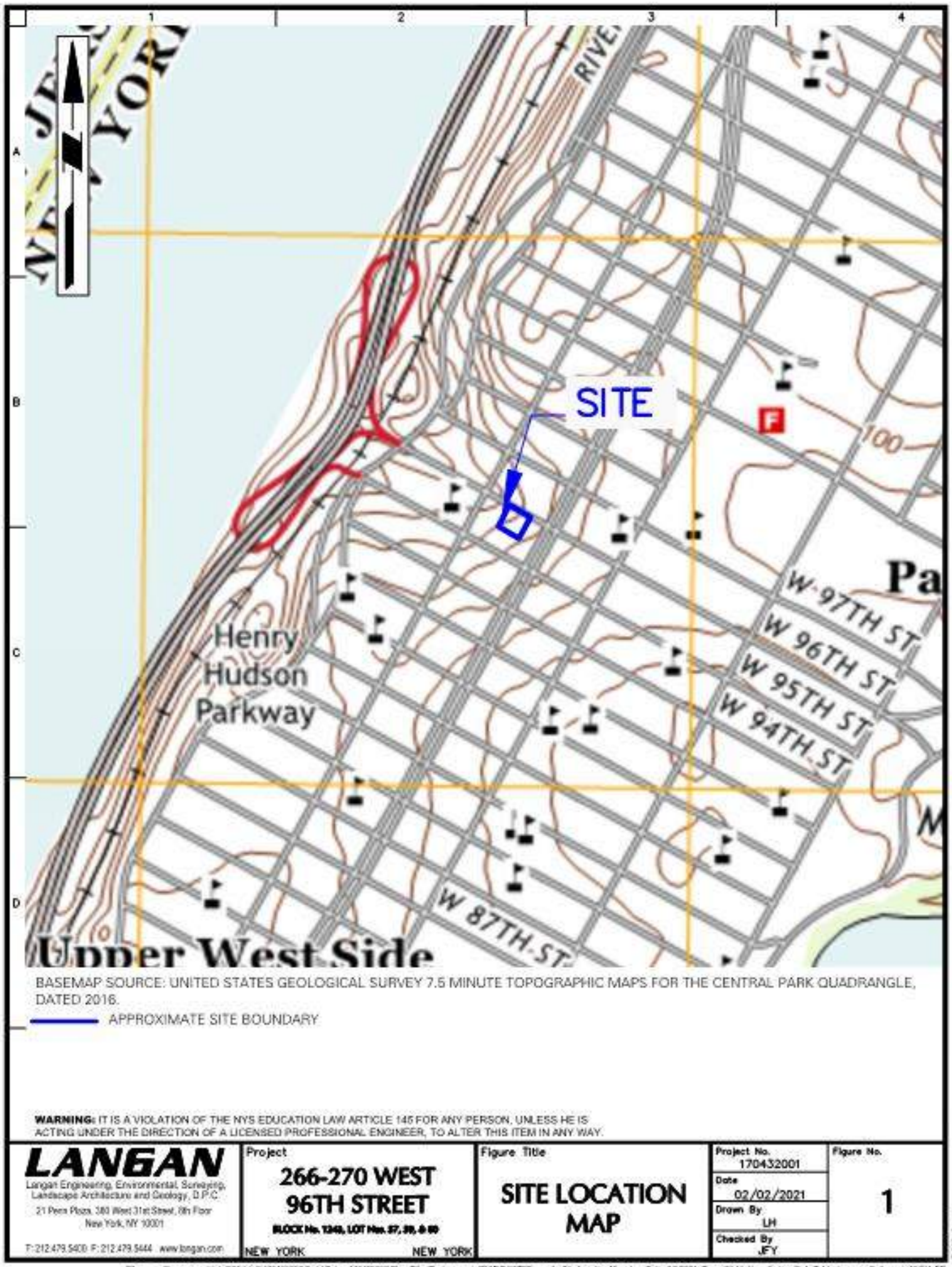


FIGURE 2
HOSPITAL ROUTE PLAN

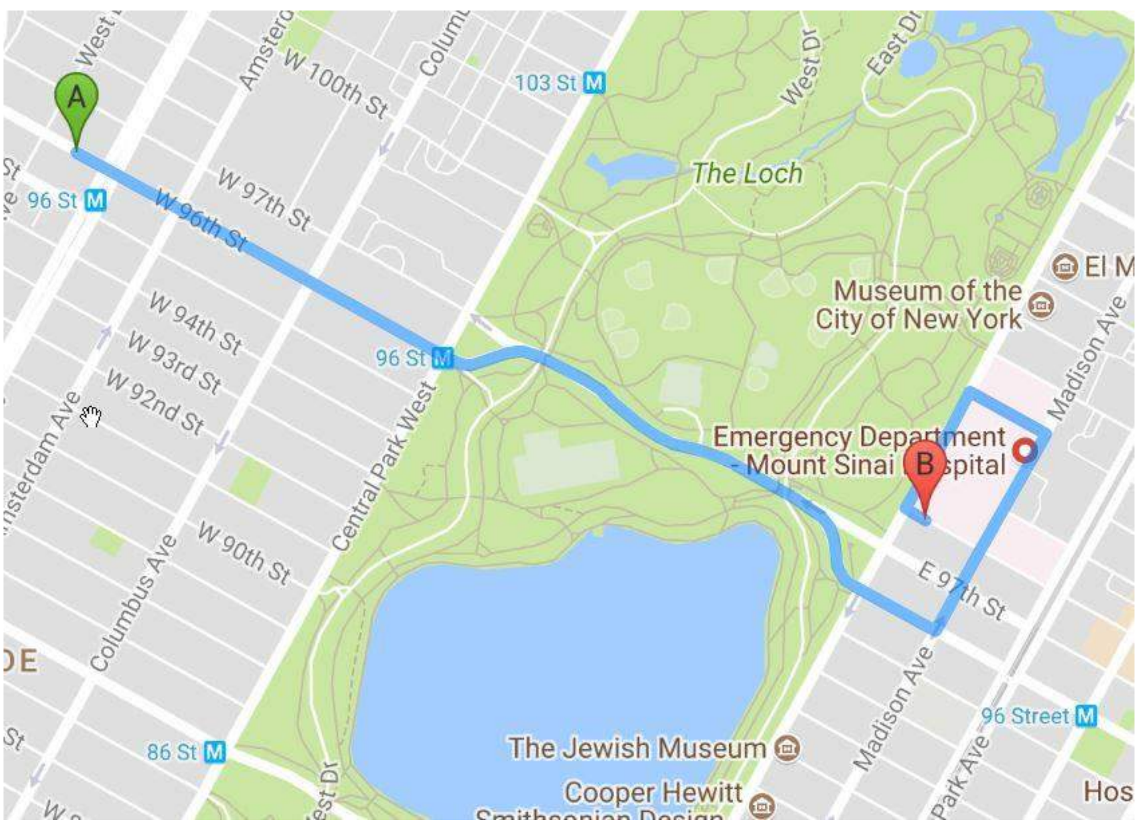
HOSPITAL ROUTE PLAN

Hospital Location: **Mount Sinai Hospital**
One Gustave L Levy Place
New York, New York
212-241-6500

START: 266 West 96th Street, NY, NY

1. Head southeast on West 96th Street toward Broadway
2. Continue straight to stay on West 96th Street
3. Slight left onto 97th Street Transverse
4. Continue onto East 96th Street
5. Turn left onto Madison Avenue
6. Turn left onto East 101st Street
7. Turn left onto 5th Avenue/Museum Mile
8. Turn left onto East 98th Street/Gustave L Levy Place, destination will be on the left.

END: Mount Sinai Hospital, One Gustave L Levy Place, New York, NY



ATTACHMENT A

STANDING ORDERS

STANDING ORDERS

GENERAL

- No smoking, eating, or drinking in this work zone.
- Upon leaving the work zone, personnel will thoroughly wash their hands and face.
- Minimize contact with contaminated materials through proper planning of work areas and decontamination areas, and by following proper procedures. Do not place equipment on the ground. Do not sit on contaminated materials.
- No open flames in the work zone.
- Only properly trained and equipped personnel are permitted to work in potentially contaminated areas.
- Always use the appropriate level of PPE.
- Maintain close contact with your buddy in the work zone
- Contaminated material will be contained in the Exclusion Zone (EZ).
- Report any unusual conditions.
- Work areas will be kept clear and uncluttered. Debris and other slip, trip, and fall hazards will be removed as frequently as possible.
- The number of personnel and equipment in the work zone will be kept to an essential minimum.
- Be alert to the symptoms of fatigue and heat/cold stress, and their effects on the normal caution and judgment of personnel.
- Conflicting situations which may arise concerning safety requirements and working conditions must be addressed and resolved quickly by the site HSO.

TOOLS AND HEAVY EQUIPMENT

- Do not, under any circumstances, enter or ride in or on any backhoe bucket, materials hoist, or any other device not specifically designed to carrying passengers.
- Loose-fitting clothing or loose long hair is prohibited around moving machinery.
- Ensure that heavy equipment operators and all other personnel in the work zone are using the same hand signals to communicate.
- Drilling/excavating within 10 feet in any direction of overhead power lines is prohibited.
- The locations of all underground utilities must be identified and marked out prior to initiating any subsurface activities.
- Check to insure that the equipment operator has lowered all blades and buckets to the ground before shutting off the vehicle.
- If the equipment has an emergency stop device, have the operator show all personnel its location and how to activate it.
- Help the operator ensure adequate clearances when the equipment must negotiate in tight quarters; serve as a signalman to direct backing as necessary.
- Ensure that all heavy equipment that is used in the EZ is kept in that zone until the job is done, and that such equipment is completely decontaminated before moving it into the clean area of the work zone.
- Samplers must not reach into or get near rotating equipment such as the drill rig. If personnel must work near any tools that could rotate, the equipment operator must completely shut down the rig prior to initiating such work. It may be necessary to use a remote sampling device.

ATTACHMENT B

DECONTAMINATION PROCEDURES

PERSONNEL DECONTAMINATION

LEVEL C DECONTAMINATION

Station 1:	Equipment Drop	1. Deposit equipment used on-site (tools, sampling devices and containers, monitoring instruments, radios, clipboards, etc.) on plastic drop cloths. Segregation at the drop reduces the probability of cross contamination. During hot weather operations, cool down stations may be set up within this area.
Station 2:	Outer Garment, Boots, and Gloves Wash and Rinse	2. Scrub outer boots, outer gloves and chemical-resistant splash suit with decon solution or detergent and water. Rinse off using copious amounts of water.
Station 3:	Outer Boot and Glove Removal	3. Remove outer boots and gloves. Deposit in container with plastic liner.
Station 4:	Canister or Mask Change	4. If worker leaves Exclusion Zone to change canister (or mask), this is the last step in the decontamination procedure. Worker's canister is exchanged, new outer gloves and boot covers donned, joints taped, and worker returns to duty.
Station 5:	Boot, Gloves and Outer Garment Removal	5. Boots, chemical-resistant splash suit, inner gloves removed and deposited in separate containers lined with plastic.
Station 6:	Face piece Removal	6. Face piece is removed (avoid touching face with fingers). Face piece deposited on plastic sheets.
Station 7:	Field Wash	7. Hands and face are thoroughly washed. Shower as soon as possible.

LEVEL D DECONTAMINATION

Station 1:	Equipment Drop	1. Deposit equipment used on-site (tools, sampling devices and containers, monitoring instruments, radios, clipboards, etc.) on plastic drop cloths. Segregation at the drop reduces the probability of cross contamination. During hot weather operations, cool down stations may be set up within this area.
Station 2:	Outer Garment, Boots, and Gloves Wash and Rinse	2. Scrub outer boots, outer gloves and chemical-resistant splash suit with decon solution or detergent and water. Rinse off using copious amounts of water.
Station 3:	Outer Boot and Glove Removal	3. Remove outer boots and gloves. Deposit in container with plastic liner.
Station 4:	Boot, Gloves and Outer Garment Removal	4. Boots, chemical-resistant splash suit, inner gloves removed and deposited in separate containers lined with plastic.
Station 5:	Field Wash	5. Hands and face are thoroughly washed. Shower as soon as possible.

EQUIPMENT DECONTAMINATION

GENERAL:

Equipment to be decontaminated during the project may include tools, monitoring equipment, respirators, sampling containers, laboratory equipment and drilling equipment.

All decontamination will be done by personnel in protective gear, appropriate for the level of decontamination, as determined by the site HSO. The decontamination work tasks will be split or rotated among support and work crews.

Depending on site conditions, backhoe and pumps may be decontaminated over a portable decontamination pad to contain wash water; or, wash water may be allowed to run off into a storm sewer system. Equipment needed may include a steam generator with high-pressure water, empty drums, screens, screen support structures, and shovels. Drums will be used to hold contaminated wash water pumped from the lined pit. These drums will be labeled as such.

Miscellaneous tools and equipment will be dropped into a plastic pail, tub, or other container. They will be brushed off and rinsed with a detergent solution, and finally rinsed with clean water.

MONITORING EQUIPMENT:

Monitoring equipment will be protected as much as possible from contamination by draping, masking, or otherwise covering as much of the instruments as possible with plastic without hindering the operation of the unit. The PID, HNu or OVA meter, for example, can be placed in a clear plastic bag, which allows reading of the scale and operation of knobs. The probes can be partially wrapped keeping the sensor tip and discharge port clear.

The contaminated equipment will be taken from the drop area and the protective coverings removed and disposed in the appropriate containers. Any dirt or obvious contamination will be brushed or wiped with a disposable paper wipe.

RESPIRATORS:

Respirators will be cleaned and disinfected after every use. Taken from the drop area, the masks (with the cartridges removed and disposed of with other used disposable gear) will be immersed in a cleaning solution and scrubbed gently with a soft brush, followed by a rinse in plain warm water, and then allowed to air dry. In the morning, new cartridges will be installed. Personnel will inspect their own masks for serviceability prior to donning them. And, once the mask is on, the wearer will check the respirator for leakage using the negative and positive pressure fit check techniques.

ATTACHMENT C

EMPLOYEE EXPOSURE/ INJURY INCIDENT REPORT

EMPLOYEE INCIDENT/INJURY REPORT
LANGAN ENGINEERING & ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES

(Complete and return to Tony Moffa in the Doylestown Office)

Affected Employee Name: ______________________________Date: ____

Incident type: ☐ Injury ☐ Report Only/No Injury

☐ Near Miss ☐ Other: _________________________________ ______

EMPLOYEE INFORMATION (Person completing Form)

Employee Name: _______________________________ Employee No:____

Title: ____ Office Location: ____

Length of time employed or date of hire: ____

Mailing address: ____

____

Sex: M ☐ F ☐ Birth date: _________________

Business phone & extension: _____________________ Residence/cell phone: ____

ACCIDENT INFORMATION

Project: ____ Project #: ____

Date & time of incident: ______________________ Time work started & ended: ____

Site location: ____

Incident Type: Possible Exposure ☐ Exposure ☐ Physical Injury ☐

Names of person(s) who witnessed the incident:____

____

Exact location incident occurred:

____

____

Describe work being done:__________________________________

____

____

____

Describe what affected employee was doing prior to the incident occurring:

____

____

____

Describe in detail how the incident occurred:

____

____

____

____

Nature of the incident (List the parts of the body affected):

____

____

____

____

Person(s) to whom incident was reported (Time and Date):

____

____

List the names of other persons affected during this incident:

Possible causes of the incident (equipment, unsafe work practices, lack of PPE, etc.):

Weather conditions during incident:

MEDICAL CARE INFORMATION

Did affected employee receive medical care? Yes ☐ No ☐

If Yes, when and where was medical care received:

Provide name of facility (hospital, clinic, etc.):

Length of stay at the facility?

Did the employee miss any work time? Yes ☐ No ☐ Undetermined ☐

Date employee last worked: Date employee returned to work:

Has the employee returned to work? Yes ☐ No ☐

Does the employee have any work limitations or restrictions from the injury? : Yes ☐ No ☐

If Yes, please describe:

Did the exposure/injury result in permanent disability? Yes ☐ No ☐ Unknown ☐

If Yes, please describe:

HEALTH & SAFETY INFORMATION

Was the operation being conducted under an established site specific HEALTH AND SAFETY PLAN?
Yes ☐ No ☐ Not Applicable: ☐

Describe protective equipment and clothing used by the employee:

____

____

____

Did any limitations in safety equipment or protective clothing contribute to or affect exposure / injury? If so, explain:

____

____

____

____

Employee Signature Date

____

Langan Representative Date

ATTACHMENT D

CALIBRATION LOG

DATE:________________ PROJECT:____________________

CALIBRATION LOG

Date & Time	Inst Type	Inst #	Media	Initial Reading	Span #	Calibrat. Reading	Performed By:

Date & Time	Inst Type	Inst #	Media	Initial Reading	Span #	Calibrat. Reading	Performed By:

Date & Time	Inst Type	Inst #	Media	Initial Reading	Span #	Calibrat. Reading	Performed By:

Date & Time	Inst Type	Inst #	Media	Initial Reading	Span #	Calibrat. Reading	Performed By:

Date & Time	Inst Type	Inst #	Media	Initial Reading	Span #	Calibrat. Reading	Performed By:

Date & Time	Inst Type	Inst #	Media	Initial Reading	Span #	Calibrat. Reading	Performed By:

Date & Time	Inst Type	Inst #	Media	Initial Reading	Span #	Calibrat. Reading	Performed By:

ATTACHMENT E

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEETS

SAFETY DATA SHEETS

All Langan Field Personnel Completing This Work Plan Are To Have Real Time Accessibility To Material Safety Data Sheet (MSDs) or Safety Data Sheet (SDSs) Through Their Smart Phone.

The link is http://www.msds.com/
The login name is "drapehead"
The password is "2angan987"

If You Are Unable To Use the Smart Phone App, You Are To Bring Printed Copies of the MSDs/SDSs to the Site

ATTACHMENT F

JOBSITE SAFETY INSPECTION CHECKLIST

Jobsite Safety Inspection Checklist

Date: ______________________ **Inspected By:** ______________________

Location: ______________________ **Project #:** ______________________

Check one of the following: **A:** Acceptable **NA**: Not Applicable **D**: Deficiency

	A	NA	D	Remark
1. CHASP available onsite for inspection?				
2. Health & Safety Compliance agreement (in HASP) appropriately signed by Langan employees and contractors?				
3. Hospital route map with directions posted on site?				
4. Emergency Notification List posted on site?				
5. First Aid kit available and properly stocked?				
6. Personnel trained in CPR/First Aid on site?				
7. MSDSs readily available, and all workers knowledgeable about the specific chemicals and compounds to which they may be exposed?				
8 Appropriate PPE being worn by Langan employees and contractors?				
9. Project site safe practices ("Standing Orders") posted?				
10. Project staff have 40-hr./8-hr./Supervisor HAZWOPER training?				
11. Project staff medically cleared to work in hazardous waste sites and fit-tested to wear respirators, if needed?				
12. Respiratory protection readily available?				
13. Health & Safety Incident Report forms available?				
14. Air monitoring instruments calibrated daily and results recorded on the Daily Instrument Calibration check sheet?				
15. Air monitoring readings recorded on the air monitoring data sheet/field log book?				
16. Subcontract workers have received 40-hr./8-hr./Spvsr. HAZWOPER training, as appropriate?				
17. Subcontract workers medically cleared to work on site, and fit-tested for respirator wear?				
18. Subcontract workers have respirators readily available?				
19. Mark outs of underground utilities done prior to initiating any subsurface activities?				
20. Decontamination procedures being followed as outlined in HASP?				
21. Are tools in good condition and properly used?				
22. Drilling performed in areas free from underground objects including utilities?				

23. Adequate size/type fire extinguisher supplied?				
24. Equipment at least 20 feet from overhead power lines?				
25. Evidence that drilling operator is responsible for the safety of his rig.				
26. Trench sides shored, layer back, or boxed?				
27. Underground utilities located and authorities contacted before digging?				
28. Ladders in trench (25-foot spacing)?				
29. Excavated material placed more than 2 feet away from excavation edge?				
30. Public protected from exposure to open excavation?				
31. People entering the excavation regarding it as a permit-required confined space and following appropriate procedures?				
32. Confined space entry permit is completed and posted?				
33. All persons knowledgeable about the conditions and characteristics of the confined space?				
34. All persons engaged in confined space operations have been trained in safe entry and rescue (non-entry)?				
35. Full body harnesses, lifelines, and hoisting apparatus available for rescue needs?				
36. Attendant and/or supervisor certified in basic first aid and CPR?				
37. Confined space atmosphere checked before entry and continuously while the work is going on?				
38. Results of confined space atmosphere testing recorded?				
39. Evidence of coordination with off-site rescue services to perform entry rescue, if needed?				
40. Are extension cords rated for this work being used and are they properly maintained?				
41. Are GFCIs provided and being used?				

Unsafe Acts: ____

____

____

____

Notes: ____

____

____

____

ATTACHMENT G

JOB SAFETY ANALYSIS FORM

LANGAN	Job Safety Analysis (JSA) Health and Safety
JSA TITLE: **JSA NUMBER:**	**DATE CREATED:** **CREATED BY:** **REVISION DATE:** **REVISED BY:**

Langan employees must review and revise the Job Safety Analysis (JSA) as needed to address the any site specific hazards not identified. Employees must provide their signatures on the last page of the JSA indicating they have review the JSA and are aware the potential hazards associated with this work and will follow the provided preventive or corrective measures.

PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT REQUIRED: (PPE): ■ Required	☒ As Needed	
☐ Steel-toed boots	☐ Nitrile gloves	☐ Dermal Protection (Specify)
☐ Long-sleeved shirt	☐ Leather/ Cut-resistant gloves	☐ High visibility vest/clothing
☐ Safety glasses	☐Face Shield	☐ Hard hat
ADDITIONAL PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT NEEDED (Provide specific type(s) or descriptions)		
☐ Air Monitoring:	☐ Respirators:	☐ Other:

JOB STEPS	POTENTIAL HAZARDS	PREVENTATIVE OR CORRECTIVE ACTION
1.	1. 2.	1a. 1b. 2a. 2b.
2.	1.	1
Additional items identified in the field.		
Additional Items.		

If additional items are identified during daily work activities, please notify all relevant personnel about the change and document on this JSA.

LANGAN

Job Safety Analysis (JSA)
Health and Safety

JSA Title: COVID-19 Awareness – Site Work
JSA Number: JSA046-00

A Job Safety Analysis (JSA) must identify all job steps required to complete the task, the potential hazards employees could be exposed to while performing the job step and the preventative/corrective actions required to reduce/mitigate the identified potential hazards. Employees must certify that they have either prepared the JSA or have reviewed the JSA and are aware of the potential hazards associated with this task and will follow the provided preventive/corrective actions. Prior to the start of any work "TAKE 5" and conduct a Last Minute Risk Assessment.

PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT (Required or to be worn as needed):				
☒ Safety Boots	☐ Long Sleeves	☐ Safety Vest (Class 2)	☐ Hard Hat	☐ Hearing Protection
☐ Safety Glasses	☐ Safety Goggles	☐ Face Shield	☐ Nitrile Gloves	☐ PVC Gloves
☐ Leather Gloves	☐ Cut Resist. Gloves	☐ Fall Protection	☐ Fire Resistant Clothing	☐ Rubber Boots
☐ Insect/Animal Repellent	☐ Ivy Blocker/Cleaner	☐ Traffic Cones/Signs	☐ Life Vest/Jacket	
☒ Other: Alcohol-based hand sanitizer, disinfectant wipes/spray				

JOB STEPS	POTENTIAL HAZARDS	PREVENTATIVE / CORRECTIVE ACTION
1. All Activities	1. Transmittal/exposure of COVID-19	1. Ask yourself and your managers – is this work essential? Can this be done remotely? 2. Stay home if sick or showing symptoms of COVID-19 (e.g. fever, cough, etc.). 3. Carry nitrile gloves, alcohol-based hand sanitizer, face coverings and disinfectant wipes/spray during field work. 4. Check federal, state, and/or local travel restrictions **prior** to travel. Many states, counties, and cities are passing strict "shelter-in-place" or business restrictions in response to COVID-19. 5. Immediately notify Beverly Williams or Rory Johnston (Supervisor if employee chooses) if you display symptoms of COVID-19. Symptoms include fever (over 100.4 F), cough, and shortness of breath. 6. Notify Beverly Williams or Rory Johnston, Supervisor and Coronavirus Task Force if you had close contact with an individual who tested positive or displayed symptoms of COVID-19. 7. Do not touch your face, to the extent possible. 8. Wear face coverings when around other worker to minimize spread of COVID-19. (May be required in certain states or locations.)

JOB STEPS	POTENTIAL HAZARDS	PREVENTATIVE / CORRECTIVE ACTION
		9. Practice social distancing, maintaining at least 6 feet of distance between yourself and others. Avoid gatherings of more than 10 people. Limit, to the extent possible, contact with public items/objects. 10. Clean your hands frequently with soap and water for at least 20 seconds especially after you have been in a public place, or after blowing your nose, coughing, sneezing, or using the rest room. 11. If soap and water are not readily available, use a hand sanitizer that contains at least 60% alcohol. Cover all surfaces of your hands and rub them together until they feel dry. 12. Cover your mouth and nose with a tissue when you cough or sneeze or use the inside of your elbow. 13. Clean and disinfect frequently touched surfaces daily, for example, cell phones, computer equipment, headsets, tables, doorknobs, light switches, countertops, handles, desks, toilets, faucets, and sinks.
2. Travel to Jobsite	1. Transmittal/exposure of COVID-19 between passengers 2. Transmittal/exposure of COVID-19 from previous occupants (rental and fleet vehicles) 3. Transmittal/exposure of COVID-19 while refueling	1. Limit the number of occupants to each vehicle to 2 people. Employees should sit as far away from each other as possible. 2. Disinfect high “hand-traffic” areas of the vehicle: Door handles, steering wheel, turn signal and control rods, dashboard controls, seatbelts, armrests, etc. To the extent possible, do not use recycled air for heat/AC and travel with the windows open. 3. Use hand sanitizer before and after pumping gas and only return to the inside of the vehicle after refueling is complete. 4. Wear nitrile gloves if available or disinfect the key pad, pump handle, and fuel grade button prior to use. 5. Recommend face coverings are worn to minimize spread of COVID-19.
3. Conduct Tailgate Safety Meeting & Complete H&S Paperwork	1. Transmittal/exposure of COVID-19 between meeting participants	1. Practice social distancing, maintaining at least 6 feet of distance between yourself and others. 2. Recommend face coverings are worn when around other workers to minimize spread of COVID-19, 3. Hold meetings outside and keep in mind wind direction. To the extent possible, remain cross-wind from other people. 4. Designate a single person to maintain sign-in sheets/permits throughout the day to limit the passing of pens/clipboards between people. 5. Each person should complete their own JSA, even if they are completing similar tasks as others in order to limit the passing of paper/pens/clipboards between people. 6. Include COVID-19 topics and prevention measures in safety meetings.
4. Conduct Site Work	1. Transmittal/exposure of COVID-19 between site workers and public.	1. Practice social distancing maintaining 6 feet of distance between yourself and others. 2. Recommend face coverings are worn when around other workers to minimize spread of COVID-19, 3. To the extent possible, do not interact with the public. If it is necessary, politely explain you are practicing social distance and request they stay at least 6 feet away and they do not attempt to pass objects to you. 4. Wear nitrile gloves during site work underneath the appropriate gloves for your task. Utilize appropriate decontamination procedures, securely bag all waste (including nitrile gloves) generated during site work and dispose of.

JOB STEPS	POTENTIAL HAZARDS	PREVENTATIVE / CORRECTIVE ACTION
		5. Do not share tools. Each person should be equipped with the tools to complete their task or tasks should be divided to remove the need to share tools. If tools must be shared, surfaces should be disinfected. 6. Clean and disinfect surfaces of rental tools and equipment upon receipt. To the extent possible rent equipment from Langan's internal equipment reservation center, where cleaning/disinfecting procedures can be verified.
5. Use of Construction Trailers	1. Transmittal/exposure of COVID-19 between site workers and others.	1. Avoid use of shared trailers, if possible. Minimize trailer use to essential personnel. 2. Practice social distancing; maintaining 6 feet of distance between yourself and others in trailer. 3. Clean and disinfect areas including desks, phones, chairs and other common areas, before and after use.
6. Purchasing Food from a Restaurant	1. Transmittal/exposure of COVID-19 from other customers, staff, surfaces.	1. To the extent possible, bring your own food. 2. If you must visit a restaurant, call ahead for take-out or "contactless delivery". Do not dine in. When picking up food, follow guidelines for <u>Job Step #8: Purchasing Supplies at Retail/Shipping Centers</u>. 3. Wash hands before and after eating.
7. Smoking Cigarettes	1. Transmittal/exposure of COVID-19 by touching mouth with hands	1. Cigarette smokers maybe at greater risk of complications arising from COVID-19. Nicotine patches/lozenges/gum, smoking cessation programs, and prescription medications may aid in "kicking the habit" if you decide to quit. 2. Wash hands thoroughly before and after smoking. 3. Discard cigarette butts properly. Do not light cigarettes from others and do not give cigarettes to others.
8. Hotel Stay	1. Transmittal/exposure of COVID-19 from previous occupants, hotel staff, common areas.	1. Verify the hotel chain/brand has modified cleaning procedures to reflect risk of COVID-19. Most hotel companies have issued statements on their websites and in email blasts reflecting these new procedures. 2. Use the front door, and not peripheral entrances. Front doors of hotels are generally automatic. 3. Request ground floor room to avoid elevator use and a room that has not be utilized in 48-72 hours. 4. If elevator use is required, do not directly touch elevator buttons with your hands. Do not ride elevators with other people, to the extent possible. 5. Bring disinfecting wipes or sanitizing spray. Upon arrival, disinfect high "hand-traffic" areas of the hotel room: Door handles, light switches, shower/sink faucet handles, TV remote, curtain/blind handles. Clean these surfaces daily. 6. Place the "Do Not Disturb" Sign on your door to prevent people (housekeeping) from entering your room. 7. Avoid common spaces and hotel sponsored events where crowds will be present. 8. Confirm hotel cleaning procedures have been modified to address COVID-19. Confirm no COVID-19 cases have occurred in hotel
9. Purchasing Supplies at Retail/Shipping Centers	1. Transmittal/exposure of COVID-19 from other customers, staff, surfaces.	1. Plan your travel to limit the need to visit retail/shipping centers. 2. Practice social distancing, maintaining at least 6 feet of distance between yourself and others. If the store is too crowded/small, consider visiting another store or returning at a different time. 3. Avoid high "hand-traffic" items/areas like door handles (i.e. use your shoulder, hip/butt, or open with a disposable napkin/paper towel), credit cards terminals (i.e. use Apple/Android pay if available), shopping carts/baskets (i.e. bring your own shopping

JOB STEPS	POTENTIAL HAZARDS	PREVENTATIVE / CORRECTIVE ACTION
		bags), counter tops (i.e. ask clerk if you can hold the items while they are scanned) and bulk/buffet items (i.e. just avoid them). 4. Disinfect your hands before and after visiting a retail/shipping center.

Print Name	**Sign Name**	**Date**
Prepared by:		
Reviewed by:		

LANGAN

Job Safety Analysis (JSA)
Health and Safety

JSA Title: **Environmental Sampling**
JSA Number: **JSA021-01**

A Job Safety Analysis (JSA) must identify all job steps required to complete the task, the potential hazards employees could be exposed to while performing the job step and the preventative/corrective actions required to reduce/mitigate the identified potential hazards. Employees must certify that they have either prepared the JSA or have reviewed the JSA and are aware of the potential hazards associated with this task and will follow the provided preventive/corrective actions. Prior to the start of any work "TAKE 5" and conduct a Last Minute Risk Assessment.

S – ***Stop***, *what has changed?*
T – ***Think*** *about the task*
E – ***Evaluate*** *potential hazards*
P – ***Plan*** *safe approach*
S - ***Start*** *task /* ***Stop*** *& regroup*

PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT (Required or to be worn as needed):				
☒ Safety Shoes	☒ Long Sleeves	☒ Safety Vest (Class 2)	☒ Hard Hat	☐ Hearing Protection
☒ Safety Glasses	☐ Safety Goggles	☐ Face Shield	☒ Nitrile Gloves	☐ PVC Gloves
☐ Leather Gloves	☐ Cut Resist. Gloves	☐ Fall Protection	☒ Fire Resistant Clothing	☐ Rubber Boots
☒ Insect/Animal Repellent	☒ Ivy Blocker/Cleaner	☐ Traffic Cones/Signs	☐ Life Vest/Jacket	
☒ Other: Tyvek Sleeves				

JOB STEPS	POTENTIAL HAZARDS	PREVENTATIVE / CORRECTIVE ACTION
1. Drive to sample location	1. Rough/Off Road terrain	1. Pay attention to road conditions such as road erosion, unprotected embankments, and soft road conditions.
2. Sample Collection (Walking)	1. Slip/Trips/Falls 2. Back strains 3. Wildlife (Insects, Stray animals, rodents) 4. Poisonous vegetation	1. Minimize distance to sample area/ Plan route and check surface prior to carrying heavy equipment/ Locate safest access point/ Follow good housekeeping procedures/ Mark significant below grade hazards (holes, trenches) with spray paint or cones/ Wear foot protection with ankle support and gripping soles. 2. Use proper lifting techniques/ Use wheeled transport/ Obtain assistance where and when needed/ Consider load weight when evaluating what is safe and unsafe to carry. 3. Be aware of surroundings for the presence of wildlife. Do not approach stray animals. Carry and use animal repellant when needed/ Use bug spray when needed. 4. Keep skin covered/ Identify and avoid poisonous vegetation/ Clean areas after contact with suspected vegetation.
3. Sample Collection (Water)	1. Drowning Hazards 2. Chemical burns (when adding acid preservative to sample) 3. Back Strains 4. Ergonomic issues 5. Slip/Trips/Falls	1. Use buddy system/ Wear flotation vest if water is deeper than 2 feet or swift moving/ Select working area with stable footing. Do not attempt to cross or stand in swift moving water. 2. Wear proper PPE (Nitrile gloves, Tyvek Sleeves) 3. Use proper lifting techniques/ Use wheeled transport/ Obtain assistance where and when needed/ Consider load weight when evaluating what is safe or unsafe to carry. 4. When possible avoid bending over for long periods of time/ Use a small stool for sitting or knee pad for kneeling.

JOB STEPS	POTENTIAL HAZARDS	PREVENTATIVE / CORRECTIVE ACTION
		5. Minimize distance to sample area/ Plan route and check surface prior to carrying heavy equipment/ Locate safest access point/ Follow good housekeeping procedures/ Mark significant below grade hazards (holes, trenches) with spray paint or cones/ Wear foot protection with ankle support and gripping soles/ Avoid standing water or slippery terrain.
4. All activities	1. Slips/ Trips/ Falls 2. Hand injuries, cuts or lacerations during manual handling of materials 3. Foot injuries 4. Back injuries 5. Traffic 6. Wildlife: Stray dogs, Mice/rats, Vectors (i.e. mosquitoes, bees, etc.) 7. High Noise levels 8. Overhead hazards 9. Heat Stress/ Cold Stress 10. Eye Injuries	1. Be aware of potential trip hazards / Follow good housekeeping procedures/ Mark significant hazards 2. Inspect for jagged/sharp edges, and rough or slippery surfaces / Keep fingers away from pinch points / Wipe off greasy, wet, slippery or dirty objects before handling / Wear leather/ cut-resistant gloves 3. Wear Langan approved safety shoes 4. Use proper lifting techniques / Consider load location, task repetition, and load weigh when evaluating what is safe or unsafe to lift / Obtain assistance when possible 5. Wear high visibility clothing & vest / Use cones or signs to designate work area 6. Be aware of surroundings at all times, including the presence of wildlife/ Do not approach stray dogs / Carry/use dog/animal repellant / Use bug spray when needed 7. Wear hearing protection 8. Wear hard hat / Avoid areas were overhead hazards exist. 9. Wear proper attire for weather conditions (sunscreen or protective clothing in sunlight, layers for cold weather) / Drink plenty of fluids to avoid dehydration / Takes breaks as necessary to avoid heat/cold stress 10. Wear safety glasses
Additional items.		
Additional Items identified while in the field. (Delete row if not needed.)		

Print Name	**Sign Name**	**Date**
Prepared by:		
Reviewed by:		

LANGAN	Job Safety Analysis (JSA) Health and Safety
JSA Title: **55-gallon Drum Sampling** **JSA Number:** **JSA043-01**	 **S** – ***Stop,*** *what has changed?* **T** – ***Think*** *about the task* **E** – ***Evaluate*** *potential hazards* **P** – ***Plan*** *safe approach* **S** - ***Start*** *task /* ***Stop*** *& regroup*
A Job Safety Analysis (JSA) must identify all job steps required to complete the task, the potential hazards employees could be exposed to while performing the job step and the preventative/corrective actions required to reduce/mitigate the identified potential hazards. Employees must certify that they have either prepared the JSA or have reviewed the JSA and are aware of the potential hazards associated with this task and will follow the provided preventive/corrective actions. Prior to the start of any work "TAKE 5" and conduct a Last Minute Risk Assessment.	

PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT (Required or to be worn as needed):				
☒ Safety Shoes	☒ Long Sleeves	☒ Safety Vest (Class 2)	☒ Hard Hat	☐ Hearing Protection
☒ Safety Glasses	☒ Safety Goggles	☒ Face Shield	☒ Nitrile Gloves	☒ PVC Gloves
☒ Leather Gloves	☐ Cut Resist. Gloves	☐ Fall Protection	☐ Fire Resistant Clothing	☐ Rubber Boots
☐ Insect/Animal Repellent	☐ Ivy Blocker/Cleaner	☐ Traffic Cones/Signs	☐ Life Vest/Jacket	
☒ Other: All Drums are required to be labeled. Langan employees do not open or move undocumented drums or unlabeled drums without proper project manager authorization.				

JOB STEPS	POTENTIAL HAZARDS	PREVENTATIVE / CORRECTIVE ACTION
5. Unpack/Transport equipment to work area.	2. Back Strains 3. Slip/Trips/Falls 4. Cuts/Abrasions from equipment 4. Contusions from dropped equipment	1. Use proper lifting techniques/Use wheeled transport 2. Minimize distance to work area/Unobstructed path to work area/follow good housekeeping procedures. Mark slip/trip/fall hazards with orange safety cones. 3. Wear proper PPE (leather gloves, long sleeves). 4. Wear proper PPE (Langan approved safety shoes).
6. Open Drums	1. Hand Injuries, cuts or lacerations when untightening drum locking bolt, removing drum lid strap, or removing lid. 2. Pressure from drums.	1. Inspect for jagged/sharp edges, and rough or slippery surfaces / Keep fingers away from pinch points / Wipe off greasy, wet, slippery or dirty objects before handling / Wear leather/ cut-resistant gloves. Use non-metallic mallet and non-sparking tools/wrenches. 2. Open drum slowly to relieve pressure. Wear proper PPE: face shield and goggles; correct gloves; and over garments.
7. Collecting Soil/Fluid Sample	5. Irritation to eye from vapor, soil dust, or splashing 6. Irritation to exposed skin	5. Wear proper eye protection including safety glasses/ face shield/googles and when necessary, splash guard. If dust or vapor phase is present, wear appropriate safety breathing gear (1/2 mask or full face mask with correct filter) 6. Wear proper skin protection including nitrile gloves.
8. Closing Drums	1. Hand Injuries, cuts or lacerations when untightening drum locking bolt, removing drum lid strap, or removing lid.	6. Inspect for jagged/sharp edges, and rough or slippery surfaces / Keep fingers away from pinch points / Wipe off greasy, wet, slippery or dirty objects before handling / Wear leather/ cut-resistant gloves. Use non-metallic mallet and non-sparking tools/wrenches.
9. Moving Drums	1. Hand Injuries, cuts or lacerations when untightening drum locking bolt, removing drum lid strap, or removing lid.	1. Inspect for jagged/sharp edges, and rough or slippery surfaces / Keep fingers away from pinch points / Wipe off greasy, wet, slippery or dirty

JOB STEPS	POTENTIAL HAZARDS	PREVENTATIVE / CORRECTIVE ACTION
	2. Back Strains	objects before handling / Wear leather/ cut-resistant gloves. Use non-metallic mallet and non-sparking tools/wrenches. 2. Use proper lifting techniques/Use wheeled transport
10. All activities	1. Slips/ Trips/ Falls 2. Hand injuries, cuts or lacerations during manual handling of materials 3. Foot injuries 4. Back injuries 5. Traffic 6. Wildlife: Stray dogs, Mice/rats, Vectors (i.e. mosquitoes, bees, etc.) 7. High Noise levels 8. Overhead hazards 9. Heat Stress/ Cold Stress 10. Eye Injuries	1. Be aware of potential trip hazards / Follow good housekeeping procedures/ Mark significant hazards 2. Inspect for jagged/sharp edges, and rough or slippery surfaces / Keep fingers away from pinch points / Wipe off greasy, wet, slippery or dirty objects before handling / Wear leather/ cut-resistant gloves 3. Wear Langan approved safety shoes 4. Use proper lifting techniques / Consider load location, task repetition, and load weigh when evaluating what is safe or unsafe to lift / Obtain assistance when possible 5. Wear high visibility clothing & vest / Use cones or signs to designate work area 6. Be aware of surroundings at all times, including the presence of wildlife/ Do not approach stray dogs / Carry/use dog/animal repellant / Use bug spray when needed 7. Wear hearing protection 8. Wear hard hat / Avoid areas were overhead hazards exist. 9. Wear proper attire for weather conditions (sunscreen or protective clothing in sunlight, layers for cold weather) / Drink plenty of fluids to avoid dehydration / Takes breaks as necessary to avoid heat/cold stress 10. Wear safety glasses
Additional items.		
Additional Items identified while in the field. (Delete row if not needed.)		

Print Name	**Sign Name**	**Date**
Prepared by:		
Reviewed by:		

LANGAN

Job Safety Analysis (JSA)
Health and Safety

JSA Title: **Equipment Transportation and Set-up**
JSA Number: **JSA012-01**

A Job Safety Analysis (JSA) must identify all job steps required to complete the task, the potential hazards employees could be exposed to while performing the job step and the preventative/corrective actions required to reduce/mitigate the identified potential hazards. Employees must certify that they have either prepared the JSA or have reviewed the JSA and are aware of the potential hazards associated with this task and will follow the provided preventive/corrective actions. Prior to the start of any work "TAKE 5" and conduct a Last Minute Risk Assessment.

<u>S</u> – ***Stop,*** *what has changed?*
<u>T</u> – ***Think*** *about the task*
<u>E</u> – ***Evaluate*** *potential hazards*
<u>P</u> – ***Plan*** *safe approach*
<u>S</u> - ***Start*** *task /* ***Stop*** *& regroup*

PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT (Required or to be worn as needed):				
☒ Safety Shoes	☒ Long Sleeves	☒ Safety Vest (Class 2)	☒ Hard Hat	☒ Hearing Protection
☒ Safety Glasses	☐ Safety Goggles	☐ Face Shield	☐ Nitrile Gloves	☐ PVC Gloves
☒ Leather Gloves	☐ Cut Resist. Gloves	☐ Fall Protection	☐ Fire Resistant Clothing	☐ Rubber Boots
☐ Insect/Animal Repellent	☐ Ivy Blocker/Cleaner	☐ Traffic Cones/Signs	☐ Life Vest/Jacket	
☐ Other:				

JOB STEPS	POTENTIAL HAZARDS	PREVENTATIVE / CORRECTIVE ACTION
11. Transport equipment to work area	5. Back Strain 6. Slips/ Trips/ Falls 7. Traffic 8. Cuts/abrasions from equipment 9. Contusions from dropped equipment	1. Use proper lifting techniques / Use wheeled transport 2. Minimize distance to work area / Have unobstructed path to work area / Follow good housekeeping procedures 3. Wear proper PPE (high visibility vest or clothing) 4. Wear proper PPE (leather gloves, long sleeves) 5. Wear proper PPE (safety shoes)
12. Moving equipment to its planned location	7. Pinch Hazard 8. Slips/ Trips/ Falls	1. Wear proper PPE (leather gloves) 2. Be aware of potential trip hazards / Practice good housekeeping procedures / Mark significant below-grade hazards (i.e. holes, trenches) with safety cones or spray paint
13. Equipment Set-up	6. Pinch Hazard 7. Cuts/abrasions to knuckles/hands 8. Back Strain	1. Wear proper PPE (leather gloves) 2. Wear proper PPE (leather gloves) 3. Use proper lifting techniques / Use wheeled transport
14. All activities	11. Slips/ Trips/ Falls 12. Hand injuries, cuts or lacerations during manual handling of materials 13. Foot injuries 14. Back injuries 15. Traffic 16. Wildlife: Stray dogs, Mice/rats, Vectors (i.e. mosquitoes, bees, etc.) 17. High Noise levels 18. Overhead hazards	11. Be aware of potential trip hazards / Follow good housekeeping procedures/ Mark significant hazards 12. Inspect for jagged/sharp edges, and rough or slippery surfaces / Keep fingers away from pinch points / Wipe off greasy, wet, slippery or dirty objects before handling / Wear leather/ cut-resistant gloves 13. Wear Langan approved safety shoes 14. Use proper lifting techniques / Consider load location, task repetition, and load weigh when evaluating what is safe or unsafe to lift / Obtain assistance when possible

JOB STEPS	POTENTIAL HAZARDS	PREVENTATIVE / CORRECTIVE ACTION
4. All activities (cont'd)	19. Heat Stress/ Cold Stress 20. Eye Injuries	15. Wear high visibility clothing & vest / Use cones or signs to designate work area 16. Be aware of surroundings at all times, including the presence of wildlife/ Do not approach stray dogs / Carry/use dog/animal repellant / Use bug spray when needed 17. Wear hearing protection 18. Wear hard hat / Avoid areas were overhead hazards exist. 19. Wear proper attire for weather conditions (sunscreen or protective clothing in sunlight, layers for cold weather) / Drink plenty of fluids to avoid dehydration / Takes breaks as necessary to avoid heat/cold stress 20. Wear safety glasses
Additional items.		
Additional Items identified while in the field. (Delete row if not needed.)		

Print Name	**Sign Name**	**Date**
Prepared by:		
Reviewed by:		

LANGAN

Job Safety Analysis (JSA)
Health and Safety

JSA Title: **Field Sampling**
JSA Number: **JSA022-01**

A Job Safety Analysis (JSA) must identify all job steps required to complete the task, the potential hazards employees could be exposed to while performing the job step and the preventative/corrective actions required to reduce/mitigate the identified potential hazards. Employees must certify that they have either prepared the JSA or have reviewed the JSA and are aware of the potential hazards associated with this task and will follow the provided preventive/corrective actions. Prior to the start of any work "TAKE 5" and conduct a Last Minute Risk Assessment.

S – ***Stop***, *what has changed?*
T – ***Think*** *about the task*
E – ***Evaluate*** *potential hazards*
P – ***Plan*** *safe approach*
S - ***Start*** *task /* ***Stop*** *& regroup*

PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT (Required or to be worn as needed):				
☒ Safety Shoes	☒ Long Sleeves	☐ Safety Vest (Class 2)	☒ Hard Hat	☒ Hearing Protection
☒ Safety Glasses	☐ Safety Goggles	☐ Face Shield	☒ Nitrile Gloves	☐ PVC Gloves
☒ Leather Gloves	☐ Cut Resist. Gloves	☐ Fall Protection	☐ Fire Resistant Clothing	☐ Rubber Boots
☐ Insect/Animal Repellent	☐ Ivy Blocker/Cleaner	☒ Traffic Cones/Signs	☐ Life Vest/Jacket	
☐ Other:				

JOB STEPS	POTENTIAL HAZARDS	PREVENTATIVE / CORRECTIVE ACTION
15.Unpack/Transport equipment to work area.	10.Back Strains 11.Slip/Trips/Falls 12.Cuts/Abrasions from equipment 13.Contusions from dropped equipment	4. Use proper lifting techniques/Use wheeled transport 5. Minimize distance to work area/Unobstructed path to work area/follow good housekeeping procedures. Mark slip/trip/fall hazards with orange safety cones. 6. Wear proper PPE (leather gloves, long sleeves). 7. Wear proper PPE (Langan approved safety shoes).
16.Initial Site Arrival-Site Assessment	9. Traffic	7. Situational awareness (be alert of your surroundings). Secure area from through traffic.
17.Surface Water Sampling	9. Contaminated media. Skin/eye contact with biological agents and/or chemicals.	7. Wear appropriate PPE (Safety glasses, appropriate gloves). Review (MSDS for all chemicals being.
18.Sampling from bridges	3. Struck by vehicles	3. Wear appropriate PPE (Safety Vest). Use buddy system and orange safety cones.
19. Icing of Samples/ Transporting coolers/equipment from work area.	21. Back Strains 22. Slips/Trips/Falls 23. Cuts/Abrasions from equipment 24. Pinch/Crushing Hazards.	21. Drain coolers of water. Use proper lifting techniques. Use wheeled transport. 22. Have unobstructed path from work area. Aware of surroundings. 23. Wear proper PPE (Leather gloves, long sleeves) 24. Wear proper PPE (Leather gloves, long sleeves)
20. Site Departure	1. Contaminated PPE/Vehicle	1. Contaminated PPE should be disposed of on-site. Remove boots and soiled clothing for secure storage in trunk. Wash hands promptly.
21. All activities	1. Slips/ Trips/ Falls 2. Hand injuries, cuts or lacerations during manual	1. Be aware of potential trip hazards / Follow good housekeeping procedures/ Mark significant hazards 2. Inspect for jagged/sharp edges, and rough or slippery surfaces / Keep fingers away from pinch points / Wipe off greasy, wet, slippery or dirty objects

JOB STEPS	POTENTIAL HAZARDS	PREVENTATIVE / CORRECTIVE ACTION
	handling of materials 3. Foot injuries 4. Back injuries 25. Traffic 26. Wildlife: Stray dogs, Mice/rats, Vectors (i.e. mosquitoes, bees, etc.) 27. High Noise levels 28. Overhead hazards 29. Heat Stress/ Cold Stress 30. Eye Injuries	before handling / Wear leather/ cut-resistant gloves 3. Wear Langan approved safety shoes 4. Use proper lifting techniques / Consider load location, task repetition, and load weigh when evaluating what is safe or unsafe to lift / Obtain assistance when possible 25. Wear high visibility clothing & vest / Use cones or signs to designate work area 26. Be aware of surroundings at all times, including the presence of wildlife/ Do not approach stray dogs / Carry/use dog/animal repellant / Use bug spray when needed 27. Wear hearing protection 28. Wear hard hat / Avoid areas were overhead hazards exist. 29. Wear proper attire for weather conditions (sunscreen or protective clothing in sunlight, layers for cold weather) / Drink plenty of fluids to avoid dehydration / Takes breaks as necessary to avoid heat/cold stress 30. Wear safety glasses
Additional items.		
Additional Items identified while in the field. (Delete row if not needed.)		

Print Name	**Sign Name**	**Date**
Prepared by:		
Reviewed by:		

LANGAN

Job Safety Analysis (JSA)
Health and Safety

JSA Title: Excavation Oversight
JSA Number: JSA041-01

A Job Safety Analysis (JSA) must identify all job steps required to complete the task, the potential hazards employees could be exposed to while performing the job step and the preventative/corrective actions required to reduce/mitigate the identified potential hazards. Employees must certify that they have either prepared the JSA or have reviewed the JSA and are aware of the potential hazards associated with this task and will follow the provided preventive/corrective actions. Prior to the start of any work "TAKE 5" and conduct a Last Minute Risk Assessment.

S – ***Stop***, *what has changed?*
T – ***Think*** *about the task*
E – ***Evaluate*** *potential hazards*
P – ***Plan*** *safe approach*
S - ***Start*** *task /* ***Stop*** *& regroup*

PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT (Required or to be worn as needed):				
☒ Safety Shoes	☒ Long Sleeves	☒ Safety Vest (Class 2)	☒ Hard Hat	☒ Hearing Protection
☒ Safety Glasses	☐ Safety Goggles	☐ Face Shield	☒ Nitrile Gloves	☐ PVC Gloves
☒ Leather Gloves	☒ Cut Resist. Gloves	☐ Fall Protection	☐ Fire Resistant Clothing	☐ Rubber Boots
☐ Insect/Animal Repellent	☐ Ivy Blocker/Cleaner	☐ Traffic Cones/Signs	☐ Life Vest/Jacket	
☐ Other:				

JOB STEPS	POTENTIAL HAZARDS	PREVENTATIVE / CORRECTIVE ACTION
22. Transport equipment to work area	14. Back Strain 15. Slips/Trips/Falls 16. Traffic 17. Cuts/abrasions/contusions from equipment	8. Use proper lifting techniques / Use wheeled transport 9. Minimize distance to work area / Have unobstructed path to work area / Follow good housekeeping procedures 10. Wear proper PPE (high visibility vest or clothing) 11. Wear proper PPE (leather gloves, long sleeves, safety shoes)
23.Earth Moving Equipment	10. Equipment running over employee	8. Ensure you have direct line of sight with operator of equipment; don't walk behind equipment; maintain a safe distance away from equipment. 9. Wear proper PPE (high vis vest/clothing)
24.Excavation	10. Excavation collapse 11. Confined space 12. Soil	8. Use proper shoring/benching/sloping techniques; Ladder is properly situated in excavation; no water in excavation; competent person has inspected excavation prior to allow employees to enter. 9. Langan employees are not authorized to enter a confined space; 10. Soil and equipment is kept atleast 2 feet from edge of excavation
25.Excavated soil	1. Hazardous substances	1. Use proper equipment to monitor excavated soil for contaminates; ensure levels do not exceed PEL's for contaminates; Wear proper PPE
26. All activities	31. Slips/ Trips/ Falls 32. Hand injuries, cuts or lacerations during manual handling of materials 33. Foot injuries 34. Back injuries	31. Be aware of potential trip hazards / Follow good housekeeping procedures/ Mark significant hazards 32. Inspect for jagged/sharp edges, and rough or slippery surfaces / Keep fingers away from pinch points / Wipe off greasy, wet, slippery or dirty objects before handling / Wear leather/ cut-resistant gloves

JOB STEPS	POTENTIAL HAZARDS	PREVENTATIVE / CORRECTIVE ACTION
	35. Traffic 36. Wildlife: Stray dogs, Mice/rats, Vectors (i.e. mosquitoes, bees, etc.) 37. High Noise levels 38. Overhead hazards 39. Heat Stress/ Cold Stress 40. Eye Injuries	33. Wear proper PPE (Langan approved safety shoes) 34. Use proper lifting techniques / Consider load location, task repetition, and load weigh when evaluating what is safe or unsafe to lift / Obtain assistance when possible 35. Wear high visibility clothing & vest / Use cones or signs to designate work area 36. Be aware of surroundings at all times, including the presence of wildlife/ Do not approach stray dogs / Carry/use dog/animal repellant / Use bug spray when needed 37. Wear hearing protection 38. Wear hard hat / Avoid areas were overhead hazards exist. 39. Wear proper attire for weather conditions (sunscreen or protective clothing in sunlight, layers for cold weather) / Drink plenty of fluids to avoid dehydration / Takes breaks as necessary to avoid heat/cold stress 40. Wear safety glasses
Additional items.		
Additional Items identified while in the field. (Delete row if not needed.)		

Print Name	**Sign Name**	**Date**
Prepared by:		
Reviewed by:		

LANGAN	Job Safety Analysis (JSA) Health and Safety

JSA Title: **Subsurface Investigation**
JSA Number: **JSA030-01**

A Job Safety Analysis (JSA) must identify all job steps required to complete the task, the potential hazards employees could be exposed to while performing the job step and the preventative/corrective actions required to reduce/mitigate the identified potential hazards. Employees must certify that they have either prepared the JSA or have reviewed the JSA and are aware of the potential hazards associated with this task and will follow the provided preventive/corrective actions. Prior to the start of any work "TAKE 5" and conduct a Last Minute Risk Assessment.

S – ***Stop,*** *what has changed?*
T – ***Think*** *about the task*
E – ***Evaluate*** *potential hazards*
P – ***Plan*** *safe approach*
S - ***Start*** *task /* ***Stop*** *& regroup*

PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT (Required or to be worn as needed):				
☒ Safety Shoes	☒ Long Sleeves	☒ Safety Vest (Class 2)	☒ Hard Hat	☒ Hearing Protection
☒ Safety Glasses	☒ Safety Goggles	☐ Face Shield	☐ Nitrile Gloves	☐ PVC Gloves
☒ Leather Gloves	☒ Cut Resist. Gloves	☐ Fall Protection	☐ Fire Resistant Clothing	☐ Rubber Boots
☐ Insect/Animal Repellent	☐ Ivy Blocker/Cleaner	☐ Traffic Cones/Signs	☐ Life Vest/Jacket	
☒ Other: Dielectric Overshoes, Sun Block				

JOB STEPS	POTENTIAL HAZARDS	PREVENTATIVE / CORRECTIVE ACTION
27. Transport equipment to work area	18. Back/strain 19. Slip/Trip/Falls 20. Traffic 21. Cuts/abrasions/contusions from equipment 22. Accidents due to vehicle operations	12. Use proper lifting techniques/Use wheeled transport 13. Minimize distance to work area/unobstructed path to work area/follow good housekeeping procedures 14. Wear proper PPE (high visibility vest or clothing) 15. Wear proper PPE (leather gloves, long sleeves, Langan approved safety shoes) 16. Observe posted speed limits/ Wear seat belts at all times
28. Traffic	1. Hit by moving vehicle	1. Use traffic cones and signage/ Use High visibility traffic vests and clothing/ Caution tape when working near active roadways.
29. Field Work (drilling, resistivity testing, and inspection)	1. Biological Hazards: insects, rats, snakes, poisonous plants, and other animals 2. Heat stress/injuries 3. Cold Stress/injuries 4. High Energy Transmission Lines 5. Underground Utilities 6. Electrical (soil resistivity testing)	41. Inspect work area to identify biological hazards. Wear light colored long sleeve shirt and long pants/ Use insect repellant as necessary/ Beware of tall grass, bushes, woods and other areas where ticks may live/ Avoid leaving garbage on site to prevent attracting animals/ Identify and avoid contact with poisonous plants/Beware of rats, snakes, or stray animals. 42. Wear proper clothing (light colored)/ drink plenty of water/ take regular breaks/use sun block 43. Wear proper clothing/ dress in layers/ take regular breaks. 44. Avoid direct contact with high energy transmission lines/ position equipment at least 15 feet or as required by PSE&G from the transmission lines/ wear proper PPE (dielectric overshoes 15 kV minimum rating).

JOB STEPS	POTENTIAL HAZARDS	PREVENTATIVE / CORRECTIVE ACTION
		45. Call one-call service before performing intrusive field work/ Review utility mark-outs and available utility drawings (with respect to proposed work locations)/ Follow Underground Utility Guidelines 46. See AGI Sting R1 operating manual for specific concerns during operating instrument
30. All activities	41. Slips/ Trips/ Falls 42. Hand injuries, cuts or lacerations during manual handling of materials 43. Foot injuries 44. Back injuries 45. Traffic 46. Wildlife: Stray dogs, Mice/rats, Vectors (i.e. mosquitoes, bees, etc.) 47. High Noise levels 48. Overhead hazards 49. Heat Stress/ Cold Stress 50. Eye Injuries	47. Be aware of potential trip hazards / Follow good housekeeping procedures/ Mark significant hazards 48. Inspect for jagged/sharp edges, and rough or slippery surfaces / Keep fingers away from pinch points / Wipe off greasy, wet, slippery or dirty objects before handling / Wear leather/ cut-resistant gloves 49. Wear Langan approved safety shoes 50. Use proper lifting techniques / Consider load location, task repetition, and load weigh when evaluating what is safe or unsafe to lift / Obtain assistance when possible 51. Wear high visibility clothing & vest / Use cones or signs to designate work area 52. Be aware of surroundings at all times, including the presence of wildlife/ Do not approach stray dogs / Carry/use dog/animal repellant / Use bug spray when needed 53. Wear proper hearing protection 54. Wear hard hat / Avoid areas were overhead hazards exist. 55. Wear proper attire for weather conditions (sunscreen or protective clothing in sunlight, layers for cold weather) / Drink plenty of fluids to avoid dehydration / Takes breaks as necessary to avoid heat/cold stress 56. Wear safety glasses
Additional items.		
Additional Items identified while in the field. (Delete row if not needed.)		

Print Name	**Sign Name**	**Date**
Prepared by:		
Reviewed by:		

LANGAN

Job Safety Analysis (JSA)
Health and Safety

JSA Title: **Direct-Push Soil Borings**
JSA Number: **JSA004-01**

A Job Safety Analysis (JSA) must identify all job steps required to complete the task, the potential hazards employees could be exposed to while performing the job step and the preventative/corrective actions required to reduce/mitigate the identified potential hazards. Employees must certify that they have either prepared the JSA or have reviewed the JSA and are aware of the potential hazards associated with this task and will follow the provided preventive/corrective actions. Prior to the start of any work “TAKE 5” and conduct a Last Minute Risk Assessment.

S – ***Stop,*** *what has changed?*
T – ***Think*** *about the task*
E – ***Evaluate*** *potential hazards*
P – ***Plan*** *safe approach*
S - ***Start*** *task /* ***Stop*** *& regroup*

PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT REQUIRED:				
☒ Safety Shoes	☒ Long Sleeves	☒ Safety Vest (Class 2)	☒ Hard Hat	☒ Hearing Protection
☒ Safety Glasses	☐ Safety Goggles	☐ Face Shield	☒ Nitrile Gloves	☐ PVC Gloves
☒ Leather Gloves	☒ Cut Resist. Gloves	☐ Fall Protection	☐ Fire Resistant Clothing	☐ Rubber Boots
☐ Insect/Animal Repellent	☐ Ivy Blocker/Cleaner	☐ Traffic Cones/Signs	☐ Life Vest/Jacket	
☒ Other: Half-face respirator, dust cartridges, PID (if applicable)				

JOB STEPS	POTENTIAL HAZARDS	PREVENTATIVE / CORRECTIVE ACTION
31. Move equipment to work site	23. Back strain when lifting equipment 24. Slips/ Trips/ Falls while moving equipment 25. Traffic (if applicable) 26. Pinched fingers or running over toes during geoprobe set-up 27. Overturn drilling rig while transporting to loading dock on flat-bed tow truck	17. Use proper lifting technique (use legs for bending and lifting and not the back)/ Use wheeled transport for heavy equipment / Get assistance when handling loads greater than 50 lbs. / Minimize distance to vehicle 18. Use proper lifting technique (use legs for bending and lifting and not the back) / Use wheeled transport for heavy equipment / Get assistance when handling loads greater than 50 lbs. / Minimize distance to vehicle / Have unobstructed path to vehicle or collection point / Do not lift/walk with boxes that are heavy/difficult to lift 19. Wear high visibility safety vests or clothing / Exercise caution 20. Wear proper PPE (cut-resistant gloves) / Stay alert, be aware of geoprobe rig at all times 21. Drill rig should be parked in center of flat-bed tow truck / Emergency brake shall be used at all times during transport on the flat-bed truck/ All unnecessary personnel should stay away from the flat-bed truck during moving activities
32. Calibration of monitoring equipment	11. Skin or eye contact with calibration chemicals 12. Pinch fingers in monitoring equipment	10. Wear proper PPE (safety glasses/ goggles) 11. Wear proper PPE (leather gloves)
33. Set-up geoprobe rig	13. Geoprobe rig movement	11. All field personnel should stay clear of the geoprobe rig while moving / Use a spotter when backing up the geoprobe
34. Advance geoprobe rods below ground surface to desired depth	4. Underground utilities 5. High noise levels	4. Clean all subsurface soil borings to a minimum of 5 feet below grade 5. Wear proper PPE (hearing protection)
35. Remove and open acetate liner	51. Pinched fingers while removing macrocore	1. Wear proper PPE (nitrile gloves, cut-resistant or leather gloves 2. Wear proper PPE (cut-resistant or leather gloves)

JOB STEPS	POTENTIAL HAZARDS	PREVENTATIVE / CORRECTIVE ACTION
5. Remove and open acetate liner (cont'd)	52. Cuts/lacerations when cutting acetate liner open 53. Exposure to hazardous vapors 54. Skin contact with contaminated soil	3. Do not place face over acetate liner when opening / Monitor hazardous vapors in air with PID / Upgrade PPE as necessary based on levels contained in the Health and Safety Plan 4. Wear proper PPE (nitrile gloves)
36. Sample Collections a) Monitor parameters b) Prepare sample containers and labels	1. Contact with potentially contaminated soil 2. Lacerations from broken sample bottles 3. Back strain while transporting full coolers 4. Internal exposure to contaminants and metals through inhalation of dust 5. Slips/ Trips/ Falls	1. Use monitoring devices / Wear proper PPE (safety glasses, nitrile gloves) 2. Do not over-tighten bottle caps / Handle bottles safely to prevent breakage 6. Use proper lifting techniques / Do not lift heavy loads without assistance 7. Avoid creating dust / If necessary, wear a half mask respirator with applicable dust cartridge / Inspect respirator for damage and cleanliness prior to use / Clean respirator after each use and store in a clean, secure location 8. Be alert / Follow good housekeeping procedures
37. Remove excess soil from acetate liner and place in 55-gallon drum (IF NOT PERFORMED BY LANGAN, REMOVE!)	1. Cuts/lacerations from acetate liner 2. Pinched fingers/hand while opening/closing drum 3. Skin contact with contaminated soil 4. Soil debris in eyes	1. Wear proper PPE (cut-resistant or leather gloves) 2. Wear proper PPE (cut-resistant or leather gloves) 3. Wear proper PPE (nitrile gloves) 4. Wear proper PPE (safety glasses)

JOB STEPS	POTENTIAL HAZARDS	PREVENTATIVE / CORRECTIVE ACTION
8. Transport drums to central staging location (IF NOT PERFORMED BY LANGAN, REMOVE!)	1. Back, arm or shoulder strain from moving drums 2. Pinch fingers/hand in drum cart when moving drums 3. Pinch fingers/hand when operating lift-gate on vehicle 4. Contact with potentially contaminated groundwater when moving improperly sealed drums 5. Slips when moving drums 6. Drop drum on feet/toes	57. Use drum cart for moving drums / Use proper lifting techniques / Do not lift heavy loads without assistance 58. Wear proper PPE (cut-resistant or leather gloves) 59. Wear proper PPE (cut-resistant or leather gloves) 60. Wear proper PPE (nitrile gloves underneath work gloves) 61. Follow good housekeeping procedures / Ensure route to move drum and storage space is free from obstructions 62. Wear proper PPE (safety shoes) / Work in a safe manner to prevent dropped drum
9. All activities 9. All activities (cont'd)	1. Slips/ Trips/ Falls 2. Hand injuries, cuts or lacerations during manual handling of materials 3. Foot injuries 4. Back injuries 5. Traffic 6. Wildlife: Stray dogs, Mice/rats, Vectors (i.e. mosquitoes, bees, etc.) 7. High Noise levels 8. Overhead hazards 9. Heat Stress/ Cold Stress 10. Eye Injuries	1. Be aware of potential trip hazards / Follow good housekeeping procedures/ Mark significant hazards 2. Inspect for jagged/sharp edges, and rough or slippery surfaces / Keep fingers away from pinch points / Wipe off greasy, wet, slippery or dirty objects before handling / Wear leather/ cut-resistant gloves 3. Wear Langan approved safety shoes 4. Use proper lifting techniques / Consider load location, task repetition, and load weigh when evaluating what is safe or unsafe to lift / Obtain assistance when possible 5. Wear high visibility clothing & vest / Use cones or signs to designate work area 6. Be aware of surroundings at all times, including the presence of wildlife/ Do not approach stray dogs / Carry/use dog/animal repellant / Use bug spray when needed 7. Wear hearing protection 8. Wear hard hat / Avoid areas were overhead hazards exist. 9. Wear proper attire for weather conditions (sunscreen or protective clothing in sunlight, layers for cold weather) / Drink plenty of fluids to avoid dehydration / Takes breaks as necessary to avoid heat/cold stress 10. Wear safety glasses
Additional items.		
Additional Items identified while in the field. (Delete row if not needed.)		

Print Name	**Sign Name**	**Date**

Prepared by:		
Reviewed by:		

LANGAN	Job Safety Analysis (JSA) Health and Safety

JSA Title: **General Construction Activities**
JSA Number: **JSA010-01**

A Job Safety Analysis (JSA) must identify all job steps required to complete the task, the potential hazards employees could be exposed to while performing the job step and the preventative/corrective actions required to reduce/mitigate the identified potential hazards. Employees must certify that they have either prepared the JSA or have reviewed the JSA and are aware of the potential hazards associated with this task and will follow the provided preventive/corrective actions. Prior to the start of any work "TAKE 5" and conduct a Last Minute Risk Assessment.

S – ***Stop,*** *what has changed?*
T – ***Think*** *about the task*
E – ***Evaluate*** *potential hazards*
P – ***Plan*** *safe approach*
S - ***Start*** *task /* ***Stop*** *& regroup*

PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT (Required or to be worn as needed):				
☒ Safety Shoes	☒ Long Sleeves	☒ Safety Vest (Class 2)	☒ Hard Hat	☒ Hearing Protection
☒ Safety Glasses	☐ Safety Goggles	☒ Face Shield	☒ Nitrile Gloves	☐ PVC Gloves
☒ Leather Gloves	☐ Cut Resist. Gloves	☐ Fall Protection	☐ Fire Resistant Clothing	☐ Rubber Boots
☐ Insect/Animal Repellent	☐ Ivy Blocker/Cleaner	☒ Traffic Cones/Signs	☐ Life Vest/Jacket	
☐ Other:				

JOB STEPS	POTENTIAL HAZARDS	PREVENTATIVE / CORRECTIVE ACTION
38.Transport equipment to work area	28.Back Strain 29.Slips/ Trips/ Falls 30.Traffic 31.Cuts/abrasions from equipment 32.Contusions from dropped equipment	6. Use proper lifting techniques / Use wheeled transport 7. Minimize distance to work area / Have unobstructed path to work area / Follow good housekeeping procedures 8. Wear proper PPE (high visibility vest or clothing) 9. Wear proper PPE (leather gloves, long sleeves) 10. Wear proper PPE (safety shoes)
39.Installation of piping from vapor wells to skid connections and from discharge pipping to effluent stack	13. Pinch fingers when connecting pipes 14.Slips/ Trips/ Falls 15.Machinery Hazards	3. Wear proper PPE (leather gloves) 4. Be aware of potential trip hazards / Practice good housekeeping procedures / Mark significant below-grade hazards (i.e. holes, trenches) with safety cones or spray paint 5. Wear proper PPE (safety vest) / Maintain safe distance from operating machinery
40.Remediation equipment installation	14. Back strain when lifting heavy equipment 15. Slips/ Trips/ Falls 16. Traffic	5. Use proper lifting techniques / Use wheeled transport / Minimize distance to vehicle 6. Be aware of potential trip hazards / Practice good housekeeping procedures / Mark significant below-grade hazards (i.e. holes, trenches) with safety cones or spray pain 7. Wear proper PPE (safety vest)
41. All activities	55. Slips/ Trips/ Falls 56. Hand injuries, cuts or lacerations during manual handling of materials 57. Foot injuries 58. Back injuries 59. Traffic	63. Be aware of potential trip hazards / Follow good housekeeping procedures/ Mark significant hazards 64. Inspect for jagged/sharp edges, and rough or slippery surfaces / Keep fingers away from pinch points / Wipe off greasy, wet, slippery or dirty objects before handling / Wear leather/ cut-resistant gloves 65. Wear Langan approved safety shoes

JOB STEPS	POTENTIAL HAZARDS	PREVENTATIVE / CORRECTIVE ACTION
4. All activities (cont'd)	60. Wildlife: Stray dogs, Mice/rats, Vectors (i.e. mosquitoes, bees, etc.) 61. High Noise levels 62. Overhead hazards 63. Heat Stress/ Cold Stress 64. Eye Injuries	66. Use proper lifting techniques / Consider load location, task repetition, and load weigh when evaluating what is safe or unsafe to lift / Obtain assistance when possible 67. Wear high visibility clothing & vest / Use cones or signs to designate work area 68. Be aware of surroundings at all times, including the presence of wildlife/ Do not approach stray dogs / Carry/use dog/animal repellant / Use bug spray when needed 69. Wear hearing protection 70. Wear hard hat / Avoid areas were overhead hazards exist. 71. Wear proper attire for weather conditions (sunscreen or protective clothing in sunlight, layers for cold weather) / Drink plenty of fluids to avoid dehydration / Takes breaks as necessary to avoid heat/cold stress 72. Wear safety glasses
Additional items.		
Additional Items identified while in the field. (Delete row if not needed.)		

Print Name	Sign Name	Date
Prepared by:		
Reviewed by:		

LANGAN

Job Safety Analysis (JSA)
Health and Safety

JSA Title: **Site Inspection**
JSA Number: **JSA024-01**

A Job Safety Analysis (JSA) must identify all job steps required to complete the task, the potential hazards employees could be exposed to while performing the job step and the preventative/corrective actions required to reduce/mitigate the identified potential hazards. Employees must certify that they have either prepared the JSA or have reviewed the JSA and are aware of the potential hazards associated with this task and will follow the provided preventive/corrective actions. Prior to the start of any work "TAKE 5" and conduct a Last Minute Risk Assessment.

S – ***Stop,*** *what has changed?*
T – ***Think*** *about the task*
E – ***Evaluate*** *potential hazards*
P – ***Plan*** *safe approach*
S - ***Start*** *task /* ***Stop*** *& regroup*

PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT (Required or to be worn as needed):				
☒ Safety Shoes	☒ Long Sleeves	☒ Safety Vest (Class 2)	☒ Hard Hat	☒ Hearing Protection
☒ Safety Glasses	☐ Safety Goggles	☐ Face Shield	☒ Nitrile Gloves	☐ PVC Gloves
☒ Leather Gloves	☐ Cut Resist. Gloves	☐ Fall Protection	☐ Fire Resistant Clothing	☒ Rubber Boots
☒ Insect/Animal Repellent	☐ Ivy Blocker/Cleaner	☒ Traffic Cones/Signs	☐ Life Vest/Jacket	
☐ Other:				

JOB STEPS	POTENTIAL HAZARDS	PREVENTATIVE / CORRECTIVE ACTION
42.Jobsite Pre-briefing	33.None	22. Review JSA, SOP's, and discuss hazards that may be present and control measures for present hazards while on-site.

JOB STEPS	POTENTIAL HAZARDS	PREVENTATIVE / CORRECTIVE ACTION
2. Working near railroads	1. Passing Trains. 2. Slip/Trips/Falls.	1. Wear reflective vest/ Stay away from tracks/ Do not cross tracks within 10 ft. of train car or when there is a train within view/listen for train horn. 2. Be aware of tripping hazards/ Follow good housekeeping procedures/ Mark significant hazards with spray paint or cones.
3. Walking around site	6. Uneven terrain 7. Wildlife: Stray animals, mice/rats, vectors (i.e. mosquitoes, bees, etc.) 8. Weather: Heat/cold stress 9. Slip/Trips/Falls 10. Foot injuries 11. Eye injuries	9. Pay attention to surrounding area (puddles, wet, frozen, uneven areas); Mark with cones or spray paint. 10. Use bug spray/ Avoid stray animals/Use repellant when needed. 11. Dress for the correct weather situation/ Use sunscreen or protective clothing in sunlight, layers in cold weather/ Drink plenty of fluids/ Take breaks when needed. 4. Be aware of tripping hazards/ Follow good housekeeping procedures/ Mark significant hazards with spray paint or cones. 5. Wear proper PPE (Langan approved safety shoes)/ Change wet socks during cold weather. 6. Wear proper PPE (safety glasses/goggles).
4. Working near road	1. Passing vehicles 2. Slip/Trips/Falls	1. Wear reflective vest/ Stay away from roadway/ Use buddy system/ Place signage or cones when needed. 2. Be aware of tripping hazards/ Follow good housekeeping procedures/ Mark significant hazards with spray paint or cones.
5. All activities	65. Slips/ Trips/ Falls 66. Hand injuries, cuts or lacerations during manual handling of materials 67. Foot injuries 68. Back injuries 69. Traffic 70. Wildlife: Stray dogs, Mice/rats, Vectors (i.e. mosquitoes, bees, etc.) 71. High Noise levels 72. Overhead hazards 73. Heat Stress/ Cold Stress 74. Eye Injuries	73. Be aware of potential trip hazards / Follow good housekeeping procedures/ Mark significant hazards 74. Inspect for jagged/sharp edges, and rough or slippery surfaces / Keep fingers away from pinch points / Wipe off greasy, wet, slippery or dirty objects before handling / Wear leather/ cut-resistant gloves 75. Wear Langan approved safety shoes 76. Use proper lifting techniques / Consider load location, task repetition, and load weigh when evaluating what is safe or unsafe to lift / Obtain assistance when possible 77. Wear high visibility clothing & vest / Use cones or signs to designate work area 78. Be aware of surroundings at all times, including the presence of wildlife/ Do not approach stray dogs / Carry/use dog/animal repellant / Use bug spray when needed 79. Wear hearing protection 80. Wear hard hat / Avoid areas were overhead hazards exist. 81. Wear proper attire for weather conditions (sunscreen or protective clothing in sunlight, layers for cold weather) / Drink plenty of fluids to avoid dehydration / Takes breaks as necessary to avoid heat/cold stress 82. Wear safety glasses
Additional items.		

JOB STEPS	POTENTIAL HAZARDS	PREVENTATIVE / CORRECTIVE ACTION
Additional Items identified while in the field. (Delete row if not needed.)		

Print Name	**Sign Name**	**Date**
Prepared by:		
Reviewed by:		

LANGAN

Job Safety Analysis (JSA)
Health and Safety

JSA Title: **Building Construction Oversight**
JSA Number: **JSA006-01**

A Job Safety Analysis (JSA) must identify all job steps required to complete the task, the potential hazards employees could be exposed to while performing the job step and the preventative/corrective actions required to reduce/mitigate the identified potential hazards. Employees must certify that they have either prepared the JSA or have reviewed the JSA and are aware of the potential hazards associated with this task and will follow the provided preventive/corrective actions. Prior to the start of any work "TAKE 5" and conduct a Last Minute Risk Assessment.

S – ***Stop,*** *what has changed?*
T – ***Think*** *about the task*
E – ***Evaluate*** *potential hazards*
P – ***Plan*** *safe approach*
S - ***Start*** *task /* ***Stop*** *& regroup*

PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT (Required or to be worn as needed):				
☒ Safety Shoes	☒ Long Sleeves	☒ Safety Vest (Class 2)	☒ Hard Hat	☒ Hearing Protection
☒ Safety Glasses	☐ Safety Goggles	☒ Face Shield	☒ Nitrile Gloves	☐ PVC Gloves
☒ Leather Gloves	☐ Cut Resist. Gloves	☐ Fall Protection	☐ Fire Resistant Clothing	☐ Rubber Boots
☐ Insect/Animal Repellent	☐ Ivy Blocker/Cleaner	☒ Traffic Cones/Signs	☐ Life Vest/Jacket	
☐ Other:				

JOB STEPS	**POTENTIAL HAZARDS**	**PREVENTATIVE / CORRECTIVE ACTION**
43.Transport equipment to work area	34.Back Strain 35.Slips/ Trips/ Falls 36.Traffic 37.Cuts/abrasions from equipment 38.Contusions from dropped equipment	11. Use proper lifting techniques / Use wheeled transport 12. Minimize distance to work area / Have unobstructed path to work area / Follow good housekeeping procedures 13. Wear proper PPE (high visibility vest or clothing) 14. Wear proper PPE (leather gloves, long sleeves) 15. Wear proper PPE (safety shoes)
44.Drilling/anchor boilt installation	16. Hazards associated with drilling, flying objects, heavy equipment, ground level hazards and dust 17.Slips/ Trips/ Falls 18.Hazards associated with concrete work	6. Maintain a safe distance from drilling operation / Wear proper PPE (hard hat, safety glasses, safety shoes, safety vest) 7. Be aware of potential trip hazards / Follow good housekeeping procedures / Mark significant below-grade hazards (i.e. holes, trenches) with safety cones or spray paint / Wear the proper PPE (safety shoes) 8. Maintain a safe distance from pouring operation
45.Steel building erection	17. Overhead hazards, falling objects 18. Pinching/crushing hazards	8. Wear proper PPE (hard had, safety glasses, safety vest) / Be aware of overhead hazards and maintain a safe distance of at least 10 ft. 9. All personnel should make others aware of moving objects or their inten to move objects / Avoid areas where pinching and crushing hazards are possible
46. All activities	75. Slips/ Trips/ Falls 76. Hand injuries, cuts or lacerations during manual handling of materials 77. Foot injuries 78. Back injuries 79. Traffic	83. Be aware of potential trip hazards / Follow good housekeeping procedures/ Mark significant hazards 84. Inspect for jagged/sharp edges, and rough or slippery surfaces / Keep fingers away from pinch points / Wipe off greasy, wet, slippery or dirty objects before handling / Wear leather/ cut-resistant gloves 85. Wear Langan approved safety shoes

JOB STEPS	POTENTIAL HAZARDS	PREVENTATIVE / CORRECTIVE ACTION
4. All activities (cont'd)	80. Wildlife: Stray dogs, Mice/rats, Vectors (i.e. mosquitoes, bees, etc.) 81. High Noise levels 82. Overhead hazards 83. Heat Stress/ Cold Stress 84. Eye Injuries	86. Use proper lifting techniques / Consider load location, task repetition, and load weigh when evaluating what is safe or unsafe to lift / Obtain assistance when possible 87. Wear high visibility clothing & vest / Use cones or signs to designate work area 88. Be aware of surroundings at all times, including the presence of wildlife/ Do not approach stray dogs / Carry/use dog/animal repellant / Use bug spray when needed 89. Wear hearing protection 90. Wear hard hat / Avoid areas were overhead hazards exist. 91. Wear proper attire for weather conditions (sunscreen or protective clothing in sunlight, layers for cold weather) / Drink plenty of fluids to avoid dehydration / Takes breaks as necessary to avoid heat/cold stress 92. Wear safety glasses
Additional items.		
Additional Items identified while in the field. (Delete row if not needed.)		

<u>**Print Name**</u>	<u>**Sign Name**</u>	<u>**Date**</u>
<u>***Prepared by:***</u>		
<u>***Reviewed by:***</u>		

LANGAN

Job Safety Analysis (JSA)
Health and Safety

JSA Title: **Groundwater Sampling**
JSA Number: **JSA008-01**

A Job Safety Analysis (JSA) must identify all job steps required to complete the task, the potential hazards employees could be exposed to while performing the job step and the preventative/corrective actions required to reduce/mitigate the identified potential hazards. Employees must certify that they have either prepared the JSA or have reviewed the JSA and are aware of the potential hazards associated with this task and will follow the provided preventive/corrective actions. Prior to the start of any work "TAKE 5" and conduct a Last Minute Risk Assessment.

S – ***Stop**, what has changed?*
T – ***Think** about the task*
E – ***Evaluate** potential hazards*
P – ***Plan** safe approach*
S - ***Start** task / **Stop** & regroup*

PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT (Required or to be worn as needed):				
☒ Safety Shoes	☒ Long Sleeves	☒ Safety Vest (Class 2)	☒ Hard Hat	☒ Hearing Protection
☒ Safety Glasses	☐ Safety Goggles	☐ Face Shield	☒ Nitrile Gloves	☐ PVC Gloves
☒ Leather Gloves	☐ Cut Resist. Gloves	☒ Fall Protection	☐ Fire Resistant Clothing	☐ Rubber Boots
☐ Insect/Animal Repellent	☐ Ivy Blocker/Cleaner	☐ Traffic Cones/Signs	☐ Life Vest/Jacket	
☒ Other: Tyvek sleeves, Dermal Protection, PID				

JOB STEPS	POTENTIAL HAZARDS	PREVENTATIVE / CORRECTIVE ACTION
47. Transport equipment to work area	1. Back Strain 2. Slips/ Trips/ Falls 3. Traffic 4. Cuts/abrasions from equipment 5. Contusions from dropped equipment	1. Use proper lifting techniques / Use wheeled transport 2. Minimize distance to work area / Have unobstructed path to work area / Follow good housekeeping procedures 3. Wear proper PPE (high visibility vest or clothing) 4. Wear proper PPE (leather gloves, long sleeves) 5. Wear proper PPE (safety shoes)
48. Remove well cover	19. Scrape knuckles/hand 20. Strain wrist/bruise palm 21. Pinch fingers or hand	9. Wear proper PPE (leather gloves) 10. Using a hammer, tap the end of the wrench to loosen grip of bolts 11. Wear proper PPE (leather gloves)
49. Remove well cap and lock	19. Well can pops from pressure 20. Exposure to hazardous substances through inhalation or dermal exposure 21. Scrape knuckles/hand 22. Strain write/bruise palm	10. Remove cap slowly to relieve pressure / Do not place face over well when opening / Wear proper PPE (safety glasses) 11. Use direct air monitoring/reading instrument (i.e. PID) / Be familiar with and follow actions prescribed in the HASP / Wear proper PPE (nitrile gloves) 12. Wear proper PPE (leather gloves) 13. Using hammer, tap the end of the wrench to loosen grip
50. Measure head-space vapor levels	1. Exposure to hazardous substances through inhalation	1. Do not place face over well when collecting measurement
51. Remove dedicated tubing (if necessary)	1. Exposure to hazardous substances through inhalation or dermal exposure 2. Tubing swings around after removal	1. Wear proper PPE (nitrile gloves, Tyvek sleeves) 2. Wear proper PPE (safety glasses)
52. Set-up plastic sheeting for work site around the well	1. Lacerations when cutting plastic sheeting	1. Use scissors to cut plastic sheeting / Cut motions should always be away from body and body parts

JOB STEPS	POTENTIAL HAZARDS	PREVENTATIVE / CORRECTIVE ACTION
53. Measure depth to water	1. Exposure to hazardous substances through inhalation or dermal exposure 2. Pinch fingers or hand in water level instrument	1. Wear proper PPE (nitrile gloves) 2. Wear proper PPE (leather gloves)
54. Calibrate monitoring equipment	1. Skin or eye contact with calibration chemicals 2. Pinch fingers or hand in monitoring equipment	1. Wear proper PPE (safety glasses, nitrile gloves) 2. Wear proper PPE (leather gloves) / Avoid pinch points
55. Install sampling pump in well	1. Hand injuries during installation of pump 2. Lacerations when cutting tubing 3. Back strain during installation of pump 4. Physical hazards associated with manual lifting of heavy equipment 5. Back strain from starting generator 6. Burns from hot exhaust from generator 7. Electrical shock from improper use of generator and pump 8. Contaminated water spray from loose connections	1. Wear proper PPE (leather gloves, nitrile gloves) 2. Use safety tubing cutter 3. Use proper lifting techniques 4. Use proper lifting techniques / Use wheeled transport for heavy equipment 5. Use arm when starting generator / Do not over-strain if generator does not start 6. Do not touch generator near exhaust / Use proper handle to carry / Allow generator to cool down before moving 7. Properly plug in pump to generator / Do not allow the pump or generator to contact water / Check for breaks in the cord 8. Check all tubing connections to ensure they are tight and secure

JOB STEPS	POTENTIAL HAZARDS	PREVENTATIVE / CORRECTIVE ACTION
10. Purge water	1. Contact with potentially contaminated groundwater 2. Back strain from lifting buckets of water 3. Tripping potential on sample discharge lines and pump electric line	1. Wear proper PPE (safety glasses, nitrile gloves) 2. Use proper lifting techniques / Use wheeled transport 3. Organize discharge of electric line to keep out of way as much as possible / Mark potential tripping hazards with caution tape or safety cones
11. Sample water collection	1. Contact with potentially contaminated groundwater through dermal exposure 2. Contact with and burns from acid used for sample preservation 3. Tripping potential on sample discharge lines and pump electric line 4. Lacerations from broken sample bottles 5. Back strain when transporting coolers full of collected samples 6. Slips/ Trips/ Falls	1. Wear proper PPE (safety glasses, nitrile gloves) 2. Wear proper PPE (safety glasses, nitrile gloves) / Ensure sample bottle lids are secure before use and after sample collection 3. Organize line to keep out of the way as much as possible / Mark potential tripping hazards with caution tape or safety cones 4. Do not over-tighten bottle caps / Handle bottles safely to prevent breakage / Wrap glass bottles in bubble wrap, if possible 5. Use proper lifting techniques / Use wheeled transport / Seek assistance if coolers weight exceeds 50lbs. / Minimize distance to vehicle 6. Have unobstructed path to vehicle or collection point / Follow good housekeeping procedures / Do not lift/walk with coolers that are too heavy/difficult to lift
12. Remove pump and pack up equipment	1. Back strain when removing pump or lifting heavy equipment	1. Use proper lifting technique / Use wheeled transport for heavy equipment
13. Replace well cap and lock	1. Scrape fingers/hand 2. Strain wrist/bruise palm	1. Wear proper PPE (leather gloves) 2. Using hammer, tap the end of the well cap to tighten grip
14. Replace well cover	1. Scrape knuckles/hand 2. Strain write/bruise palm 3. Pinch fingers or hand	1. Wear proper PPE (leather gloves) 2. Using hammer, tap the end of the wrench to tighten the grip of the bolts 3. Wear proper PPE (leather gloves)
15. Transport drums to disposal staging location	1. Back, arm or shoulder strain from moving drums 2. Pinch hazard 3. Contact with potentially contaminated groundwater when moving improperly sealed drums 4. Slips/ Trips/ Falls when moving drum 5. Drop drum on feet/toes	1. Use drum cart for moving drums / Use proper lifting techniques / Obtain assistance, if needed 2. Wear proper PPE (leather gloves) 3. Wear proper PPE (nitrile gloves under leather gloves) / Properly seal drum to prevent leak 4. Ensure route to move drum to storage space is dry and free from obstructions 5. Wear proper PPE (safety shoes)
16. Place used PPE in designated disposal drum	1. Pressure build-up inside drum 2. Pinch hazard	1. Remove cap from bung hole in drum to relieve pressure 2. Wear proper PPE (leather gloves)
17. Decontaminate equipment	1. Splashing water/soap from decontamination 2. Contact with potentially contaminated groundwater through dermal exposure 3. Electrical shock from broken electric cords	1. Wear proper PPE (safety glasses) 2. Wear proper PPE (safety glasses, dermal protection) 3. Properly plug in pump to generator / Do not allow the pump or generator to contact water / Check for breaks in the cord
18. All activities	85. Slips/ Trips/ Falls 86. Hand injuries, cuts or lacerations during manual handling of materials 87. Foot injuries 88. Back injuries 89. Traffic 90. Wildlife: Stray dogs, Mice/rats, Vectors (i.e. mosquitoes, bees, etc.)	93. Be aware of potential trip hazards / Follow good housekeeping procedures/ Mark significant hazards 94. Inspect for jagged/sharp edges, and rough or slippery surfaces / Keep fingers away from pinch points / Wipe off greasy, wet, slippery or dirty objects before handling / Wear leather/ cut-resistant gloves 95. Wear Langan approved safety shoes

JOB STEPS	POTENTIAL HAZARDS	PREVENTATIVE / CORRECTIVE ACTION
	91. High Noise levels 92. Overhead hazards 93. Heat Stress/ Cold Stress 94. Eye Injuries	96. Use proper lifting techniques / Consider load location, task repetition, and load weigh when evaluating what is safe or unsafe to lift / Obtain assistance when possible 97. Wear high visibility clothing & vest / Use cones or signs to designate work area 98. Be aware of surroundings at all times, including the presence of wildlife/ Do not approach stray dogs / Carry/use dog/animal repellant / Use bug spray when needed 99. Wear hearing protection 100. Wear hard hat / Avoid areas were overhead hazards exist. 101. Wear proper attire for weather conditions (sunscreen or protective clothing in sunlight, layers for cold weather) / Drink plenty of fluids to avoid dehydration / Takes breaks as necessary to avoid heat/cold stress 102. Wear safety glasses
Additional items.		
Additional Items identified while in the field. (Delete row if not needed.)		

Print Name	**Sign Name**	**Date**
Prepared by:		
Reviewed by:		

LANGAN

Job Safety Analysis (JSA)
Health and Safety

JSA Title: Well Installation
JSA Number: JSA019-01

A Job Safety Analysis (JSA) must identify all job steps required to complete the task, the potential hazards employees could be exposed to while performing the job step and the preventative/corrective actions required to reduce/mitigate the identified potential hazards. Employees must certify that they have either prepared the JSA or have reviewed the JSA and are aware of the potential hazards associated with this task and will follow the provided preventive/corrective actions. Prior to the start of any work "TAKE 5" and conduct a Last Minute Risk Assessment.

S – ***Stop,*** *what has changed?*
T – ***Think*** *about the task*
E – ***Evaluate*** *potential hazards*
P – ***Plan*** *safe approach*
S - ***Start*** *task /* ***Stop*** *& regroup*

PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT REQUIRED:				
☒ Safety Shoes	☒ Long Sleeves	☒ Safety Vest (Class 2)	☒ Hard Hat	☒ Hearing Protection
☒ Safety Glasses	☐ Safety Goggles	☐ Face Shield	☒ Nitrile Gloves	☐ PVC Gloves
☒ Leather Gloves	☐ Cut Resist. Gloves	☐ Fall Protection	☐ Fire Resistant Clothing	☐ Rubber Boots
☐ Insect/Animal Repellent	☐ Ivy Blocker/Cleaner	☐ Traffic Cones/Signs	☐ Life Vest/Jacket	
☒ Other: PID, Tyvek sleeves				

JOB STEPS	POTENTIAL HAZARDS	PREVENTATIVE / CORRECTIVE ACTION
56. Move equipment to work site	39. Back strain when lifting equipment 40. Slips/ Trips/ Falls while moving equipment 41. Traffic (if applicable) 42. Pinched fingers or running over toes during geoprobe set-up 43. Overturn drilling rig while transporting to loading dock on flat-bed tow truck	23. Use proper lifting technique (use legs for bending and lifting and not the back)/ Use wheeled transport for heavy equipment / Get assistance when handling loads greater than 50 lbs. / Minimize distance to vehicle 24. Use proper lifting technique (use legs for bending and lifting and not the back) / Use wheeled transport for heavy equipment / Get assistance when handling loads greater than 50 lbs. / Minimize distance to vehicle / Have unobstructed path to vehicle or collection point / Do not lift/walk with boxes that are heavy/difficult to lift 25. Wear high visibility safety vests or clothing / Exercise caution 26. Wear proper PPE (cut-resistant gloves) / Stay alert, be aware of geoprobe rig at all times 27. Drill rig should be parked in center of flat-bed tow truck / Emergency brake shall be used at all times during transport on the flat-bed truck/ All unnecessary personnel should stay away from the flat-bed truck during moving activities
57. Calibration of monitoring equipment	22. Skin or eye contact with calibration chemicals 23. Pinch fingers in monitoring equipment	12. Wear proper PPE (safety glasses/ goggles) 13. Wear proper PPE (leather gloves)
14. Set-up geoprobe rig	23. Geoprobe rig movement	12. All field personnel should stay clear of the geoprobe rig while moving / Use a spotter when backing up the geoprobe
15. Advance geoprobe rods below ground surface to desired depth	12. Underground utilities 13. High noise levels	12. Clean all subsurface soil borings to a minimum of 5 feet below grade 13. Wear proper PPE (hearing protection)

JOB STEPS	POTENTIAL HAZARDS	PREVENTATIVE / CORRECTIVE ACTION
16. Remove and open acetate liner 5. Remove and open acetate liner (cont'd)	95. Pinched fingers while removing macrocore 96. Cuts/lacerations when cutting acetate liner open 97. Exposure to hazardous vapors 98. Skin contact with contaminated soil	5. Wear proper PPE (nitrile gloves, cut-resistant or leather gloves 6. Wear proper PPE (cut-resistant or leather gloves) 7. Do not place face over acetate liner when opening / Monitor hazardous vapors in air with PID / Upgrade PPE as necessary based on levels contained in the Health and Safety Plan 8. Wear proper PPE (nitrile gloves)
6. Remove excess soil from acetate liner and place in 55-gallon drum (IF NOT PERFORMED BY LANGAN, REMOVE!)	5. Cuts/lacerations from acetate liner 6. Pinched fingers/hand while opening/closing drum 7. Skin contact with contaminated soil 8. Soil debris in eyes	5. Wear proper PPE (cut-resistant or leather gloves) 6. Wear proper PPE (cut-resistant or leather gloves) 7. Wear proper PPE (nitrile gloves) 8. Wear proper PPE (safety glasses)
7. Attach hollow-stem augers to the geoprobe rig; Advance augers and attach additional augers until desired depth is reached	1. Strain wrist/bruise palm 2. Pinched fingers 3. Back Strain 4. Clothing entanglement 5. Carbon monoxide poisoning 6. Bruise toes/foot 7. High noise levels 8. Skin contact with contaminated soil	1. Wear proper PPE (cut-resistant or leather gloves) 2. Wear proper PPE (cut-resistant or leather gloves) 3. Use proper lifting techniques 4. Wear proper work attire(no loose clothing/strings) 5. Properly ventilate work area 6. Wear proper PPE (safety shoes) 7. Wear proper PPE (hearing protection) 8. Wear proper PPE (Tyvek sleeves, nitrile gloves)
8. Install monitoring well	1. Pinched fingers 2. Lacerations/abrasions 3. Back Strain	1. Wear proper PPE (cut-resistant or leather gloves) 2. Wear proper PPE (cut-resistant or leather gloves) 3. Use proper lifting techniques
9. Tremie-grout annulus space above bentonite seal	1. Back strain 2. Pinched fingers	1. Use proper lifting techniques 2. Wear proper PPE (cut-resistant or leather gloves)
10. Install flush-mount monitoring well pad	1. Splashed concrete 2. Pinched fingers 3. Cuts/lacerations	1. Wear proper PPE (safety glasses) 2. Wear proper PPE (cut-resistant or leather gloves) 3. Wear proper PPE (cut-resistant or leather gloves)
11. Decontaminate equipment	1. Splashing water/soap 2. Contact with potentially contaminated groundwater/soil through dermal exposure 3. Electrical shock from broken electric cords	1. Wear proper PPE (safety glasses) 2. Wear proper PPE (safety glasses, dermal protection) 3. Properly plug in pump to generator / Do not allow the pump or generator to contact water / Check for breaks in the cord
12. Transport drums to central staging location (IF NOT PERFORMED BY LANGAN, REMOVE!)	7. Back, arm or shoulder strain from moving drums 8. Pinch fingers/hand in drum cart when moving drums 9. Pinch fingers/hand when operating lift-gate on vehicle 10. Contact with potentially contaminated groundwater when moving improperly sealed drums 11. Slips when moving drums 12. Drop drum on feet/toes	103. Use drum cart for moving drums / Use proper lifting techniques / Do not lift heavy loads without assistance 104. Wear proper PPE (cut-resistant or leather gloves) 105. Wear proper PPE (cut-resistant or leather gloves) 106. Wear proper PPE (nitrile gloves underneath work gloves) 107. Follow good housekeeping procedures / Ensure route to move drum and storage space is free from obstructions 108. Wear proper PPE (safety shoes) / Work in a safe manner to prevent dropped drum

JOB STEPS	POTENTIAL HAZARDS	PREVENTATIVE / CORRECTIVE ACTION
13. All activities 13. All activities (cont'd)	11. Slips/ Trips/ Falls 12. Hand injuries, cuts or lacerations during manual handling of materials 13. Foot injuries 14. Back injuries 15. Traffic 16. Wildlife: Stray dogs, Mice/rats, Vectors (i.e. mosquitoes, bees, etc.) 17. High Noise levels 18. Overhead hazards 19. Heat Stress/ Cold Stress 20. Eye Injuries	11. Be aware of potential trip hazards / Follow good housekeeping procedures/ Mark significant hazards 12. Inspect for jagged/sharp edges, and rough or slippery surfaces / Keep fingers away from pinch points / Wipe off greasy, wet, slippery or dirty objects before handling / Wear leather/ cut-resistant gloves 13. Wear Langan approved safety shoes 14. Use proper lifting techniques / Consider load location, task repetition, and load weigh when evaluating what is safe or unsafe to lift / Obtain assistance when possible 15. Wear high visibility clothing & vest / Use cones or signs to designate work area 16. Be aware of surroundings at all times, including the presence of wildlife/ Do not approach stray dogs / Carry/use dog/animal repellant / Use bug spray when needed 17. Wear hearing protection 18. Wear hard hat / Avoid areas were overhead hazards exist. 19. Wear proper attire for weather conditions (sunscreen or protective clothing in sunlight, layers for cold weather) / Drink plenty of fluids to avoid dehydration / Takes breaks as necessary to avoid heat/cold stress 20. Wear safety glasses
Additional items.		
Additional Items identified while in the field. (Delete row if not needed.)		

Print Name	**Sign Name**	**Date**
Prepared by:		
Reviewed by:		

LANGAN	Job Safety Analysis (JSA) Health and Safety

JSA Title: **Monitoring Well Development**
JSA Number: **JSA026-01**

A Job Safety Analysis (JSA) must identify all job steps required to complete the task, the potential hazards employees could be exposed to while performing the job step and the preventative/corrective actions required to reduce/mitigate the identified potential hazards. Employees must certify that they have either prepared the JSA or have reviewed the JSA and are aware of the potential hazards associated with this task and will follow the provided preventive/corrective actions. Prior to the start of any work "TAKE 5" and conduct a Last Minute Risk Assessment.

S – ***Stop,*** *what has changed?*
T – ***Think*** *about the task*
E – ***Evaluate*** *potential hazards*
P – ***Plan*** *safe approach*
S - ***Start*** *task /* ***Stop*** *& regroup*

PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT (Required or to be worn as needed):				
☒ Safety Shoes	☒ Long Sleeves	☒ Safety Vest (Class 2)	☒ Hard Hat	☐ Hearing Protection
☒ Safety Glasses	☐ Safety Goggles	☒ Face Shield	☒ Nitrile Gloves	☐ PVC Gloves
☒ Leather Gloves	☒ Cut Resist. Gloves	☐ Fall Protection	☐ Fire Resistant Clothing	☐ Rubber Boots
☐ Insect/Animal Repellent	☐ Ivy Blocker/Cleaner	☐ Traffic Cones/Signs	☐ Life Vest/Jacket	
☒ Other: Tyvek Sleeves				

JOB STEPS	POTENTIAL HAZARDS	PREVENTATIVE / CORRECTIVE ACTION
58.Transport equipment to work area	44.Back Strains 45.Slips/Trips/Falls 46.Traffic 47.Cuts/Abrasions/Contusions from equipment	28. Use proper lifting techniques/ Use wheeled transport/ use buddy system when lifting equipment. 29. Minimize distance from work area/ unobstructed path to collection points and vehicle/ Follow good housekeeping procedures. 30. Wear high-visibility vest or clothing/Exercise caution/ Use traffic cones or signage if needed. 31. Wear proper PPE (leather gloves, long sleeves, Langan approved safety shoes).
59.Measure depth of water	24.Exposure to hazardous substances 25.Pinched fingers	17. Wear proper PPE (Nitrile gloves, Safety glasses/Face shield). 18. Wear proper PPE (cut-resistant gloves).
60.Install Tremie pipe in the monitoring well and connect to water source.	24. Hand injuries during installation (pinched fingers/hands). 25. Back strain from holding Tremie pipe. 26. High pressure water spray.	13. Wear proper PPE (Nitrile gloves/cut-resistant gloves). 14. Use proper lifting techniques/ Use two personnel when lowering pump greater than 80 feet. 15. Ensure all hose connections are tight and secure/ Use proper PPE (face shield and safety glasses).
61.Install pump in to well a. Connect pump to sample tubing. b. Lower pump to desired depth in well. c. Connect sample tubing to flow cell d. Connect pump to power source	14. Hand injuries during pump installation and sample tubing cutting. 15. Back strain 16. Electric shock 17. Exhaust gases from generator 18. Burns from hot equipment	14. Wear proper PPE when installing pump and cutting sample tubing (Nitrile and cut-resistant gloves)/ Use tubing cutter. 15. Proper lifting techniques/ Two personnel when installing pump at depths greater than 80 feet/ Use buddy when lifting heavy loads (pump, generator)/Use wheeled transport. 16. Ensure equipment is (LO/TO: locked out/tagged out) prior to preforming any electrical connections/ Inspect wires for frays or cuts/Ensure generator is properly grounded prior to starting.

JOB STEPS	POTENTIAL HAZARDS	PREVENTATIVE / CORRECTIVE ACTION
(generator) e. Turn on power source (generator)		17. Position generator so that exhaust is flowing away from work area. 18. Do not touch exhaust or any hot part of generator/ Allow equipment time to cool down prior to carrying/ Use proper PPE (long sleeves, leather gloves)
62. Develop monitoring well a. Jet water into well using Tremie pipe b. Turn pump on and adjust to desired flow rate. c. Surge pump up and down well to remove sediment from screen d. Containerize all purge water from well.	99. Hand injuries 100. Face injuries 101. Contaminated spray from water	109. Wear proper PPE (cut-resistant gloves and nitrile gloves). 110. Wear proper PPE (face shield and safety glasses)/do not stand over well opening. 111. Wear proper PPE (Face shield and safety goggles)/Tyvek over garments/ Ensure all connections are secure and tight/ Tubing outlet is contained in an overflow container.
63. Drum staging area.	1. Back, Arm, and shoulder strain. 2. Pinch points 3. Cross contamination 4. Slip/Trips/Falls	1. Use proper lifting techniques/ Use drum carts when moving drums/ use buddy system for moving of drums if needed/Move drums shortest distance needed. 2. Keep fingers and feet away from pinch points/ Use proper PPE (cut-resistant gloves, Langan approved safety shoes) 3. Use proper PPE (Nitrile gloves, Tyvek sleeves) 4. Ensure pathway is clear prior to moving equipment/ Mark all hazards/ Use additional person as a spotter if needed.
64. Equipment pack-up	1. Back Strains 2. Slips/Trips/Falls 3. Traffic 4. Cuts/Abrasions/Contusions from equipment.	1. Use proper lifting techniques/ Use wheeled transport/ use buddy system when lifting equipment. 2. Minimize distance from work area/ Unobstructed path to collection points and vehicle/ Follow good housekeeping procedures. 3. Wear high-visibility vest or clothing/Exercise caution/ Use traffic cones or signage if needed. 112. Wear proper PPE (leather gloves, long sleeves, Langan approved safety shoes).
65. All activities	1. Slips/ Trips/ Falls 2. Hand injuries, cuts or lacerations during manual handling of materials 3. Foot injuries 102. Back injuries 103. Traffic 104. Wildlife: Stray dogs, Mice/rats, Vectors (i.e. mosquitoes, bees, etc.) 105. High Noise levels 106. Overhead hazards 107. Heat Stress/ Cold Stress 108. Eye Injuries	1. Be aware of potential trip hazards / Follow good housekeeping procedures/ Mark significant hazards 2. Inspect for jagged/sharp edges, and rough or slippery surfaces / Keep fingers away from pinch points / Wipe off greasy, wet, slippery or dirty objects before handling / Wear leather/ cut-resistant gloves 3. Wear Langan approved safety shoes 4. Use proper lifting techniques / Consider load location, task repetition, and load weigh when evaluating what is safe or unsafe to lift / Obtain assistance when possible 5. Wear high visibility clothing & vest / Use cones or signs to designate work area 6. Be aware of surroundings at all times, including the presence of wildlife/ Do not approach stray dogs / Carry/use dog/animal repellant / Use bug spray when needed 7. Wear hearing protection 8. Wear hard hat / Avoid areas were overhead hazards exist. 9. Wear proper attire for weather conditions (sunscreen or protective clothing

JOB STEPS	POTENTIAL HAZARDS	PREVENTATIVE / CORRECTIVE ACTION
		in sunlight, layers for cold weather) / Drink plenty of fluids to avoid dehydration / Takes breaks as necessary to avoid heat/cold stress 10. Wear safety glasses.
Additional items.		
Additional Items identified while in the field. (Delete row if not needed.)		

Print Name	Sign Name	Date
Prepared by:		
Reviewed by:		

LANGAN

Job Safety Analysis (JSA)
Health and Safety

JSA Title: **Hammer Drill**
JSA Number: JSA049

A Job Safety Analysis (JSA) must identify all job steps required to complete the task, the potential hazards employees could be exposed to while performing the job step and the preventative/corrective actions required to reduce/mitigate the identified potential hazards. Employees must certify that they have either prepared the JSA or have reviewed the JSA and are aware of the potential hazards associated with this task and will follow the provided preventive/corrective actions. Prior to the start of any work "TAKE 5" and conduct a Last Minute Risk Assessment.

S – ***Stop,*** *what has changed?*
T – ***Think*** *about the task*
E – ***Evaluate*** *potential hazards*
P – ***Plan*** *safe approach*
S - ***Start*** *task /* ***Stop*** *& regroup*

PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT (Required or to be worn as needed):				
☒ Safety Shoes	☒ Long Sleeves	☒ Safety Vest (Class 2)	☒ Hard Hat	☒ Hearing Protection
☒ Safety Glasses	☐ Safety Goggles	☒ Face Shield	☒ Nitrile Gloves	☐ PVC Gloves
☒ Leather Gloves	☐ Cut Resist. Gloves	☐ Fall Protection	☐ Fire Resistant Clothing	☐ Rubber Boots
☐ Insect/Animal Repellent	☐ Ivy Blocker/Cleaner	☒ Traffic Cones/Signs	☐ Life Vest/Jacket	
☐ Other:				

JOB STEPS	POTENTIAL HAZARDS	PREVENTATIVE / CORRECTIVE ACTION
66.Transport equipment to work area	48.Back Strain 49.Slips/ Trips/ Falls 50.Traffic 51.Cuts/abrasions from equipment 52.Contusions from dropped equipment	16. Use proper lifting techniques / Use wheeled transport 17. Minimize distance to work area / Have unobstructed path to work area / Follow good housekeeping procedures 18. Wear proper PPE (high visibility vest or clothing) 19. Wear proper PPE (leather gloves, long sleeves) 20. Wear proper PPE (safety shoes)
67.Electrical Connection	26.Inpsect electrical cord to drill 27.Inspect hammer drill 28.Inspect extension cord 29.Test GFCI	12. Check the plug, insure all connections are in place, and check cord for frayed sections. If plug or cord are worn, do not use equipment until repaired 13. Inspect chuck for proper grasping and holding of bit, check that plastic housing is not cracked or missing pieces. Do not use if chuck doesn't work properly or housing is compromised. 14. Inspect extension cord, if worn or stripped pull from service and replace 15. Test GFCI, replace if GFCI fails
68.Drill Bit	1. Inspect drill bit	1. Replace if worn 2. Wear proper PPE (leather gloves) when installing and removing drill bit. 3. Ensure equipment is unplugged from electrical power when removing and installing drill bit.
69.Use of Hammer Drill	1. Hazards associated with using hammer drill, flying objects, heavy equipment, ground level hazards and dust 2. Slips/ Trips/ Falls 3. Hazards associated drilling into concrete slab	1. Maintain a safe distance from other site operations / Wear proper PPE (hard hat, safety glasses, safety shoes, safety vest, ear protection and leather gloves) 2. Be aware of potential trip hazards / Follow good housekeeping procedures / Mark extension cord pathway with safety cones 3. Do not push hammer drill during use.

JOB STEPS	POTENTIAL HAZARDS	PREVENTATIVE / CORRECTIVE ACTION
70. All activities 4. All activities (cont'd)	109. Slips/ Trips/ Falls 110. Hand injuries, cuts or lacerations during manual handling of materials 111. Foot injuries 112. Back injuries 113. Traffic 114. Wildlife: Stray dogs, Mice/rats, Vectors (i.e. mosquitoes, bees, etc.) 115. High Noise levels 116. Overhead hazards 117. Heat Stress/ Cold Stress 118. Eye Injuries	113. Be aware of potential trip hazards / Follow good housekeeping procedures/ Mark significant hazards 114. Inspect for jagged/sharp edges, and rough or slippery surfaces / Keep fingers away from pinch points / Wipe off greasy, wet, slippery or dirty objects before handling / Wear leather/ cut-resistant gloves 115. Wear Langan approved safety shoes 116. Use proper lifting techniques / Consider load location, task repetition, and load weigh when evaluating what is safe or unsafe to lift / Obtain assistance when possible 117. Wear high visibility clothing & vest / Use cones or signs to designate work area 118. Be aware of surroundings at all times, including the presence of wildlife/ Do not approach stray dogs / Carry/use dog/animal repellant / Use bug spray when needed 119. Wear hearing protection 120. Wear hard hat / Avoid areas were overhead hazards exist. 121. Wear proper attire for weather conditions (sunscreen or protective clothing in sunlight, layers for cold weather) / Drink plenty of fluids to avoid dehydration / Takes breaks as necessary to avoid heat/cold stress 122. Wear safety glasses
Additional items.		
Additional Items identified while in the field. (Delete row if not needed.)		

Print Name	Sign Name	Date
Prepared by:		
Reviewed by:		

LANGAN

Job Safety Analysis (JSA)
Health and Safety

JSA Title: Indoor Air Sampling
JSA Number: JSA007-01

A Job Safety Analysis (JSA) must identify all job steps required to complete the task, the potential hazards employees could be exposed to while performing the job step and the preventative/corrective actions required to reduce/mitigate the identified potential hazards. Employees must certify that they have either prepared the JSA or have reviewed the JSA and are aware of the potential hazards associated with this task and will follow the provided preventive/corrective actions. Prior to the start of any work "TAKE 5" and conduct a Last Minute Risk Assessment.

S – ***Stop***, *what has changed?*
T – ***Think*** *about the task*
E – ***Evaluate*** *potential hazards*
P – ***Plan*** *safe approach*
S - ***Start*** *task /* ***Stop*** *& regroup*

PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT (Required or to be worn as needed):				
☒ Safety Shoes	☒ Long Sleeves	☒ Safety Vest (Class 2)	☒ Hard Hat	☒ Hearing Protection
☒ Safety Glasses	☐ Safety Goggles	☐ Face Shield	☒ Nitrile Gloves	☐ PVC Gloves
☒ Leather Gloves	☐ Cut Resist. Gloves	☐ Fall Protection	☐ Fire Resistant Clothing	☐ Rubber Boots
☐ Insect/Animal Repellent	☐ Ivy Blocker/Cleaner	☒ Traffic Cones/Signs	☐ Life Vest/Jacket	
☒ Other: PID, Respiratory Protection (if necessary)				

JOB STEPS	POTENTIAL HAZARDS	PREVENTATIVE / CORRECTIVE ACTION
71. Building walkthrough and background contaminant removal	53. Slips / Trips/ Falls 54. Exposure to substances/vapors during removal	21. Be aware of potential trip hazards / Follow good housekeeping procedures / Mark significant below-grade hazards (i.e. holes, trenches) with safety cones or spray paint 22. Monitor indoor air concentrations with a PID / Wear proper PPE (nitrile gloves) / Wear proper respiratory protection if necessary
72. Transport equipment to work area	6. Back Strain 7. Slips/ Trips/ Falls 8. Traffic 9. Cuts/abrasions from equipment 10. Contusions from dropped equipment	6. Use proper lifting techniques / Use wheeled transport 7. Minimize distance to work area / Have unobstructed path to work area / Follow good housekeeping procedures 8. Wear proper PPE (high visibility vest or clothing) 9. Wear proper PPE (leather gloves, long sleeves) 10. Wear proper PPE (safety shoes)
73. Mark out areas for indoor air sampling	30. Slips/ Trips/ Falls	16. Be aware of potential trip hazards / Follow good housekeeping procedures / Mark significant below-grade hazards (i.e. holes, trenches) with safety cones or spray paint
74. Set-up canisters and begin indoor air sampling	27. Dropping crates or canisters 28. Pinch hazard	14. Exercise caution when moving crates and canisters / Use proper housekeeping of materials during sample events / Do not carry too many items at one time / Perform several trips, if necessary 15. Wear proper PPE (leather gloves)
75. Sample collection	2. Dropping crates or canisters 3. Pinched fingers from opening valves	2. Exercise caution when moving crates and canisters / Use proper housekeeping of materials during sample events / Do not carry too many items at one time / Perform several trips, if necessary 3. Wear proper PPE (leather gloves) / Keep fingers away from pinch points
76. Pack up equipment	3. Back strain	3. Use proper lifting techniques / Use wheeled transport

JOB STEPS	POTENTIAL HAZARDS	PREVENTATIVE / CORRECTIVE ACTION
	4. Slips/ Trips/ Falls 5. Traffic	4. Be aware of potential trip hazards / Follow good housekeeping procedures / Minimize distance to vehicle 5. Wear proper PPE (safety vest)
77. All activities	119. Slips/ Trips/ Falls 120. Hand injuries, cuts or lacerations during manual handling of materials 121. Foot injuries 122. Back injuries 123. Traffic 124. Wildlife: Stray dogs, Mice/rats, Vectors (i.e. mosquitoes, bees, etc.) 125. High Noise levels 126. Overhead hazards 127. Heat Stress/ Cold Stress 128. Eye Injuries	123. Be aware of potential trip hazards / Follow good housekeeping procedures/ Mark significant hazards 124. Inspect for jagged/sharp edges, and rough or slippery surfaces / Keep fingers away from pinch points / Wipe off greasy, wet, slippery or dirty objects before handling / Wear leather/ cut-resistant gloves 125. Wear Langan approved safety shoes 126. Use proper lifting techniques / Consider load location, task repetition, and load weigh when evaluating what is safe or unsafe to lift / Obtain assistance when possible 127. Wear high visibility clothing & vest / Use cones or signs to designate work area 128. Be aware of surroundings at all times, including the presence of wildlife/ Do not approach stray dogs / Carry/use dog/animal repellant / Use bug spray when needed 129. Wear hearing protection 130. Wear hard hat / Avoid areas were overhead hazards exist. 131. Wear proper attire for weather conditions (sunscreen or protective clothing in sunlight, layers for cold weather) / Drink plenty of fluids to avoid dehydration / Takes breaks as necessary to avoid heat/cold stress 132. Wear safety glasses
Additional items.		
Additional Items identified while in the field. (Delete row if not needed.)		

Print Name	**Sign Name**	**Date**
Prepared by:		
Reviewed by:		

LANGAN

Job Safety Analysis (JSA)
Health and Safety

JSA Title: **Sub-slab soil gas temporary point installation and sampling**
JSA Number: **JSA037-01**

A Job Safety Analysis (JSA) must identify all job steps required to complete the task, the potential hazards employees could be exposed to while performing the job step and the preventative/corrective actions required to reduce/mitigate the identified potential hazards. Employees must certify that they have either prepared the JSA or have reviewed the JSA and are aware of the potential hazards associated with this task and will follow the provided preventive/corrective actions. Prior to the start of any work "TAKE 5" and conduct a Last Minute Risk Assessment.

TAKE 5

S – ***Stop,*** *what has changed?*
T – ***Think*** *about the task*
E – ***Evaluate*** *potential hazards*
P – ***Plan*** *safe approach*
S - ***Start*** *task /* ***Stop*** *& regroup*

PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT (Required or to be worn as needed):				
☒ Safety Shoes	☒ Long Sleeves	☒ Safety Vest (Class 2)	☒ Hard Hat	☐ Hearing Protection
☒ Safety Glasses	☒ Safety Goggles	☐ Face Shield	☒ Nitrile Gloves	☐ PVC Gloves
☒ Leather Gloves	☐ Cut Resist. Gloves	☐ Fall Protection	☐ Fire Resistant Clothing	☐ Rubber Boots
☒ Insect/Animal Repellent	☐ Ivy Blocker/Cleaner	☒ Traffic Cones/Signs	☐ Life Vest/Jacket	
☒ Other: Tyvek Sleeves				

JOB STEPS	POTENTIAL HAZARDS	PREVENTATIVE / CORRECTIVE ACTION
78. Transport equipment to work site	55. Back injuries 56. Slips/Trips/Falls 57. Traffic 58. Hand injuries	32. Use proper lifting techniques/ Use wheeled transport/ Get assistance when need with moving equipment/ Minimize distance from vehicle 33. Minimize distance from vehicle/ Have unobstructed pathway to vehicle and collection points/ Mark tripping hazards with spray paint, cones, or caution tape/ Observe good housekeeping procedures. 34. Wear proper PPE (High Visibility vest and clothing)/ Exercise caution (stay alert-stay alive) 35. Wear proper PPE (leather gloves)/ Keep finger and hands clear of pinch points.
79.Mark area for drilling	31.Slips/Trips/Falls	19. Minimize distance from vehicle/ Have unobstructed pathway to vehicle and collection points/ Mark tripping hazards with spray paint, cones, or caution tape/ Observe good housekeeping procedures
80.Drill sampling points with hammer drill	29. Eye injuries 30. Dust exposure 31. Hand injuries 32. Catch items (clothing) 33. Electric shock 34. Chemical atmosphere hazard (vapor) 35. Slips/Trips/Falls	16. Wear proper PPE (safety glasses) 17. Wear proper PPE (dust mask) 18. Wear proper PPE (leather gloves)/ Keep hands and fingers out of pinch points/ Avoid drill catching on ground and twisting wrist or hand/ Release drill grip if drill becomes caught/ Ensure drill is unplugged prior to inserting bit. 19. Tie up or tuck-in all loose clothing/ Maintain distance from drill 20. Inspect power cable for cuts or nicks before use/ Use GFCI outlet on power cord/ Do not use in wet conditions 21. Monitor air, vapors with Photo-ionization detector (PID)

JOB STEPS	POTENTIAL HAZARDS	PREVENTATIVE / CORRECTIVE ACTION
		22. Minimize distance from vehicle/ Have unobstructed pathway to vehicle and collection points/ Mark tripping hazards with spray paint, cones, or caution tape/ Observe good housekeeping procedures
81. Measure vapor content and depth to bottom of hole	1. Chemical atmosphere hazard (vapors)	1. Monitor air, vapors with Photo-ionization detector (PID)/ Keep face away from opening of hole while collecting measurements
82. Set-up of shroud and sampling canister system	1. Hand injuries 2. Chemical atmosphere hazard (vapors) 3. Slips/Trips/Falls	1. Wear proper PPE (leather gloves, nitrile gloves)/ Keep fingers away from pinch points when installing pump/ Do not use open blades, use tubing cutter 2. Monitor air, vapors with Photo-ionization detector (PID)/ Keep face away from opening of hole while collecting measurements 3. Minimize distance from vehicle/ Have unobstructed pathway to vehicle and collection points/ Mark tripping hazards with spray paint, cones, or caution tape/ Observe good housekeeping procedures
83. Purge soil gas	1. Chemical atmosphere hazard (vapors)	1. Monitor air, vapors with Photo-ionization detector (PID)/ Keep face away from exhaust port of pump
84. Sample collection (opening and closing valves)	1. Hand injuries	1. Wear proper PPE (leather gloves)/ Keep fingers away from pinch points
85. Sealing sampling holes	1. Back injuries 2. Concrete dust 3. Eye injuries	1. Use proper lifting techniques for lifting of cement bags 2. Wear proper PPE (dust mask) 3. Wear proper PPE (safety glasses)
86. All activities	129. Slips/ Trips/ Falls 130. Hand injuries, cuts or lacerations during manual handling of materials 131. Foot injuries 132. Back injuries 133. Traffic 134. Wildlife: Stray animals, Mice/rats, Vectors (i.e. mosquitoes, bees, etc.) 135. High Noise levels 136. Overhead hazards 137. Heat or cold injuries 138. Eye Injuries	133. Be aware of potential trip hazards/ Follow good housekeeping procedures/ Mark significant hazards 134. Inspect for jagged/sharp edges, and rough or slippery surfaces/ Keep fingers away from pinch points/ Wipe off greasy, wet, slippery or dirty objects before handling/ Wear leather/ cut-resistant gloves Wear proper PPE (Langan approved safety shoes) 135. Use proper lifting techniques/ Consider load location, task repetition, and load weigh when evaluating what is safe or unsafe to lift/ Obtain assistance when possible 136. Wear high visibility clothing & vest/ Use cones or signs to designate work area 137. Be aware of surroundings at all times, including the presence of wildlife/ Do not approach stray animals/ Carry and use animal repellant when needed/ Use bug spray when needed 138. Wear hearing protection 139. Wear hard hat/ Avoid areas were overhead hazards exist. 140. Wear proper attire for weather conditions (sunscreen or protective clothing in sunlight, layers for cold weather)/ Drink plenty of fluids to avoid dehydration/ Takes breaks as necessary to avoid heat/cold stress 141. Wear safety glasses

JOB STEPS	POTENTIAL HAZARDS	PREVENTATIVE / CORRECTIVE ACTION
Additional items.		
Additional Items identified while in the field. (Delete row if not needed.)		

Print Name	**Sign Name**	**Date**
Prepared by:		
Reviewed by:		

ATTACHMENT H

TAILGATE SAFETY BRIEFING FORM

LANGAN TAILGATE SAFETY BRIEFING

Date:______________________ Time: ______________________

Leader:______________________ Location:______________________

Work Task:

____

____

SAFETY TOPICS (*provide some detail of discussion points*)

Chemical Exposure Hazards and Control:______________________

____

Physical Hazards and Control: ______________________

Air Monitoring: ______________________

PPE: ______________________

______

Communications:______________________

Safe Work Practices: ______________________

____

Emergency Response: ______________________

Hospital/Medical Center Location: ______________________

Phone Nos.: ______________________

Other: ______________________

FOR FOLLOW-UP (the issues, responsibilities, due dates, etc.)

____

____

____

ATTENDEES

PRINT NAME	COMPANY	SIGNATURE

ATTACHMENT H

TAILGATE SAFETY BRIEFING FORM

LANGAN TAILGATE SAFETY BRIEFING

Date:____________________ Time: ____________________

Leader:____________________ Location:____________________

Work Task:

SAFETY TOPICS (*provide some detail of discussion points*)

Chemical Exposure Hazards and Control:

Physical Hazards and Control:

Air Monitoring:

PPE:

Communications:

Safe Work Practices:

Emergency Response:

Hospital/Medical Center Location:

Phone Nos.:

Other:

FOR FOLLOW-UP (the issues, responsibilities, due dates, etc.)

ATTENDEES

PRINT NAME	COMPANY	SIGNATURE

ATTACHMENT H

TAILGATE SAFETY BRIEFING FORM

LANGAN TAILGATE SAFETY BRIEFING

Date:______________________________ Time: ____

Leader:___________________________________ Location:______________________________________

Work Task:

____

____

SAFETY TOPICS (*provide some detail of discussion points*)

Chemical Exposure Hazards and Control:____

____

Physical Hazards and Control: ____

Air Monitoring: ____

PPE: ____

____

Communications:____

Safe Work Practices: ____

____

Emergency Response: ____

Hospital/Medical Center Location: ____

Phone Nos.: ____

Other: ____

FOR FOLLOW-UP (the issues, responsibilities, due dates, etc.)

____

____

____

ATTENDEES

PRINT NAME	COMPANY	SIGNATURE

APPENDIX E

NYC PLANNING COMMISSION ZONING MAP

600 0 600 1200 1800 FEET

C1-1 C1-2 C1-3 C1-4 C1-5 C2-1 C2-2 C2-3 C2-4 C2-5

NOTE: Where no dimensions for zoning district boundaries appear on the zoning maps, such dimensions are determined in Article VII, Chapter 6 (Location of District Boundaries) of the Zoning Resolution.

APPENDIX F

CITIZEN PARTICIPATION PLAN

NEW YORK STATE OF OPPORTUNITY. | Department of Environmental Conservation

Brownfield Cleanup Program

Citizen Participation Plan
for
266-270 West 96th Street

August 2019

BCP Site No. C231133
266-270 West 96th Street
Manhattan
New York, NY 10025

Contents

*** * * * ***

Note: The information presented in this Citizen Participation Plan was current as of the date of its approval by the New York State Department of Environmental Conservation. Portions of this Citizen Participation Plan may be revised during the site's investigation and cleanup process.

Applicant: **266 West 96th Street Associates LLC ("Applicant")**
Site Name: **266-270 West 96th Street ("Site")**
Site Address: **266-270 West 96th Street**
Site County: **New York**
Site Number: **C231133**

1. What is New York's Brownfield Cleanup Program?

New York's Brownfield Cleanup Program (BCP) works with private developers to encourage the voluntary cleanup of contaminated properties known as "brownfields" so that they can be reused and developed. These uses include recreation, housing, and business.

A *brownfield* is any real property that is difficult to reuse or redevelop because of the presence or potential presence of contamination. A brownfield typically is a former industrial or commercial property where operations may have resulted in environmental contamination. A brownfield can pose environmental, legal, and financial burdens on a community. If a brownfield is not addressed, it can reduce property values in the area and affect economic development of nearby properties.

The BCP is administered by the New York State Department of Environmental Conservation (NYSDEC) which oversees Applicants who conduct brownfield site investigation and cleanup activities. An Applicant is a person who has requested to participate in the BCP and has been accepted by NYSDEC. The BCP contains investigation and cleanup requirements, ensuring that cleanups protect public health and the environment. When NYSDEC certifies that these requirements have been met, the property can be reused or redeveloped for the intended use.

For more information about the BCP, go online at:
http://www.dec.ny.gov/chemical/8450.html .

2. Citizen Participation Activities

Why NYSDEC Involves the Public and Why It Is Important

NYSDEC involves the public to improve the process of investigating and cleaning up contaminated sites, and to enable citizens to participate more fully in decisions that affect their health, environment, and social well-being. NYSDEC provides opportunities for citizen involvement and encourages early two-way communication with citizens before decision makers form or adopt final positions.

Involving citizens affected and interested in site investigation and cleanup programs is important for many reasons. These include:

- Promoting the development of timely, effective site investigation and cleanup programs that protect public health and the environment

- Improving public access to, and understanding of, issues and information related to a particular site and that site's investigation and cleanup process

- Providing citizens with early and continuing opportunities to participate in NYSDEC's site investigation and cleanup process

- Ensuring that NYSDEC makes site investigation and cleanup decisions that benefit from input that reflects the interests and perspectives found within the affected community

- Encouraging dialogue to promote the exchange of information among the affected/interested public, State agencies, and other interested parties that strengthens trust among the parties, increases understanding of site and community issues and concerns, and improves decision making.

This Citizen Participation (CP) Plan provides information about how NYSDEC will inform and involve the public during the investigation and cleanup of the site identified above. The public information and involvement program will be carried out with assistance, as appropriate, from the Applicant.

Project Contacts

Appendix A identifies NYSDEC project contact(s) to whom the public should address questions or request information about the site's investigation and cleanup program. The public's suggestions about this CP Plan and the CP program for the site are always welcome. Interested people are encouraged to share their ideas and suggestions with the project contacts at any time.

Locations of Reports and Information

The locations of the reports and information related to the site's investigation and cleanup program also are identified in Appendix A. These locations provide convenient access to important project documents for public review and comment. Some documents may be placed on the NYSDEC web site. If this occurs, NYSDEC will inform the public in fact sheets distributed about the site and by other means, as appropriate.

Site Contact List

Appendix B contains the site contact list. This list has been developed to keep the community informed about, and involved in, the site's investigation and cleanup process. The site contact list will be used periodically to distribute fact sheets that provide updates about the status of the project. These will include notifications of upcoming activities at the site (such as fieldwork), as well as availability of project documents and announcements about public comment periods.
The site contact list includes, at a minimum:

- Chief executive officer and planning board chairperson of each county, city, town and village in which the site is located;
- Residents, owners, and occupants of the site and properties adjacent to the site;
- The public water supplier which services the area in which the site is located;
- Any person who has requested to be placed on the site contact list;
- The administrator of any school or day care facility located on or near the site for purposes of posting and/or dissemination of information at the facility;
- Location(s) of reports and information.

The site contact list will be reviewed periodically and updated as appropriate. Individuals and organizations will be added to the site contact list upon request. Such requests should be submitted to the NYSDEC project contact(s) identified in Appendix A. Other additions to the site contact list may be made at the discretion of the NYSDEC project manager, in consultation with other NYSDEC staff as appropriate.

Note: The first site fact sheet (usually related to the draft Remedial Investigation Work Plan) is distributed both by paper mailing through the postal service and through DEC Delivers, its email listserv service. The fact sheet includes instructions for signing up with the appropriate county listserv to receive future notifications about the site. See http://www.dec.ny.gov/chemical/61092.html .

Subsequent fact sheets about the site will be distributed exclusively through the listserv, except for households without internet access that have indicated the need to continue to receive site information in paper form. Please advise the NYSDEC site project manager identified in Appendix A if that is the case. Paper mailings may continue during the investigation and cleanup process for some sites, based on public interest and need.

CP Activities

The table at the end of this section identifies the CP activities, at a minimum, that have been and will be conducted during the site's investigation and cleanup program. The flowchart in Appendix D shows how these CP activities integrate with the site investigation and cleanup process. The public is informed about these CP activities through fact sheets and notices distributed at significant points during the program. Elements of the investigation and cleanup process that match up with the CP activities are explained briefly in Section 5.

- **Notices and fact sheets** help the interested and affected public to understand contamination issues related to a site, and the nature and progress of efforts to investigate and clean up a site.

- **Public forums, comment periods and contact with project managers** provide opportunities for the public to contribute information, opinions and perspectives that have potential to influence decisions about a site's investigation and cleanup.

The public is encouraged to contact project staff at any time during the site's investigation and cleanup process with questions, comments, or requests for information.

This CP Plan may be revised due to changes in major issues of public concern identified in Section 3 or in the nature and scope of investigation and cleanup activities. Modifications may include additions to the site contact list and changes in planned citizen participation activities.

Technical Assistance Grant

NYSDEC must determine if the site poses a significant threat to public health or the environment. This determination generally is made using information developed during the investigation of the site, as described in Section 5.

If the site is determined to be a significant threat, a qualifying community group may apply for a Technical Assistance Grant (TAG). The purpose of a TAG is to provide funds to the qualifying group to obtain independent technical assistance. This assistance helps the TAG recipient to interpret and understand existing environmental information about the nature and extent of contamination related to the site and the development/implementation of a remedy.

An eligible community group must certify that its membership represents the interests of the community affected by the site, and that its members' health, economic well-being or enjoyment of the environment may be affected by a release or threatened release of contamination at the site.

As of the date the declaration (page 2) was signed by the NYSDEC project manager, the significant threat determination for the site had not yet been made.

To verify the significant threat status of the site, the interested public may contact the NYSDEC project manager identified in Appendix A.

For more information about TAGs, go online at
http://www.dec.ny.gov/regulations/2590.html

Note: The table identifying the citizen participation activities related to the site's investigation and cleanup program follows on the next page:

Citizen Participation Activities	Timing of CP Activity(ies)
Application Process:	
• Prepare site contact list • Establish document repository(ies)	At time of preparation of application to participate in the BCP.
• Publish notice in Environmental Notice Bulletin (ENB) announcing receipt of application and 30-day public comment period • Publish above ENB content in local newspaper • Mail above ENB content to site contact list • Conduct 30-day public comment period	When NYSDEC determines that BCP application is complete. The 30-day public comment period begins on date of publication of notice in ENB. End date of public comment period is as stated in ENB notice. Therefore, ENB notice, newspaper notice, and notice to the site contact list should be provided to the public at the same time.
After Execution of Brownfield Site Cleanup Agreement (BCA):	
• Prepare Citizen Participation (CP) Plan	Before start of Remedial Investigation **Note:** Applicant must submit CP Plan to NYSDEC for review and approval within 20 days of the effective date of the BCA.
Before NYSDEC Approves Remedial Investigation (RI) Work Plan:	
• Distribute fact sheet to site contact list about proposed RI activities and announcing 30-day public comment period about draft RI Work Plan • Conduct 30-day public comment period	Before NYSDEC approves RI Work Plan. If RI Work Plan is submitted with application, public comment periods will be combined and public notice will include fact sheet. Thirty-day public comment period begins/ends as per dates identified in fact sheet.
After Applicant Completes Remedial Investigation:	
• Distribute fact sheet to site contact list that describes RI results	Before NYSDEC approves RI Report
Before NYSDEC Approves Remedial Work Plan (RWP):	
• Distribute fact sheet to site contact list about draft RWP and announcing 45-day public comment period • Public meeting by NYSDEC about proposed RWP (if requested by affected community or at discretion of NYSDEC project manager) • Conduct 45-day public comment period	Before NYSDEC approves RWP. Forty-five day public comment period begins/ends as per dates identified in fact sheet. Public meeting would be held within the 45-day public comment period.
Before Applicant Starts Cleanup Action:	
• Distribute fact sheet to site contact list that describes upcoming cleanup action	Before the start of cleanup action.
After Applicant Completes Cleanup Action:	
• Distribute fact sheet to site contact list that announces that cleanup action has been completed and that NYSDEC is reviewing the Final Engineering Report • Distribute fact sheet to site contact list announcing NYSDEC approval of Final Engineering Report and issuance of Certificate of Completion (COC)	At the time the cleanup action has been completed. **Note:** The two fact sheets are combined when possible if there is not a delay in issuing the COC.

3. Major Issues of Public Concern

This section of the CP Plan identifies major issues of public concern that relate to the site. Additional major issues of public concern may be identified during the course of the site's investigation and cleanup process.

The following major issues of public concern were identified: air quality, health of workers and community, nuisance odors, noise and construction-related traffic. These issues are of the most concern to the adjacent property businesses and residents. These issues will be addressed in the Remedial Investigation Work Plan (RIWP), Remedial Action Work Plan (RAWP), Community Air Monitoring Program (CAMP), and site-specific Health and Safety Program (HASP) for the project to be approved by the NYSDEC prior to the respective phases of work.

Historical use of the property included a power substation (Lot 57) and a dry-cleaning facility (Lot 60). Currently, Lot 57 is improved with a vacant three-story building with a cellar level, and Lots 59 and 60 are improved with two-story commercial buildings with full cellar levels and exterior patio spaces. Contaminants of concern include petroleum-related and chlorinated Volatile Organic Compounds (VOC), Semi-Volatile Organic Compounds (SVOC), chlorinated solvents, metals, and pesticides. The identified contaminants will be assessed, delineated and remediated to the extent required to support the redevelopment of the site for residential and commercial use in accordance with an NYSDEC-approved work plan.

Site Information is available through Project Contacts mentioned in Section 2 and Appendix A. The BCP Application, which includes the previous site investigations and identifies future reports prepared for the NYSDEC, are (or will) be available in the document repository discussed above in Section 2 and in Appendix A. The RAWP will include schedules for the planned work to make CP Plans as consistent as possible with the NYSDEC Division of Environmental Remediation's (DER) CP Handbook for Remedial Programs (DER-23). Public Affairs asks that the Handbook's "Scoping Sheet for Major Issues of Public Concern" be used by applicants/responsible parties to inform their completion of this section of the plan. The NYSDEC "Scoping Sheet for Major Issues of Public Concern" was used to complete this section (see Appendix D).

The Site is not located in an Environmental Justice Area, therefore, no need to translate future fact sheets into another language.

Environmental justice is defined as the fair treatment and meaningful involvement of all people regardless of race, color, national origin, or income with respect to the development, implementation, and enforcement of environmental laws, regulations, and policies.

Environmental justice efforts focus on improving the environment in communities, specifically minority and low-income communities, and addressing disproportionate adverse environmental impacts that may exist in those communities.

For additional information, visit: https://statisticalatlas.com/tract/New-York/New-York-County/018300/Race-and-Ethnicity

4. Site Information

Site Description

The site is identified as 266-270 West 96th Street in the Upper West Side neighborhood of New York, NY and is identified on the Borough of Manhattan Tax Map as Block No. 1243, Lot Nos. 57, 59, and 60. Currently, Lot 57 is improved with a vacant three-story building with a cellar level that most recently operated as a power substation for the New York City Metro Transit Authority (MTA). Lots 59 and 60 are improved with two-story commercial buildings with full cellar levels and exterior patio spaces operated by the Salvation Army and National Association for the Advancement of Colored People (NAACP), respectively. The site occupies a footprint of about 10,700 square feet and is bordered by West 96th Street to the north, Broadway to the east, West 95th Street to the south, and West End Avenue to the west. Multi-story commercial and residential buildings characterize the surrounding area. Refer to the Site Location Map included as Appendix C.

History of Site Use, Investigation, and Cleanup

The site historically contained a power substation (1912 – 2005) on Lot 57 and a dry-cleaning facility (1950 – 1968) on Lot 60. A subsurface investigation conducted by Langan in June 2018 indicated the presence of SVOCs, metals and pesticides in soil and chlorinated and petroleum-related VOCs in soil vapor across the site.

5. Investigation and Cleanup Process

Application

The Applicant has applied for and been accepted into New York's Brownfield Cleanup Program as a Volunteer. This means that the Applicant was not responsible for the disposal or discharge of the contaminants or whose ownership or operation of the site took place after the discharge or disposal of contaminants. The Volunteer must fully characterize the nature and extent of contamination on-site, and must conduct a "qualitative exposure assessment," a process that characterizes the actual or potential exposures of people, fish and wildlife to contaminants on the site and to contamination that has migrated from the site.

The Applicant in its Application proposes that the site will be used for restricted purposes.

To achieve this goal, the Applicant will conduct investigation and cleanup activities at the site with oversight provided by NYSDEC. The Brownfield Cleanup Agreement executed by NYSDEC and the Applicant sets forth the responsibilities of each party in conducting these activities at the site.

Investigation

The Applicant has completed a partial site investigation before it entered into the BCP. For the partial investigation, NYSDEC will determine if the data are useable. The

Applicant will conduct an investigation of the site officially called a “remedial investigation” (RI). This investigation will be performed with NYSDEC oversight. The Applicant must develop a remedial investigation workplan, which is subject to public comment.

The site investigation has several goals:

1) Define the nature and extent of contamination in soil, surface water, groundwater and any other parts of the environment that may be affected;
2) Identify the source(s) of the contamination;
3) Assess the impact of the contamination on public health and the environment; and
4) Provide information to support the development of a proposed remedy to address the contamination or the determination that cleanup is not necessary.

The Applicant submits a draft “Remedial Investigation Work Plan” to NYSDEC for review and approval. NYSDEC makes the draft plan available to the public review during a 30-day public comment period.

When the investigation is complete, the Applicant will prepare and submit a report that summarizes the results. This report also will recommend whether cleanup action is needed to address site-related contamination. The investigation report is subject to review and approval by NYSDEC.

NYSDEC will use the information in the investigation report to determine if the site poses a significant threat to public health or the environment. If the site is a “significant threat,” it must be cleaned up using a remedy selected by NYSDEC from an analysis of alternatives prepared by the Applicant and approved by NYSDEC. If the site does not pose a significant threat, the Applicant may select the remedy from the approved analysis of alternatives.

Interim Remedial Measures

An Interim Remedial Measure (IRM) is an action that can be undertaken at a site when a source of contamination or exposure pathway can be effectively addressed before the site investigation and analysis of alternatives are completed. If an IRM is likely to represent all or a significant part of the final remedy, NYSDEC will require a 30-day public comment period.

Remedy Selection

When the investigation of the site has been determined to be complete, the project likely would proceed in one of two directions:

1. The Applicant may recommend in its investigation report that no action is necessary at the site. In this case, NYSDEC would make the investigation report available for public comment for 45 days. NYSDEC then would complete its review, make any necessary revisions, and, if appropriate, approve the investigation report. NYSDEC would then issue a “Certificate of Completion” (described below) to the Applicant.

or

2. The Applicant may recommend in its investigation report that action needs to be taken to address site contamination. After NYSDEC approves the investigation report, the Applicant may then develop a cleanup plan, officially called a “Remedial Work Plan”. The Remedial Work Plan describes the Applicant’s proposed remedy for addressing contamination related to the site.

When the Applicant submits a draft Remedial Work Plan for approval, NYSDEC would announce the availability of the draft plan for public review during a 45-day public comment period.

Cleanup Action

NYSDEC will consider public comments, and revise the draft cleanup plan if necessary, before approving the proposed remedy. The New York State Department of Health (NYSDOH) must concur with the proposed remedy. After approval, the proposed remedy becomes the selected remedy. The selected remedy is formalized in the site Decision Document.

The Applicant may then design and perform the cleanup action to address the site contamination. NYSDEC and NYSDOH oversee the activities. When the Applicant completes cleanup activities, it will prepare a Final Engineering Report (FER) that certifies that cleanup requirements have been achieved or will be achieved within a specific time frame. NYSDEC will review the report to be certain that the cleanup is protective of public health and the environment for the intended use of the site.

Certificate of Completion

When NYSDEC is satisfied that cleanup requirements have been achieved or will be achieved for the site, it will approve the FER. NYSDEC then will issue a Certificate of Completion (COC) to the Applicant. The COC states that cleanup goals have been achieved, and relieves the Applicant from future liability for site-related contamination, subject to certain conditions. The Applicant would be eligible to redevelop the site after it receives a COC.

Site Management

The purpose of site management is to ensure the safe reuse of the property if contamination will remain in place. Site management is the last phase of the site cleanup program. This phase begins when the COC is issued. Site management incorporates any institutional and engineering controls required to ensure that the remedy implemented for the site remains protective of public health and the environment. All significant activities are detailed in a Site Management Plan.

An *institutional control* is a non-physical restriction on use of the site, such as a deed restriction that would prevent or restrict certain uses of the property. An institutional control may be used when the cleanup action leaves some contamination that makes the site suitable for some, but not all uses.

An *engineering control* is a physical barrier or method to manage contamination. Examples include: caps, covers, barriers, fences, and treatment of water supplies.

Site management also may include the operation and maintenance of a component of the remedy, such as a system that pumps and treats groundwater. Site management continues until NYSDEC determines that it is no longer needed.

Appendix A -
Project Contacts and Locations of Reports and Information

Project Contacts

For information about the site's investigation and cleanup program, the public may contact any of the following project staff:

New York State Department of Environmental Conservation (NYSDEC):

Christopher Allan
Project Manager
NYSDEC
Division of Environmental Remediation
One Hunters Point Plaza
47-40 21st Street
Long Island City, NY 11101
Tel: (718) 482-4065
Email:
Christopher.allan@dec.ny.gov

Thomas Panzone
Public Participation Specialist
NYSDEC
One Hunters Point Plaza
47-40 21st Street
Long Island City, NY 11101

Tel: (718) 482-4953

Email: Thomas.panzone@dec.ny.gov

New York State Department of Health (NYSDOH):
Christine Vooris
Project Manager
NYSDOH
Empire State Plaza
Corning Tower Room 1787
Albany, NY 12237
Tel: 518-402-7860
Email: beei@health.ny.gov

Locations of Reports and Information

The facilities identified below are being used to provide the public with convenient access to important project documents:

St. Agnes Library

444 Amsterdam Ave

New York, NY, 10024
Phone: (212) 621-0619
Hours: Sunday: Closed
Mon: 10AM – 6PM
Tues-Thurs: 10AM –
7PM
Fri & Sat: 10AM – 6PM

Manhattan
Community Board
No. 7 Attn:
Penny Ryan – Dist.
Manager
Mark Diller - Chairman
Jennifer Markas -
Environmental Committee
Chair
250 West 87th Street
New York, NY 10024
Phone: (212) 362-4008
Hours: (call for
appointment)

Appendix B - Site Contact List

Chief Executive Officer
Mayor Bill de Blasio
City Hall
260 Broadway Avenue
New York, New York 10007

New York City Planning
Marisa Lago -Commissioner
NYC Department of City
Planning
120 Broadway, 31th Floor
New York, NY 10271

Borough of Manhattan, Borough President
Hon. Gale A. Brewer
1 Centre Street, 19th Floor
New York, NY 10007

Hon Scott Stringer
NYC Comptroller
1 Centre Street
New York, NY 10007

Hon. Jumaane Williams
Public Advocate
1 Centre Street, 15th Floor
New York, NY 10007

Hon. Helen Rosenthal
NYC Councilwoman
563 Columbus Avenue
New York, NY 10024

Hon. Robert Jackson
NYS Senator
5030 Broadway, Suite 701
New York, NY 10034

Hon. Daniel J. O'Donnell
NYS Assemblyman
245 West 104th Street
New York, NY 10025

Hon Charles Schumer
U.S. Senator
780 Third Avenue, Suite 2301
New York, NY 10017

Hon. Kirsten Gillibrand
U.S. Senator
780 Third Avenue, Suite 2601
New York, NY 10017

Hon. Jerrold Nadler
U.S. House of Representatives
201 Varick Street, Suite 669
New York, NY 10014

Hon. Milton Tingling
Manhattan County Clerk
New York County
Courthouse
60 Centre Street, Room
161
New York, NY 10007

Manhattan Community Board No. 7
250 West 87th Street
Attn: Mark Diller, Chairman
250 West 87th Street
New York, NY 10024

Residents, Owners, and Occupants of the Site and Properties Adjacent to the Site:

266 West 96th Street
New York City Department of Housing Preservation and Development (NYCHPD)
100 Gold Street
New York, NY 10038

268 West 96th Street
Salvation Army
120 W. 14th Street
New York, NY 10011

270 West 96th Street
NAACP
270 W 96th Street
New York, NY 10025

Residential/Commercial Buildings
275 West 96th Street
New York, NY 10025
Owner: The Columzia Poido
Address not available

Residential Building
740 West End Avenue
New York, NY 10025
Owner: Wolk Properties LLC
740 West End Avenue
New York, NY 10025

Residential Building
720 West End Avenue
New York, NY 10025
Owner: BRCE West End Avenue Owner, LLC
855 Third Avenue, 24th Floor
New York, NY 10022

Residential Building
736 West End Avenue
New York, NY 10025
Owner: 736 West End Ave Associates
277 Park Avenue
New York, NY 10172

Commercial Building
2551 Broadway
New York, NY 10025
Owner: 2551 BWY II LLC
805 Third Avenue, 7th Floor
New York, NY 10022

Residential Building

255 West 95th Street
New York, NY 10025
Owner: 255 W 95th Street Apt Corp 255
West 95th Street
New York, NY 10025

Local news media from which the community typically obtains information:

Local Newspaper
The Spirit
20 West Avenue
Chester, NY 10918

New York Daily News
4 New York Plaza
New York, NY 10004

New York Post
1211 Avenue of the
Americas
New York, NY 10036

Spectrum NY 1 News
75 Ninth Avenue
New York, NY 10011

The public water supplier which services the area in which the property is located:

NYCDEP
Vincent Sapienza, Commissioner
59-17 Junction Boulevard
Flushing, NY 11373

New York City Municipal Water Finance Authority
255 Greenwich Street, 6th Floor
New York, NY 10007

New York City Department of Environmental Protection
Bureau of Environmental Planning and Analysis
59-17 Junction Boulevard, 11th Floor
Flushing, NY 11373

The administrator of any school or day care facility located on or near the site:

Emily Dickinson School P.S. 75 (approximately 0.03 feet west of the site)
Administrator: George Georgilakis
735 West End Avenue
New York, NY 10025
212-866-5400

Alfred E Smith School P.S. 163
Administrator: Donny Lopez
163 W 97th Street
New York, NY 10025
212-678-2854

The Richard Rodgers School of the Arts and Technology P.S. 166 (approximately 0.38 miles south of the site)
Administrator: Debra Mastriano
132 W 89th Street
New York, NY 10024
(212) 678-2829

Community Action School (approximately 0.23 miles southeast of the site)
Administrator: Andrew Sullivan
154 W 93rd Street
New York, NY 10025
(212) 678-5888

The Lillian Weber School of The Arts (approximately 0.43 miles southeast of the site)
Administrator: Evelyn Lolis
32 W 92nd Street
New York, NY 10025
(212) 799-2534

The Bloomingdale School (approximately 0.47 miles northeast of the site)
Administrator: Natalia Russo
150 W 105th Street
New York, NY 10025
(212) 678-2857

Purple Circle Early Childhood Program (approximately 0.23 miles north of site)
Administrator: Elaine Karas
251 W 100th Street
New York, NY 10025
(212) 866-9193

My Little Language School Bilingual Montessori (approximately 0.23 miles northeast of site)
Administrator: Joyce Elwick
225 W 99th Street
New York, NY 10025
(646) 389-7552

New York City Housing Authority's Douglass II Day Care Center (approximately 0.42 miles north of site)
Administrator: Not Identified
820 Columbus Avenue
New York, NY 10025
(212) 427-8542

Montclare Children's School (approximately 0.15 miles east of site)
Administrator: Cathy Makropoulos
747 Amsterdam Avenue
New York, NY 10025
(212) 865-4020

Chabad of the West Side (approximately 0.15 miles east of site)
Administrator: Rabbi Shlomo Kugel
166 W 97th Street
New York, NY 10025
(212) 864-5010

The Studio School (approximately 0.19 miles east southeast of site)
Administrator: Susan Fry Mamis
117 W 95th Street
New York, NY 10025
(212) 678-2416

River Park Nursery School (approximately 0.15 miles east southeast of site)
Administrator: Desiré J. Ford
711 Amsterdam Avenue
New York, NY 10025
(212) 663-1205

The Goddard School (approximately 0.15 miles south of site)
Administrator: Dr. Bill Swan
2495 Broadway
New York, NY 10025
(212) 712-2727

West Side Montessori School (approximately 0.19 miles southwest of site)
Administrator: Mimi Basso
309 W 92nd Street
New York, NY 10025
(212) 662-8000

Riverside Montessori School (approximately 0.19 miles southwest of site)
Administrator: Candace La Douceur
202 Riverside Drive
New York, NY 10025
(212) 665-1600

La Escuelita (approximately 0.19 miles northwest of site)
Administrator: Kelley Grant
225 W 99th Street
New York, NY 10025
(212) 877-1100

Goddard Riverside Community Center (approximately 0.47 miles southeast of site)
Administrator: Roy Baptiste
593 Columbus Avenue
New York, NY 10024
(212) 873-6600

The De La Salle
Academy
Administrator: NA
332 W 43rd St
New York, NY 10036

The local community board is Manhattan Community Board No. 7

Manhattan Community Board No. 7
Mark Diller, Chairman
250 West 87th Street
New York, NY 10024
(212) 362-4008

Community, Civic, Religious and Other Environmental Organizations:

Holy Name of Jesus and St. Gregory the Great Parish
207 W 96th St
New York, NY 10025

Broadway Mall Association
2095 Broadway . Suite 403
New York, NY 10023

WEACT
Attn: Peggy Shepard
1854 Amsterdam Avenue, 2nd Floor
New York, NY 10031

Broadway United Church of Christ
263 West 86th Street
New York, NY 10024

Caroline Kretz - Director
Consolidated Edison Corporate Affairs
4 Irving Place, Room 1428
New York, NY 10003

Tom Burnett - President
24th Police Precinct Council
151 West 100th Street
New York, NY 10025

Battalion 11 Engine 76 Ladder 22
FDNY
145 WEST 100 STREET
New York, NY 10025

Appendix C - Site Location Map

LEGEND:

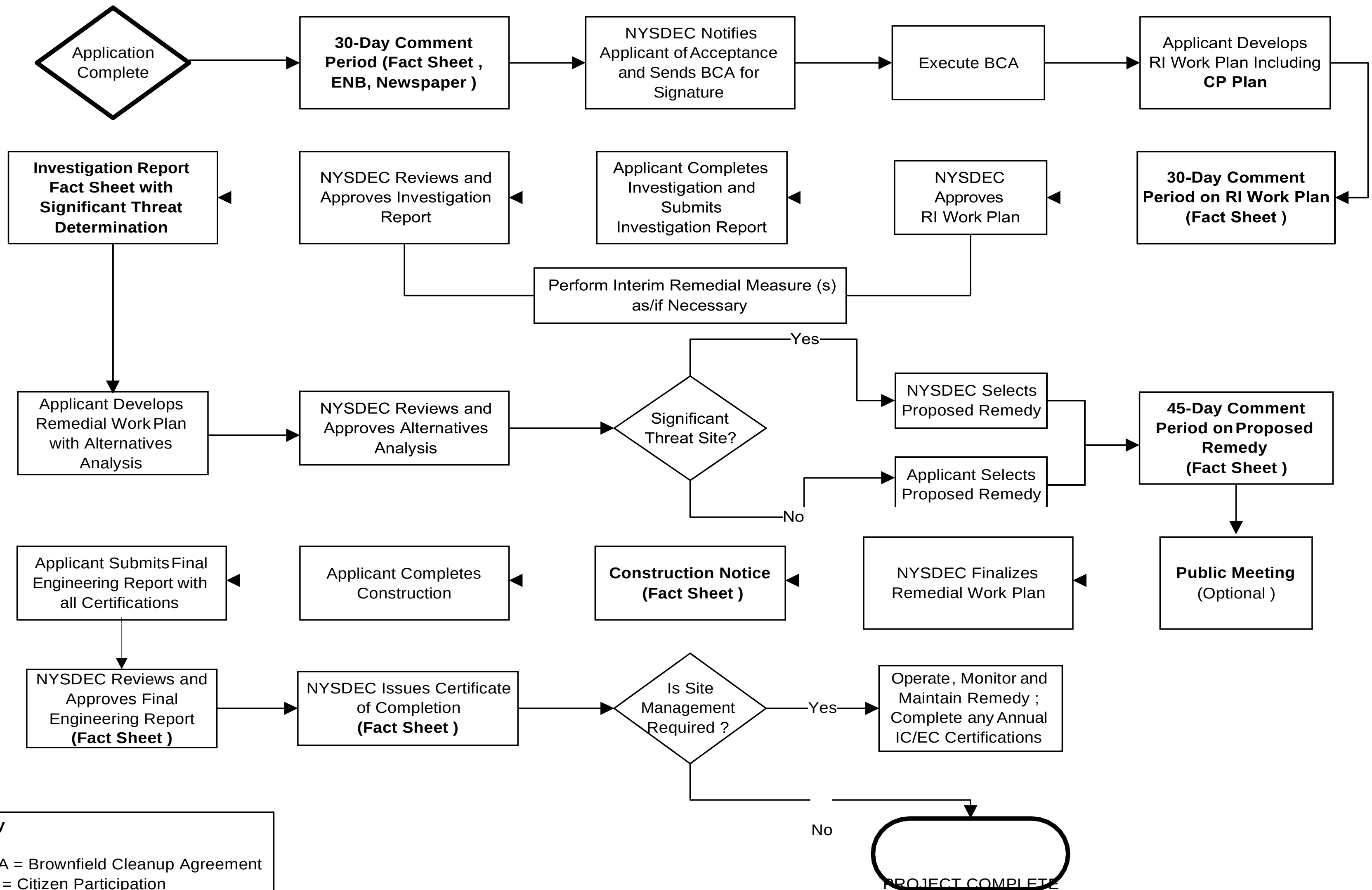
APPROXIMATE SITE BOUNDARY

50 TAX BLOCK NUMBER

TAX LOT BOUNDARY

50 TAX LOT NUMBER

Appendix D– Brownfield Cleanup Program Process



Key

BCA = Brownfield Cleanup Agreement
CP = Citizen Participation
EC = Engineering Control
ENB = Environmental Notice Bulletin
IC = Institutional Control
RI = Remedial Investigation

Note: CP Activities are in **Bold**

Division of Environmental Remediation

Remedial Programs
Scoping Sheet for Major Issues of Public Concern (see instructions)

Site Name: 266-270 West 96th Street

Site Number: C231133

Site Address and County: 266-270 West 96th Street, New York, NY 10025

Remedial Party(ies): 266 West 96th Street Associates LLC

Note: For Parts 1. – 3. the individuals, groups, organizations, businesses and units of government identified should be added to the site contact list as appropriate.

Part 1. List major issues of public concern and information the community wants. Identify individuals, groups, organizations, businesses and/or units of government related to the issue(s) and information needs. **Use this information as an aid to prepare or update the Major Issues of Public Concern section of the site Citizen Participation Plan.**

Remediation of soil and soil vapor contamination may have air quality impacts. The New York State Department of Environmental Conservation (NYSDEC) is overseeing the project to ensure air and odor issues are monitored and mitigated. In addition, truck-related impacts will be mitigated as well.

How were these issues and/or information needs identified?

Previous investigation reports identified contaminated soil. Potential impacts are typical for remediation projects.

Part 2. List important information needed **from** the community, if applicable. Identify individuals, groups, organizations, businesses and/or units of government related to the information needed.

No additional information is required from the community at this time.

How were these information needs identified?

Not applicable.

Part 3. List major issues and information that need to be communicated **to** the community. Identify individuals, groups, organizations, businesses and/or units of government related to the issue(s) and/or information.

Information will be communicated to the public in the Citizen Participation Plan (CPP). The NYSDEC contacts are included in the CPP. A document repository has been established for the public to review site documents (see the CPP for details).

How were these issues and/or information needs identified?

Issue identification is the same as the "Part 1" response. Information communication was established by the NYSDEC as part of the NYS Brownfield Cleanup Program remediation.

Part 4. Identify the following characteristics of the affected/interested community. This knowledge will help to identify and understand issues and information important to the community, and ways to effectively develop and implement the site citizen participation plan (mark all that apply):

a. Land use/zoning at and around site:
☒ **Residential** ☐ **Agricultural** ☐ **Recreational** ☒ **Commercial** ☐ **Industrial**

b. Residential type around site:
☒ **Urban** ☐ **Suburban** ☐ **Rural**

c. Population density around site:
☒ **High** ☐ **Medium** ☐ **Low**

d. Water supply of nearby residences:
☒ **Public** ☐ **Private Wells** ☐ **Mixed**

e. Is part or all of the water supply of the affected/interested community currently impacted by the site?
☐ **Yes** ☒ **No**

Provide details if appropriate:
Click here to enter text.

f. Other environmental issues significantly impacted/impacting the affected community?
☐ **Yes** ☒ **No**

Provide details if appropriate:
Click here to enter text.

g. Is the site and/or the affected/interested community wholly or partly in an Environmental Justice Area?
☐ **Yes** ☒ **No**

h. Special considerations:
☐ **Language** ☐ **Age** ☐ **Transportation** ☐ **Other**

Explain any marked categories in **h:**
Click here to enter text.

Part 5. The site contact list must include, at a minimum, the individuals, groups, and organizations identified in Part 2. of the Citizen Participation Plan under 'Site Contact List'. Are *other* individuals, groups, organizations, and units of government affected by, or interested in, the site, or its remedial program? (Mark and identify all that apply, then adjust the site contact list as appropriate.)

☒ **Non-Adjacent Residents/Property Owners:** Please see Site Contact List (Appendix B)

☒ **Local Officials:** Please see Site Contact List (Appendix B)

☒ **Media:** Please see Site Contact List (Appendix B)

☐ **Business/Commercial Interests:** Click here to enter text.

☐ **Labor Group(s)/Employees:** Click here to enter text.

☐ **Indian Nation:** Click here to enter text.

☒ **Citizens/Community Group(s):** Please see Site Contact List (Appendix B)

☐ **Environmental Justice Group(s):** Click here to enter text.

☒ **Environmental Group(s):** Click here to enter text.

☒ **Civic Group(s):** Click here to enter text.

☐ **Recreational Group(s):** Click here to enter text.

☐ **Other(s):** Click here to enter text.

Prepared/Updated By: Langan Engineering, Environmental, Surveying, Landscape Architecture and Geology D.P.C.

Date: November 19, 2019

Reviewed/Approved By: Thomas V. Panzone

Date: 9/17/19 Click here to enter text.

APPENDIX G

QUALITY ASSURANCE PROJECT PLAN

QUALITY ASSURANCE PROJECT PLAN

for

266-270 WEST 96TH STREET
NEW YORK, NEW YORK

Prepared For:

266 West 96th Street Associates LLC
675 Third Avenue, Suite 2800
New York, New York 10017

Prepared By:

Langan Engineering, Environmental, Surveying
Landscape Architecture and Geology, D.P.C.
21 Penn Plaza
360 West 31st Street, 8th Floor
New York, New York 10001

August 18, 2021
Langan Project No. 170432001

LANGAN

TABLE OF CONTENTS

PAGE

FIGURES

ATTACHMENTS

1.0 PROJECT DESCRIPTION

1.1 INTRODUCTION

This Quality Assurance Project Plan (QAPP) was prepared on behalf of 266 West 96th Street Associates LLC (the Volunteer), for the property located at 266-270 West 96th Street in New York, New York (the site). This Quality Assurance Project Plan (QAPP) supports the Remedial Action Work Plan (RAWP) submitted to the New York State Department of Environmental Conservation (NYSDEC) as part of a New York State Brownfield Cleanup Program (BCP) application. The Volunteer intends to remediate the site in conjunction with redevelopment.

This QAPP specifies analytical methods to be used to ensure that data collected during site management are precise, accurate, representative, comparable, complete, and meet the sensitivity requirements of the project.

1.2 PROJECT OBJECTIVES

The RAWP covers earthwork to be completed during construction of the proposed development at the site. A Construction Health and Safety Plan (CHASP) and Community Air Monitoring Plan (CAMP) for the protection of on-site workers, the community, and the environment has been developed and will be implemented during remediation and construction activities. These objectives have been established in order to meet standards that will protect public health and the environment for the site.

1.3 SCOPE OF WORK

A remedial alternatives analysis was performed as part of the development of this RAWP and a Restricted-Residential Track 2 remedy was selected for the site. As a pre-requisite to site remediation, the buildings will be abated and demolished and asphalt and concrete surface cover will be removed by the contractor and managed as construction and demolition (C&D) debris in accordance with 6 NYCRR Part 360 and 361 regulations prior to implementation of the proposed Track 2 remedy. The proposed Track 2 remedy will consist of the following actions:

- Development and implementation of a CHASP and CAMP for the protection of on-site workers, community/residents, and environment during remediation and construction activities

- During removal of surface cover in contact with site soil, observation of the separation of C&D material and site soil to document that site soil was not comingled with the contractor's C&D material
- Design and construction of a support of excavation (SOE) system to facilitate the Track 2 remediation
- Implementation of soil erosion, pollution and sediment control measures in compliance with applicable laws and regulations
- Screening for indications of contamination (by visual means, odor, and monitoring with a photoionization detector [PID]) of excavated material during intrusive site work
- Excavation, stockpiling, off-site transport, and appropriate disposal of all historic fill and native soil down to bedrock (about 3,800 cubic yards). Confirmation soil samples will not be collected because excavation will extend to the top of bedrock and the SOE system will preclude the collection of sidewall samples
- Dewatering and treatment, as necessary, to accommodate the removal of soil/fill
- If encountered, removal of any underground storage tanks (UST) and/or associated appurtenances (e.g., fill lines, vent line, and electrical conduit) and decommissioning and off-site disposal during redevelopment in accordance with DER-10, 6 NYCRR Part 613.9, NYSDEC Commissioner's Policy (CP)-51, and other applicable NYSDEC UST closure requirements
- Importation of fill meeting Unrestricted Use (UU) Soil Cleanup Objectives (SCOs) as defined by 6 New York Codes, Rules, and Regulations (NYCRR) Part 375-6.8, virgin stone, or recycled concrete aggregate (RCA), or virgin, native crushed stone to backfill, if required for ramps or backfilling during remediation
- As a contingency measure, establishment of an approved SMP to provide for long-term management of any ECs/ICs that may be part of the ultimate remedy, including the performance of periodic inspections and certification that the controls are performing as they were intended. An SMP may not be required for this remedy.
- Also as a contingency, recording of an Environmental Easement (EE) to memorialize the remedial action and any ICs, which require that future owners of

the site continue to maintain these controls. An EE may not be required for this remedy

Remedial activities will be performed in accordance with this RAWP and the Department-issued Decision Document. Deviations from the RAWP and/or Decision Document will be promptly reported to the NYSDEC for approval and fully explained in the Final Engineering Report (FER).

2.0 DATA QUALITY OBJECTIVES AND PROCESS

Data Quality Objectives (DQOs) are qualitative and quantitative statements to help ensure that data of known and appropriate quality are obtained during the project. The overall objective is to prevent additional environmental impacts to site media (soil and groundwater). The quality of the data must be sufficient to fulfill the overall objective of the Remedial Action (RA).

The DQO process is an iterative process where various options for implementing a project are explored, dissected, and recombined. The feasibility and costs of various options are estimated, and then the most advantageous option is selected and developed into project work plans that will be implemented.

DQOs for sampling activities are determined by evaluating five factors:

- Data needs and uses: The types of data required and how the data will be used after it is obtained.
- Parameters of Interest: The types of chemical or physical parameters required for the intended use.
- Level of Concern: Levels of constituents, which may require remedial actions or further investigations, based on comparison to Title 6 of the Official Compilation of New York Codes, Rules and Regulations Part 375 NYSDEC RURR SCOs for soil samples and to the October 2006 (updated in May 2017) New York State Department of Health (NYSDOH) Guidance for Evaluating Soil Vapor Intrusion in the State of New York Air Guideline Values and Decision Matrices for soil vapor samples.
- Required Analytical Level: The level of data quality, data precision, and Quality Assurance (QA)/Quality Control (QC) documentation required for chemical analysis.
- Required Detection Limits: The detection limits necessary based on the above information.

The investigation will be evaluated using the DQO process on an individual, task-specific basis. DQOs and the required level of review will be determined during this process.

The quality assurance and quality control objectives for all measurement data include:

- **Precision** – an expression of the reproducibility of measurements of the same parameter under a given set of conditions. Field sampling precision will be determined by analyzing coded duplicate samples and analytical precision will be determined by analyzing internal QC duplicates and/or matrix spike duplicates.
- **Accuracy** – a measure of the degree of agreement of a measured value with the true or expected value of the quantity of concern. For soil and groundwater samples, accuracy will be determined through the assessment of the analytical results of field blanks and trip blanks for each sample set. Analytical accuracy will be assessed by examining the percent recoveries of surrogate compounds that are added to each sample (organic analyses only), internal standards, laboratory method blanks, instrument calibration, and the percent recoveries of matrix spike compounds added to selected samples and laboratory blanks. For soil vapor or air samples, analytical accuracy will be assessed by examining the percent recoveries that are added to each sample, internal standards, laboratory method blanks, and instrument calibration.
- **Representativeness** – expresses the degree to which sample data accurately and precisely represent a characteristic of a population, parameter variations at a sampling point, or an environmental condition. Representativeness is dependent upon the adequate design of the sampling program and will be satisfied by ensuring that the scope of work is followed and that specified sampling and analysis techniques are used. Representativeness in the laboratory is ensured by compliance to nationally-recognized analytical methods, meeting sample holding times, and maintaining sample integrity while the samples are in the laboratory's possession. This is accomplished by following all applicable methods, laboratory-issued standard operating procedures (SOPs), the laboratory's Quality Assurance Manual, and this QAPP. The laboratory is required to be properly certified and accredited.
- **Completeness** – the percentage of measurements made which are judged to be valid. Completeness will be assessed through data validation. The QC objective for completeness is generation of valid data for at least 90 percent of the analyses requested.
- **Comparability** – expresses the degree of confidence with which one data set can be compared to another. The comparability of all data collected for this project will be ensured using several procedures, including standard methods for sampling and analysis as documented in the QAPP, using standard reporting units and reporting formats, and data validation.

- **Sensitivity** – the ability of the instrument or method to detect target analytes at the levels of interest. The project manager will select, with input from the laboratory and QA personnel, sampling and analytical procedures that achieve the required levels of detection.

3.0 PROJECT ORGANIZATION

Excavation activities will be overseen by Langan on behalf of the Volunteer. Langan will perform the sampling collection as described in the RAWP and will subcontract excavation and analytical services. Langan will also arrange data analysis and reporting tasks. The analytical services will be performed by Alpha Analytical Laboratories, Inc. of Westborough, Massachusetts (NYSDOH ELAP certification number 11148). Data validation services will be performed by Emily Strake of Langan. Résumé are included in Attachment A.

Key contacts for this project are as follows:

266 West 96th Street Associates LLC	Mr. Harold Fetner Telephone: (212) 427-9700
Remediation Engineer:	Mr. Jason Hayes, P.E. Telephone: (212) 479-5427
Langan Project Director:	Mr. Michael Burke, P.G., CHMM Telephone: (212) 479-5413
Langan Project Manager:	Ms. Kimberly Semon, P.E. Telephone: (212) 479-5486
Langan Field Team Leader:	Mr. Joseph Yanowitz Telephone: (212) 479-5496
Langan Quality Assurance Officer (QAO):	Mr. William Bohrer Telephone: (212) 479-5533
Langan Health and Safety Manager:	Mr. Tony Moffa, CHMM Telephone: (215) 491-6545
Langan Health and Safety Officer (H&SO):	Mr. Tony Moffa, CHMM Telephone: (215) 491-6545
Data Validator:	Marla Miller Telephone: (215) 491-6526
Laboratory Representative:	Mr. Ben Rao (Alpha) Telephone: (201) 812-2633
Field Personnel:	TBD

Langan résumés are appended to the RAWP.

4.0 QUALITY ASSURANCE OBJECTIVES FOR COLLECTION OF DATA

The overall quality assurance objective is to develop and implement procedures for sampling, laboratory analysis, field measurements, and reporting that will provide data of sufficient quality to evaluate the engineering controls on the site. The sample set, chemical analysis results, and interpretations must be based on data that meet or exceed quality assurance objectives established for the site. Quality assurance objectives are usually expressed in terms of accuracy or bias, sensitivity, completeness, representativeness, comparability, and sensitivity of analysis. Variances from the quality assurance objectives at any stage of the investigation will result in the implementation of appropriate corrective measures and an assessment of the impact of corrective measures on the usability of the data.

4.1 PRECISION

Precision is a measure of the degree to which two or more measurements are in agreement. Field precision is assessed through the collection and measurement of field duplicates. Laboratory precision and sample heterogeneity also contribute to the uncertainty of field duplicate measurements. This uncertainty is taken into account during the data assessment process. For field duplicates, results less than 2x the reporting limit (RL) meet the precision criteria if the absolute difference is less than ±2x the RL and acceptable based on professional judgement. For results greater than 2x the RL, the acceptance criteria is a relative percent difference (RPD) of ≤50% (soil and air), <30% (water). RLs and method detection limits (MDL) are provided in Attachment B.

Laboratory precision is assessed through the analysis of matrix spike/matrix spike duplicates (MS/MSD), laboratory control sample/laboratory control sample duplicates (LCS/LCSD) and subsequent calculation of RPD. For outliers, if additional sample volume is present, the MS/MSD should be reanalyzed and the RPD recomputed. If additional volume is not present, an evaluation will be performed to determine the extent of potential matrix interference.

4.2 ACCURACY

Accuracy is the measurement of the reproducibility of the sampling and analytical methodology. It should be noted that precise data may not be accurate data. For the purpose of this QAPP, bias is defined as the constant or systematic distortion of a measurement process, which manifests itself as a persistent positive or negative deviation from the known or true value. This may be due to (but not limited to) improper sample collection, sample matrix, poorly calibrated analytical or sampling equipment, or limitations or errors in analytical methods and techniques.

Accuracy in the field is assessed through the use of field and trip blanks and through compliance to all sample handling, preservation, and holding time requirements. All field and trip blanks should be non-detect when analyzed by the laboratory. Any contaminant detected in an associated field blank will be evaluated against laboratory blanks (preparation or method) and evaluated against field samples collected on the same day to determine potential for bias.

Laboratory accuracy is assessed by evaluating the percent recoveries of MS/MSD samples, LCS/LCSD, surrogate compound recoveries, internal standard area counts, initial and continuing calibration, and the results of method, initial and continuing calibration blanks. MS/MSD, LCS/LCSD, and surrogate percent recoveries will be compared to either method-specific control limits or laboratory-derived control limits. Sample volume permitting, samples displaying outliers should be reanalyzed. All associated method blanks should be non-detect when analyzed by the laboratory.

4.3 COMPLETENESS

Laboratory completeness is the ratio of total number of samples analyzed and verified as acceptable compared to the number of samples submitted to the fixed-base laboratory for analysis, expressed as a percent. Three measures of completeness are defined:

- Sampling completeness, defined as the number of valid samples collected relative to the number of samples planned for collection;
- Analytical completeness, defined as the number of valid sample measurements relative to the number of valid samples collected; and
- Overall completeness, defined as the number of valid sample measurements relative to the number of samples planned for collection.

Air, soil vapor, soil, and groundwater data will meet a 90% completeness criterion. If the criterion is not met, sample results will be evaluated for trends in rejected and unusable data. The effect of unusable data required for a determination of compliance will also be evaluated.

4.4 REPRESENTATIVENESS

Representativeness expresses the degree to which data accurately and precisely represents a characteristic of a population, parameter variations at a sampling point, a process condition, or an environmental condition within a defined spatial and/or temporal boundary. Representativeness is dependent upon the adequate design of the sampling program and will be satisfied by ensuring that the scope of work is followed and that specified sampling and analysis techniques are used. This is performed by following applicable standard operating procedures (SOPs) and this QAPP. All field technicians will be given copies of appropriate documents prior to sampling events and are required to read, understand, and follow each document as it pertains to the tasks at hand.

Representativeness in the laboratory is ensured by compliance to nationally-recognized analytical methods, meeting sample holding times, and maintaining sample integrity while the samples are in the laboratory's possession. This is performed by following all applicable methods, laboratory-issued SOPs, the laboratory's Quality Assurance Manual, and this QAPP. The laboratory is required to be properly certified and accredited.

4.5 COMPARABILITY

Comparability is an expression of the confidence with which one data set can be compared to another. Comparability is dependent upon the proper design of the sampling program and will be satisfied by ensuring that the sampling plan is followed and that sampling is performed according to the SOPs or other project-specific procedures. Analytical data will be comparable when similar sampling and analytical methods are used as documented in the QAPP. Comparability will be controlled by requiring the use of specific nationally-recognized analytical methods and requiring consistent method performance criteria. Comparability is also dependent on similar quality assurance objectives. Previously collected data will be evaluated to determine whether they may be combined with contemporary data sets.

4.6 SENSITIVITY

Sensitivity is the ability of the instrument or method to detect target analytes at the levels of interest. The project director will select, with input from the laboratory and QA personnel, sampling and analytical procedures that achieve the required levels of detection and QC acceptance limits that meet established performance criteria. Concurrently, the project manager will select the level of data assessment to ensure that only data meeting the project DQOs are used in decision-making.

Field equipment will be used that can achieve the required levels of detection for analytical measurements in the field. In addition, the field sampling staff will collect and submit full volumes of samples as required by the laboratory for analysis, whenever possible. Full volume aliquots will help ensure achievement of the required limits of detection and allow for reanalysis if necessary. The concentration of the lowest level check standard in a multi-point calibration curve will represent the reporting limit.

Analytical methods and quality assurance parameters associated with the sampling program are presented in Attachment C. The frequency of associated field blanks, trip blanks and duplicate samples will be based on the recommendations listed in DER-10, and as described in Section 5.3.

Site-specific MS and MSD samples will be prepared and analyzed by the analytical laboratory by spiking an aliquot of submitted sample volume with analytes of interest. Additional sample volume is not required by the laboratory for this purpose. An MS/MSD analysis will be analyzed at a rate of 1 out of every 20 samples, or one per analytical batch. MS/MSD samples are only required for soil and groundwater samples.

5.0 SAMPLE COLLECTION AND FIELD DATA ACQUISITION PROCEDURES

Soil and groundwater sampling will be conducted in accordance with the established NYSDEC protocols contained in DER-10/Technical Guidance for Site Investigation and Remediation (May 2010). Soil vapor sampling will be conducted in accordance with the established New York State Department of Health (NYSDOH) protocols contained in the Guidance for Evaluating Soil Vapor Intrusion in the State of New York (October 2006). The following sections describe procedures to be followed for specific tasks.

5.1 FIELD DOCUMENTATION PROCEDURES

Field documentation procedures will include summarizing field data in field books and field data sheets, and proper sample labeling. These procedures are described in the following sections.

5.1.1 Field Data and Notes

Field notebooks contain the documentary evidence regarding procedures conducted by field personnel. Hard cover, bound field notebooks will be used because of their compact size, durability, and secure page binding. The pages of the notebook will not be removed.

Entries will be made in waterproof, permanent blue or black ink. No erasures will be allowed. If an incorrect entry is made, the information will be crossed out with a single strike mark and the change initialed and dated by the team member making the change. Each entry will be dated. Entries will be legible and contain accurate and complete documentation of the individual or sampling team’s activities or observations made. The level of detail will be sufficient to explain and reconstruct the activity conducted. Each entry will be signed by the person(s) making the entry.

The following types of information will be provided for each sampling task, as appropriate:

- Project name and number
- Reasons for being on-site or taking the sample
- Date and time of activity
- Sample identification numbers
- Geographical location of sampling points with references to the site, other facilities or a map coordinate system. Sketches will be made in the field logbook when appropriate

- Physical location of sampling locations such as depth below ground surface
- Description of the method of sampling including procedures followed, equipment used and any departure from the specified procedures
- Description of the sample including physical characteristics, odor, etc.
- Readings obtained from health and safety equipment
- Weather conditions at the time of sampling and previous meteorological events that may affect the representative nature of a sample
- Photographic information including a brief description of what was photographed, the date and time, the compass direction of the picture and the number of the picture on the camera
- Other pertinent observations such as the presence of other persons on the site, actions by others that may affect performance of site tasks, etc.
- Names of sampling personnel and signature of persons making entries

Field records will also be collected on field data sheets including boring logs, which will be used for geologic and drilling data during soil boring activities. Field data sheets will include the project-specific number and stored in the field project files when not in use. At the completion of the field activities, the field data sheets will be maintained in the central project file.

5.1.2 Sample Labeling

Each sample collected will be assigned a unique identification number in accordance with the sample nomenclature guidance included in Attachment D, and placed in an appropriate sample container. Each sample container will have a sample label affixed to the outside with the date and time of sample collection and project name. In addition, the label will contain the sample identification number, analysis required and chemical preservatives added, if any. All documentation will be completed in waterproof ink.

5.2 EQUIPMENT CALIBRATION AND PREVENTATIVE MAINTENANCE

A photoionization detector (PID) will be used during the sampling activities to evaluate work zone action levels, collect pre- and post-sample readings for air samples, screen soil samples, and collect monitoring well headspace readings. Field calibration and/or field checking of the PID will be the responsibility of the field team leader and the site H&SO, and will be accomplished by following the procedures outlined in the operating manual for the instrument. At a minimum, field calibration and/or field equipment checking will be performed once daily, prior to use. Field calibration will be documented in the field notebook. Entries made into the logbook regarding the status of field equipment will include the following information:

- Date and time of calibration
- Type of equipment serviced and identification number (such as serial number)
- Reference standard used for calibration
- Calibration and/or maintenance procedure used
- Other pertinent information

A water quality meter (YSI 6820 or similar) will be used during purging of groundwater to measure pH, specific conductance, temperature, dissolved oxygen, turbidity and oxidation-reduction-potential (ORP), every ten minutes. A portable turbidity meter (LaMotte or similar) may also be used to measure turbidity. Water-quality meters should be calibrated and the results documented before use each day using standardized field calibration procedures and calibration checks.

Equipment that fails calibration or becomes inoperable during use will be removed from service and segregated to prevent inadvertent utilization. The equipment will be properly tagged to indicate that it is out of calibration. Such equipment will be repaired and recalibrated to the manufacturer's specifications by qualified personnel. Equipment that cannot be repaired will be replaced.

Off-site calibration and maintenance of field instruments will be conducted as appropriate throughout the duration of project activities. All field instrumentation, sampling equipment and accessories will be maintained in accordance with the manufacturer's recommendations and specifications and established field equipment practice. Off-site calibration and maintenance will be performed by qualified personnel. A logbook will be kept to document that established calibration and maintenance procedures have been followed. Documentation will include both scheduled and unscheduled maintenance.

5.3 SAMPLE COLLECTION

Soil Samples

Soil samples will be visually classified and field screened using a PID to assess potential impacts from VOCs and for health and safety monitoring. Soil samples collected for analysis of VOCs will be collected using either EnCore® or Terra Core® sampling equipment. For analysis of non-volatile parameters, samples will be homogenized and placed into glass jars.

Soil sampling for PFAS will be conducted in accordance with EPA Method 537 Field Sampling Guidelines. PFAS samples will be collected first in High Density Polyethylene (HDPE)/polypropylene containers using sampling equipment either made with stainless steel, HDPE, or polypropylene. Food and beverages will be prohibited near the sampling equipment. Additionally, no cosmetics, moisturizers, hand cream, sun screen or clothing materials containing Gore-Tex™ or Tyvek® will be worn during sampling.

Soil samples will analyzed for PFAS by USEPA Method 537 Modified and 1,4-dioxane by USEPA Method 8270. Both methods listed above will be able to meet the reporting limits for PFAS (0.5 microgram per kilogram [µg/kg]) and 1,4-Dioxane (0.1 milligram per kilogram [mg/kg]) in soil.

After collection, all sample jars will be capped and securely tightened, and placed in iced coolers and maintained at 4°C ±2°C until they are transferred to the laboratory for analysis, in accordance with the procedures outlined in Section 5.4 and 5.6. Analysis and/or extraction and digestion of collected soil samples will meet the holding times required for each analyte as specified in Attachment E. In addition, analysis of collected soil sample will meet all quality assurance criteria set forth by this QAPP and DER-10.

Groundwater Samples

Groundwater sampling will be conducted using low-flow sampling procedures following USEPA guidance (“Low Stress [low flow] Purging and Sampling Procedure for the Collection of Groundwater Samples from Monitoring Wells”, EQASOP-GW4, dated : July 30, 1996, revised September 19, 2017).

During purging, field parameters should be measured, including: water level drawdown, purge rate, pH, specific conductance, temperature, dissolved oxygen, turbidity and oxidation-reduction-potential (ORP), every ten minutes using a water quality meter (YSI 6820 or similar) and a depth-to-water interface probe that should be decontaminated between wells. Samples should generally not be collected until the field parameters have stabilized. Field parameters will be considered stable once three sets of measurements are within ±0.1 standard units for pH, ±3% for conductivity and temperature, ±10 millivolts for ORP, and ±10% for turbidity and dissolved oxygen. Purge rates should be adjusted to keep the drawdown in the well to less than 0.3 feet, as practical. Additionally, an attempt should be made to achieve a stable turbidity reading of less than 5

Nephelometric Turbidity Units (NTU) prior to sampling. If the turbidity reading does not stabilize at reading of less than 5 NTU for a given well, then both filtered and unfiltered samples should be collected from that well. If necessary, field filtration should be performed using a 0.45 micron disposable in-line filter. Groundwater samples should be collected after parameters have stabilized as noted above or the readings are within the precision of the meter. Deviations from the stabilization and drawdown criteria, if any, should be noted on the sampling logs.

Groundwater sampling for PFAS and 1,4-dioxane will be performed in accordance with the NYSDEC-approved Groundwater Monitoring Plan, dated August 27, 2004, which specifies purging three to five well volumes prior to sample collection. The pump will be decontaminated with Alconox and water. Field personnel will wear nitrile gloves while collecting and handing groundwater samples.

Groundwater sampling for PFAS will be conducted in accordance with EPA Method 537 Field Sampling Guidelines. PFAS samples will be collected first in High Density Polyethylene (HDPE)/polypropylene containers using sampling equipment either made with stainless steel, HDPE, or polypropylene. Food and beverages will be prohibited near the sampling equipment. Additionally, no cosmetics, moisturizers, hand cream, sun screen or clothing materials containing Gore-Tex™ or Tyvek® will be worn during sampling.

Groundwater samples will analyzed for PFAS by USEPA Method 537 Modified and 1,4-dioxane by USEPA Method 8270 SIM. Both methods listed above will be able to meet the reporting limits for PFAS (2 nanograms per liter [ng/L]) and 1,4-Dioxane (0.35 micrograms per liter [μg/L]) in groundwater.

Samples should be collected directly into laboratory-supplied jars. After collection, all sample jars will be capped and securely tightened, and placed in iced coolers and maintained at 4°C ±2°C until they are transferred to the laboratory for analysis, in accordance with the procedures outlined in Section 5.4 and 5.6. Analysis and/or extraction and digestion of collected groundwater samples will meet the holding times required for each analyte as specified in Attachment C. In addition, analysis of collected groundwater sample will meet all quality assurance criteria set forth by this QAPP and DER-10.

A list of the PFCS is provided in Attachment B. Groundwater samples collected for analysis of per- and polyfluoroalkyl substances (PFAS) will be collected in accordance with the specialized protocol outlined in Attachment E.

Soil Vapor Samples

Prior to sample collection, a pre-sampling inspection will be conducted to document chemicals and potential subsurface pathways at the site. Soil vapor samples will be collected into laboratory-supplied, batch certified-clean Summa® canisters calibrated for a sampling rate of two hours. The pressure gauges on each calibrated flow controller should be monitored throughout sample collection. Sample collection should be stopped when the pressure reading reaches -4 mmHg.

Sample Field Blanks and Duplicates

Field blanks will be collected for quality assurance purposes at a rate of one per 20 investigative samples per matrix (soil and groundwater only). Field blanks will be obtained by pouring laboratory-demonstrated analyte-free water on or through a decontaminated sampling device following use and implementation of decontamination protocols. The water will be collected off of the sampling device into a laboratory-provided sample container for analysis. Field blank samples will be analyzed for the complete list of analytes on the day of sampling. To assess contamination resulting from sample transport, trip blanks will be collected at a rate of one per day if soil samples are analyzed for VOCs during that day. Equipment blanks will be collected at a minimum frequency of one per day per matrix for PFAS.

Duplicate soil and groundwater samples will be collected and analyzed for quality assurance purposes. Duplicate samples will be collected at a frequency of 1 per 20 investigative samples per matrix and will be submitted to the laboratory as "blind" samples. If less than 20 samples are collected during a particular sampling event, one duplicate sample will be collected.

5.4 SAMPLE CONTAINERS AND HANDLING

Certified, commercially clean sample containers will be obtained from the analytical laboratory. If soil or groundwater samples are being collected, the laboratory will also prepare and supply the required trip blanks and field blank sample containers and reagent preservatives. Sample bottle containers, including the field blank containers, will be placed into plastic coolers by the laboratory. These coolers will be received by the field sampling team within 24 hours of their preparation in the laboratory. Prior to the commencement of field work, Langan field personnel will fill the plastic coolers with ice in Ziploc® bags (or equivalent) to maintain a temperature of 4° ±2° C.

Soil and/or groundwater samples collected in the field for laboratory analysis will be placed directly into the laboratory-supplied sample containers. Samples will then be placed and stored on-ice in laboratory provided coolers until shipment to the laboratory. Blue ice will not be used to cool PFAS samples. The temperature in the coolers containing samples and associated field blanks will be maintained at a temperature of 4°±2°C while on-site and during sample shipment to the analytical laboratory.

Possession of samples collected in the field will be traceable from the time of collection until they are analyzed by the analytical laboratory or are properly disposed. Chain-of-custody procedures, described in Section 5.9, will be followed to maintain and document sample possession. Samples will be packaged and shipped as described in Section 5.6.

5.5 SPECIAL CONSIDERATIONS FOR PFAS SAMPLE COLLECTION

The following special considerations apply to the collection of groundwater samples for PFAS analysis to prevent cross-contamination:

- Field equipment will not contain Teflon®
- All sampling material will be made from stainless steel, HDPE, acetate, silicon, or polypropylene
- No waterproof field books will be used
- No plastic clipboards, binders, or spiral hard cover notebooks will be used
- No adhesives will be used
- No sharpies or permanent markers will be used; ball point pens are acceptable
- Aluminum foil will not be used
- PFAS samples will be kept in a separate cooler from other sampling containers
- Coolers will be filled only with regular ice

PFAS compound sampling protocol and the laboratories SOP for PFAS analysis are provided in Attachment E.

5.6 SAMPLE PRESERVATION

Sample preservation measures will be used in an attempt to prevent sample decomposition by contamination, degradation, biological transformation, chemical interactions and other factors during the time between sample collection and analysis.

Preservation will commence at the time of sample collection and will continue until analyses are performed. Should chemical preservation be required, the analytical laboratory will add the preservatives to the appropriate sample containers before shipment to the office or field. Samples will be preserved according to the requirements of the specific analytical method selected, as shown in Attachment C.

5.7 SAMPLE SHIPMENT

5.7.1 Packaging

Soil vapor samples canisters can be stored and transported without additional packaging. Soil and groundwater sample containers will be placed in plastic coolers. Ice in Ziploc® bags (or equivalent) will be placed around sample containers. Cushioning material will be added around the sample containers if necessary. Chains-of-custody and other paperwork will be placed in a Ziploc® bag (or equivalent) and placed inside the cooler. The cooler will be taped closed and custody seals will be affixed to one side of the cooler at a minimum. If the samples are being shipped by an express delivery company (e.g. FedEx) then laboratory address labels will be placed on top of the cooler.

5.7.2 Shipping

Standard procedures to be followed for shipping environmental samples to the analytical laboratory are outlined below.

- All environmental samples will be transported to the laboratory by a laboratory-provided courier under the chain-of-custody protocols described in Section 5.9.
- Prior notice will be provided to the laboratory regarding when to expect shipped samples. If the number, type or date of shipment changes due to site constraints or program changes, the laboratory will be informed.

5.8 DECONTAMINATION PROCEDURES

Decontamination procedures will be used for non-dedicated sampling equipment. Decontamination of field personnel is discussed in the site-specific CHASP appended to the RAWP. Field sampling equipment that is to be reused will be decontaminated in the field in accordance with the following procedures:

1. Laboratory-grade glassware detergent and tap water scrub to remove visual contamination

2. Generous tap water rinse
3. Distilled/de-ionized water rinse

Any field sampling equipment that is to be reused for PFAS sampling will be decontaminated in the field in accordance with the following procedures:

1. Alconox detergent and "PFAS-free" water scrub to remove visual contamination
2. Generous PFAS-free" water rinse

5.9 RESIDUALS MANAGEMENT

Debris (e.g., paper, plastic and disposable personal protective equipment) will be collected in plastic garbage bags and disposed of as non-hazardous industrial waste. Debris is expected to be transported to a local municipal landfill for disposal. If applicable, residual solids (e.g., leftover soil cuttings) will be placed back in the borehole from which it was sampled. If gross contamination is observed, soil will be collected and stored in Department of Transportation (DOT)-approved 55-gallon drums in a designated storage area at the site. All drums will be properly labeled, sealed, and characterized as necessary. The residual materials will be stored in a designated storage area at the site for further characterization, treatment or disposal.

Residual fluids (such as purge water) will be collected and stored in DOT-approved (or equivalent) 55-gallon drums in a designated storage area at the site. The residual fluids will be transported to the on-site wastewater treatment plant or analyzed, characterized and disposed off-site in accordance with applicable federal and state regulations. Residual fluids such as decontamination water may be discharged to the ground surface, however, if gross contamination is observed, the residual fluids will be collected, stored, and transported similar to purge water or other residual fluids.

5.10 CHAIN OF CUSTODY PROCEDURES

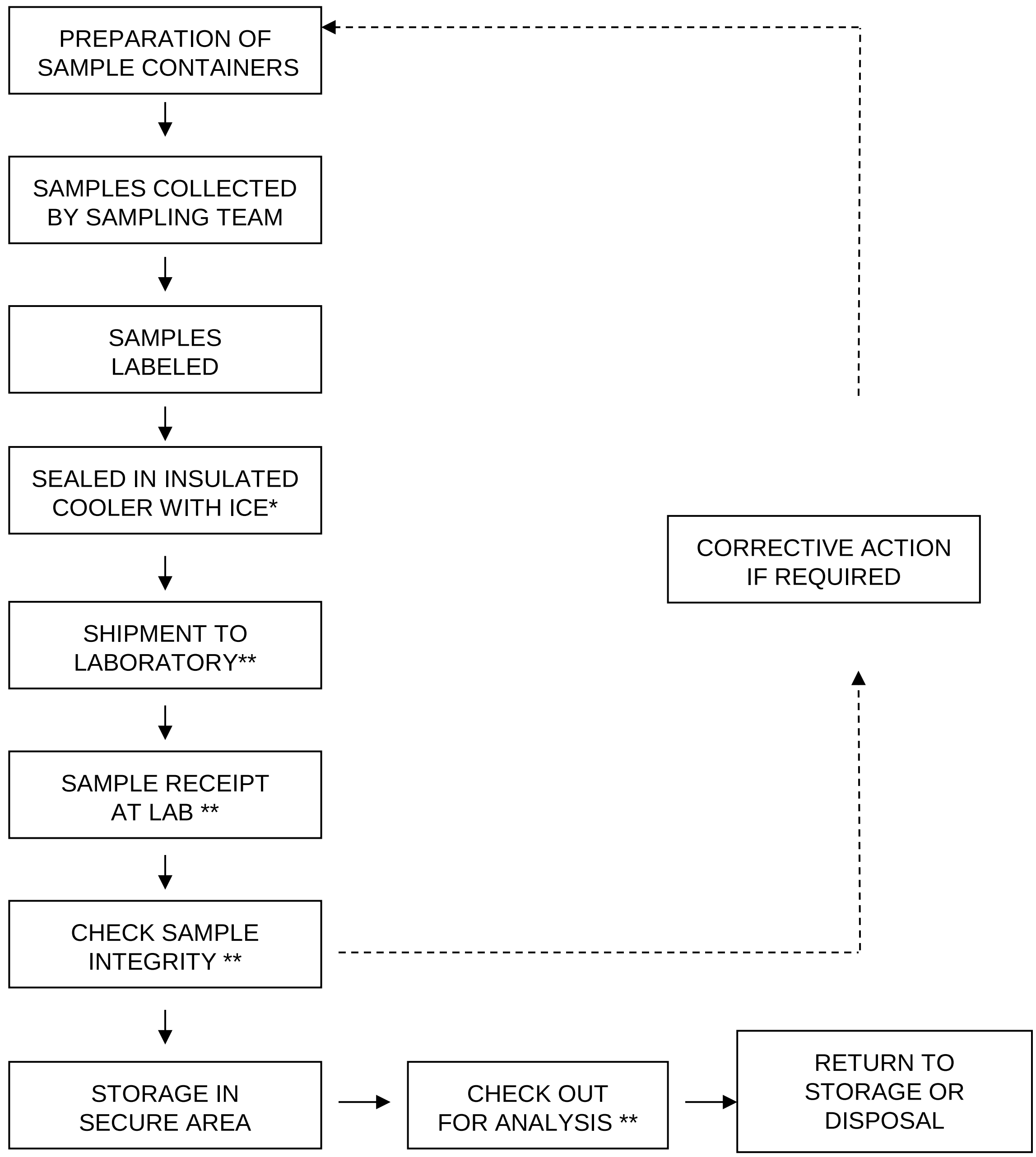
A chain-of-custody protocol has been established for collected samples that will be followed during sample handling activities in both field and laboratory operations. The primary purpose of the chain-of-custody procedures is to document the possession of the samples from collection through shipping, storage and analysis to data reporting and disposal. Chain-of-custody refers to actual possession of the samples. Samples are considered to be in custody if they are within sight of the individual responsible for their security or locked in a secure location. Each person who takes possession of the samples, except the shipping courier, is responsible for sample integrity and safe keeping. Chain-of-custody procedures are provided below:

- Chain-of-custody will be initiated by the laboratory supplying the pre-cleaned and prepared sample containers. Chain-of-custody forms will accompany the sample containers.
- Following sample collection, the chain-of-custody form will be completed for the sample collected. The sample identification number, date and time of sample collection, analysis requested and other pertinent information (e.g., preservatives) will be recorded on the form. All entries will be made in waterproof, permanent blue or black ink.
- Langan field personnel will be responsible for the care and custody of the samples collected until the samples are transferred to another party, dispatched to the laboratory, or disposed. The sampling team leader will be responsible for enforcing chain-of-custody procedures during field work.
- When the form is full or when all samples have been collected that will fit in a single cooler, the sampling team leader will check the form for possible errors and sign the chain-of-custody form. Any necessary corrections will be made to the record with a single strike mark, dated, and initialed.

When soil and/or groundwater samples are collected, sample coolers will be accompanied by the chain-of-custody form, sealed in a Ziploc® bag (or equivalent) and placed on top of the samples or taped to the inside of the cooler lid. If applicable, a shipping bill will be completed for each cooler and the shipping bill number recorded on the chain-of-custody form.

Samples will be packaged for shipment to the laboratory with the appropriate chain-of-custody form. A copy of the form will be retained by the sampling team for the project file and the original will be sent to the laboratory with the samples. Bills of lading will also be retained as part of the documentation for the chain-of-custody records, if applicable. When transferring custody of the samples, the individuals relinquishing and receiving custody of the samples will verify sample numbers and condition and will document the sample acquisition and transfer by signing and dating the chain-of-custody form. This process documents sample custody transfer from the sampler to the analytical laboratory. A flow chart showing a sample custody process is included as Figure 5.1, and example chain-of-custody forms are included as Figures 5.2 and 5.3.

Figure 5.1 Sample Custody



*SUMMA CANISTERS SHOULD NOT BE ICED
** REQUIRES SIGN-OFF ON CHAIN-OF-CUSTODY FORM

Figure 5.2 Sample Chain-of-Custody Form – Air Samples

ALPHA ANALYTICAL

AIR ANALYSIS
CHAIN OF CUSTODY

PAGE ______ OF ______

320 Forbes Blvd, Mansfield, MA 02048
TEL: 508-822-9300 FAX: 508-822-3288

Date Rec'd in Lab:

ALPHA Job #:

Client Information

Client:
Address:
Phone:
Fax:
Email:
❑ These samples have been previously analyzed by Alpha

Project Information

Project Name:
Project Location:
Project #:
Project Manager:
ALPHA Quote #:

Turn-Around Time

❑ Standard ❑ RUSH (only confirmed if pre-approved!)
Date Due: Time:

Report Information - Data Deliverables

❑ FAX
❑ ADEx
Criteria Checker: ______
(Default based on Regulatory Criteria Indicated)
Other Formats: ______
❑ EMAIL (standard pdf report)
❑ Additional Deliverables:
Report to: (if different than Project Manager)

Billing Information

❑ Same as Client info PO #:

Regulatory Requirements/Report Limits

State/Fed	Program	Criteria

Other Project Specific Requirements/Comments:

All Columns Below Must Be Filled Out

ANALYSIS

ALPHA Lab ID (Lab Use Only)	Sample ID	Collection Date	Start Time	End Time	Initial Vacuum	Final Vacuum	Sample Matrix*	Sampler's Initials	Can Size	I D Can	I D - Flow Controller	TO-14A by TO-15	TO-15	TO-15 SIM	APH	FIXED GASES	TO-13A	TO-4 / TO-10	Sample Comments (i.e. PID)

*SAMPLE MATRIX CODES
AA = Ambient Air (Indoor/Outdoor)
SV = Soil Vapor/Landfill Gas/SVE
Other = Please Specify

Container Type

Relinquished By:	Date/Time	Received By:	Date/Time:

Please print clearly, legibly and completely. Samples can not be logged in and turnaround time clock will not start until any ambiguities are resolved. All samples submitted are subject to Alpha's Terms and Conditions.
See reverse side.

Form No: 101-02 (19-Jun-09)

Figure 5.3 Sample Chain-of-Custody Form – Soil and Groundwater Samples

ALPHA ANALYTICAL

NEW YORK CHAIN OF CUSTODY

Service Centers
Mahwah, NJ 07430: 35 Whitney Rd, Suite 5
Albany, NY 12205: 14 Walker Way
Tonawanda, NY 14150: 275 Cooper Ave, Suite 105

Page ___ of ___

Date Rec'd in Lab | ALPHA Job #

Westborough, MA 01581
8 Walkup Dr.
TEL: 508-898-9220
FAX: 508-898-9193

Mansfield, MA 02048
320 Forbes Blvd
TEL: 508-822-9300
FAX: 508-822-3288

Client Information
Client:
Address:
Phone:
Fax:
Email:

Project Information
Project Name:
Project Location:
Project #
(Use Project name as Project #) ☐
Project Manager:
ALPHAQuote #:

Turn-Around Time
Standard ☐ Due Date:
Rush (only if pre approved) ☐ # of Days:

Deliverables
☐ ASP-A ☐ ASP-B
☐ EQuIS (1 File) ☐ EQuIS (4 File)
☐ Other

Regulatory Requirement
☐ NY TOGS ☐ NY Part 375
☐ AWQ Standards ☐ NY CP-51
☐ NY Restricted Use ☐ Other
☐ NY Unrestricted Use
☐ NYC Sewer Discharge

Billing Information
☐ Same as Client Info
PO #

Disposal Site Information
Please identify below location of applicable disposal facilities.
Disposal Facility:
☐ NJ ☐ NY
☐ Other:

These samples have been previously analyzed by Alpha ☐
Other project specific requirements/comments:

Please specify Metals or TAL.

ANALYSIS

Sample Filtration
☐ **Done**
☐ **Lab to do**
Preservation
☐ **Lab to do**
(Please Specify below)

ALPHA Lab ID (Lab Use Only)	Sample ID	Collection Date	Collection Time	Sample Matrix	Sampler's Initials									Sample Specific Comments	Total Bottle

Preservative Code:
A = None
B = HCl
C = HNO_3
D = H_2SO_4
E = NaOH
F = MeOH
G = $NaHSO_4$
H = $Na_2S_2O_3$
K/E = Zn Ac/NaOH
O = Other

Container Code
P = Plastic
A = Amber Glass
V = Vial
G = Glass
B = Bacteria Cup
C = Cube
O = Other
E = Encore
D = BOD Bottle

Westboro: Certification No: MA935
Mansfield: Certification No: MA015

Container Type								
Preservative								

Relinquished By:	Date/Time	Received By:	Date/Time

Please print clearly, legibly and completely. Samples can not be logged in and turnaround time clock will not start until any ambiguities are resolved. BY EXECUTING THIS COC, THE CLIENT HAS READ AND AGREES TO BE BOUND BY ALPHA'S TERMS & CONDITIONS. (See reverse side.)

Form No: 01-25 HC (rev. 30-Sept-2013)

Laboratory chain-of-custody will be maintained throughout the analytical processes as described in the laboratory's Quality Assurance Manual. The analytical laboratory will provide a copy of the chain-of-custody in the analytical data deliverable package. The chain-of-custody becomes the permanent record of sample handling and shipment.

5.11 LABORATORY SAMPLE STORAGE PROCEDURES

The subcontracted laboratory will use a laboratory information management system (LIMS) to track and schedule samples upon receipt by the analytical laboratories. Any sample anomalies identified during sample log-in must be evaluated on individual merit for the impact upon the results and the data quality objectives of the project. When irregularities do exist, the environmental consultant must be notified to discuss recommended courses of action and documentation of the issue must be included in the project file.

For samples requiring thermal preservation, the temperature of each cooler will be immediately recorded. Each sample and container will be assigned a unique laboratory identification number and secured within the custody room walk-in coolers designated for new samples. Samples will be, as soon as practical, disbursed in a manner that is functional for the operational team. The temperature of all coolers and freezers will be monitored and recorded using a certified temperature sensor. Any temperature excursions outside of acceptance criteria (i.e., below 2°C or above 6°C) will initiate an investigation to determine whether any samples may have been affected. Samples for VOCs will be maintained in satellite storage areas within the VOC laboratory. Following analysis, the laboratory's specific procedures for retention and disposal will be followed as specified in the laboratory's SOPs and/or QA manual.

6.0 DATA REDUCTION, VALIDATION, AND REPORTING

6.1 INTRODUCTION

Data collected during the field investigation will be reduced and reviewed by the laboratory QA personnel, and a report on the findings will be tabulated in a standard format. The criteria used to identify and quantify the analytes will be those specified for the applicable methods in the USEPA SW-846 and subsequent updates. The data package provided by the laboratory will contain all items specified in the USEPA SW-846 methodology appropriate for the analyses to be performed, and be reported in standard format.

The completed copies of the chain-of-custody records (both external and internal) accompanying each sample from time of initial bottle preparation to completion of analysis shall be attached to the analytical reports.

6.2 DATA REDUCTION

The Analytical Services Protocol (ASP) Category B data packages and an electronic data deliverable (EDD) will be provided by the laboratory after receipt of a complete sample delivery group. The Project Manager will immediately arrange for archiving the results and preparation of result tables. These tables will form the database for assessment of the site contamination condition.

Each EDD deliverable must be formatted using a Microsoft Windows operating system and the NYSDEC data deliverable format for EQuIS. To avoid transcription errors, data will be loaded directly into the ASCII format from the LIMS. If this cannot be accomplished, the consultant should be notified via letter of transmittal indicating that manual entry of data is required for a particular method of analysis. All EDDs must also undergo a QC check by the laboratory before delivery. The original data, tabulations, and electronic media are stored in a secure and retrievable fashion.

The Project Manager or Task Manager will maintain close contact with the QA reviewer to ensure all non-conformance issues are acted upon prior to data manipulation and assessment routines. Once the QA review has been completed, the Project Manager may direct the Team Leaders or others to initiate and finalize the analytical data assessment.

6.3 DATA VALIDATION

Data validation will be performed in accordance with the USEPA validation guidelines for organic and inorganic data review. Validation will include the following:

- Verification of the QC sample results;
- Verification of the identification of sample results (both positive hits and non-detects);
- Recalculation of 10% of all investigative sample results; and
- Preparation of Data Usability Summary Reports (DUSR).

A DUSR will be prepared and reviewed by the QAO before issuance. The DUSR will present the results of data validation, including a summary assessment of laboratory data packages, sample preservation and chain-of-custody procedures, and a summary assessment of precision, accuracy, representativeness, comparability, and completeness for each analytical method. A detailed assessment of each sample delivery group will follow. For each of the organic analytical methods, the following will be assessed:

- Holding times;
- Instrument tuning;
- Instrument calibrations;
- Blank results;
- System monitoring compounds or surrogate recovery compounds (as applicable);
- Internal standard recovery results (if applicable);
- MS and MSD recoveries and RPDs
- LCS and LCSD recoveries and RPDs
- Target compound identification;
- Chromatogram quality;
- Pesticide cleanup (if applicable);
- Compound quantitation and reported detection limits;
- Overall system performance; and
- Results verification.

For each of the inorganic compounds, the following will be assessed:

- Holding times;
- Calibrations;
- Blank results;
- Interference check sample;
- Laboratory control samples;
- Duplicates;
- Matrix Spike;
- Furnace atomic absorption analysis QC;
- ICP serial dilutions; and
- Results verification and reported detection limits.

Based on the results of data validation, the validated analytical results reported by the laboratory will be assigned one of the following usability flags:

- "U" - Not detected. The associated number indicates the approximate sample concentration necessary to be detected significantly greater than the level of the highest associated blank;
- "UJ" - Not detected. Quantitation limit may be inaccurate or imprecise;
- "J" - Analyte is present. Reported value may be associated with a higher level of uncertainty than is normally expected with the analytical method;
- "N" – Tentative identification. Analyte is considered present in the sample;
- "R" – Unreliable result; data is rejected or unusable. Analyte may or may not be present in the sample; and
- No Flag - Result accepted without qualification.

7.0 QUALITY ASSURANCE PERFORMANCE AUDITS AND SYSTEM AUDITS

7.1 INTRODUCTION

Quality assurance audits may be performed by the project quality assurance group under the direction and approval of the QAO. These audits will be implemented to evaluate the capability and performance of project and subcontractor personnel, items, activities, and documentation of the measurement system(s). Functioning as an independent body and reporting directly to corporate quality assurance management, the QAO may plan, schedule, and approve system and performance audits based upon procedures customized to the project requirements. At times, the QAO may request additional personnel with specific expertise from company and/or project groups to assist in conducting performance audits. However, these personnel will not have responsibility for the project work associated with the performance audit.

7.2 SYSTEM AUDITS

System audits may be performed by the QAO or designated auditors, and encompass a qualitative evaluation of measurement system components to ascertain their appropriate selection and application. In addition, field and laboratory quality control procedures and associated documentation may be system audited. These audits may be performed once during the performance of the project. However, if conditions adverse to quality are detected or if the Project Manager requests, additional audits may occur.

7.3 PERFORMANCE AUDITS

The laboratory may be required to conduct an analysis of Performance Evaluation samples or provide proof that Performance Evaluation samples submitted by USEPA or a state agency have been analyzed within the past twelve months.

7.4 FORMAL AUDITS

Formal audits refer to any system or performance audit that is documented and implemented by the QA group. These audits encompass documented activities performed by qualified lead auditors to a written procedure or checklists to objectively verify that quality assurance requirements have been developed, documented, and instituted in accordance with contractual and project criteria. Formal audits may be performed on project and subcontractor work at various locations.

Audit reports will be written by auditors who have performed the site audit after gathering and evaluating all data. Items, activities, and documents determined by lead auditors to be in noncompliance shall be identified at exit interviews conducted with the involved management. Non-compliances will be logged, and documented through audit findings, which are attached to and are a part of the integral audit report. These audit-finding forms are directed to management to satisfactorily resolve the noncompliance in a specified and timely manner.

The Project Manager has overall responsibility to ensure that all corrective actions necessary to resolve audit findings are acted upon promptly and satisfactorily. Audit reports must be submitted to the Project Manager within fifteen days of completion of the audit. Serious deficiencies will be reported to the Project Manager within 24 hours. All audit checklists, audit reports, audit findings, and acceptable resolutions are approved by the QAO prior to issue. Verification of acceptable resolutions may be determined by re-audit or documented surveillance of the item or activity. Upon verification acceptance, the QAO will close out the audit report and findings.

8.0 CORRECTIVE ACTION

8.1 INTRODUCTION

The following procedures have been established to ensure that conditions adverse to quality, such as malfunctions, deficiencies, deviations, and errors, are promptly investigated, documented, evaluated, and corrected.

8.2 PROCEDURE DESCRIPTION

When a significant condition adverse to quality is noted at a site, laboratory, or subcontractor location, the cause of the condition will be determined and corrective action will be taken to preclude repetition. Condition identification, cause, reference documents, and corrective action planned to be taken will be documented and reported to the QAO, Project Manager, Field Team Leader and involved contractor management, at a minimum. Implementation of corrective action is verified by documented follow-up action.

All project personnel have the responsibility, as part of the normal work duties, to promptly identify, solicit approved correction, and report conditions adverse to quality. Corrective actions will be initiated as follows:

- When predetermined acceptance standards are not attained;
- When procedure or data compiled are determined to be deficient;
- When equipment or instrumentation is found to be faulty;
- When samples and analytical test results are not clearly traceable;
- When quality assurance requirements have been violated;
- When designated approvals have been circumvented;
- As a result of system and performance audits;
- As a result of a management assessment;
- As a result of laboratory/field comparison studies; and
- As required by USEPA SW-846, and subsequent updates, or by the NYSDEC ASP.

Project management personnel, field investigation teams, remedial response planning personnel, and laboratory groups monitor on-going work performance in the normal course of daily responsibilities. Work may be audited at project sites, laboratories, or contractor locations. Activities, or documents ascertained to be noncompliant with quality assurance requirements will be documented. Corrective actions will be mandated through audit finding sheets attached to the audit report. Audit findings are logged, maintained, and controlled by the Task Manager.

Personnel assigned to quality assurance functions will have the responsibility to issue and control Corrective Action Request (CAR) Forms (Figure 8.1 or similar by email). The CAR identifies the out-of-compliance condition, reference document(s), and recommended corrective action(s) to be administered. The CAR is issued to the personnel responsible for the affected item or activity. A copy is also submitted to the Project Manager. The individual to whom the CAR is addressed returns the requested response promptly to the QA personnel, affixing his/her signature and date to the corrective action block, after stating the cause of the conditions and corrective action to be taken. The QA personnel maintain the log for status of CARs, confirms the adequacy of the intended corrective action, and verifies its implementation. CARs will be retained in the project file for the records.

Any project personnel may identify noncompliance issues; however, the designated QA personnel are responsible for documenting, numbering, logging, and verifying the close out action. The Project Manager will be responsible for ensuring that all recommended corrective actions are implemented, documented, and approved.

Figure 8.1 Corrective Action Request

CORRECTIVE ACTION REQUEST

Number: ____________________________ Date: _____________

TO: ____

You are hereby requested to take corrective actions indicated below and as otherwise determined by you to (a) resolve the noted condition and (b) to prevent it from recurring. Your written response is to be returned to the project quality assurance manager by ________________

CONDITION:

REFERENCE DOCUMENTS:

RECOMMENDED CORRECTIVE ACTIONS:

Originator	Date	Approval	Date	Approval	Date
__________	______	__________	________	___________	________

RESPONSE

CAUSE OF CONDITION

CORRECTIVE ACTION

(A) RESOLUTION

(B) PREVENTION

(C) AFFECTED DOCUMENTS

C.A. FOLLOWUP:

CORRECTIVE ACTION VERIFIED BY: ______________________________ DATE:______________

9.0 REFERENCES

NYSDEC. Division of Environmental Remediation. DER-10/Technical Guidance for Site Investigation and Remediation, dated May 3, 2010.

NYSDOH. Final Guidance for Evaluating Soil Vapor Intrusion in the State of New York, dated October 2006.

Taylor, J. K., 1987. Quality Assurance of Chemical Measurements. Lewis Publishers, Inc., Chelsea, Michigan

USEPA, 1986. SW-846 "Test Method for Evaluating Solid Waste," dated November 1986. USEPA, Washington, D.C.

USEPA, 1987. Data Quality Objectives for Remedial Response Actions Activities: Development Process, EPA/540/G-87/003, OSWER Directive 9355.0-7- USEPA, Washington, D.C.

USEPA, 1992a. CLP Organics Data Review and Preliminary Review. SOP No. HW-6, Revision #8, dated January 1992. USEPA Region II.

USEPA, 1992b. Evaluation of Metals Data for the Contract Laboratory Program (CLP) based on SOW 3/90. SOP No. HW-2, Revision XI, dated January 1992. USEPA Region II.

USEPA, 2016. Low/Medium Volatile Data Validation. SOP No. HW-33A, Revision 1, dated September 2016. USEPA Region II.

USEPA, 2015. PCB Aroclor Data Validation. SOP No. HW-37A, Revision 0, dated July 2015. USEPA Region II.

USEPA, 2016. ICP-AES Data Validation. SOP No. HW-3a, Revision 1, dated September 2016. USEPA Region II.

USEPA, 2016. Mercury and Cyanide Data Validation. SOP No. HW-3c, Revision 1, dated September 2016. USEPA Region II.

USEPA, 2016. Pesticide Data Validation. SOP No. HW-36A, Revision 1, dated October 2016. USEPA Region II.

USEPA, 2016. Semivolatile Data Validation. SOP No. HW-35A, Revision 1, dated September 2016. USEPA Region II.

USEPA, 2016. Analysis of Volatile Organic Compounds in Air Contained in Canisters by Method TO-15, Revision 6, dated September 2016. USEPA Region II.

USEPA 2017. National Functional Guidelines for Superfund Organic Methods Data Review, Office of Superfund Remediation and Technology Innovation, EPA-540-R-2017-002, January 2017.

USEPA 2017b. National Functional Guidelines for Superfund Inorganic Methods Data Review, Office of Superfund Remediation and Technology Innovation, EPA-540-R-2017-001, January 2017

ATTACHMENT A

RESUMES

Jason J. Hayes, PE, LEED AP

Principal/Vice President
Environmental Engineering

18 years in the industry

Mr. Hayes has experience in New York, New Jersey, Washington D.C., California, Washington, Oregon, Alaska, and Internationally. His experience includes Environmental Protection Agency (EPA), New York State (NYS) Brownfields applications, investigation, and remediation; New York City Department of Environmental Protection (NYCDEP) and New York City Office of Environmental Remediation (OER) E-designated site applications, investigations, and remediation. His expertise also includes Phase I and II Environmental Site Investigations and Assessments; contaminated building cleanup and demolition; Underground Storage Tank (UST) permitting, removal specifications, and closure reporting; soil vapor intrusion investigation and mitigation system design (depressurization systems, etc.); development of groundwater contaminant plume migration models; environmental analysis; and oversight, design and specification generation for remediation operations with contaminants of concern to include polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs), solvents, mercury, arsenic, petroleum products, asbestos, mold and lead.

Selected Projects

- Confidential Location (Remediation for Mercury-Contaminated Site), New York, NY
- Confidential Location (Phase II ESI and Remedial Design for Mercury Impacted Site), Brooklyn, NY
- NYC School Construction Authority (PCB Remediation), Various Locations, New York, NY
- 28-29 High Line (Phase I ESA, Phase II ESI, and Environmental Remediation), New York, NY
- Georgetown Heating Plant (Phase II ESI and Remedial Design for Mercury Impacted Site), Washington D.C.
- 268 West Street (BCP Application, RI and RIWP), New York, NY
- Confidential Multiple Mixed-Use Tower Location (BCP Application, RI, Phase I ESA, and Phase II ESI), New York, NY
- Dock 72 at Brooklyn Navy Yard, (NYS Voluntary Cleanup Program), Brooklyn, NY
- 27-21 44th Drive (BCP Application, Remedial Investigation Phase I ESA, and Phase II ESI), Long Island City, NY
- Purves Street Development, BCP Application, RAWP, and Phase II ESI, Long Island City, NY
- 267-273 West 87th Street (BCP Application, Remedial Investigation, RIWP, RAWP), New York, NY
- New York Aquarium, Shark Tank and Animal Care Facility (Environmental Remediation), Coney Island, NY
- International Leadership Charter School (Environmental Remediation), Bronx, NY
- West & Watts (BCP Application), New York, NY

Education

M.S., Environmental Engineering
Columbia University

B.S., Chemistry, Environmental Toxicology
Humboldt State University

Business Administration (minor)
Humboldt State University

Professional Registration

Professional Engineer (PE) in NY

LEED Accredited Professional (LEED AP)

Troxler Certification for Nuclear Densometer Training

CPR and First Aid Certification

OSHA 40-Hour HAZWOPER

OSHA HAZWOPER Site Supervisor

Affiliations

US Green Building Council, NYC Chapter (USGBC), Communications Committee

Urban Land Institute (ULI), member

Commercial Real Estate Development Association (NAIOP), member

NYC Brownfield Partnership, member

- Hudson Yards Redevelopment (Phase I ESA and Phase II ESI), New York, NY
- 627 Smith Street (RI and Report), Brooklyn, NY
- Gateway Center II Retail (Phase I ESA and Phase II ESI), Brooklyn, NY
- 261 Hudson Street (Phase I ESA, Phase II ESI, BCP, and RAWP), New York, NY
- Riverside Center, Building 2 (BCP, Phase I ESA and Phase II ESI), New York, NY
- New York Police Academy, (Sub-Slab Depressurization and Vapor Barrier System), College Point, NY
- Bronx Terminal Market (BCP, RIWP, RAWP, Phase I ESA and Phase II ESI), Bronx, NY
- Jacob Javits Convention Center (Phase I ESA and Phase II ESI), New York, NY
- Yankee Stadium Development Waterfront Park (NYSDEC Spill Sites), Bronx, NY
- Bushwick Inlet Park (Phase I ESA, Approvals for NYC E-Designation), Brooklyn, NY
- Silvercup West (BCP, RIWP, RIR, RAWP, and RAA), Long Island City, NY
- 29 Flatbush, Tall Residential Building (Groundwater Studies, RIR and RAWP), Brooklyn, NY
- Gowanus Village I (BCP, RIWP and RIR), Brooklyn, NY
- Sullivan Street Hotel (Site Characterization Study and Owner Representation), New York, NY
- Riker's Island Co-Generation Plant (Soil and Soil Vapor Quality Investigations), Bronx, NY
- The Shops at Atlas Park (Sub-Slab Depressurization and Vapor Barrier Design), Glendale, NY
- Memorial Sloan-Kettering Cancer Center (Subsurface and Soil Vapor Intrusion Investigations), New York, NY
- Element West 59th Street (Oversight and Monitoring of Sub-Slab Depressurization and Vapor Barrier Systems), New York, NY
- Teterboro Airport (Delineation and Remedial Oversight of Petroleum-Contaminated Soils), Teterboro, NJ
- Proposed New York JETS Stadium (Phase I ESA), New York, NY
- Former Con Edison Manufactured Gas Plant Sites (Research Reports), New York, NY
- 7 World Trade Center (Endpoint Sampling and Final Closure Report), New York, NY
- Peter Cooper Village, Environmental Subsurface Investigations, New York, NY

Selected Publications, Reports, and Presentations

NYC Mayor's Office of Environmental Remediation – Big Apple Brownfield Workshop – Presented on Soil Vapor Intrusion Remedies (e.g., SSD Systems, Vapor Barriers, Modified HVAC)

New York City Brownfield Partnership – Presented on environmental considerations and complications of the Hudson Yards Development

Waterfront Development Technical Course – Presented on Impacted Waterfront Planning Considerations

MICHAEL D. BURKE, PG, CHMM, LEED AP

PRINCIPAL/VICE PRESIDENT

ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING AND REMEDIATION

Mr. Burke is a geologist/environmental scientist whose practice involves site investigation and remediation, transactional due diligence, environmental site assessments, in-situ remedial technology, and manufactured gas plant (MGP) site characterization and remediation. His additional services include multi-media compliance audits, sub-slab depressurization system design, non-hazardous and hazardous waste management, emergency response, community air monitoring programs, environmental and geotechnical site investigations, and health and safety monitoring. He has experience with projects in the New York State Department of Environmental Conservation (NYSDEC) and New York State Brownfield Cleanup (NYS BCP) Programs; Inactive Hazardous Waste, and Spill Programs, and New York City Office of Environmental Remediation (OER) e-designated and New York City Voluntary Cleanup Program (NYC VCP) sites.

SELECTED PROJECTS

- 227-14 North Conduit Avenue, Industrial Wastewater Compliance, Jamaica, NY
- 420 Kent Avenue, NYS Brownfield Cleanup Program, Brooklyn, NY
- 572 Eleventh Avenue, NYC VCP, New York, NY
- Monian Site A, OER E-Designated Site, New York, NY
- 537 Sackett Street, Gowanus Canal Due Diligence/MGP Site, Brooklyn, NY
- ABC Blocks 25, 26 and 27, NYS Brownfield Cleanup Program Sites, Long Island City, NY
- 432 Rodney Street, NYS Brownfield Cleanup Program, Petroleum and Chlorinated Volatile Organic Compound Investigation and Remediation, Brooklyn, NY
- 787 Eleventh Avenue, NYS Brownfield Cleanup Program Site, New York, NY
- President Street at Gowanus Canal, NYS Brownfield Cleanup Program Site, Brooklyn, NY
- 22-36 Second Avenue at Gowanus Canal, NYS Brownfield Cleanup Program Site, Brooklyn, NY
- 563 Sacket Street, NYS Brownfield Cleanup Program Site, MGP Investigation, and Remediation, Brooklyn, NY
- 156-162 Perry Street, NYS Brownfield Cleanup Program Site, New York, NY
- Christopher and Weehawken Streets, NYS Brownfield Cleanup Program, New York, NY
- Phelps Dodge Block 2529 (Lots 40, 50, and 45), Inactive Hazardous Waste Disposal Site, Maspeth NY
- 42-50 24th Street, NYS Brownfield Cleanup Program Site, Long Island City, NY
- Storage Deluxe (163 6th Street), OER E-Designation Site, New York, NY

EDUCATION

M.S., Environmental Geology
Rutgers University

B.S., Geological Sciences
Rutgers University

B.S., Environmental Science
Rutgers University

PROFESSIONAL REGISTRATION

Professional Geologist (PG) in NY

Certified Hazardous Materials Manager – CHMM No. 15998

LEED Accredited Professional (LEED AP)

OSHA Certification for Hazardous Waste Site Supervisor

OSHA 29 CFR 1910.120 Certification for Hazardous Waste Operations and Emergency Response

NJDEP Certification for Community Noise Enforcement

Troxler Certification for Nuclear Densometer Training

LANGAN

- Prospect Park Redevelopment, Landfill Reclamation, Prospect Park, NJ
- 431 Carroll Street, Gowanus Canal Due Diligence, Brooklyn, NY
- 76 4th Street Property, Gowanus Due Diligence, Brooklyn, NY
- Foxgate/MREC, Due Diligence and Solid Waste Compliance, Central Islip, NY
- 175-225 3rd Street at Gowanus Canal, NYS Brownfield Cleanup Program, Brooklyn, NY
- New York University Tandon School of Engineering, Spill Investigation/Remediation Dual Phase Recovery, and Laser Fluorescence Investigation, Brooklyn, NY
- 2420-2430 Amsterdam Avenue, NYS Brownfield Cleanup Program/Board of Standards and Appeals Variance, New York, NY
- 170 Amsterdam Avenue, NYC VCP, New York, NY
- 538-540 Hudson Street, NYS Brownfield Cleanup Program (Former Gas Station), New York, NY
- 234 Butler Street, Gowanus Canal Due Diligence, Brooklyn, NY
- 550 Clinton Street, NYS Brownfield Cleanup Program E-Designation, Brooklyn, NY
- 111 Leroy Street, OER E-Designation Site, New York, NY
- 335 Bond Street, NYS Brownfield Cleanup Program, New York, NY
- Gowanus Canal Northside, NYS BCP Former Fuel Oil Terminal, Brooklyn, NY
- Multiple Buildings, Major Oil Storage Facility, Gowanus Canal Location, Brooklyn, NY
- 197-205 Smith Street at Gowanus Canal, MGP Due Diligence, Brooklyn, NY
- 450 Union Street at Gowanus Canal, NYS Brownfield Cleanup Program, Brooklyn, NY
- 86 Fleet Place, NYC VCP E-Designation, Brooklyn, NY
- New York University College of Nursing at 433 1st Avenue, NYS BCP, Bronx, NY
- Retail Building at 225 3rd Street, Brooklyn, NY
- 29-37 41st Avenue, NYS Brownfield Cleanup Program, Long Island City, NY
- 43-01 22nd Street, NYS Brownfield Cleanup Program, Long Island City, NY
- Compliance Audit for NYU at Washington Square Park, New York, NY
- Former Watermark Locations, NYS Brownfield Cleanup Program, Chlorinated Volatile Organic Compound Investigation and Remediation; AS/SVE, Brooklyn, NY
- Former Gas Station (1525 Bedford Avenue), Brooklyn, NY
- NYS Brownfield Cleanup Program at 514 West 24th Street, New York, NY
- Gowanus Canal Due Diligence at 76 4th Street, Brooklyn, NY
- Urban Health Plan, Medical Building, NYS Brownfield Cleanup Program CVOC Investigation and Remediation, Bronx, NY
- 420 East 54th Street, NYS Spill Closure, New York, NY
- Equity Residential at 160 Riverside Boulevard, NYS Spill Closure, New York, NY
- 357-359 West Street and 156 Leroy Street, NYC VCP, New York, NY
- Emergency Spill Response at 322 West 57th Street, Investigation and Closure, New York, NY

- Hurricane Sandy, Emergency Response at 21 West Street, New York, NY
- Hurricane Sandy, Emergency Response at 71 Pine Street, New York, NY
- Greenpoint Landing, NYC E-Designation, Brooklyn, NY
- 23-01 42nd Road, NYS Brownfield Cleanup Program, Long Island City, NY
- Greenpoint Waterfront Development, NYS Brownfield Cleanup Program, Brooklyn, NY
- 125th Street and Lenox Avenue, NYC VCP, New York, NY
- Whitehead Realty Solvent Site, Inactive Hazardous Waste site, CVOC
  Investigation and Remediation, Brooklyn, NY
- SunCap Property Group Environmental On-Call Consulting, Various Locations, Nationwide
- Consolidated Edison Company of New York, Underground Storage Tank On-Call Contract, Five Boroughs of New York City, NY
- Consolidated Edison Company of New York, Appendix B Spill Sites On-Call Contract, Five Boroughs of New York City, NY
- Meeker Avenue Plume Trackdown Site, Brooklyn, NY
- Distribution Facility, Superfund Redevelopment, Long Island City, NY
- Edison Properties, West 17th Street Development Site (Former MGP Site), New York, NY
- Con Edison on Governors Island, Dielectric Fluid Spill, Investigation and Remediation, New York, NY
- 144-150 Barrow Street, NYS Brownfield Cleanup Program, New York, NY
- West 17th Street Development, NYS Brownfield Cleanup Program, MGP Investigation and Remediation, New York, NY
- Montefiore Medical Center, Emergency Response, PCB Remediation, Bronx, NY
- New York University, 4 Washington Square Village Fuel Oil Remediation, New York, NY
- NYCSCA, Proposed New York City School Construction Sites, Five Boroughs of New York City, NY
- Con Edison, East 60th Street Generating Station, New York, NY
- Residential Building at 82 Irving Place, Environmental Remediation, New York, NY
- 1113 York Avenue, Storage Tank Closures, New York, NY
- Peter Cooper Village/Stuyvesant Town, Phase I ESA, New York, NY
- Superior Ink, Waste Characterization and Remedial Action Plans, New York, NY
- Bronx Mental Health Redevelopment Project, Phase I ESA, Bronx, NY
- 2950 Atlantic Avenue, Site Characterization Investigation, Brooklyn, NY
- Con Edison, East 74th Street Generating Station, Sediment Investigation, New York, NY
- Con Edison, First Avenue Properties, New York, NY
- Queens West Development Corp. Stage II, Long Island City, NY
- Article X Project Environmental Reviews, Various New York State Electrical Generation Sites, NY
- Poletti Generating Station, Astoria, NY
- Arthur Kill Generating Station, Staten Island, NY

- Distribution Facility, Phase I & Phase II ESA and Regulatory Compliance, Bohemia, NY
- Huntington Station Superfund Due Diligence, Huntington Station, NY
- Garvies Point Bulkhead, Glen Cove, NY
- Johnson & Hoffman Metal Stamping Facility, Environmental Compliance, Carle Place, NY
- Floral Park Storage Facility, Phase I and Phase II ESA
- Garden City Phase I ESAs at two sites, including part of a Superfund Site, Garden City, NY
- Huntington Station Storage Facility, Phase I and II ESA, Huntington Station, NY
- Trevor Day School, NYS Spill Site Expert Testimony, New York, NY

SELECTED PUBLICATIONS, REPORTS, AND PRESENTATIONS

Burke, M., Ciambruschini, S., Nicholls, G., Tashji, A., Vaidya, S., "Redeveloping a Remediated MGP Site", MGP Symposium 2019, Atlantic City, NJ.

MIMI RAYGORODETSKY

SENIOR ASSOCIATE / VICE PRESIDENT

ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING

Ms. Raygorodetsky sources and directs large, complex environmental remediation and redevelopment projects from the earliest stages of pre-development diligence, through the remediation/construction phase, to long-term operation and monitoring of remedial systems and engineering controls. She has a comprehensive understanding of federal, state and local regulatory programs and she uses this expertise to guide her clients through a preliminary cost benefit analysis to select the right program(s) given the clients' legal obligations, development desires and risk tolerance. She is particularly strong at integrating the requirements of selected programs and client development needs to develop and design targeted and streamlined diligence programs and remediation strategies. Ms. Raygorodetsky is also highly skilled in integrating remediation with construction on large urban waterfront projects, which tend to more complex than landside projects.

SELECTED PROJECTS

- 25 Kent Avenue, Due Diligence for Purchase of a Brownfields Location, Brooklyn, NY
- Ferry Point Waterfront Park, Redevelopment of a Former Landfill into a Park, Bronx, NY
- Battery Maritime Building (10 South Street), Phase I ESA, New York, NY
- Residential Development at 351-357 Broadway, Phase 1 ESA, New York, NY
- 450 Union Street, Phase I and Phase II Remediation (NYS DEC Brownfield Cleanup Program), New York, NY
- Echo Bay Center, NYS DEC Brownfield Cleanup Program, New York, NY
- 420 Kent Avenue, NYS DEC Brownfield Cleanup Program, Brooklyn, NY
- 416 Kent Avenue, NYS DEC Brownfield Cleanup Program, Brooklyn, NY
- 264 Fifth Avenue, Phase I ESA, New York, NY
- 262 Fifth Avenue, Phase I ESA, New York, NY
- ABC Blocks 25-27 (Mixed-Use Properties), Brownfield Cleanup Program, Long Island City, NY
- Residences at 100 Barrow Street, Phase I ESA, New York, NY
- Residences at 22-12 Jackson Avenue, Due Diligence for Building Sale, Long Island City, NY
- Residences at 2253-2255 Broadway, Phase I and Phase II Services, New York, NY
- Prince Point, Phase I ESA, Staten Island, NY
- 787 Eleventh Avenue (Office Building Renovation), Phase I UST Closure, New York, NY
- 218 Front Street/98 Gold Street, Planning and Brownfield Consulting, Brooklyn, NY
- Mark JCH of Bensonhurst, Phase I and HazMat Renovation, Brooklyn, NY
- 39 West 23rd Street, E-Designation Brownfield, New York, NY

EDUCATION

B.A., Biology and Spanish Literature
Colby College

AFFILIATIONS

New York Women Executives in Real Estate (WX), Member

New York Building Congress, Council of Industry Women, Committee Member

New York City Brownfield Partnership, Founding Member and President

NYC Office of Environmental Remediation Technical Task Force, Committee Member

- 250 Water Street, Phase I and Phase II Property Transaction, New York, NY
- 27-19 44^{th} Drive, Residential Redevelopment, Long Island City, NY
- 515 West 42^{nd} Street, E-Designation, New York, NY
- 310 Meserole Street, Due Diligence Property Purchase, Brooklyn, NY
- Former Georgetown Heating Plant, HazMat and Phase I ESA, Washington D.C.
- 80-110 Flatbush Avenue, Brooklyn, NY
- 132 East 23^{rd} Street, New York, NY
- 846 Sixth Avenue, New York, NY
- Greenpoint Landing, Remediation/Redevelopment, Brooklyn, NY
- 711 Eleventh Avenue, Due Diligence/Owner's Representative, New York, NY
- Brooklyn Bridge Park, Pier 1, Waste Characterization and Remediation, Brooklyn, NY
- Post-Hurricane Sandy Mold Remediation, Various Private Homes, Far Rockaway, NY
- Brooklyn Bridge Park, One John Street Development, Pre-Construction Due Diligence and Construction Administration, Brooklyn, NY
- 7 West 21^{st} Street, Brownfields Remediation, New York, NY
- 546 West 44^{th} Street, Brownfields Remediation, New York, NY
- Post-Hurricane Sandy Mold Remediation, Various Private Homes, Nassau and Suffolk Counties, Long Island, NY
- 55 West 17^{th} Street, Brownfield Site Support, New York, NY
- Pratt Institute, 550 Myrtle Avenue Renovations, Environmental Remediation, Brooklyn, NY
- 42-02 Crescent Street Redevelopment, Phase I and II Environmental, Long Island City, NY
- IAC Building (555 West 18^{th} Street), New York, NY
- Retirement Communities on100-acre Parcels in ME, NJ, MA, CT, and NJ
- 363-365 Bond Street/400 Carroll Street, Brooklyn, NY
- 160 East 22^{nd} Street, New York, NY
- 110 Third Avenue, New York, NY
- Lycee Francais (East 76^{th} Street & York Avenue), New York, NY
- Winchester Arms Munitions Factory, New Haven, CT

Brian Gochenaur, QEP

Senior Project Manager
Environmental Scientist

15 years in the industry

Mr. Gochenaur is an environmental project manager whose experience includes environmental due diligence, site investigation and remediation, fuel oil storage tank investigation and removal, soil vapor intrusion assessments, in-situ remedial technology, spill closure, vapor barrier and sub-slab depressurization system design and construction, emergency response, environmental and geotechnical site investigations, and health and safety monitoring. He has extensive experience with the New York State Department of Environmental Conservation (NYSDEC) Brownfield Cleanup, Voluntary Cleanup and Spill Programs and New York City Department of Environmental Protection (NYCDEP) “E” Designated and New York City Voluntary Cleanup Program (BCP) sites. His areas of expertise include Phase I Environmental Site Assessments, Phase II Site Investigations, and environmental consulting and oversight on large scale construction projects.

Selected Projects

1525 Bedford Avenue, BCP Gas Station Cleanup and Redevelopment, Crown Heights, NY
535 4th Avenue, BCP Auto Repair Cleanup and Redevelopment, Crown Heights, NY
268 West Street, BCP Redevelopment of Former Commercial and Industrial Site, Tribeca, NY
110 125th Street, Soil Excavation and Remediation, Harlem Neighborhood, New York, NY
NY Aquarium, Shark Exhibit, Soil Characterization and Excavation Oversight, Coney Island Neighborhood, Brooklyn, NY
Former Roseland Ballroom Redevelopment, Soil Characterization and Excavation Oversight, New York, NY
60 West Street, Site investigation and Redevelopment, Greenpoint, New York
42 Crosby Street, “E” Designated Site Investigation and Remediation, New York, NY
New York School Construction Authority, Various Locations, In-House Environmental Consulting, New York Metro Area
EZ Serve Portfolio, GE Capital, Various Phase II Site Investigations, FL, GA, LA and MS
Beth Elohim Child Daycare Center, Lead Based Paint Abatement, Brooklyn, NY
Price Battery, Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) Lead Fallout Superfund Site, Hamburg, PA
Clark Portfolio, GE Capital, Various Phase II Locations, MI, IL, ID and OH
Tops Plaza Portfolio, Prudential Real Estate Investors, Various Phase II Locations, NY

Education

B.S., Environmental Science
University of Florida

Professional Registration

Qualified Environmental Professional (QEP) certified by the Institute of Professional Environmental Practice

40-Hour OSHA (HAZWOPER)

Cingular Wireless Portfolio, Cingular Wireless, Various Locations Phase I and II Locations, WA
Queens Center Mall Expansion, Remedial Oversight, Elmhurst, NY

Kimberly Del Col, PE, LEED Green Associate

Senior Staff Engineer
Environmental Engineering

5 years in the industry

Ms. Del Col is a chemical engineer whose expertise includes groundwater hydrology, water resource planning and management, environmental oversight and remediation and sustainable engineering. She has been involved in various environmental projects in the New York Metro area and has performed environmental field work, site research, data management and report preparation. Ms. Del Col has also performed soil and groundwater sampling and is trained in EQuIS and Visual MODFlow groundwater and contouring programs. Her geotechnical services have included inspections and oversite for rock coring and bedrock wells.

Selected Projects

170 Amsterdam Avenue, Waste Characterization, New York, NY
17-29 West End Avenue, Environmental Oversite, New York, NY
539 Smith Street Bulkhead, Environmental Oversite, Brooklyn, NY
Riverside Building 5, Environmental Oversite, New York, NY
Brooklyn Academy of Music North Tower, Environmental Oversite, New York, NY
Brooklyn Solvent Site (Whitehead Realty), Brooklyn, NY
Hudson Yards, Terra Firma, New York, NY
616 First Avenue, New York, NY
27 Wooster Street, Closure Reporting, New York, NY
Columbia University, Phase IA & Topdown Area, New York, NY
Due Diligence for Various Environmental Impact Sites, New York, NY
267 West 87th Street, New York, NY

Education

M.S., Sustainable Engineering – Environmental Sustainability
Villanova University

B.S., Chemical Engineering
Villanova University

Professional Registration

Professional Engineer (PE) in NY

10-Hour OSHA

40-Hour OSHA (HAZWOPER)

LEED Green Associate

Affiliations

Society of Women Engineers

American Institute of Chemical Engineers

Long Island Water Conference

LANGAN

WILLIAM BOHRER, PG

PROJECT GEOLOGIST

GEOLOGIST

Mr. Bohrer is an experienced geologist responsible for managing Langan's environmental standards and Health and Safety compliance for projects throughout New York City. His services include dissemination of environmental protocols, troubleshooting at project sites, in-house/field training, and maintenance of quality standards across the environmental discipline. Mr. Bohrer has a diverse and extensive background in geophysics, hydrogeology, mining and petroleum, and geotechnical engineering. He has developed conceptual site models for public, industrial and commercial facilities nationwide.

SELECTED PROJECTS

- NYU Poly – 122 Johnson Street, Brooklyn, NY
- Con Edison of New York at Governor's Island, NY, NY
- 535 4th Avenue, Brooklyn, NY
- 27 Wooster Street, New York, NY
- 42 West Street, Brooklyn, NY
- 455 West 19th Street, New York, NY
- Kings Plaza Mall, Brooklyn, NY
- Hudson Yards "Terra Firma", New York, NY
- Hudson Yards, Platform Special Inspection, New York, NY
- PSAC II, Bronx, NY
- 595-647 Smith Street, Brooklyn, NY
- New York University, 7-13 Washington Square North Investigation, New York, NY
- NYU 4 Washington Square Village, New York, NY
- 125th Street and Lenox Avenue, New York, NY
- Sullivan Street Development, New York, NY
- Hudson Crossing II, New York, NY
- New York Aquarium, Shark Tank & Animal Care Facility, Brooklyn, NY
- 209-219 Sullivan Street, New York, NY
- 261 Hudson Street, New York, NY
- 460 Washington Street, New York, NY
- 552 West 24th Street, New York, NY
- Brooklyn Bridge Park Pier 1, New York, NY
- International Leadership Bronx Charter School, Bronx, NY
- 203 East 92nd Street, New York, NY
- HighLine 28-29, New York, NY
- 539 Smith Street Bulkhead, Brooklyn, NY
- Willets Point, Corona, NY
- Plume Migration and Fracture Flow Aquifer Investigation, Brunswick, MD
- Plume Migration and Fracture Flow Aquifer Investigation, Fallston, MD
- Emergency Response Site Investigation & Remediation, Wappingers Falls, NY
- Emergency Response Site Investigation & Remediation, Allentown, PA

EDUCATION

Post Graduate Studies in Geophysics
Cornell University

B.S., Geology
Tufts University

PROFESSIONAL REGISTRATION

Professional Geologist (PG) in NY

40 Hour OSHA HazWOPER

OSHA Construction Safety & Health

OSHA Supervisory Certification Credential (TWIC)

Transportation Worker Identification

NYS DEC- Protecting New York's Natural Resources with Better Construction Site Management

AFFILIATIONS

American Association of Petroleum Geologists

National Groundwater Association

Geological Society of America

LANGAN

- Emergency Response Site Investigation & Remediation, Shamokin, PA
- Bermuda International Airport, Jet Fuel Release Investigation, Bermuda
- Little Missouri River Basin, Geotechnical Site Evaluation (Horizontal Drilling Pipeline Install), ND
- Seismic Susceptibility Evaluation (Class 2 Injection Wells), Litchfield, OH
- Bedrock Mapping, Bradford and Sullivan Counties, PA
- Soil Solidification, Carteret, NJ

PA Council of Professional Geologists

ANTHONY MOFFA, JR., ASP, CHMM, COSS

ASSOCIATE/CORPORATE HEALTH AND SAFETY MANAGER

Anthony is Langan's Corporate Health & Safety Manager and is responsible for managing health and safety compliance in all Langan office locations. He has nearly 20 years of experience in the health and safety field. He is responsible for ensuring compliance with all federal and state occupational health and safety laws and development and implementation of corporate health and safety policies. His responsibilities include reviewing and updating Langan's Corporate Health and Safety Program and assisting employees in the development of site specific Health & Safety Plans. He maintains and manages health and safety records for employees in all Langan office locations including medical evaluations, respirator fit testing, and Hazardous Waste Operations and Emergency Response training. He is also responsible for documentation and investigation of work-related injuries and incidents and sharing this information with employees to assist in the prevention of future incidents. He is also the chairman of the Corporate Health & Safety Committee and Health & Safety Leadership Team that meet periodically throughout the year. He is responsible for coordinating and providing health and safe training to Langan employees. He was formerly the Environmental, Health and Safety Coordinator at a chemical manufacturer. His experience included employee hazard communications, development of material safety data sheets for developed products, respirator fit testing and conducting required Occupational Health & Safety Association and Department of Transportation training.

EDUCATION

B.S., Physics
West Chester University

PROFESSIONAL REGISTRATION

Associate Safety Professional (ASP)

Certified Hazardous Material Manager (CHMM)

Certified Occupational Safety Specialist (COSS)

AFFILIATIONS

Pennsylvania Chamber of Business & Industry

Chemical Council of New Jersey

New Jersey Business & Industry Association

Geoprofessional Business Association

ATTACHMENT B

LABORATORY REPORTING LIMITS AND METHOD DETECTION LIMITS

ATTACHMENT B

SOIL SAMPLES
LABORATORY REPORTING LIMITS AND METHOD DETECTION LIMITS

Method	Matrix	Analyte	RL	MDL	Units
		Volatile Organic Compounds			
EPA 8260C/5035	Soil	1,1,1,2-Tetrachloroethane	0.001	0.000318	mg/kg
EPA 8260C/5035	Soil	1,1,1-Trichloroethane	0.001	0.0001108	mg/kg
EPA 8260C/5035	Soil	1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	0.001	0.0001008	mg/kg
EPA 8260C/5035	Soil	1,1,2-Trichloro-1,2,2-Trifluoroethane	0.02	0.000274	mg/kg
EPA 8260C/5035	Soil	1,1,2-Trichloroethane	0.0015	0.000304	mg/kg
EPA 8260C/5035	Soil	1,1-Dichloroethane	0.0015	0.0000856	mg/kg
EPA 8260C/5035	Soil	1,1-Dichloroethene	0.001	0.000262	mg/kg
EPA 8260C/5035	Soil	1,1-Dichloropropene	0.005	0.0001414	mg/kg
EPA 8260C/5035	Soil	1,2,3-Trichlorobenzene	0.005	0.0001476	mg/kg
EPA 8260C/5035	Soil	1,2,3-Trichloropropane	0.01	0.0001626	mg/kg
EPA 8260C/5035	Soil	1,2,4,5-Tetramethylbenzene	0.004	0.0001302	mg/kg
EPA 8260C/5035	Soil	1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	0.005	0.0001818	mg/kg
EPA 8260C/5035	Soil	1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	0.005	0.0001414	mg/kg
EPA 8260C/5035	Soil	1,2-Dibromo-3-chloropropane	0.005	0.000396	mg/kg
EPA 8260C/5035	Soil	1,2-Dibromoethane	0.004	0.0001744	mg/kg
EPA 8260C/5035	Soil	1,2-Dichlorobenzene	0.005	0.0001532	mg/kg
EPA 8260C/5035	Soil	1,2-Dichloroethane	0.001	0.0001134	mg/kg
EPA 8260C/5035	Soil	1,2-Dichloropropane	0.0035	0.000228	mg/kg
EPA 8260C/5035	Soil	1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene	0.005	0.0001434	mg/kg
EPA 8260C/5035	Soil	1,3-Dichlorobenzene	0.005	0.000135	mg/kg
EPA 8260C/5035	Soil	1,3-Dichloropropane	0.005	0.0001452	mg/kg
EPA 8260C/5035	Soil	1,4-Dichlorobenzene	0.005	0.0001384	mg/kg
EPA 8260C/5035	Soil	1,4-Diethylbenzene	0.004	0.0001598	mg/kg
EPA 8260C/5035	Soil	1,4-Dioxane	0.1	0.01442	mg/kg
EPA 8260C/5035	Soil	2,2-Dichloropropane	0.005	0.000226	mg/kg
EPA 8260C/5035	Soil	2-Butanone	0.01	0.000272	mg/kg
EPA 8260C/5035	Soil	2-Hexanone	0.01	0.000666	mg/kg
EPA 8260C/5035	Soil	4-Ethyltoluene	0.004	0.000124	mg/kg
EPA 8260C/5035	Soil	4-Methyl-2-pentanone	0.01	0.000244	mg/kg
EPA 8260C/5035	Soil	Acetone	0.01	0.001036	mg/kg
EPA 8260C/5035	Soil	Acrolein	0.025	0.00806	mg/kg
EPA 8260C/5035	Soil	Acrylonitrile	0.01	0.000514	mg/kg
EPA 8260C/5035	Soil	Benzene	0.001	0.000118	mg/kg
EPA 8260C/5035	Soil	Bromobenzene	0.005	0.000208	mg/kg
EPA 8260C/5035	Soil	Bromochloromethane	0.005	0.000276	mg/kg
EPA 8260C/5035	Soil	Bromodichloromethane	0.001	0.0001732	mg/kg
EPA 8260C/5035	Soil	Bromoform	0.004	0.000236	mg/kg
EPA 8260C/5035	Soil	Bromomethane	0.002	0.000338	mg/kg
EPA 8260C/5035	Soil	Carbon disulfide	0.01	0.001102	mg/kg
EPA 8260C/5035	Soil	Carbon tetrachloride	0.001	0.00021	mg/kg
EPA 8260C/5035	Soil	Chlorobenzene	0.001	0.000348	mg/kg
EPA 8260C/5035	Soil	Chloroethane	0.002	0.000316	mg/kg
EPA 8260C/5035	Soil	Chloroform	0.0015	0.00037	mg/kg
EPA 8260C/5035	Soil	Chloromethane	0.005	0.000294	mg/kg
EPA 8260C/5035	Soil	cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	0.001	0.0001428	mg/kg
EPA 8260C/5035	Soil	cis-1,3-Dichloropropene	0.001	0.0001176	mg/kg
EPA 8260C/5035	Soil	Cyclohexane	0.02	0.000146	mg/kg
EPA 8260C/5035	Soil	Dibromochloromethane	0.001	0.0001536	mg/kg
EPA 8260C/5035	Soil	Dibromomethane	0.01	0.0001636	mg/kg
EPA 8260C/5035	Soil	Dichlorodifluoromethane	0.01	0.0001908	mg/kg
EPA 8260C/5035	Soil	Ethyl ether	0.005	0.00026	mg/kg
EPA 8260C/5035	Soil	Ethylbenzene	0.001	0.0001274	mg/kg
EPA 8260C/5035	Soil	Hexachlorobutadiene	0.005	0.000228	mg/kg
EPA 8260C/5035	Soil	Isopropylbenzene	0.001	0.0001038	mg/kg
EPA 8260C/5035	Soil	Methyl Acetate	0.02	0.00027	mg/kg
EPA 8260C/5035	Soil	Methyl cyclohexane	0.004	0.0001546	mg/kg
EPA 8260C/5035	Soil	Methyl tert butyl ether	0.002	0.0000844	mg/kg
EPA 8260C/5035	Soil	Methylene chloride	0.01	0.001104	mg/kg
EPA 8260C/5035	Soil	Naphthalene	0.005	0.0001384	mg/kg
EPA 8260C/5035	Soil	n-Butylbenzene	0.001	0.0001148	mg/kg
EPA 8260C/5035	Soil	n-Propylbenzene	0.001	0.0001092	mg/kg
EPA 8260C/5035	Soil	o-Chlorotoluene	0.005	0.0001598	mg/kg
EPA 8260C/5035	Soil	o-Xylene	0.002	0.0001718	mg/kg
EPA 8260C/5035	Soil	p/m-Xylene	0.002	0.0001978	mg/kg
EPA 8260C/5035	Soil	p-Chlorotoluene	0.005	0.0001328	mg/kg
EPA 8260C/5035	Soil	p-Isopropyltoluene	0.001	0.000125	mg/kg
EPA 8260C/5035	Soil	sec-Butylbenzene	0.001	0.000122	mg/kg
EPA 8260C/5035	Soil	Styrene	0.002	0.000402	mg/kg
EPA 8260C/5035	Soil	tert-Butyl Alcohol	0.06	0.00292	mg/kg
EPA 8260C/5035	Soil	tert-Butylbenzene	0.005	0.0001354	mg/kg
EPA 8260C/5035	Soil	Tetrachloroethene	0.001	0.0001402	mg/kg
EPA 8260C/5035	Soil	Toluene	0.0015	0.0001948	mg/kg
EPA 8260C/5035	Soil	trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	0.0015	0.000212	mg/kg
EPA 8260C/5035	Soil	trans-1,3-Dichloropropene	0.001	0.0001208	mg/kg
EPA 8260C/5035	Soil	trans-1,4-Dichloro-2-butene	0.005	0.000392	mg/kg
EPA 8260C/5035	Soil	Trichloroethene	0.001	0.000125	mg/kg
EPA 8260C/5035	Soil	Trichlorofluoromethane	0.005	0.000388	mg/kg
EPA 8260C/5035	Soil	Vinyl acetate	0.01	0.0001322	mg/kg
EPA 8260C/5035	Soil	Vinyl chloride	0.002	0.0001174	mg/kg
EPA 8260C/5035	Soil	Xylenes, Total	0.002	0.0001978	mg/kg

ATTACHMENT B

SOIL SAMPLES
LABORATORY REPORTING LIMITS AND METHOD DETECTION LIMITS

Method	Matrix	Analyte	RL	MDL	Units
Semivolatile Organic Compounds					
EPA 8270D	Soil	1,2,4,5-Tetrachlorobenzene	0.1665	0.0515817	mg/kg
EPA 8270D	Soil	1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	0.1665	0.0545787	mg/kg
EPA 8270D	Soil	1,2-Dichlorobenzene	0.1665	0.0546453	mg/kg
EPA 8270D	Soil	1,3-Dichlorobenzene	0.1665	0.0524808	mg/kg
EPA 8270D	Soil	1,4-Dichlorobenzene	0.1665	0.050616	mg/kg
EPA 8270D	Soil	2,3,4,6-Tetrachlorophenol	0.1665	0.028305	mg/kg
EPA 8270D	Soil	2,4,5-Trichlorophenol	0.1665	0.053946	mg/kg
EPA 8270D	Soil	2,4,6-Trichlorophenol	0.0999	0.0314019	mg/kg
EPA 8270D	Soil	2,4-Dichlorophenol	0.14985	0.053946	mg/kg
EPA 8270D	Soil	2,4-Dimethylphenol	0.1665	0.049617	mg/kg
EPA 8270D	Soil	2,4-Dinitrophenol	0.7992	0.227772	mg/kg
EPA 8270D	Soil	2,4-Dinitrotoluene	0.1665	0.0359307	mg/kg
EPA 8270D	Soil	2,6-Dinitrotoluene	0.1665	0.042624	mg/kg
EPA 8270D	Soil	2-Chloronaphthalene	0.1665	0.054279	mg/kg
EPA 8270D	Soil	2-Chlorophenol	0.1665	0.050283	mg/kg
EPA 8270D	Soil	2-Methylnaphthalene	0.1998	0.0531801	mg/kg
EPA 8270D	Soil	2-Methylphenol	0.1665	0.053613	mg/kg
EPA 8270D	Soil	2-Nitroaniline	0.1665	0.046953	mg/kg
EPA 8270D	Soil	2-Nitrophenol	0.35964	0.051948	mg/kg
EPA 8270D	Soil	3,3'-Dichlorobenzidine	0.1665	0.044289	mg/kg
EPA 8270D	Soil	3-Methylphenol/4-Methylphenol	0.23976	0.054612	mg/kg
EPA 8270D	Soil	3-Nitroaniline	0.1665	0.045954	mg/kg
EPA 8270D	Soil	4,6-Dinitro-o-cresol	0.4329	0.060939	mg/kg
EPA 8270D	Soil	4-Bromophenyl phenyl ether	0.1665	0.038295	mg/kg
EPA 8270D	Soil	4-Chloroaniline	0.1665	0.043956	mg/kg
EPA 8270D	Soil	4-Chlorophenyl phenyl ether	0.1665	0.0506493	mg/kg
EPA 8270D	Soil	4-Nitroaniline	0.1665	0.044955	mg/kg
EPA 8270D	Soil	4-Nitrophenol	0.2331	0.053946	mg/kg
EPA 8270D	Soil	Acenaphthene	0.1332	0.034299	mg/kg
EPA 8270D	Soil	Acenaphthylene	0.1332	0.0311355	mg/kg
EPA 8270D	Soil	Acetophenone	0.1665	0.051615	mg/kg
EPA 8270D	Soil	Anthracene	0.0999	0.0277056	mg/kg
EPA 8270D	Soil	Atrazine	0.1332	0.0377289	mg/kg
EPA 8270D	Soil	Azobenzene	0.1665	0.044622	mg/kg
EPA 8270D	Soil	Benzaldehyde	0.21978	0.067266	mg/kg
EPA 8270D	Soil	Benzidine	0.54945	0.130203	mg/kg
EPA 8270D	Soil	Benzo(a)anthracene	0.0999	0.0326007	mg/kg
EPA 8270D	Soil	Benzo(a)pyrene	0.1332	0.0407259	mg/kg
EPA 8270D	Soil	Benzo(b)fluoranthene	0.0999	0.033633	mg/kg
EPA 8270D	Soil	Benzo(ghi)perylene	0.1332	0.034632	mg/kg
EPA 8270D	Soil	Benzo(k)fluoranthene	0.0999	0.0317682	mg/kg
EPA 8270D	Soil	Benzoic Acid	0.53946	0.168498	mg/kg
EPA 8270D	Soil	Benzyl Alcohol	0.1665	0.051282	mg/kg
EPA 8270D	Soil	Biphenyl	0.37962	0.0549117	mg/kg
EPA 8270D	Soil	Bis(2-chloroethoxy)methane	0.17982	0.0504162	mg/kg
EPA 8270D	Soil	Bis(2-chloroethyl)ether	0.14985	0.0466866	mg/kg
EPA 8270D	Soil	Bis(2-chloroisopropyl)ether	0.1998	0.058608	mg/kg
EPA 8270D	Soil	Bis(2-Ethylhexyl)phthalate	0.1665	0.043623	mg/kg
EPA 8270D	Soil	Butyl benzyl phthalate	0.1665	0.0325341	mg/kg
EPA 8270D	Soil	Caprolactam	0.1665	0.045954	mg/kg
EPA 8270D	Soil	Carbazole	0.1665	0.0357975	mg/kg
EPA 8270D	Soil	Chrysene	0.0999	0.0327006	mg/kg
EPA 8270D	Soil	Dibenzo(a,h)anthracene	0.0999	0.0322344	mg/kg
EPA 8270D	Soil	Dibenzofuran	0.1665	0.0555777	mg/kg
EPA 8270D	Soil	Diethyl phthalate	0.1665	0.0351981	mg/kg
EPA 8270D	Soil	Dimethyl phthalate	0.1665	0.042291	mg/kg
EPA 8270D	Soil	Di-n-butylphthalate	0.1665	0.0321345	mg/kg
EPA 8270D	Soil	Di-n-octylphthalate	0.1665	0.040959	mg/kg
EPA 8270D	Soil	Fluoranthene	0.0999	0.0305694	mg/kg
EPA 8270D	Soil	Fluorene	0.1665	0.0477189	mg/kg
EPA 8270D	Soil	Hexachlorobenzene	0.0999	0.0310356	mg/kg
EPA 8270D	Soil	Hexachlorobutadiene	0.1665	0.046953	mg/kg
EPA 8270D	Soil	Hexachlorocyclopentadiene	0.47619	0.106893	mg/kg
EPA 8270D	Soil	Hexachloroethane	0.1332	0.0302697	mg/kg
EPA 8270D	Soil	Indeno(1,2,3-cd)Pyrene	0.1332	0.036963	mg/kg
EPA 8270D	Soil	Isophorone	0.14985	0.044289	mg/kg
EPA 8270D	Soil	Naphthalene	0.1665	0.055278	mg/kg
EPA 8270D	Soil	Nitrobenzene	0.14985	0.039627	mg/kg
EPA 8270D	Soil	NitrosoDiPhenylAmine(NDPA)/DPA	0.1332	0.034965	mg/kg
EPA 8270D	Soil	n-Nitrosodimethylamine	0.333	0.0539127	mg/kg
EPA 8270D	Soil	n-Nitrosodi-n-propylamine	0.1665	0.049617	mg/kg
EPA 8270D	Soil	P-Chloro-M-Cresol	0.1665	0.048285	mg/kg
EPA 8270D	Soil	Pentachlorophenol	0.1332	0.035631	mg/kg
EPA 8270D	Soil	Phenanthrene	0.0999	0.0325674	mg/kg
EPA 8270D	Soil	Phenol	0.1665	0.049284	mg/kg
EPA 8270D	Soil	Pyrene	0.0999	0.0323676	mg/kg

ATTACHMENT B

SOIL SAMPLES
LABORATORY REPORTING LIMITS AND METHOD DETECTION LIMITS

Method	Matrix	Analyte	RL	MDL	Units
Pesticides					
EPA 8081B	Soil	4,4'-DDD	0.007992	0.00285048	mg/kg
EPA 8081B	Soil	4,4'-DDE	0.007992	0.00184815	mg/kg
EPA 8081B	Soil	4,4'-DDT	0.014985	0.0064269	mg/kg
EPA 8081B	Soil	Aldrin	0.007992	0.00281385	mg/kg
EPA 8081B	Soil	Alpha-BHC	0.00333	0.00094572	mg/kg
EPA 8081B	Soil	Beta-BHC	0.007992	0.0030303	mg/kg
EPA 8081B	Soil	Chlordane	0.064935	0.0264735	mg/kg
EPA 8081B	Soil	cis-Chlordane	0.00999	0.00278388	mg/kg
EPA 8081B	Soil	Delta-BHC	0.007992	0.0015651	mg/kg
EPA 8081B	Soil	Dieldrin	0.004995	0.0024975	mg/kg
EPA 8081B	Soil	Endosulfan I	0.007992	0.00188811	mg/kg
EPA 8081B	Soil	Endosulfan II	0.007992	0.00267066	mg/kg
EPA 8081B	Soil	Endosulfan sulfate	0.00333	0.00158508	mg/kg
EPA 8081B	Soil	Endrin	0.00333	0.0013653	mg/kg
EPA 8081B	Soil	Endrin aldehyde	0.00999	0.0034965	mg/kg
EPA 8081B	Soil	Endrin ketone	0.007992	0.00205794	mg/kg
EPA 8081B	Soil	Heptachlor	0.003996	0.00179154	mg/kg
EPA 8081B	Soil	Heptachlor epoxide	0.014985	0.0044955	mg/kg
EPA 8081B	Soil	Lindane	0.00333	0.00148851	mg/kg
EPA 8081B	Soil	Methoxychlor	0.014985	0.004662	mg/kg
EPA 8081B	Soil	Toxaphene	0.14985	0.041958	mg/kg
EPA 8081B	Soil	trans-Chlordane	0.00999	0.00263736	mg/kg
Polychlorinated Biphenyls					
EPA 8082A	Soil	Aroclor 1016	0.0335	0.0026465	mg/kg
EPA 8082A	Soil	Aroclor 1221	0.0335	0.0030887	mg/kg
EPA 8082A	Soil	Aroclor 1232	0.0335	0.0039262	mg/kg
EPA 8082A	Soil	Aroclor 1242	0.0335	0.0041004	mg/kg
EPA 8082A	Soil	Aroclor 1248	0.0335	0.0028274	mg/kg
EPA 8082A	Soil	Aroclor 1254	0.0335	0.0027537	mg/kg
EPA 8082A	Soil	Aroclor 1260	0.0335	0.0025527	mg/kg
EPA 8082A	Soil	Aroclor 1262	0.0335	0.0016616	mg/kg
EPA 8082A	Soil	Aroclor 1268	0.0335	0.0048575	mg/kg
EPA 8082A	Soil	Total PCBs	0.0335	0.0016616	mg/kg
Herbicides					
EPA 8151A	Soil	2,4-D	0.1665	0.0051615	mg/kg
EPA 8151A	Soil	2,4,5-TP (Silvex)	0.1665	0.0044289	mg/kg
EPA 8151A	Soil	2,4,5-T	0.1665	0.0104895	mg/kg
Metals					
EPA 6010C	Soil	Aluminum	4	0.8	mg/kg
EPA 6010C	Soil	Antimony	2	0.32	mg/kg
EPA 6010C	Soil	Arsenic	0.4	0.08	mg/kg
EPA 6010C	Soil	Barium	0.4	0.12	mg/kg
EPA 6010C	Soil	Beryllium	0.2	0.04	mg/kg
EPA 6010C	Soil	Cadmium	0.4	0.028	mg/kg
EPA 6010C	Soil	Calcium	4	1.2	mg/kg
EPA 6010C	Soil	Chromium	0.4	0.08	mg/kg
EPA 7196A	Soil	Hexvalent Chromium	0.8	0.16	mg/kg
EPA 6010C	Soil	Cobalt	0.8	0.2	mg/kg
EPA 6010C	Soil	Copper	0.4	0.08	mg/kg
EPA 6010C	Soil	Iron	2	0.8	mg/kg
EPA 6010C	Soil	Lead	2	0.08	mg/kg
EPA 6010C	Soil	Magnesium	4	0.4	mg/kg
EPA 6010C	Soil	Manganese	0.4	0.08	mg/kg
EPA 7473	Soil	Mercury	0.08	0.016896	mg/kg
EPA 6010C	Soil	Nickel	1	0.16	mg/kg
EPA 6010C	Soil	Potassium	100	16	mg/kg
EPA 6010C	Soil	Selenium	0.8	0.12	mg/kg
EPA 6010C	Soil	Silver	0.4	0.08	mg/kg
EPA 6010C	Soil	Sodium	80	12	mg/kg
EPA 6010C	Soil	Thallium	0.8	0.16	mg/kg
EPA 6010C	Soil	Vanadium	0.4	0.04	mg/kg
EPA 6010C	Soil	Zinc	2	0.28	mg/kg
PFAS Compounds					
EPA 537 Rev 1.15	Soil	Perfluorobutanoic Acid (PFBA)	0.5	0.0227	ng/g
EPA 537 Rev 1.15	Soil	Perfluoropentanoic Acid (PFPeA)	0.5	0.046	ng/g
EPA 537 Rev 1.15	Soil	Perfluorobutanesulfonic Acid (PFBS)	0.25	0.039	ng/g
EPA 537 Rev 1.15	Soil	Perfluorohexanoic Acid (PFHxA)	0.5	0.0525	ng/g
EPA 537 Rev 1.15	Soil	Perfluoroheptanoic Acid (PFHpA)	0.25	0.0451	ng/g
EPA 537 Rev 1.15	Soil	Perfluorohexanesulfonic Acid (PFHxS)	0.25	0.0605	ng/g
EPA 537 Rev 1.15	Soil	Perfluorooctanoic Acid (PFOA)	0.25	0.0419	ng/g
EPA 537 Rev 1.15	Soil	1H,1H,2H,2H-Perfluorooctanesulfonic Acid (6:2FTS)	0.5	0.1795	ng/g
EPA 537 Rev 1.15	Soil	Perfluoroheptanesulfonic Acid (PFHpS)	0.5	0.1365	ng/g
EPA 537 Rev 1.15	Soil	Perfluorononanoic Acid (PFNA)	0.25	0.075	ng/g
EPA 537 Rev 1.15	Soil	Perfluorooctanesulfonic Acid (PFOS)	0.25	0.13	ng/g
EPA 537 Rev 1.15	Soil	Perfluorodecanoic Acid (PFDA)	0.25	0.067	ng/g
EPA 537 Rev 1.15	Soil	1H,1H,2H,2H-Perfluorodecanesulfonic Acid (8:2FTS)	0.5	0.287	ng/g
EPA 537 Rev 1.15	Soil	N-Methyl Perfluorooctanesulfonamidoacetic Acid (NMeFOSAA)	0.5	0.2015	ng/g
EPA 537 Rev 1.15	Soil	Perfluoroundecanoic Acid (PFUnA)	0.5	0.0468	ng/g
EPA 537 Rev 1.15	Soil	Perfluorodecanesulfonic Acid (PFDS)	0.5	0.153	ng/g
EPA 537 Rev 1.15	Soil	Perfluorooctanesulfonamide (FOSA)	0.5	0.098	ng/g
EPA 537 Rev 1.15	Soil	N-Ethyl Perfluorooctanesulfonamidoacetic Acid (NEtFOSAA)	0.5	0.0845	ng/g
EPA 537 Rev 1.15	Soil	Perfluorododecanoic Acid (PFDoA)	0.5	0.07	ng/g
EPA 537 Rev 1.15	Soil	Perfluorotridecanoic Acid (PFTrDA)	0.5	0.2045	ng/g
EPA 537 Rev 1.15	Soil	Perfluorotetradecanoic Acid (PFTA)	0.5	0.054	ng/g

ATTACHMENT B

GROUNDWATER SAMPLES
LABORATORY REPORTING LIMITS AND METHOD DETECTION LIMITS

Method	Matrix	Analyte	RL	MDL	Units
		Volatile Organic Compounds			
EPA 8260C	Groundwater	1,1,1,2-Tetrachloroethane	0.5	0.164	ug/L
EPA 8260C	Groundwater	1,1,1-Trichloroethane	0.5	0.158	ug/L
EPA 8260C	Groundwater	1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	0.5	0.144	ug/L
EPA 8260C	Groundwater	1,1,2-Trichloro-1,2,2-Trifluoroethane	10	0.148	ug/L
EPA 8260C	Groundwater	1,1,2-Trichloroethane	0.75	0.144	ug/L
EPA 8260C	Groundwater	1,1-Dichloroethane	0.75	0.21	ug/L
EPA 8260C	Groundwater	1,1-Dichloroethene	0.5	0.142	ug/L
EPA 8260C	Groundwater	1,1-Dichloropropene	2.5	0.173	ug/L
EPA 8260C	Groundwater	1,2,3-Trichlorobenzene	2.5	0.234	ug/L
EPA 8260C	Groundwater	1,2,3-Trichloropropane	5	0.176	ug/L
EPA 8260C	Groundwater	1,2,4,5-Tetramethylbenzene	2	0.542	ug/L
EPA 8260C	Groundwater	1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	2.5	0.22	ug/L
EPA 8260C	Groundwater	1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	2.5	0.191	ug/L
EPA 8260C	Groundwater	1,2-Dibromo-3-chloropropane	2.5	0.327	ug/L
EPA 8260C	Groundwater	1,2-Dibromoethane	2	0.193	ug/L
EPA 8260C	Groundwater	1,2-Dichlorobenzene	2.5	0.184	ug/L
EPA 8260C	Groundwater	1,2-Dichloroethane	0.5	0.132	ug/L
EPA 8260C	Groundwater	1,2-Dichloropropane	1.75	0.133	ug/L
EPA 8260C	Groundwater	1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene	2.5	0.174	ug/L
EPA 8260C	Groundwater	1,3-Dichlorobenzene	2.5	0.186	ug/L
EPA 8260C	Groundwater	1,3-Dichloropropane	2.5	0.212	ug/L
EPA 8260C	Groundwater	1,4-Dichlorobenzene	2.5	0.187	ug/L
EPA 8260C	Groundwater	1,4-Diethylbenzene	2	0.392	ug/L
EPA 8260C	Groundwater	2,2-Dichloropropane	2.5	0.204	ug/L
EPA 8260C	Groundwater	2-Butanone	5	1.94	ug/L
EPA 8260C	Groundwater	2-Hexanone	5	0.515	ug/L
EPA 8260C	Groundwater	4-Ethyltoluene	2	0.34	ug/L
EPA 8260C	Groundwater	4-Methyl-2-pentanone	5	0.416	ug/L
EPA 8260C	Groundwater	Acetone	5	1.46	ug/L
EPA 8260C	Groundwater	Acrolein	5	0.633	ug/L
EPA 8260C	Groundwater	Acrylonitrile	5	0.43	ug/L
EPA 8260C	Groundwater	Benzene	0.5	0.159	ug/L
EPA 8260C	Groundwater	Bromobenzene	2.5	0.152	ug/L
EPA 8260C	Groundwater	Bromochloromethane	2.5	0.138	ug/L
EPA 8260C	Groundwater	Bromodichloromethane	0.5	0.192	ug/L
EPA 8260C	Groundwater	Bromoform	2	0.248	ug/L
EPA 8260C	Groundwater	Bromomethane	1	0.256	ug/L
EPA 8260C	Groundwater	Carbon disulfide	5	0.299	ug/L
EPA 8260C	Groundwater	Carbon tetrachloride	0.5	0.134	ug/L
EPA 8260C	Groundwater	Chlorobenzene	0.5	0.178	ug/L
EPA 8260C	Groundwater	Chloroethane	1	0.134	ug/L
EPA 8260C	Groundwater	Chloroform	0.75	0.162	ug/L
EPA 8260C	Groundwater	Chloromethane	2.5	0.176	ug/L
EPA 8260C	Groundwater	cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	0.5	0.187	ug/L
EPA 8260C	Groundwater	cis-1,3-Dichloropropene	0.5	0.144	ug/L
EPA 8260C	Groundwater	Cyclohexane	10	0.271	ug/L
EPA 8260C	Groundwater	Dibromochloromethane	0.5	0.149	ug/L
EPA 8260C	Groundwater	Dibromomethane	5	0.363	ug/L
EPA 8260C	Groundwater	Dichlorodifluoromethane	5	0.245	ug/L
EPA 8260C	Groundwater	Ethyl ether	2.5	0.15	ug/L
EPA 8260C	Groundwater	Ethylbenzene	0.5	0.168	ug/L
EPA 8260C	Groundwater	Hexachlorobutadiene	0.5	0.217	ug/L
EPA 8260C	Groundwater	Isopropylbenzene	0.5	0.187	ug/L
EPA 8260C	Groundwater	Methyl Acetate	10	0.234	ug/L
EPA 8260C	Groundwater	Methyl cyclohexane	10	0.396	ug/L
EPA 8260C	Groundwater	Methyl tert butyl ether	1	0.16	ug/L
EPA 8260C	Groundwater	Methylene chloride	3	0.289	ug/L
EPA 8260C	Groundwater	Naphthalene	2.5	0.216	ug/L
EPA 8260C	Groundwater	n-Butylbenzene	0.5	0.192	ug/L
EPA 8260C	Groundwater	n-Propylbenzene	0.5	0.173	ug/L
EPA 8260C	Groundwater	o-Chlorotoluene	2.5	0.17	ug/L
EPA 8260C	Groundwater	o-Xylene	1	0.33	ug/L
EPA 8260C	Groundwater	p/m-Xylene	1	0.332	ug/L
EPA 8260C	Groundwater	p-Chlorotoluene	2.5	0.185	ug/L
EPA 8260C	Groundwater	p-Isopropyltoluene	0.5	0.188	ug/L
EPA 8260C	Groundwater	sec-Butylbenzene	0.5	0.181	ug/L
EPA 8260C	Groundwater	Styrene	1	0.359	ug/L
EPA 8260C	Groundwater	tert-Butyl Alcohol	10	0.899	ug/L
EPA 8260C	Groundwater	tert-Butylbenzene	2.5	0.185	ug/L
EPA 8260C	Groundwater	Tetrachloroethene	0.5	0.181	ug/L
EPA 8260C	Groundwater	Toluene	0.75	0.161	ug/L
EPA 8260C	Groundwater	trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	0.75	0.163	ug/L
EPA 8260C	Groundwater	trans-1,3-Dichloropropene	0.5	0.164	ug/L
EPA 8260C	Groundwater	trans-1,4-Dichloro-2-butene	2.5	0.173	ug/L
EPA 8260C	Groundwater	Trichloroethene	0.5	0.175	ug/L
EPA 8260C	Groundwater	Trichlorofluoromethane	2.5	0.161	ug/L
EPA 8260C	Groundwater	Vinyl acetate	5	0.311	ug/L
EPA 8260C	Groundwater	Vinyl chloride	1	0.0699	ug/L
EPA 8260C	Groundwater	Xylenes, Total	1	0.33	ug/L

ATTACHMENT B

GROUNDWATER SAMPLES
LABORATORY REPORTING LIMITS AND METHOD DETECTION LIMITS

Method	Matrix	Analyte	RL	MDL	Units
		Semivolatile Organic Compounds			
EPA 8270D	Groundwater	1,2,4,5-Tetrachlorobenzene	10	0.357	ug/L
EPA 8270D	Groundwater	1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	5	0.21	ug/L
EPA 8270D	Groundwater	1,2-Dichlorobenzene	2	0.302	ug/L
EPA 8270D	Groundwater	1,3-Dichlorobenzene	2	0.35	ug/L
EPA 8270D	Groundwater	1,4-Dichlorobenzene	2	0.323	ug/L
EPA 8270D	Groundwater	2,3,4,6-Tetrachlorophenol	5	0.59	ug/L
EPA 8270D	Groundwater	2,4,5-Trichlorophenol	5	0.748	ug/L
EPA 8270D	Groundwater	2,4,6-Trichlorophenol	5	0.775	ug/L
EPA 8270D	Groundwater	2,4-Dichlorophenol	5	0.564	ug/L
EPA 8270D	Groundwater	2,4-Dimethylphenol	5	0.578	ug/L
EPA 8270D	Groundwater	2,4-Dinitrophenol	20	1.4081	ug/L
EPA 8270D	Groundwater	2,4-Dinitrotoluene	5	1.05	ug/L
EPA 8270D	Groundwater	2,6-Dinitrotoluene	5	0.89	ug/L
EPA 8270 SIM Isotope Dilution	Groundwater	1,4-Dioxane	0.35	0.075	ug/L
EPA 8270D	Groundwater	2-Chloronaphthalene	2	0.455	ug/L
EPA 8270D	Groundwater	2-Chlorophenol	2	0.58	ug/L
EPA 8270D	Groundwater	2-Methylnaphthalene	2	0.355	ug/L
EPA 8270D	Groundwater	2-Methylphenol	5	0.703	ug/L
EPA 8270D	Groundwater	2-Nitroaniline	5	0.956	ug/L
EPA 8270D	Groundwater	2-Nitrophenol	10	1.05	ug/L
EPA 8270D	Groundwater	3,3'-Dichlorobenzidine	5	0.478	ug/L
EPA 8270D	Groundwater	3-Methylphenol/4-Methylphenol	5	0.72	ug/L
EPA 8270D	Groundwater	3-Nitroaniline	5	0.668	ug/L
EPA 8270D	Groundwater	4,6-Dinitro-o-cresol	10	1.36	ug/L
EPA 8270D	Groundwater	4-Bromophenyl phenyl ether	2	0.428	ug/L
EPA 8270D	Groundwater	4-Chloroaniline	5	0.835	ug/L
EPA 8270D	Groundwater	4-Chlorophenyl phenyl ether	2	0.355	ug/L
EPA 8270D	Groundwater	4-Nitroaniline	5	0.83	ug/L
EPA 8270D	Groundwater	4-Nitrophenol	10	1.09	ug/L
EPA 8270D	Groundwater	Acenaphthene	2	0.284	ug/L
EPA 8270D	Groundwater	Acenaphthylene	2	0.372	ug/L
EPA 8270D	Groundwater	Acetophenone	5	0.428	ug/L
EPA 8270D	Groundwater	Anthracene	2	0.2	ug/L
EPA 8270D	Groundwater	Atrazine	10	0.794	ug/L
EPA 8270D	Groundwater	Azobenzene	2	0.537	ug/L
EPA 8270D	Groundwater	Benzaldehyde	5	0.986	ug/L
EPA 8270D	Groundwater	Benzidine	20	5.24	ug/L
EPA 8270D	Groundwater	Benzo(a)anthracene	2	0.323	ug/L
EPA 8270D	Groundwater	Benzo(a)pyrene	2	0.658	ug/L
EPA 8270D	Groundwater	Benzo(b)fluoranthene	2	0.371	ug/L
EPA 8270D	Groundwater	Benzo(ghi)perylene	2	0.574	ug/L
EPA 8270D	Groundwater	Benzo(k)fluoranthene	2	0.3	ug/L
EPA 8270D	Groundwater	Benzoic Acid	50	1.0104	ug/L
EPA 8270D	Groundwater	Benzyl Alcohol	2	0.677	ug/L
EPA 8270D	Groundwater	Biphenyl	2	0.237	ug/L
EPA 8270D	Groundwater	Bis(2-chloroethoxy)methane	5	0.596	ug/L
EPA 8270D	Groundwater	Bis(2-chloroethyl)ether	2	0.409	ug/L
EPA 8270D	Groundwater	Bis(2-chloroisopropyl)ether	2	0.597	ug/L
EPA 8270D	Groundwater	Bis(2-Ethylhexyl)phthalate	3	0.928	ug/L
EPA 8270D	Groundwater	Butyl benzyl phthalate	5	1.13	ug/L
EPA 8270D	Groundwater	Caprolactam	10	0.3895	ug/L
EPA 8270D	Groundwater	Carbazole	2	0.374	ug/L
EPA 8270D	Groundwater	Chrysene	2	0.304	ug/L
EPA 8270D	Groundwater	Dibenzo(a,h)anthracene	2	0.438	ug/L
EPA 8270D	Groundwater	Dibenzofuran	2	0.218	ug/L
EPA 8270D	Groundwater	Diethyl phthalate	5	0.393	ug/L
EPA 8270D	Groundwater	Dimethyl phthalate	5	0.333	ug/L
EPA 8270D	Groundwater	Di-n-butylphthalate	5	0.768	ug/L
EPA 8270D	Groundwater	Di-n-octylphthalate	5	1.2	ug/L
EPA 8270D	Groundwater	Fluoranthene	2	0.401	ug/L
EPA 8270D	Groundwater	Fluorene	2	0.32	ug/L
EPA 8270D	Groundwater	Hexachlorobenzene	2	0.396	ug/L
EPA 8270D	Groundwater	Hexachlorobutadiene	2	0.417	ug/L
EPA 8270D	Groundwater	Hexachlorocyclopentadiene	20	0.585	ug/L
EPA 8270D	Groundwater	Hexachloroethane	2	0.298	ug/L
EPA 8270D	Groundwater	Indeno(1,2,3-cd)Pyrene	2	0.433	ug/L
EPA 8270D	Groundwater	Isophorone	5	0.787	ug/L
EPA 8270D	Groundwater	Naphthalene	2	0.332	ug/L
EPA 8270D	Groundwater	Nitrobenzene	2	0.401	ug/L
EPA 8270D	Groundwater	NitrosoDiPhenylAmine(NDPA)/DPA	2	0.34	ug/L
EPA 8270D	Groundwater	n-Nitrosodimethylamine	2	0.498	ug/L
EPA 8270D	Groundwater	n-Nitrosodi-n-propylamine	5	0.645	ug/L
EPA 8270D	Groundwater	P-Chloro-M-Cresol	2	0.543	ug/L
EPA 8270D	Groundwater	Pentachlorophenol	10	3.22	ug/L
EPA 8270D	Groundwater	Phenanthrene	2	0.23	ug/L
EPA 8270D	Groundwater	Phenol	5	0.27	ug/L
EPA 8270D	Groundwater	Pyrene	2	0.524	ug/L
EPA 8270D-SIM	Groundwater	2-Chloronaphthalene	0.2	0.035	ug/L
EPA 8270D-SIM	Groundwater	2-Methylnaphthalene	0.2	0.045	ug/L
EPA 8270D-SIM	Groundwater	Acenaphthene	0.2	0.035	ug/L
EPA 8270D-SIM	Groundwater	Acenaphthylene	0.2	0.035	ug/L
EPA 8270D-SIM	Groundwater	Anthracene	0.2	0.035	ug/L
EPA 8270D-SIM	Groundwater	Benzo(a)anthracene	0.2	0.016	ug/L
EPA 8270D-SIM	Groundwater	Benzo(a)pyrene	0.2	0.039	ug/L
EPA 8270D-SIM	Groundwater	Benzo(b)fluoranthene	0.2	0.016	ug/L
EPA 8270D-SIM	Groundwater	Benzo(ghi)perylene	0.2	0.042	ug/L
EPA 8270D-SIM	Groundwater	Benzo(k)fluoranthene	0.2	0.042	ug/L
EPA 8270D-SIM	Groundwater	Chrysene	0.2	0.038	ug/L
EPA 8270D-SIM	Groundwater	Dibenzo(a,h)anthracene	0.2	0.039	ug/L
EPA 8270D-SIM	Groundwater	Fluoranthene	0.2	0.038	ug/L
EPA 8270D-SIM	Groundwater	Fluorene	0.2	0.037	ug/L
EPA 8270D-SIM	Groundwater	Hexachlorobenzene	0.8	0.032	ug/L
EPA 8270D-SIM	Groundwater	Hexachlorobutadiene	0.5	0.036	ug/L
EPA 8270D-SIM	Groundwater	Hexachloroethane	0.8	0.03	ug/L
EPA 8270D-SIM	Groundwater	Indeno(1,2,3-cd)Pyrene	0.2	0.04	ug/L
EPA 8270D-SIM	Groundwater	Naphthalene	0.2	0.043	ug/L
EPA 8270D-SIM	Groundwater	Pentachlorophenol	0.8	0.22	ug/L
EPA 8270D-SIM	Groundwater	Phenanthrene	0.2	0.015	ug/L
EPA 8270D-SIM	Groundwater	Pyrene	0.2	0.04	ug/L

ATTACHMENT B

GROUNDWATER SAMPLES
LABORATORY REPORTING LIMITS AND METHOD DETECTION LIMITS

Method	Matrix	Analyte	RL	MDL	Units
		Pesticides			
EPA 8081B	Groundwater	4,4'-DDD	0.04	0.00464	ug/L
EPA 8081B	Groundwater	4,4'-DDE	0.04	0.00381	ug/L
EPA 8081B	Groundwater	4,4'-DDT	0.04	0.00432	ug/L
EPA 8081B	Groundwater	Aldrin	0.02	0.00216	ug/L
EPA 8081B	Groundwater	Alpha-BHC	0.02	0.00439	ug/L
EPA 8081B	Groundwater	Beta-BHC	0.02	0.0056	ug/L
EPA 8081B	Groundwater	Chlordane	0.2	0.0463	ug/L
EPA 8081B	Groundwater	cis-Chlordane	0.02	0.00666	ug/L
EPA 8081B	Groundwater	Delta-BHC	0.02	0.00467	ug/L
EPA 8081B	Groundwater	Dieldrin	0.04	0.00429	ug/L
EPA 8081B	Groundwater	Endosulfan I	0.02	0.00345	ug/L
EPA 8081B	Groundwater	Endosulfan II	0.04	0.00519	ug/L
EPA 8081B	Groundwater	Endosulfan sulfate	0.04	0.00481	ug/L
EPA 8081B	Groundwater	Endrin	0.04	0.00429	ug/L
EPA 8081B	Groundwater	Endrin aldehyde	0.04	0.0081	ug/L
EPA 8081B	Groundwater	Endrin ketone	0.04	0.00477	ug/L
EPA 8081B	Groundwater	Heptachlor	0.02	0.0031	ug/L
EPA 8081B	Groundwater	Heptachlor epoxide	0.02	0.00415	ug/L
EPA 8081B	Groundwater	Lindane	0.02	0.00434	ug/L
EPA 8081B	Groundwater	Methoxychlor	0.2	0.00684	ug/L
EPA 8081B	Groundwater	Toxaphene	0.2	0.0627	ug/L
EPA 8081B	Groundwater	trans-Chlordane	0.02	0.00627	ug/L
		Polychlorinated Biphenyls			
EPA 8082A	Groundwater	Aroclor 1016	0.083	0.05478	ug/L
EPA 8082A	Groundwater	Aroclor 1221	0.083	0.05312	ug/L
EPA 8082A	Groundwater	Aroclor 1232	0.083	0.03071	ug/L
EPA 8082A	Groundwater	Aroclor 1242	0.083	0.05976	ug/L
EPA 8082A	Groundwater	Aroclor 1248	0.083	0.05063	ug/L
EPA 8082A	Groundwater	Aroclor 1254	0.083	0.03403	ug/L
EPA 8082A	Groundwater	Aroclor 1260	0.083	0.03154	ug/L
EPA 8082A	Groundwater	Aroclor 1262	0.083	0.02905	ug/L
EPA 8082A	Groundwater	Aroclor 1268	0.083	0.03735	ug/L
EPA 8082A	Groundwater	PCBs, Total	0.083	0.02905	ug/L
		Herbicides			
EPA 8151A	Groundwater	2,4,5-T	2	0.531	ug/L
EPA 8151A	Groundwater	2,4,5-TP (Silvex)	2	0.539	ug/L
EPA 8151A	Groundwater	2,4-D	10	0.498	ug/L
		Metals			
EPA 6010A	Groundwater	Aluminum, Dissolved	0.01	0.00169	mg/L
EPA 6010A	Groundwater	Aluminum, Total	0.01	0.00169	mg/L
EPA 6010A	Groundwater	Antimony, Dissolved	0.0005	0.0000699	mg/L
EPA 6010A	Groundwater	Antimony, Total	0.0005	0.0000699	mg/L
EPA 6010A	Groundwater	Arsenic, Dissolved	0.0005	0.000123	mg/L
EPA 6010A	Groundwater	Arsenic, Total	0.0005	0.000123	mg/L
EPA 6010A	Groundwater	Barium, Dissolved	0.0005	0.0000625	mg/L
EPA 6010A	Groundwater	Barium, Total	0.0005	0.0000625	mg/L
EPA 6010A	Groundwater	Beryllium, Dissolved	0.0005	0.00015	mg/L
EPA 6010A	Groundwater	Beryllium, Total	0.0005	0.00015	mg/L
EPA 6010A	Groundwater	Cadmium, Dissolved	0.0002	0.00005	mg/L
EPA 6010A	Groundwater	Cadmium, Total	0.0002	0.00005	mg/L
EPA 6010A	Groundwater	Calcium, Dissolved	0.1	0.032	mg/L
EPA 6010A	Groundwater	Calcium, Total	0.1	0.032	mg/L
EPA 6010A	Groundwater	Chromium, Dissolved	0.001	0.000253	mg/L
EPA 6010A	Groundwater	Chromium, Total	0.001	0.000253	mg/L
EPA 7196A	Groundwater	Chromium, Hexavalent, Dissolved	0.01	0.003	mg/L
EPA 7196A	Groundwater	Chromium, Hexavalent, Total	0.01	0.003	mg/L
EPA 6010A	Groundwater	Cobalt, Dissolved	0.0002	0.0000621	mg/L
EPA 6010A	Groundwater	Cobalt, Total	0.0002	0.0000621	mg/L
EPA 6010A	Groundwater	Copper, Dissolved	0.001	0.000262	mg/L
EPA 6010A	Groundwater	Copper, Total	0.001	0.000262	mg/L
EPA 6010A	Groundwater	Iron, Dissolved	0.05	0.012	mg/L
EPA 6010A	Groundwater	Iron, Total	0.05	0.012	mg/L
EPA 6010A	Groundwater	Lead, Dissolved	0.001	0.000129	mg/L
EPA 6010A	Groundwater	Lead, Total	0.001	0.000129	mg/L
EPA 6010A	Groundwater	Magnesium, Dissolved	0.07	0.0223	mg/L
EPA 6010A	Groundwater	Magnesium, Total	0.07	0.0223	mg/L
EPA 6010A	Groundwater	Manganese, Dissolved	0.001	0.000302	mg/L
EPA 6010A	Groundwater	Manganese, Total	0.001	0.000302	mg/L
EPA 7470A	Groundwater	Mercury, Dissolved	0.0002	0.000066	mg/L
EPA 7470A	Groundwater	Mercury, Total	0.0002	0.000066	mg/L
EPA 6010A	Groundwater	Nickel, Dissolved	0.0005	0.0000865	mg/L
EPA 6010A	Groundwater	Nickel, Total	0.0005	0.0000865	mg/L
EPA 6010A	Groundwater	Potassium, Dissolved	0.1	0.0193	mg/L
EPA 6010A	Groundwater	Potassium, Total	0.1	0.0193	mg/L
EPA 6010A	Groundwater	Selenium, Dissolved	0.005	0.001	mg/L
EPA 6010A	Groundwater	Selenium, Total	0.005	0.001	mg/L
EPA 6010A	Groundwater	Silver, Dissolved	0.00025	0.0000779	mg/L
EPA 6010A	Groundwater	Silver, Total	0.00025	0.0000779	mg/L
EPA 6010A	Groundwater	Sodium, Dissolved	0.1	0.0161	mg/L
EPA 6010A	Groundwater	Sodium, Total	0.1	0.0161	mg/L
EPA 6010A	Groundwater	Thallium, Dissolved	0.0002	0.0000566	mg/L
EPA 6010A	Groundwater	Thallium, Total	0.0002	0.0000566	mg/L
EPA 6010A	Groundwater	Vanadium, Dissolved	0.005	0.000551	mg/L
EPA 6010A	Groundwater	Vanadium, Total	0.005	0.000551	mg/L
EPA 6010A	Groundwater	Zinc, Dissolved	0.01	0.00256	mg/L
EPA 6010A	Groundwater	Zinc, Total	0.01	0.00256	mg/L

ATTACHMENT B

GROUNDWATER SAMPLES
LABORATORY REPORTING LIMITS AND METHOD DETECTION LIMITS

Method	Matrix	Analyte	RL	MDL	Units
PFAS Compounds					
EPA 537 Rev 1.15	Groundwater	Perfluorobutanoic Acid (PFBA)	2	0.408	ng/l
EPA 537 Rev 1.15	Groundwater	Perfluoropentanoic Acid (PFPeA)	2	0.396	ng/l
EPA 537 Rev 1.15	Groundwater	Perfluorobutanesulfonic Acid (PFBS)	2	0.238	ng/l
EPA 537 Rev 1.15	Groundwater	Perfluorohexanoic Acid (PFHxA)	2	0.328	ng/l
EPA 537 Rev 1.15	Groundwater	Perfluoroheptanoic Acid (PFHpA)	2	0.2252	ng/l
EPA 537 Rev 1.15	Groundwater	Perfluorohexanesulfonic Acid (PFHxS)	2	0.376	ng/l
EPA 537 Rev 1.15	Groundwater	Perfluorooctanoic Acid (PFOA)	2	0.236	ng/l
EPA 537 Rev 1.15	Groundwater	1H,1H,2H,2H-Perfluorooctanesulfonic Acid (6:2FTS)	2	1.332	ng/l
EPA 537 Rev 1.15	Groundwater	Perfluoroheptanesulfonic Acid (PFHpS)	2	0.688	ng/l
EPA 537 Rev 1.15	Groundwater	Perfluorononanoic Acid (PFNA)	2	0.312	ng/l
EPA 537 Rev 1.15	Groundwater	Perfluorooctanesulfonic Acid (PFOS)	2	0.504	ng/l
EPA 537 Rev 1.15	Groundwater	Perfluorodecanoic Acid (PFDA)	2	0.304	ng/l
EPA 537 Rev 1.15	Groundwater	1H,1H,2H,2H-Perfluorodecanesulfonic Acid (8:2FTS)	2	1.212	ng/l
EPA 537 Rev 1.15	Groundwater	N-Methyl Perfluorooctanesulfonamidoacetic Acid (NMeFOSAA)	2	0.648	ng/l
EPA 537 Rev 1.15	Groundwater	Perfluoroundecanoic Acid (PFUnA)	2	0.26	ng/l
EPA 537 Rev 1.15	Groundwater	Perfluorodecanesulfonic Acid (PFDS)	2	0.98	ng/l
EPA 537 Rev 1.15	Groundwater	Perfluorooctanesulfonamide (FOSA)	2	0.58	ng/l
EPA 537 Rev 1.15	Groundwater	N-Ethyl Perfluorooctanesulfonamidoacetic Acid (NEtFOSAA)	2	0.804	ng/l
EPA 537 Rev 1.15	Groundwater	Perfluorododecanoic Acid (PFDoA)	2	0.372	ng/l
EPA 537 Rev 1.15	Groundwater	Perfluorotridecanoic Acid (PFTrDA)	2	0.3272	ng/l
EPA 537 Rev 1.15	Groundwater	Perfluorotetradecanoic Acid (PFTA)	2	0.248	ng/l

ATTACHMENT B

AIR SAMPLES
LABORATORY REPORTING LIMITS AND METHOD DETECTION LIMITS

Method	Matrix	Analyte	RL	MDL	Units	RL	MDL	Units
		Volatile Organic Compounds						
EPA TO-15	Air	1,1,1,2-Tetrachloroethane	1.37	0.38	ug/m^3	0.2	0.0547	ppbV
EPA TO-15	Air	1,1,1-Trichloroethane	1.09	0.31	ug/m^3	0.2	0.057	ppbV
EPA TO-15	Air	1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	1.37	0.38	ug/m^3	0.2	0.0548	ppbV
EPA TO-15	Air	1,1,2-Trichloro-1,2,2-Trifluoroethane	1.53	0.39	ug/m^3	0.2	0.0511	ppbV
EPA TO-15	Air	1,1,2-Trichloroethane	1.09	0.36	ug/m^3	0.2	0.0667	ppbV
EPA TO-15	Air	1,1-Dichloroethane	0.81	0.31	ug/m^3	0.2	0.0771	ppbV
EPA TO-15	Air	1,1-Dichloroethene	0.79	0.22	ug/m^3	0.2	0.0566	ppbV
EPA TO-15	Air	1,1-Dichloropropene	0.91	0.32	ug/m^3	0.2	0.0715	ppbV
EPA TO-15	Air	1,2,3-Trichlorobenzene	1.48	0.32	ug/m^3	0.2	0.0436	ppbV
EPA TO-15	Air	1,2,3-Trichloropropane	1.21	0.46	ug/m^3	0.2	0.0767	ppbV
EPA TO-15	Air	1,2,3-Trimethylbenzene	0.98	0.37	ug/m^3	0.2	0.0751	ppbV
EPA TO-15	Air	1,2,4,5-Tetramethylbenzene	1.1	0.44	ug/m^3	0.2	0.0795	ppbV
EPA TO-15	Air	1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	1.48	0.45	ug/m^3	0.2	0.0611	ppbV
EPA TO-15	Air	1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	0.98	0.34	ug/m^3	0.2	0.0694	ppbV
EPA TO-15	Air	1,2-Dibromo-3-chloropropane	1.93	0.72	ug/m^3	0.2	0.0744	ppbV
EPA TO-15	Air	1,2-Dibromoethane	1.54	0.6	ug/m^3	0.2	0.0779	ppbV
EPA TO-15	Air	1,2-Dichloro-1,1,2,2-tetrafluoroethane	1.4	0.29	ug/m^3	0.2	0.0419	ppbV
EPA TO-15	Air	1,2-Dichlorobenzene	1.2	0.37	ug/m^3	0.2	0.0614	ppbV
EPA TO-15	Air	1,2-Dichloroethane	0.81	0.22	ug/m^3	0.2	0.0552	ppbV
EPA TO-15	Air	1,2-Dichloroethene (total)	0.79	0.23	ug/m^3	0.2	0.0587	ppbV
EPA TO-15	Air	1,2-Dichloropropane	0.92	0.32	ug/m^3	0.2	0.0697	ppbV
EPA TO-15	Air	1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene	0.98	0.29	ug/m^3	0.2	0.0584	ppbV
EPA TO-15	Air	1,3-Butadiene	0.44	0.18	ug/m^3	0.2	0.0799	ppbV
EPA TO-15	Air	1,3-Dichlorobenzene	1.2	0.38	ug/m^3	0.2	0.0637	ppbV
EPA TO-15	Air	1,3-Dichloropropane	0.92	0.36	ug/m^3	0.2	0.0776	ppbV
EPA TO-15	Air	1,3-Dichloropropene, Total	0.91	0.31	ug/m^3	0.2	0.0693	ppbV
EPA TO-15	Air	1,4-Dichlorobenzene	1.2	0.25	ug/m^3	0.2	0.0418	ppbV
EPA TO-15	Air	1,4-Dioxane	0.72	0.28	ug/m^3	0.2	0.078	ppbV
EPA TO-15	Air	1-Methylnaphthalene	5.82	1.66	ug/m^3	1	0.286	ppbV
EPA TO-15	Air	2,2,4-Trimethylpentane	0.93	0.31	ug/m^3	0.2	0.0659	ppbV
EPA TO-15	Air	2,2-Dichloropropane	0.92	0.27	ug/m^3	0.2	0.0581	ppbV
EPA TO-15	Air	2-Butanone	1.47	0.15	ug/m^3	0.5	0.0522	ppbV
EPA TO-15	Air	2-Ethylthiophene	0.92	0.26	ug/m^3	0.2	0.0571	ppbV
EPA TO-15	Air	2-Hexanone	0.82	0.25	ug/m^3	0.2	0.0604	ppbV
EPA TO-15	Air	2-Methylnaphthalene	5.82	0.16	ug/m^3	1	0.0273	ppbV
EPA TO-15	Air	2-Methylthiophene	0.8	0.32	ug/m^3	0.2	0.0789	ppbV
EPA TO-15	Air	3-Chloropropene	0.63	0.25	ug/m^3	0.2	0.0812	ppbV
EPA TO-15	Air	3-Methylthiophene	0.8	0.27	ug/m^3	0.2	0.0669	ppbV
EPA TO-15	Air	4-Ethyltoluene	0.98	0.38	ug/m^3	0.2	0.0776	ppbV
EPA TO-15	Air	4-Methyl-2-pentanone	2.05	0.25	ug/m^3	0.5	0.0607	ppbV
EPA TO-15	Air	Acetaldehyde	4.5	0.99	ug/m^3	2.5	0.547	ppbV
EPA TO-15	Air	Acetone	2.38	0.64	ug/m^3	1	0.269	ppbV
EPA TO-15	Air	Acetonitrile	0.34	0.13	ug/m^3	0.2	0.0761	ppbV
EPA TO-15	Air	Acrolein	1.15	0.26	ug/m^3	0.5	0.114	ppbV
EPA TO-15	Air	Acrylonitrile	1.09	0.17	ug/m^3	0.5	0.079	ppbV
EPA TO-15	Air	Benzene	0.64	0.17	ug/m^3	0.2	0.0537	ppbV
EPA TO-15	Air	Benzothiophene	2.74	0.26	ug/m^3	0.5	0.0468	ppbV
EPA TO-15	Air	Benzyl chloride	1.04	0.33	ug/m^3	0.2	0.0645	ppbV
EPA TO-15	Air	Bromobenzene	0.79	0.31	ug/m^3	0.2	0.079	ppbV
EPA TO-15	Air	Bromodichloromethane	1.34	0.44	ug/m^3	0.2	0.0656	ppbV
EPA TO-15	Air	Bromoform	2.07	0.54	ug/m^3	0.2	0.0523	ppbV
EPA TO-15	Air	Bromomethane	0.78	0.27	ug/m^3	0.2	0.0696	ppbV
EPA TO-15	Air	Butane	0.48	0.11	ug/m^3	0.2	0.0442	ppbV
EPA TO-15	Air	Butyl Acetate	2.38	0.54	ug/m^3	0.5	0.114	ppbV
EPA TO-15	Air	Carbon disulfide	0.62	0.11	ug/m^3	0.2	0.0345	ppbV
EPA TO-15	Air	Carbon tetrachloride	1.26	0.3	ug/m^3	0.2	0.0471	ppbV
EPA TO-15	Air	Chlorobenzene	0.92	0.36	ug/m^3	0.2	0.0789	ppbV
EPA TO-15	Air	Chlorodifluoromethane	0.71	0.22	ug/m^3	0.2	0.0626	ppbV

ATTACHMENT B

AIR SAMPLES
LABORATORY REPORTING LIMITS AND METHOD DETECTION LIMITS

Method	Matrix	Analyte	RL	MDL	Units	RL	MDL	Units
EPA TO-15	Air	Chloroethane	0.53	0.2	ug/m^3	0.2	0.0767	ppbV
EPA TO-15	Air	Chloroform	0.98	0.22	ug/m^3	0.2	0.0452	ppbV
EPA TO-15	Air	Chloromethane	0.41	0.2	ug/m^3	0.2	0.0958	ppbV
EPA TO-15	Air	cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	0.79	0.23	ug/m^3	0.2	0.0587	ppbV
EPA TO-15	Air	cis-1,3-Dichloropropene	0.91	0.34	ug/m^3	0.2	0.0745	ppbV
EPA TO-15	Air	Cyclohexane	0.69	0.23	ug/m^3	0.2	0.0656	ppbV
EPA TO-15	Air	Decane (C10)	1.16	0.28	ug/m^3	0.2	0.0484	ppbV
EPA TO-15	Air	Dibromochloromethane	1.7	0.64	ug/m^3	0.2	0.0747	ppbV
EPA TO-15	Air	Dibromomethane	1.42	0.34	ug/m^3	0.2	0.0476	ppbV
EPA TO-15	Air	Dichlorodifluoromethane	0.99	0.23	ug/m^3	0.2	0.0466	ppbV
EPA TO-15	Air	Dichlorofluoromethane	0.84	0.24	ug/m^3	0.2	0.0572	ppbV
EPA TO-15	Air	Dodecane (C12)	1.39	0.39	ug/m^3	0.2	0.0564	ppbV
EPA TO-15	Air	Ethyl Acetate	1.8	0.47	ug/m^3	0.5	0.131	ppbV
EPA TO-15	Air	Ethyl Alcohol	4.71	1.02	ug/m^3	2.5	0.542	ppbV
EPA TO-15	Air	Ethyl ether	0.61	0.18	ug/m^3	0.2	0.0591	ppbV
EPA TO-15	Air	Ethylbenzene	0.87	0.24	ug/m^3	0.2	0.0555	ppbV
EPA TO-15	Air	Ethyl-Tert-Butyl-Ether	0.84	0.22	ug/m^3	0.2	0.0515	ppbV
EPA TO-15	Air	Heptane	0.82	0.23	ug/m^3	0.2	0.0553	ppbV
EPA TO-15	Air	Hexachlorobutadiene	2.13	0.78	ug/m^3	0.2	0.0732	ppbV
EPA TO-15	Air	Indane	0.97	0.38	ug/m^3	0.2	0.0795	ppbV
EPA TO-15	Air	Indene	0.95	0.29	ug/m^3	0.2	0.0608	ppbV
EPA TO-16	Air	iso-Propyl Alcohol	1.23	0.28	ug/m^3	0.5	0.114	ppbV
EPA TO-17	Air	Isopropyl Ether	0.84	0.27	ug/m^3	0.2	0.0656	ppbV
EPA TO-18	Air	Isopropylbenzene	0.98	0.21	ug/m^3	0.2	0.043	ppbV
EPA TO-19	Air	Methanol	6.55	0.96	ug/m^3	5	0.736	ppbV
EPA TO-20	Air	Methyl Methacrylate	2.05	0.61	ug/m^3	0.5	0.148	ppbV
EPA TO-21	Air	Methyl tert butyl ether	0.72	0.16	ug/m^3	0.2	0.0452	ppbV
EPA TO-22	Air	Methylene chloride	1.74	0.65	ug/m^3	0.5	0.188	ppbV
EPA TO-23	Air	Naphthalene	1.05	0.23	ug/m^3	0.2	0.0432	ppbV
EPA TO-24	Air	n-Butylbenzene	1.1	0.35	ug/m^3	0.2	0.0639	ppbV
EPA TO-25	Air	n-Heptane	0.82	0.23	ug/m^3	0.2	0.0553	ppbV
EPA TO-26	Air	n-Hexane	0.7	0.18	ug/m^3	0.2	0.0518	ppbV
EPA TO-27	Air	Nonane (C9)	1.05	0.34	ug/m^3	0.2	0.0644	ppbV
EPA TO-28	Air	n-Propylbenzene	0.98	0.27	ug/m^3	0.2	0.0559	ppbV
EPA TO-29	Air	o-Chlorotoluene	1.04	0.25	ug/m^3	0.2	0.0487	ppbV
EPA TO-30	Air	Octane	0.93	0.2	ug/m^3	0.2	0.0421	ppbV
EPA TO-31	Air	o-Xylene	0.87	0.27	ug/m^3	0.2	0.0631	ppbV
EPA TO-32	Air	p/m-Xylene	1.74	0.6	ug/m^3	0.4	0.139	ppbV
EPA TO-33	Air	p-Chlorotoluene	1.04	0.4	ug/m^3	0.2	0.0764	ppbV
EPA TO-34	Air	Pentane	0.59	0.14	ug/m^3	0.2	0.0475	ppbV
EPA TO-35	Air	p-Isopropyltoluene	1.1	0.33	ug/m^3	0.2	0.0608	ppbV
EPA TO-36	Air	Propane	0.9	0.21	ug/m^3	0.5	0.114	ppbV
EPA TO-37	Air	Propylene	0.86	0.16	ug/m^3	0.5	0.0929	ppbV
EPA TO-38	Air	sec-Butylbenzene	1.1	0.4	ug/m^3	0.2	0.0731	ppbV
EPA TO-39	Air	Styrene	0.85	0.34	ug/m^3	0.2	0.0799	ppbV
EPA TO-40	Air	tert-Butyl Alcohol	1.52	0.18	ug/m^3	0.5	0.0599	ppbV
EPA TO-41	Air	tert-Butylbenzene	1.1	0.22	ug/m^3	0.2	0.0402	ppbV
EPA TO-42	Air	Tertiary-Amyl Methyl Ether	0.84	0.33	ug/m^3	0.2	0.0795	ppbV
EPA TO-43	Air	Tetrachloroethene	1.36	0.51	ug/m^3	0.2	0.0758	ppbV
EPA TO-44	Air	Tetrahydrofuran	1.47	0.18	ug/m^3	0.5	0.0622	ppbV
EPA TO-45	Air	Thiophene	0.69	0.18	ug/m^3	0.2	0.0528	ppbV
EPA TO-46	Air	Toluene	0.75	0.24	ug/m^3	0.2	0.0628	ppbV
EPA TO-47	Air	Total HC As Hexane	39.34	0.2	ug/m^3	10	0.0518	ppbV
EPA TO-48	Air	Total VOCs As Toluene	37.69	0.24	ug/m^3	10	0.0628	ppbV
EPA TO-49	Air	trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	0.79	0.29	ug/m^3	0.2	0.074	ppbV
EPA TO-50	Air	trans-1,3-Dichloropropene	0.91	0.31	ug/m^3	0.2	0.0693	ppbV
EPA TO-51	Air	Trichloroethene	1.07	0.38	ug/m^3	0.2	0.071	ppbV
EPA TO-52	Air	Trichlorofluoromethane	1.12	0.23	ug/m^3	0.2	0.0416	ppbV
EPA TO-53	Air	Undecane	1.28	0.34	ug/m^3	0.2	0.0528	ppbV
EPA TO-54	Air	Vinyl acetate	3.52	0.2	ug/m^3	1	0.0567	ppbV
EPA TO-55	Air	Vinyl bromide	0.87	0.31	ug/m^3	0.2	0.0699	ppbV
EPA TO-56	Air	Vinyl chloride	0.51	0.14	ug/m^3	0.2	0.0533	ppbV
EPA TO-57	Air	Xylene (Total)	0.87	0.27	ug/m^3	0.2	0.0631	ppbV

ATTACHMENT C

ANALYTICAL METHODS/QUALITY ASSURANCE SUMMARY TABLE

Matrix Type	Field Parameters	Laboratory Parameters	Analytical Methods	Sample Preservation	Sample Container Volume and Type	Sample Hold Time	Field Duplicate Samples	Equipment Blank Samples	Trip Blank Samples	Ambient Air Samples	MS/MSD Samples
Groundwater	Temperature, Turbidity, pH, ORP, Conductivity	Part 375 + TCL VOCs	EPA 8260C	Cool to 4°C; HCl to pH <2;no headspace	Three 40-mL VOC vials with Teflon®-lined cap	Analyze within 14 days of collection	1 per 20 samples (minimum 1)	1 per 20 samples (minimum 1)	1 per shipment of VOC samples	NA	1 per 20 samples
		1,4-dioxane	8270D SIM isotope dilution	Cool to 4°C	One 1-Liter Amber Glass	7 days to extract, 40 days after extraction to analysis					
		Part 375 + TCL SVOCs	EPA 8270D	Cool to 4°C	Two 1-Liter Amber Glass	7 days to extract, 40 days after extraction to analysis					
		Part 375 + TAL Metals	EPA 6020B, EPA 7470A	Cool to 4°C; HNO_3	250 ml plastic	6 months, except Mercury 28 days					
		Hexavalent Chromium	EPA 7196A	Cool to 4°C	250 ml plastic	24 hours					
		Cyanide	EPA 9010C/9012B	Cool to 4°C; NaOH plus 0.6g ascorbic acid	250 ml plastic	14 days					
		Part 375 + TCL Herbicides	EPA 8151A	Cool to 4°C	Two 1-Liter Amber Glass	7 days to extract, 40 days after extraction to analysis					
		Part 375 + TCL Pesticides	EPA 8081B	Cool to 4°C	Two 1-Liter Amber Glass for Pesticides/PCB	7 days to extract, 40 days after extraction to analysis					
		Part 375 + TCL PCBs	EPA 8082A	Cool to 4°C		7 days to extract, 40 days after extraction to analysis					
		Per- and polyfluoroalykl substances (PFAS)	EPA 537(M) Rev 1.1	Cool to 4°C, Trizma	One 8-oz pre-certified PFAS-free plastic container	14 days	1 per 20 samples (minimum 1)	1 per 20 samples (minimum 1)	NA	NA	1 per 20 samples (minimum 1)

ATTACHMENT C

ANALYTICAL METHODS/QUALITY ASSURANCE SUMMARY TABLE

Matrix Type	Field Parameters	Laboratory Parameters	Analytical Methods	Sample Preservation	Sample Container Volume and Type	Sample Hold Time	Field Duplicate Samples	Equipment Blank Samples	Trip Blank Samples	Ambient Air Samples	MS/MSD Samples
Soil	Total VOCs via PID	Part 375 + TCL VOCs	EPA 8260C	Cool to 4°C	Two 40-ml VOC vials with 5ml H_2O, one with MeOH or 3 En Core Samplers (separate container for % solids)	48 hours after sampling if samples are not frozen to -7° C, 14 days after extraction to analysis	1 per 20 samples (minimum 1)	1 per 20 samples (minimum 1)	1 per shipment of VOC samples	NA	1 per 20 samples
		Part 375 + TCL SVOCs	EPA 8270D	Cool to 4°C	4 oz. amber glass jar	14 days extract, 40 days after extraction to analysis			NA		
		Part 375 + TAL Metals	EPA 6010D, EPA 7471B, EPA 7196A, EPA 9010C/9012B	Cool to 4°C	2 oz. amber glass jar	6 months, except mercury 28 days					
		Hexavalent Chromium	EPA 7196A	Cool to 4°C	4 oz. amber glass jar	30 days					
		Cyanide	EPA 9010C/9012B	Cool to 4°C	8 oz. amber glass jar	14 days					
		Part 375 + TCL Pesticides	EPA 8081B	Cool to 4°C	4 oz. amber glass jar	14 days extract, 40 days after extraction to analysis					
		Part 375 + TCL Herbicides	EPA 8151A	Cool to 4°C	8 oz. amber glass jar	14 days					
		Part 375 + TCL PCBs	EPA 8082A	Cool to 4°C	4 oz. amber glass jar	14 days extract, 40 days after extraction to analysis					
		Per- and polyfluoroalykl substances (PFAS)	EPA 537(M) Rev 1.1	Cool to 4°C, Trizma	Two 250 mL high density polyethylene (HDPE) bottles	14 days					
Soil Vapor	Total VOCs and Methane with MultiGas Meter	TO-15 Listed VOCs	TO-15	Ambient Temperature	6-Liter Summa Canister	Analyze within 30 days of collection	1 per 20 samples (minimum 1)	NA	NA	1 per 10 samples (minimum 1)	NA
Ambient Air	Total VOCs via PID	TO-15 Listed VOCs	TO-15	Ambient Temperature	6-Liter Summa Canister	Analyze within 30 days of collection	1 per 20 samples (minimum 1)	NA	NA	1 per 10 samples (minimum 1)	NA

Notes:
1. PID - Photoionization Detector
2. VOC - Volatile organic compound
3. EPA - Environmental Protection Agency
4. TCL - Target compound list
5. TAL - Target analyte list
6. ORP - Oxidation-reduction-potential
7. NA - Not applicable

ATTACHMENT D

SAMPLE NOMENCLATURE STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE

SOP #01 – Sample Nomenclature

INTRODUCTION

The Langan Environmental Group conducts an assortment of site investigations where samples (Vapor, Solids, and Aqueous) are collected and submitted to analytical laboratories for analysis. The results of which are then evaluated and entered into a data base allowing quick submittal to the state regulatory authority (New York State Division of Environmental Conservation [NYSDEC]). In addition, Langan is linking their data management system to graphic and analytical software to enable efficient evaluation of the data as well as creating client-ready presentational material.

SCOPE AND APPLICATION

This Standard Operating Procedure (SOP) is applicable to the general framework for labeling vapor, solid (soil) and aqueous (groundwater) samples that will be submitted for laboratory analysis. The nomenclature being introduced is designed to meet the NYSDEC EQuIS standard and has been incorporated into Langan software scripts to assist project personnel in processing the data. While this SOP is applicable to all site investigation; unanticipated conditions may arise which may require considerable flexibility in complying with this SOP. Therefore, guidance provided in this SOP is presented in terms of general steps and strategies that should be applied; but deviation from this SOP must be reported to the Project Manager (PM) immediately.

GENERAL SAMPLE IDENTIFICATION CONSIDERATIONS

Sample Labels

All sample ware must have a label. Recall that when you are using the Encore™ samples (see below); they are delivered in plastic lined foil bags. You are to label the bags[1]:

All other samples containers including Terra Cores™ must be labeled with laboratory provided self-adhesive labels.

Quick Breakdown of Sample Format

The general format for sample nomenclature is:

[1]Both Alpha and York laboratories permit the combining of the three Encore™ into a single bag. This may not be appropriate for all laboratories so please confirm with the labs themselves

LLNN_ID

Where

LL is a grouping of two (2) to four (4) letters signifying the sample media source. In older nomenclature SOPs this portion of the sample identification is commonly referred to as the *Sample Investigation Code*

NN represents a two digit number identifying the specific sample location or sample sequence number

_ (underscore) is required between the sample lettering and numeric identification and additional modifying data that determines the date of sampling or the depth of the sample interval

ID is a modifier specific to the sample type media (depth of soil sample or date of groundwater sample)

LL – Sample Investigation Code

Langan has devised a list of two to four letters to insure a quick ability to identify the sample investigation.

Code	Investigation
AA	Ambient Air
DS	Drum
EPB	Endpoint Location - Bottom (Excavation)
EPSW	Endpoint Location - Sidewall (Excavation)
FP	Free Product
IA	Indoor Air
IDW	Investigation Derived Waste (Soil Pile)
MW	Monitoring Well (Permanent)
SB	Soil Boring
SG	Staff Gauge (Stream Gauging)
SL	Sludge
SV	Soil Vapor Point
SVE	Soil Vapor Extraction Well
SW	Surface Water
TMW	Temporary Monitoring Well
TP	Test Pit (Excavated Material from Test Pit Not Associated With Sidewall or Bottom Samples)
WC	Waste Characterization Boring
COMP	Composite Sample
TB	Trip Blank (QA/QC Sampling – All Investigations)
FB	Field Blank (QA/QC Sampling – All Investigations)
DUP	Duplicate (QA/QC Sampling – All Investigations)

NN – Numeric Identifier

The two digit number that follows the sample investigation code (LL) identifies the specific sample based on the soil boring, monitoring well, endpoint or other location identification. For a subset of samples where there is no specific location identifier, the two digit number is the sequence number for the sample submitted. For example, an aqueous sample from a monitoring well identified as MW-1 would have the sample investigation code of MW and the numeric identifier as 01. Note there is no hyphen. The same can be done for soil borings, a soil sample collected from soil boring 9 (SB-9) would be have the LLNN identification of SB09 (again, no hyphen).

Note however that there is a subset of samples related to laboratory analytical quality assurance, among these includes TB, FB, and DUP. On many investigations, the Scope will require multiple collections of these types of samples, therefore the numerical number represents the sequence sample count where the first sample is 01, the second sample is 02, and the third sample is 03 and so on.

_ Underscore
The underscore is required. It separates the investigation code and numeric identifier from the modifier specific to the sample itself. Note that every effort should be made to insure that the underscore is clear on the sample label and chain of custody (COC).

ID – Modifier Specific to Type Media
Each sample investigation code and numeric identifier is further modified by an ID specific to the sample type media. In general, soil samples (soil borings or endpoint samples) use an ID that indicates the depth at which the sample was taken. Aqueous samples (groundwater or surface water samples) are identified by the date the sample was collected. Other types of samples including quality control (TB, FB, and DUP), Vapor samples (AA, IA, SV or SVE), other soil type samples (IDW, sludge, free product, drum, and others) are also identified by a date. The following rules apply to the ID when using sample depth or sample date.

Sample Depth
The sample depth must be whole numbers (no fractions) separated by a hyphen. Thus for a soil sample collected from the soil boring SB-1 from a depth of 6 feet to 8 feet, the sample would be identified as:

SB01_6-8

Unfortunately, the NYSDEC EQuIS system does not accept fractions. Therefore, if your sample interval is a fraction of a foot (6.5-7.5), round up to the larger interval (6-8).

Sample Date
The sample date is always in the format of MMDDYY. Note that the year is two digits. Thus for a groundwater sample collected on July 1, 2015 from the monitoring well MW-1, the sample would be identified as:

MW01_070115

Special Cases
There are a couple of specific sample types that require further explanation.

Endpoint Sampling
End point sidewall samples are sometimes modified by magnetic direction (N, S, E, and W). For example, the first sidewall endpoint sample from the north wall of an excavation at a depth of 5 feet would be written as:

EPSW01_N_5

Again, note that the N in the identification refers to north and is separated from the prefix investigation code/numeric identifier and ID modifier suffix by underscores.

Vapor Extraction Well Sample
As with the sidewall endpoint samples, the sample name is altered by inserting a middle modifier between the prefix and suffix of the sample name. The middle modifier is used to identify the source of the sample (inlet sample port, midpoint sample port or outlet sample port). For example the midpoint port of the vapor extraction well number 1 sampled on July 1, 2015 would be written as;

SVE01_MID_070115

Matrix Spike and Matrix Spike Duplicate
On occasion, a Langan investigation will collect a sample to be used to provide the lab with a site specific medium to spike to determine the quality of the analytical method. This special case of sampling requires additional information to be used in the sample name, specifically, a suffix specifying whether the sample is the matrix spike (MS) or the matrix spike duplicate (MSD). In the following example, the sample is collected from soil boring number 1 at a depth of 2-4 feet. For the matrix spike sample:

SB01_2-4_MS

and for the matrix spike duplicate sample:

SB01_2-4_MSD

Multiple Interval Groundwater Sampling
Although not currently a common practice, low flow sampling facilitates stratigraphic sampling of a monitoring well. If the scope requires stratigraphic sampling then groundwater samples will be labeled with a lower case letter following the well number. For example, placing the pump or sampling tube at 10 feet below surface in MW01 on July 1, 2015 would require the sample to be labeled as:

MW01a_070115

While a second sample where the pump or tubing intake is placed at 20 feet would be labeled as:

MW01b_070115

Note that it is important that you record what depth the intake for each sample represents in your field notes; as this information is going to be critical to interpreting the results.

ATTACHMENT E

PERFULORINATED COMPOUND SAMPLING PROTOCOL AND SOP

Collection of Groundwater Samples for Perfluorooctanoic Acid (PFOA) and Perfluorinated Compounds (PFCs) from Monitoring Wells Sample Protocol

Samples collected using this protocol are intended to be analyzed for perfluorooctanoic acid (PFOA) and other perfluorinated compounds by Modified (Low Level) Test Method 537.

The sampling procedure used must be consistent with the NYSDEC March 1991 <u>SAMPLING GUIDELINES AND PROTOCOLS</u>
http://www.dec.ny.gov/regulations/2636.html with the following materials limitations.

At this time acceptable materials for sampling include: stainless steel, high density polyethylene (HDPE) and polypropylene. Additional materials may be acceptable if proven not to contain PFCs. **NOTE: Grunfos pumps and bladder pumps are known to contain PFC materials (e.g. Teflon™ washers for Grunfos pumps and LDPE bladders for bladder pumps).** <u>All sampling equipment components and sample containers should not come in contact with aluminum foil, low density polyethylene (LDPE), glass or polytetrafluoroethylene (PTFE, Teflon™) materials</u> including sample bottle cap liners with a PTFE layer. Standard two step decontamination using detergent and clean water rinse should be considered for equipment that does come in contact with PFC materials. Clothing that contains PTFE material (including GORE-TEX®) or that have been waterproofed with PFC materials must be avoided. Many food and drink packaging materials and "plumbers thread seal tape" contain PFCs.

All clothing worn by sampling personnel must have been laundered multiple times. The sampler must wear nitrile gloves while filling and sealing the sample bottles.

Pre-cleaned sample bottles with closures, coolers, ice, sample labels and a chain of custody form will be provided by the laboratory.

1. Fill two pre-cleaned 500 mL HDPE or polypropylene bottle with the sample.
2. Cap the bottles with an acceptable cap and liner closure system.
3. Label the sample bottles.
4. Fill out the chain of custody.
5. Place in a cooler maintained at 4 ± 2º Celsius.

Collect one equipment blank for every sample batch, not to exceed 20 samples.

Collect one field duplicate for every sample batch, not to exceed 20 samples.

Collect one matrix spike / matrix spike duplicate (MS/MSD) for every sample batch, not to exceed 20 samples.

Request appropriate data deliverable (Category A or B) and an electronic data deliverable.

Determination of Selected Perfluorinated Alkyl Substances by Solid Phase Extraction and Liquid Chromatography/Tandem Mass Spectrometry Isotope Dilution (LC/MS/MS)

Reference: EPA Method 537, Version 1.1, September 2009, EPA Document #: EPA/600/R-08/09

EPA Method 537.1, Version 1, November 2018, EPA Document #: EPA/600/R-18/352

Department of Defense, Quality Systems Manual for Environmental Laboratories, Version 5.2, .2019

1. Scope and Application

Matrices: Drinking water, Non-potable Water, and Soil Matrices

Definitions: Refer to Alpha Analytical Quality Manual.

1.1 This is a liquid chromatography/tandem mass spectrometry (LC/MS/MS) method for the determination of selected perfluorinated alkyl substances (PFAS) in Non-Drinking Water and soil Matrices. Accuracy and precision data have been generated in reagent water, and finished ground and surface waters for the compounds listed in Table 1.

1.2 The data report packages present the documentation of any method modification related to the samples tested. Depending upon the nature of the modification and the extent of intended use, the laboratory may be required to demonstrate that the modifications will produce equivalent results for the matrix. Approval of all method modifications is by one or more of the following laboratory personnel before performing the modification: Area Supervisor, Department Supervisor, Laboratory Director, or Quality Assurance Officer.

1.3 This method is restricted to use by or under the supervision of analysts experienced in the operation of the LC/MS/MS and in the interpretation of LC/MS/MS data. Each analyst must demonstrate the ability to generate acceptable results with this method by performing an initial demonstration of capability.

2. Summary of Method

2.1 A 250-mL water sample is fortified with extracted internal standards (EIS) and passed through a solid phase extraction (WAX) cartridge containing a mixed mode, Weak Anion Exchange, reversed phase, water-wettable polymer to extract the method analytes and isotopically-labeled compounds. The compounds are eluted from the solid phase in two fractions with methanol followed by a small amount of 2% ammonium hydroxide in methanol solution. The extract is concentrated with nitrogen in a heated water bath, and then adjusted to a 1-mL volume with 80:20% (vol/vol) methanol:water. A 3 µl injection is made into an LC equipped with a C18 column that is interfaced to an MS/MS. The analytes are separated and identified by comparing the acquired mass spectra and retention times to reference spectra and retention times for calibration standards acquired under identical LC/MS/MS conditions. The concentration of each analyte is determined by using the isotope dilution technique. Extracted Internal Standards (EIS) analytes are used to monitor the extraction efficiency of the method analytes.

2.2 Method Modifications from Reference

None.

Table 1

Parameter	Acronym	CAS
PERFLUOROALKYL ETHER CARBOXYLIC ACIDS (PFECAs)		
Tetrafluoro-2-(heptafluoropropoxy)propanoic acid	HFPO-DA	62037-80-3
4,8-dioxa-3H-perfluorononanoic acid	ADONA	919005-14-4
PERFLUOROALKYLCARBOXILIC ACIDS (PFCAs)		
Perfluorobutanoic acid	PFBA	375-22-4
Perfluoropentanoic acid	PFPeA	2706-90-3
Perfluorohexanoic acid	PFHxA *	307-24-4
Perfluoroheptanoic acid	PFHpA *	375-85-9
Perfluorooctanoic acid	PFOA *	335-67-1
Perfluorononanoic acid	PFNA *	375-95-1
Perfluorodecanoic acid	PFDA *	335-76-2
Perfluoroundecanoic acid	PFUnA *	2058-94-8
Perfluorododecanoic acid	PFDoA *	307-55-1
Perfluorotridecanoic acid	PFTrDA *	72629-94-8
Perfluorotetradecanoic acid	PFTA *	376-06-7
Perfluorohexadecanoic acid	PFHxDA	67905-19-5
Perfluorooctadecanoic acid	PFODA	16517-11-6
PERFLUOROALKYLSULFONATES (PFASs)		
Perfluorobutanesulfonic acid	PFBS *	375-73-5
Perfluoropentanesulfonic acid	PFPeS	2706-91-4
Perfluorohexanesulfonic acid	PFHxS *	355-46-4
Perfluoroheptanesulfonic acid	PFHpS	375-92-8
Perfluorooctanesulfonic acid	PFOS *	1763-23-1
Perfluorononanesulfonic acid	PFNS	68259-12-1
Perfluorodecanesulfonic acid	PFDS	335-77-3
Perfluorododecanesulfonic acid	PFDoS	79780-39-5

*** also reportable via the standard 537 method**

Table 1 Cont.

Parameter	Acronym	CAS
CHLORO-PERFLUOROALKYLSULFONATE		
11-chloroeicosafluoro-3-oxaundecane-1-sulfonic acid	11Cl-PF3OUdS	763051-92-9
9-chlorohexadecafluoro-3-oxanone-1-sulfonic acid	9Cl-PF3ONS	756426-58-1
PERFLUOROOCTANESULFONAMIDES (FOSAs)		
Perfluorooctanesulfonamide	PFOSA	754-91-6
N-methylperfluoro-1-octanesulfonamide	NMeFOSA	31506-32-8
N-ethylperfluoro-1-octanesulfonamide	NEtFOSA	4151-50-2
TELOMER SULFONATES		
1H,1H,2H,2H-perfluorohexane sulfonate (4:2)	4:2FTS	27619-93-8
1H,1H,2H,2H-perfluorooctane sulfonate (6:2)	6:2FTS	27619-97-2
1H,1H,2H,2H-perfluorodecane sulfonate (8:2)	8:2FTS	39108-34-4
1H,1H,2H,2H-perfluorododecane sulfonate (10:2)	10:2FTS	120226-60-0
PERFLUOROOCTANESULFONAMIDOACETIC ACIDS		
N-methyl perfluorooctanesulfonamidoacetic acid	NMeFOSAA *	2355-31-9
N-ethyl perfluorooctanesulfonamidoacetic acid	NEtFOSAA *	2991-50-6
NATIVE PERFLUOROOCTANESULFONAMIDOETHANOLS (FOSEs)		
2-(N-methylperfluoro-1-octanesulfonamido)-ethanol	NMeFOSE	24448-09-7
2-(N-ethylperfluoro-1-octanesulfonamido)-ethanol	NEtFOSE	1691-99-2

*** also reportable via the standard 537 method**

3. Reporting Limits

The reporting limit for PFAS's is 2 ng/L for aqueous samples (20 ng/L for HFPO-DA) and 1 ng/g (10 ng/g for HFPO-DA) for soil samples.

4. Interferences

4.1 PFAS standards, extracts and samples should not come in contact with any glass containers or pipettes as these analytes can potentially adsorb to glass surfaces. PFAS analyte and EIS standards commercially purchased in glass ampoules are acceptable; however, all subsequent transfers or dilutions performed by the analyst must be prepared and stored in polypropylene containers.

4.2 Method interferences may be caused by contaminants in solvents, reagents (including reagent water), sample bottles and caps, and other sample processing hardware that lead to discrete artifacts and/or elevated baselines in the chromatograms. The method analytes in this method can also be found in many common laboratory supplies and equipment, such as PTFE (polytetrafluoroethylene) products, LC solvent lines, methanol, aluminum foil, SPE sample transfer lines, etc. All items such as these must be routinely demonstrated to be free from interferences (less than 1/3 the RL for each method analyte) under the conditions of the analysis by analyzing laboratory reagent blanks as described in Section 9.2. **Subtracting blank values from sample results is not permitted.**

4.3 Matrix interferences may be caused by contaminants that are co-extracted from the sample. The extent of matrix interferences will vary considerably from source to source, depending upon the nature of the water. Humic and/or fulvic material can be co-extracted during SPE and high levels can cause enhancement and/or suppression in the electrospray ionization source or low recoveries on the SPE sorbent. Total organic carbon (TOC) is a good indicator of humic content of the sample.

4.4 SPE cartridges can be a source of interferences. The analysis of field and laboratory reagent blanks can provide important information regarding the presence or absence of such interferences. Brands and lots of SPE devices should be tested to ensure that contamination does not preclude analyte identification and quantitation.

5. Health and Safety

5.1 The toxicity or carcinogenicity of each reagent and standard used in this method is not fully established; however, each chemical compound should be treated as a potential health hazard. From this viewpoint, exposure to these chemicals must be reduced to the lowest possible level by whatever means available. A reference file of material safety data sheets is available to all personnel involved in the chemical analysis. Additional references to laboratory safety are available in the Chemical Hygiene Plan.

5.2 All personnel handling environmental samples known to contain or to have been in contact with municipal waste must follow safety practices for handling known disease causative agents.

5.3 PFOA has been described as "likely to be carcinogenic to humans." Pure standard materials and stock standard solutions of these method analytes should be handled with suitable protection to skin and eyes, and care should be taken not to breathe the vapors or ingest the materials.

6. Sample Collection, Preservation, Shipping and Handling

6.1 Sample Collection for Aqueous Samples

6.1.1 Samples must be collected in two (2) 250-mL high density polyethylene (HDPE) container with an unlined plastic screw cap.

6.1.2 The sample handler must wash their hands before sampling and wear nitrile gloves while filling and sealing the sample bottles. PFAS contamination during sampling can occur from a number of common sources, such as food packaging and certain foods and beverages. Proper hand washing and wearing nitrile gloves will aid in minimizing this type of accidental contamination of the samples.

6.1.3 Open the tap and allow the system to flush until the water temperature has stabilized (approximately 3 to 5 min). Collect samples from the flowing system.

6.1.4 Fill sample bottles. Samples do not need to be collected headspace free.

6.1.5 After collecting the sample and cap the bottle. Keep the sample sealed from time of collection until extraction.

6.1.6 Field Reagent Blank (FRB)

6.1.6.1 A FRB must be handled along with each sample set. The sample set is composed of samples collected from the same sample site and at the same time. At the laboratory, fill the field blank sample bottle with reagent water and preservatives, seal, and ship to the sampling site along with the sample bottles. For each FRB shipped, an empty sample bottle (no preservatives) must also be shipped. At the sampling site, the sampler must open the shipped FRB and pour the reagent water into the empty shipped sample bottle, seal and label this bottle as the FRB. The FRB is shipped back to the laboratory along with the samples and analyzed to ensure that PFAS's were not introduced into the sample during sample collection/handling.

The reagent water used for the FRBs must be initially analyzed for method analytes as a MB and must meet the MB criteria in Section 9.2.1 prior to use. This requirement will ensure samples are not being discarded due to contaminated reagent water rather than contamination during sampling.

6.2 Sample Collection for Soil and Sediment samples.

Grab samples are collected in polypropylene containers. Sample containers and contact surfaces containing PTFE shall be avoided.

6.3 Sample Preservation

Not applicable.

6.4 Sample Shipping

Samples must be chilled during shipment and must not exceed 10 °C during the first 48 hours after collection. Sample temperature must be confirmed to be at or below 10 °C when the samples are received at the laboratory. Samples stored in the lab must be held at or below 6 °C until extraction, but should not be frozen.

NOTE: Samples that are significantly above 10° C, at the time of collection, may need to be iced or refrigerated for a period of time, in order to chill them prior to shipping. This will allow them to be shipped with sufficient ice to meet the above requirements.

6.5 Sample Handling

6.5.1 Holding Times

6.5.1.1 Water samples should be extracted as soon as possible but must be extracted within 14 days. Soil samples should be extracted within 28 days. Extracts are stored at < 10 ° C and analyzed within 28 days after extraction.

7. Equipment and Supplies

7.1 SAMPLE CONTAINERS – 250-mL high density polyethylene (HDPE) bottles fitted with unlined screw caps. Sample bottles must be discarded after use.

7.2 POLYPROPYLENE BOTTLES – 4-mL narrow-mouth polypropylene bottles.

7.3 CENTRIFUGE TUBES – 50-mL conical polypropylene tubes with polypropylene screw caps for storing standard solutions and for collection of the extracts.

7.4 AUTOSAMPLER VIALS – Polypropylene 0.7-mL autosampler vials with polypropylene caps.

7.4.1 NOTE: Polypropylene vials and caps are necessary to prevent contamination of the sample from PTFE coated septa. However, polypropylene caps do not reseal, so evaporation occurs after injection. Thus, multiple injections from the same vial are not possible.

7.5 POLYPROPYLENE GRADUATED CYLINDERS – Suggested sizes include 25, 50, 100 and 1000-mL cylinders.

7.6 Auto Pipets – Suggested sizes include 5, 10, 25, 50, 100, 250, 500, 1000, 5000 and 10,000-µls.

7.7 PLASTIC PIPETS – Polypropylene or polyethylene disposable pipets.

7.8 ANALYTICAL BALANCE – Capable of weighing to the nearest 0.0001 g.

7.9 SOLID PHASE EXTRACTION (SPE) APPARATUS FOR USING CARTRIDGES

7.9.1 SPE CARTRIDGES – 0.5 g SPE cartridges containing a reverse phase copolymer characterized by a weak anion exchanger (WAX) sorbent phase.

7.9.2 VACUUM EXTRACTION MANIFOLD – A manual vacuum manifold with large volume sampler for cartridge extractions, or an automatic/robotic sample preparation system designed for use with SPE cartridges, may be used if all QC requirements discussed in Section 9 are met. Extraction and/or elution steps may not be changed or omitted to accommodate the use of an automated system. Care must be taken with automated SPE systems to ensure the PTFE commonly used in these systems does not contribute to unacceptable analyte concentrations in the MB (Sect. 9.2.1).

7.9.3 SAMPLE DELIVERY SYSTEM – Use of a polypropylene transfer tube system, which transfers the sample directly from the sample container to the SPE cartridge, is recommended, but not mandatory. Standard extraction manifolds come equipped with PTFE transfer tube systems. These can be replaced with 1/8" O.D. x 1/16" I.D. polypropylene or polyethylene tubing cut to an appropriate length to ensure no sample contamination from the sample transfer lines. Other types of non-PTFE tubing may be used provided it meets the MB (Sect. 9.2.1) and LCS (Sect. 9.3) QC requirements. The PTFE transfer tubes may be used, but an MB must be run on each PFTE transfer tube and the QC requirements in Section 13.2.2 must be met. In the case of automated SPE, the removal of PTFE lines may not be feasible; therefore, MBs will need to be rotated among the ports and must meet the QC requirements of Sections 13.2.2 and 9.2.1.

7.10 Extract Clean-up Cartridge – 250 mg 6ml SPE Cartridge containing graphitized polymer carbon

7.11 EXTRACT CONCENTRATION SYSTEM – Extracts are concentrated by evaporation with nitrogen using a water bath set no higher than 65 °C.

7.12 LABORATORY OR ASPIRATOR VACUUM SYSTEM – Sufficient capacity to maintain a vacuum of approximately 10 to 15 inches of mercury for extraction cartridges.

7.13 LIQUID CHROMATOGRAPHY (LC)/TANDEM MASS SPECTROMETER (MS/MS) WITH DATA SYSTEM

7.13.1 LC SYSTEM – Instrument capable of reproducibly injecting up to 10-µL aliquots, and performing binary linear gradients at a constant flow rate near the flow rate used for development of this method (0.4 mL/min). The LC must be capable of pumping the water/methanol mobile phase without the use of a degasser which pulls vacuum on the mobile phase bottle (other types of degassers are acceptable). Degassers which pull vacuum on the mobile phase bottle will volatilize the ammonium acetate mobile phase causing the analyte peaks to shift to earlier retention times over the course of the analysis batch. The usage of a column heater is optional.

NOTE: During the course of method development, it was discovered that while idle for more than one day, PFAS's built up in the PTFE solvent transfer lines. To prevent long delays in purging high levels of PFAS's from the LC solvent lines, they were replaced with PEEK tubing and the PTFE solvent frits were replaced with stainless steel frits. It is not possible to remove all PFAS background contamination, but these measures help to minimize their background levels.

7.13.2 LC/TANDEM MASS SPECTROMETER – The LC/MS/MS must be capable of negative ion electrospray ionization (ESI) near the suggested LC flow rate of 0.4 mL/min. The system must be capable of performing MS/MS to produce unique product ions for the method analytes within specified retention time segments. A minimum of 10 scans across the chromatographic peak is required to ensure adequate precision.

7.13.3 DATA SYSTEM – An interfaced data system is required to acquire, store, reduce, and output mass spectral data. The computer software should have the capability of processing stored LC/MS/MS data by recognizing an LC peak within any given retention time window. The software must allow integration of the ion abundance of any specific ion within specified time or scan number limits. The software must be able to calculate relative response factors, construct linear regressions or quadratic calibration curves, and calculate analyte concentrations.

7.13.4 ANALYTICAL COLUMN – An LC BEH C_{18} column (2.1 x 50 mm) packed with 1.7 µm d_p C_{18} solid phase particles was used. Any column that provides adequate resolution, peak shape, capacity, accuracy, and precision (Sect. 9) may be used.

8. Reagents and Standards

8.1 GASES, REAGENTS, AND SOLVENTS – Reagent grade or better chemicals should be used.

8.1.1 REAGENT WATER – Purified water which does not contain any measurable quantities of any method analytes or interfering compounds greater than 1/3 the RL for each method analyte of interest. Prior to daily use, at least 3 L of reagent water should be flushed from the purification system to rinse out any build-up of analytes in the system's tubing.

8.1.2 METHANOL (CH_3OH, CAS#: 67-56-1) – High purity, demonstrated to be free of analytes and interferences.

8.1.3 AMMONIUM ACETATE ($NH_4C_2H_3O_2$, CAS#: 631-61-8) – High purity, demonstrated to be free of analytes and interferences.

8.1.4 ACETIC ACID (H_3CCOOH, CAS#: 64-19-7) - High purity, demonstrated to be free of analytes and interferences.

8.1.5 1M AMMONIUM ACETATE/REAGENT WATER – High purity, demonstrated to be free of analytes and interferences.

8.1.6 2mM AMMONIUM ACETATE/METHANOL:WATER (5:95) – To prepare, mix 2 ml of 1M AMMONIUM ACETATE,1 ml ACETIC ACID and 50 ml METHANOL into I Liter of REAGENT WATER.

8.1.7 Methanol/Water (80:20) – To prepare a 1 Liter bottle, mix 200 ml of REAGENT WATER with 800 ml of METHANOL.

8.1.8 AMMONIUM HYDROXIDE (NH_3, CAS#: 1336-21-6) – High purity, demonstrated to be free of analytes and interferences.

8.1.9 Sodium Acetate ($NaOOCCH_3$, CAS#: 127-09-3) – High purity, demonstrated to be free of analytes and interferences.

8.1.10 25 mM Sodium Acetate Buffer – To prepare 250mls, dissolve .625 grams of sodium acetate into 100 mls of reagent water. Add 4 mls Acetic Acid and adjust the final volume to 250 mls with reagent water.

8.1.11 NITROGEN – Used for the following purposes: Nitrogen aids in aerosol generation of the ESI liquid spray and is used as collision gas in some MS/MS instruments. The nitrogen used should meet or exceed instrument manufacturer's specifications. In addition, Nitrogen is used to concentrate sample extracts (Ultra High Purity or equivalent).

8.1.12 ARGON – Used as collision gas in MS/MS instruments. Argon should meet or exceed instrument manufacturer's specifications. Nitrogen gas may be used as the collision gas provided sufficient sensitivity (product ion formation) is achieved.

8.2 STANDARD SOLUTIONS – When a compound purity is assayed to be 96% or greater, the weight can be used without correction to calculate the concentration of the stock standard. PFAS analyte and IS standards commercially purchased in glass ampoules are acceptable; however, all subsequent transfers or dilutions performed by the analyst must be prepared and stored in polypropylene containers. Standards for sample fortification generally should be prepared in the smallest volume that can be accurately measured to minimize the addition of excess organic solvent to aqueous samples.

NOTE: Stock standards and diluted stock standards are stored at ≤4 °C.

8.2.1 ISOTOPE DILUTION Extracted Internal Standard (ID EIS) STOCK SOLUTIONS - ID EIS stock standard solutions are stable for at least 6 months when stored at 4 °C. The stock solution is purchased at a concentration of 1000 ng/mL.

8.2.2 ISOTOPE DILUTION Extracted Internal Standard PRIMARY DILUTION STANDARD (ID EIS PDS) – Prepare the ID EIS PDS at a concentration of 500 ng/mL. The ID PDS is prepared in 80:20% (vol/vol) methanol:water. The ID PDS is stable for 6 months when stored at ≤4 °C.

Table 2

Isotope Labeled Standard	Conc. of EIS Stock (ng/mL)	Vol. of EIS Stock (mL)	Final Vol. of EIS PDS (mL)	Final Conc. of EIS PDS (ng/mL)
M4PFBA	1000	1.0	2.0	500
M5PFPeA	1000	1.0	2.0	500
M5PFHxA	1000	1.0	2.0	500
M4PFHpA	1000	1.0	2.0	500
M8PFOA	1000	1.0	2.0	500
M9PFNA	1000	1.0	2.0	500
M6PFDA	1000	1.0	2.0	500
M7PFUdA	1000	1.0	2.0	500
MPFDoA	1000	1.0	2.0	500
M2PFTeDA	1000	1.0	2.0	500
M2PFHxDA	50,000	.02	2.0	500
d3-N-MeFOSA	50,000	.02	2.0	500
d5-N-EtFOSA	50,000	.02	2.0	500
d7-N-MeFOSE	50,000	.02	2.0	500
d9-N-EtFOSE	50,000	.02	2.0	500
M8FOSA	1000	1.0	2.0	500
d3-N-MeFOSAA	1000	1.0	2.0	500
d5-N-EtFOSAA	1000	1.0	2.0	500
M3PFBS	929	1.0	2.0	464.5
M3PFHxS	946	1.0	2.0	473
M8PFOS	957	1.0	2.0	478.5
M2-4:2FTS	935	1.0	2.0	467.5
M2-6:2FTS	949	1.0	2.0	474.5
M2-8:2FTS	958	1.0	2.0	479
M3HFPO-DA	50,000	.4	2.0	10,000

8.2.3 ANALYTE STOCK STANDARD SOLUTION – Analyte stock standards are stable for at least 6 months when stored at 4 °C. When using these stock standards to prepare a PDS, care must be taken to ensure that these standards are at room temperature and adequately vortexed.

8.2.4 Analyte Secondary Spiking Standard Prepare the spiking solution of additional add on components for project specific requirements only. ANALYTE PRIMARY SPIKING STANDARD – Prepare the spiking standard at a concentration of 500 ng/mL in methanol. The spiking standard is stable for at least two months when stored in polypropylene centrifuge tubes at room temperature.

Table 3

Analyte	Conc. of IS Stock (ng/mL)	Vol. of IS Stock (mL)	Final Vol. of IS PDS (mL)	Final Conc. of IS PDS (ng/mL)
PFBA	2000	1	4	500
PFPeA	2000	1	4	500
PFHxA	2000	1	4	500
PFHpA	2000	1	4	500
PFOA	2000	1	4	500
PFNA	2000	1	4	500
PFDA	2000	1	4	500
PFUdA	2000	1	4	500
PFDoA	2000	1	4	500
PFTrDA	2000	1	4	500
PFTeDA	2000	1	4	500
FOSA	2000	1	4	500
N-MeFOSAA	2000	1	4	500
N-EtFOSAA	2000	1	4	500
L-PFBS	1770	1	4	442.5
L-PFPeS	1880	1	4	470
L-PFHxSK	1480	1	4	370
Br-PFHxSK	344	1	4	86
L-PFHpS	1900	1	4	475
L-PFOSK	1460	1	4	365
Br-PFOSK	391	1	4	97.75
L-PFNS	1920	1	4	480
L-PFDS	1930	1	4	482.5
4:2FTS	1870	1	4	467.5
6:2FTS	1900	1	4	475
8:2FTS	1920	1	4	480

8.2.5 Analyte Secondary Spiking Standard Prepare the spiking solution of additional add on components for project specific requirements only.

Table 4

Analyte	Conc. of IS Stock (ng/mL)	Vol. of IS Stock (mL)	Final Vol. of IS PDS (mL)	Final Conc. of IS PDS (ng/mL)
ADONA	2000	1	4	500
PFHxDA	2000	1	4	500
PFODA	2000	1	4	500
HFPO-DA	100,000	.4	4	10,000
9ClPF3ONS	50,000	0.04	4	500
11ClPF3OUdS	50,000	0.04	4	500

8.2.6 LOW, MEDIUM AND HIGH LEVEL LCS – The LCS's will be prepared at the following concentrations and rotated per batch; 2 ng/L, 40 ng/L, 500 ng/l for drinking waters. The analyte PDS contains all the method analytes of interest at various concentrations in methanol. The analyte PDS has been shown to be stable for six months when stored at ≤4 °C.

8.2.7 Isotope Dilution Labeled Recovery Stock Solutions (ID REC) – ID REC Stock solutions are stable for at least 6 months when stored at 4 °C. The stock solution is purchased at a concentration of 1000 ng/mL.

8.2.8 Isotope Dilution Labeled Recovery Primary Dilution Standard (ID REC PDS) - Prepare the ID REC PDS at a concentration of 500 ng/mL. The ID REC PDS is prepared in 80:20% (vol/vol) methanol:water. The ID REC PDS is stable for at least six months when stored in polypropylene centrifuge tubes at ≤4 °C.

Table 5

Analyte	Conc. of REC Stock (ng/mL)	Vol. of REC Stock (mL)	Final Vol. of REC PDS (mL)	Final Conc. of REC PDS (ng/mL)
M2PFOA	2000	1	4	500
M2PFDA	2000	1	4	500
M3PFBA	2000	1	4	500
M4PFOS	2000	1	4	500

8.2.9 CALIBRATION STANDARDS (CAL) –

Current Concentrations (ng/mL): 0.5, 1.0, 5.0, 10.0, 50.0, 125, 150, 250, 500

Prepare the CAL standards over the concentration range of interest from dilutions of the analyte PDS in methanol containing 20% reagent water. 20 µl of the EIS PDS and REC PDS are added to the CAL standards to give a constant concentration of 10 ng/ml. The lowest concentration CAL standard must be at or below the RL (2 ng/L), which may depend on system sensitivity. The CAL standards may also be used as CCVs (Sect. 9.8). To make calibration stock standards:

Table 6

Calibration Standard Concentration	Final Aqueous Cal STD Level Concentration	Final Soil Cal STD Level Concentration	24 compound stock added (ul)	PFHxDA Stock added (ul)	500 ng/ml PFHxDA dilution added (ul)	PFODA Stock added (ul)	500 ng/ml PFODA dilution added (ul)	ADONA, HFPO-DA, 11Cl-PF3OUdS, 9Cl-PF3ONS Stock added (ul)	500 ng/ml ADONA dilution added (ul)	Final Volume in $MeOH/H_2O$ (82:20)
.5 ng/ml	2 ng/L	.25 ng/g	6.25		25		25		25	25 mls
1 ng/ml	4 ng/L	.5 ng/g	5		20		20		20	10 mls
5 ng/ml	20 ng/L	1 ng/g	25		100		100		100	10 mls
10 ng/ml	40 ng/L	5 ng/g	125	5		5		5		25 mls

50 ng/ml	200 ng/L	25 ng/g	250	10		10		10			10 mls
125 ng/ml	500 ng/L	62.5 ng/g	625	25		25		25			10 mls
150 ng/ml	600 ng/L	75 ng/g	750	30		30		30			10 mls
250 ng/ml	1000 ng/L	125 ng/g	625								5 mls
500 ng/ml	2000 ng/L	250 ng/g	1250								5 mls

9. Quality Control

The laboratory must maintain records to document the quality of data that is generated. Ongoing data quality checks are compared with established performance criteria to determine if the results of analyses meet the performance characteristics of the method.

9.1 MINIMUM REPORTING LIMIT (MRL) CONFIRMATION

9.1.1 Fortify, extract, and analyze seven replicate LCSs at 2 ng/l. Calculate the mean measured concentration (*Mean*) and standard deviation for these replicates. Determine the Half Range for the prediction interval of results (HR_{PIR}) using the equation below

$$HR_{PIR} = 3.963s$$

Where:

s = the standard deviation
3.963 = a constant value for seven replicates.

9.1.2 Confirm that the upper and lower limits for the Prediction Interval of Result ($PIR = Mean \pm HR_{PIR}$) meet the upper and lower recovery limits as shown below

The Upper PIR Limit must be ≤150% recovery.

$$\frac{Mean + HR_{PIR}}{Fortified\ Concentration} \times 100\% \leq 150\%$$

The Lower PIR Limit must be ≥ 50% recovery.

$$\frac{Mean - HR_{PIR}}{Fortified\ Concentration} \times 100\% \geq 50\%$$

9.1.3 The RL is validated if both the Upper and Lower PIR Limits meet the criteria described above. If these criteria are not met, the RL has been set too low and must be determined again at a higher concentration.

9.2 Blank(s)

9.2.1 **METHOD BLANK (MB)** - A Method Blank (MB) is required with each extraction batch to confirm that potential background contaminants are not interfering with the identification or quantitation of method analytes. Prep and analyze a MB for every 20 samples. If the MB produces a peak within the retention time window of any analyte that would prevent the determination of that analyte, determine the source of contamination and eliminate the interference before processing samples. Background contamination must be reduced to an acceptable level before proceeding. Background from method analytes or other contaminants that interfere with the measurement of method analytes must be below the RL. If the method analytes are detected in the MB at concentrations equal to or greater than this level, then all data for the problem analyte(s) must be considered invalid for all samples in the extraction batch. Because background contamination is a significant problem for several method analytes, it is highly recommended that the analyst maintain a historical record of MB data.

9.2.2 **FIELD REAGENT BLANK (FRB)** - The purpose of the FRB is to ensure that PFAS's measured in the Field Samples were not inadvertently introduced into the sample during sample collection/handling. Analysis of the FRB is required only if a Field Sample contains a method analyte or analytes at or above the RL. The FRB is processed, extracted and analyzed in exactly the same manner as a Field Sample.

9.3 Laboratory Control Sample (LCS) and Laboratory Control Sample Duplicates (LCSD)

9.3.1 An LCS is required with each extraction batch. The fortified concentration of the LCS may be rotated between low, medium, and high concentrations from batch to batch. Default limits of 50-150% of the true value may be used for analytes until sufficient replicates have been analyzed to generate proper control limits. Calculate the percent recovery (%*R*) for each analyte using the equation

$$\%R = \frac{A \times 100}{B}$$

Where:

A = measured concentration in the fortified sample
B =fortification concentration.

9.3.2 Where applicable, LCSD's are to be extracted and analyzed. The concentration and analyte recovery criteria for the LCSD must be the same as the batch LCS The RSD's must fall within ≤30% of the true value for medium and high level replicates, and ≤50% for low level replicates. Calculate the relative percent difference (RPD) for duplicate MSs (MS and MSD) using the equation

$$RPD = \frac{|LCS - LCSD|}{(LCS + LCSD)/2} \times 100$$

9.3.3 **If the LCS and or LCSD results do not meet these criteria for method analytes, then all data for the problem analyte(s) must be considered invalid for all samples in the extraction batch.**

9.4 Labeled Recovery Standards (REC)

The analyst must monitor the peak areas of the REC(s) in all injections during each analysis day.

9.5 Extracted Internal Standards (EIS)

9.5.1 The EIS standard is fortified into all samples, CCVs, MBs, LCSs, MSs, MSDs, FD, and FRB prior to extraction. It is also added to the CAL standards. The EIS is a means of assessing method performance from extraction to final chromatographic measurement. Calculate the recovery (%R) for the EIS using the following equation

$$\%R = (A / B) \times 100$$

Where:

A = calculated EIS concentration for the QC or Field Sample
B = fortified concentration of the EIS.

9.5.2 Default limits of 50-150% may be used for analytes until sufficient replicates have been analyzed to generate proper control limits. A low or high percent recovery for a sample, blank, or CCV does not require discarding the analytical data but it may indicate a potential problem with future analytical data. When EIS recovery from a sample, blank, or CCV are outside control limits, check 1) calculations to locate possible errors, 2) standard solutions for degradation, 3) contamination, and 4) instrument performance. For CCVs and QC elements spiked with all target analytes, if the recovery of the corresponding target analytes meet the acceptance criteria for the EIS in question, the data can be used but all potential biases in the recovery of the EIS must be documented in the sample report. If the associated target analytes do not meet the acceptance criteria,the data must be reanalyzed.

9.6 Matrix Spike (MS)

9.6.1 Analysis of an MS is required in each extraction batch and is used to determine that the sample matrix does not adversely affect method accuracy. Assessment of method precision is accomplished by analysis of a Field Duplicate (FD) (Sect. 9.6); however, infrequent occurrence of method analytes would hinder this assessment. If the occurrence of method analytes in the samples is infrequent, or if historical trends are unavailable, a second MS, or MSD, must be prepared, extracted, and analyzed from a duplicate of the Field Sample. Extraction batches that contain MSDs will not require the extraction of a field sample duplicate. If a variety of different sample matrices are analyzed regularly, for example, drinking water from groundwater and surface water sources, method performance should be established for each. Over time, MS data should be documented by the laboratory for all routine sample sources.

9.6.2 Within each extraction batch, a minimum of one Field Sample is fortified as an MS for every 20 Field Samples analyzed. The MS is prepared by spiking a sample with an appropriate amount of the Analyte Stock Standard (Sect. 8.2.3). Use historical data and rotate through the low, mid and high concentrations when selecting a fortifying concentration. Calculate the percent recovery (%*R*) for each analyte using the equation

$$\%R = \frac{(A - B)}{C} \times 100$$

Where:

A = measured concentration in the fortified sample
B = measured concentration in the unfortified sample
C = fortification concentration.

9.6.3 Analyte recoveries may exhibit matrix bias. For samples fortified at or above their native concentration, recoveries should range between 50-150%. If the accuracy of any analyte falls outside the designated range, and the laboratory performance for that analyte is shown to be in control in the LCS, the recovery is judged to be matrix biased. The result for that analyte in the unfortified sample is labeled suspect/matrix to inform the data user that the results are suspect due to matrix effects.

9.7 Laboratory Duplicate

9.7.1 FIELD DUPLICATE OR LABORATORY FORTIFIED SAMPLE MATRIX DUPLICATE (FD or MSD) – Within each extraction batch (not to exceed 20 Field Samples), a minimum of one FD or MSD must be analyzed. Duplicates check the precision associated with sample collection, preservation, storage, and laboratory procedures. If method analytes are not routinely observed in Field Samples, an MSD should be analyzed rather than an FD.

9.7.2 Calculate the relative percent difference (*RPD*) for duplicate measurements (*FD1* and *FD2*) using the equation

$$RPD = \frac{|FD1 - FD2|}{(FD1 + FD2)/2} \times 100$$

9.7.3 RPDs for FDs should be ≤30%. Greater variability may be observed when FDs have analyte concentrations that are within a factor of 2 of the RL. At these concentrations, FDs should have RPDs that are ≤50%. If the RPD of any analyte falls outside the designated range, and the laboratory performance for that analyte is shown to be in control in the CCV, the recovery is judged to be matrix biased. The result for that analyte in the unfortified sample is labeled suspect/matrix to inform the data user that the results are suspect due to matrix effects.

9.7.4 If an MSD is analyzed instead of a FD, calculate the relative percent difference (RPD) for duplicate MSs (MS and MSD) using the equation

$$RPD = \frac{|MS - MSD|}{(MS + MSD)/2} \times 100$$

9.7.5 RPDs for duplicate MSs should be ≤30% for samples fortified at or above their native concentration. Greater variability may be observed when MSs are fortified at analyte concentrations that are within a factor of 2 of the RL. MSs fortified at these concentrations should have RPDs that are ≤50% for samples fortified at or above their native concentration. If the RPD of any analyte falls outside the designated range, and the laboratory performance for that analyte is shown to be in control in the LCSD where applicable, the result is judged to be matrix biased. If no LCSD is present, the associated MS and MSD are to be re-analyzed to determine if any analytical has occurred. If the resulting RPDs are still outside control limits, the result for that analyte in the unfortified sample is labeled suspect/matrix to inform the data user that the results are suspect due to matrix effects.

9.8 Initial Calibration Verification (ICV)

9.8.1 As part of the IDC (Sect. 13.2), and after each ICAL, analyze a QCS sample from a source different from the source of the CAL standards. If a second vendor is not available, then a different lot of the standard should be used. The QCS should be prepared and analyzed just like a CCV. Acceptance criteria for the QCS are identical to the CCVs; the calculated amount for each analyte must be ±

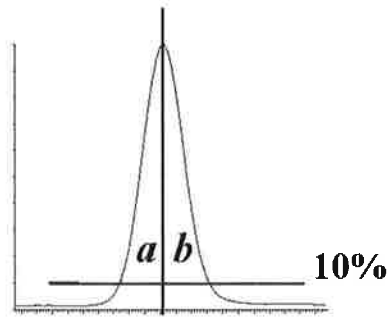
30% of the expected value. If measured analyte concentrations are not of acceptable accuracy, check the entire analytical procedureto locate and correct the problem.

9.9 Continuing Calibration Verification (CCV)

9.9.1 CCV Standards are analyzed at the beginning of each analysis batch, after every 10 Field Samples, and at the end of the analysis batch. See Section 10.7 for concentration requirements and acceptance criteria.

9.10 Method-specific Quality Control Samples

9.10.1 PEAK ASYMMETRY FACTOR – A peak asymmetry factor must be calculated using the equation below during the IDL and every time a calibration curve is generated. The peak asymmetry factor for the first two eluting peaks in a midlevel CAL standard (if only two analytes are being analyzed, both must be evaluated) must fall in the range of 0.8 to 1.5. Modifying the standard or extract composition to more aqueous content to prevent poor shape is not permitted. See guidance in Section 10.6.4.1 if the calculated peak asymmetry factors do not meet the criteria.



$$A_s = b / a$$

Where:

A_s = peak asymmetry factor
b = width of the back half of the peak measured (at 10% peak height) from the trailing edge of the peak to a line dropped perpendicularly from the peak apex
a = the width of the front half of the peak measured (at 10% peak height) from the leading edge of the peak to a line dropped perpendicularly from the apex.

9.11 Method Sequence

- CCV-LOW
- MB
- LCS
- LCSD
- MS
- Duplicate or MSD
- Field Samples (1-10)
- CCV-MID
- Field Samples (11-20)
- CCV-LOW

10. Procedure

10.1 Equipment Set-up

10.1.1 This procedure may be performed manually or in an automated mode using a robotic or automatic sample preparation device. If an automated system is used to prepare samples, follow the manufacturer's operating instructions, but all extraction and elution steps must be the same as in the manual procedure. Extraction and/or elution steps may not be changed or omitted to accommodate the use of an automated system. If an automated system is used, the MBs should be rotated among the ports to ensure that all the valves and tubing meet the MB requirements (Sect. 9.2).

10.1.2 Some of the PFAS's adsorb to surfaces, including polypropylene. Therefore, the aqueous sample bottles must be rinsed with the elution solvent (Sect 10.3.4) whether extractions are performed manually or by automation. The bottle rinse is passed through the cartridge to elute the method analytes and is then collected (Sect. 10.3.4).

10.1.3 **NOTE:** The SPE cartridges and sample bottles described in this section are designed as single use items and should be discarded after use. They may not be refurbished for reuse in subsequent analyses.

10.2 Sample Preparation and Extraction of Aqueous Samples

10.2.1 Samples are preserved, collected and stored as presented in Section 6.

The entire sample that is received must be sent through the SPE cartridge. In addition, the bottle must be solvent rinsed and this rinse must be sent through the SPE cartridge as well. The method blank (MB) and laboratory control sample (LCS) must be extracted in exactly the same manner (i.e., must include the bottle solvent rinse). It should be noted that a water rinse alone is not sufficient. This does not apply to samples with high concentrations of PFAS that are prepared using serial dilution and not SPE.

10.2.2 Determine sample volume. Weigh all samples to the nearest 1g. If visible sediment is present, centrifuge and decant into a new 250mL HDPE bottle and record the weight of the new container.

NOTE: Some of the PFAS's adsorb to surfaces, thus the sample volume may **NOT** be transferred to a graduated cylinder for volume measurement.

10.2.3 The MB, LCS and FRB may be prepared by measuring 250 mL of reagent water with a polypropylene graduated cylinder or filling a 250-mL sample bottle to near the top.

10.2.4 Adjust the QC and sample pH to 3 by adding acetic acid in water dropwise

10.2.5 Add 20 µL of the EIS PDS (Sect. 8.2.2) to each sample and QC, cap and invert to mix.

10.2.6 If the sample is an LCS, LCSD, MS, or MSD, add the necessary amount of analyte PDS (Sect. 8.2.3). Cap and invert each sample to mix.

10.3 Cartridge SPE Procedure

10.3.1 CARTRIDGE CLEAN-UP AND CONDITIONING – DO NOT allow cartridge packing material to go dry during any of the conditioning steps. Rinse each cartridge with 3 X 5 mL of 2% ammonium hydroxide in methanol, followed by 5mls of methanol. Next, rinse each cartridge with 5 mls of the 25 mM acetate buffer, followed by 15 mL of reagent water, without allowing the water to drop below the top edge of the packing. If the cartridge goes dry during the conditioning phase, the conditioning must be started over. Add 4-5 mL of reagent water to each cartridge, attach the sample transfer tubes (Sect. 7.9.3), turn on the vacuum, and begin adding sample to the cartridge.

10.3.2 SAMPLE EXTRACTON – Adjust the vacuum so that the approximate flow rate is approximately 4 mL/min. Do not allow the cartridge to go dry before all the sample has passed through.

10.3.3 SAMPLE BOTTLE AND CARTRIDGE RINSE – After the entire sample has passed through the cartridge, rinse the sample bottles with 4 ml reagent water followed by 4 ml 25 mM acetate buffer at pH 4 and draw the aliquot through the sample transfer tubes and the cartridges. Draw air or nitrogen through the cartridge for 5-10 min at high vacuum (10-15 in. Hg). **NOTE: If empty plastic reservoirs are used in place of the sample transfer tubes to pass the samples through the cartridges, these reservoirs must be treated like the transfer tubes. After the entire sample has passed through the cartridge, the reservoirs must be rinsed to waste with reagent water.**

10.3.4 SAMPLE BOTTLE AND CARTRIDGE ELUTION, Fraction 1 – Turn off and release the vacuum. Lift the extraction manifold top and insert a rack with collection tubes into the extraction tank to collect the extracts as they are eluted from the cartridges. Rinse the sample bottles with 12 mls of methanol and draw the aliquot through the sample transfer tubes and cartridges. Use a low vacuum such that the solvent exits the cartridge in a dropwise fashion.

SAMPLE BOTTLE AND CARTRIDGE ELUTION, Fraction 2 In a separate collection vial, rinse the sample bottles with 12 mL of 2% ammonium hydroxide in methanol and elute the analytes from the cartridges by pulling the 4 mL of methanol through the sample transfer tubes and the cartridges. Use a low vacuum such that the solvent exits the cartridge in a dropwise fashion. To the final extract, add 50 ul of acetic acid.

NOTE: If empty plastic reservoirs are used in place of the sample transfer tubes to pass the samples through the cartridges, these reservoirs must be treated like the transfer tubes. After the reservoirs have been rinsed in Section 10.3.3, the elution solvent used to rinse the sample bottles must be swirled down the sides of the reservoirs while eluting the cartridge to ensure that any method analytes on the surface of the reservoirs are transferred to the extract.

CLEAN-UP CARTRIDGE ELUTION, Elute the clean-up cartridge with 8 additional mls of methanol and draw the aliquot through the cartridge. Use a low vacuum such that the solvent exits the cartridge in a dropwise fashion.

10.3.5 Fractions 1 and 2 are to be combined during the concentration stage (section10.6)

10.4 Sample Prep and Extraction Protocol for Soils

10.4.1 Homogenize and weigh 2 grams of sample (measured to the nearest hundredth of a gram) intoa 50 ml polypropylene centrifuge tube. For laboratory control blanks and spikes, 2 grams of clean sand is used.

10.4.2 Add 20 µL of the EIS PDS (Sect. 8.2.2) to each sample and QC.

10.4.3 If the sample is an LCS, LCSD, MS, or MSD, add the necessary amount of analyte PDS (Sect. 8.2.3). Cap and invert each sample to mix.

10.4.4 To all samples, add 10 mls of methanol, cap, vortex for 25 seconds at 3000RPM and mix for 30 minutes using a shaker table of tumbler at 120RPM.

10.4.5 Following mixing, sonicate each sample for 30 minutes and let samples sit overnight (at least 2 hours is required for RUSH samples).

10.4.6 Centrifuge each sample at 3500RPM for 10 minutes.

10.4.7 Remove supernatant, and reserve for clean-up.

10.5 Extract Clean-up

10.5.1 CARTRIDGE CLEAN-UP AND CONDITIONING –. Rinse each cartridge with 15 mL of methanol and discard. If the cartridge goes dry during the conditioning phase, the conditioning must be started over. Attach the sample transfer tubes (Sect. 7.9.3), turn on the vacuum, and begin adding sample to the cartridge.

10.5.2 Adjust the vacuum so that the approximate flow rate is 1-2 mL/min. Do not allow the cartridge to go dry before all the sample has passed through.

10.5.3 SAMPLE BOTTLE AND CARTRIDGE RINSE – After the entire sample has passed through the cartridge, rinse the sample collection vial with two 1-mL aliquots of methanol and draw each aliquot through the cartridges. Draw air or nitrogen through the cartridge for 5 min at high vacuum (10-15 in. Hg).

10.5.4 If extracts are not to be immediately evaporated, cover collection tubes and store at ambient temperature till concentration.

10.6 Extract Concentration

10.6.1 Concentrate the extract to dryness under a gentle stream of nitrogen in a heated water bath (60-65 °C) to remove all the water/methanol mix. Add the appropriate amount of 80:20% (vol/vol) methanol:water solution and 20 µl of the ID REC PDS (Sect. 8.2.7) to the collection vial to bring the volume to 1 mL and vortex. Transfer two aliquots with a plastic pipet (Sect. 7.6) into 2 polypropylene autosampler vials.

NOTE: It is recommended that the entire 1-mL aliquot not be transferred to the autosampler vial because the polypropylene autosampler caps do not reseal after injection. Therefore, do not store the extracts in the autosampler vials as evaporation losses can occur occasionally in these autosampler vials. Extracts can be split between 2 X 700 µl vials (Sect. 7.4).

10.7 Sample Volume Determination

10.7.1 If the level of the sample was marked on the sample bottle, use a graduated cylinder to measure the volume of water required to fill the original sample bottle to the mark made prior to extraction. Determine to the nearest 10 mL.

10.7.2 If using weight to determine volume, weigh the empty bottle to the nearest 10 g and determine the sample weight by subtraction of the empty bottle weight from the original sample weight (Sect. 10.2.2). Assume a sample density of 1.0 g/mL. In either case, the sample volume will be used in the final calculations of the analyte concentration (Sect. 11.2).

10.8 Initial Calibration - Demonstration and documentation of acceptable initial calibration is required before any samples are analyzed. After the initial calibration is successful, a CCV is required at the beginning and end of each period in which analyses are performed, and after every tenth Field Sample.

10.8.1 ESI-MS/MS TUNE

10.8.1.1 Calibrate the mass scale of the MS with the calibration compounds and procedures prescribed by the manufacturer.

10.8.1.2 Optimize the [M-H]- for each method analyte by infusing approximately 0.5-1.0 µg/mL of each analyte (prepared in the initial mobile phase conditions) directly into the MS at the chosen LC mobile phase flow rate (approximately 0.4 mL/min). This tune can be done on a mix of the method analytes. The MS parameters (voltages, temperatures, gas flows, etc.) are varied until optimal analyte responses are determined. The method analytes may have different optima requiring some compromise between the optima.

10.8.1.3 Optimize the product ion for each analyte by infusing approximately 0.5-1.0 µg/mL of each analyte (prepared in the initial mobile phase conditions) directly into the MS at the chosen LC mobile phase flow rate (approximately 0.4 mL/min). This tune can be done on a mix of the method analytes. The MS/MS parameters (collision gas pressure, collision energy, etc.) are varied until optimal analyte responses are determined. Typically, the carboxylic acids have very similar MS/MS conditions and the sulfonic acids have similar MS/MS conditions.

10.8.2 Establish LC operating parameters that optimize resolution and peak shape. Modifying the standard or extract composition to more aqueous content to prevent poor shape is not permitted.

Cautions: LC system components, as well as the mobile phase constituents, contain many of the method analytes in this method. Thus, these PFAS's will build up on the head of the LC column during mobile phase equilibration. To minimize the background PFAS peaks and to keep background levels constant, the time the LC column sits at initial conditions must be kept constant and as short as possible (while ensuring reproducible retention times). In addition, prior to daily use, flush the column with 100% methanol for at least 20 min before initiating a sequence. It may be necessary on some systems to flush other LC components such as wash syringes, sample needles or any other system components before daily use.

10.8.3 Inject a mid-level CAL standard under LC/MS conditions to obtain the retention times of each method analyte. If analyzing for PFTA, ensure that the LC conditions are adequate to prevent co-elution of PFTA and the mobile phase interferants. These interferants have the same precursor and products ions as PFTA, and under faster LC conditions may co-elute with PFTA. Divide the chromatogram into retention time windows each of which contains one or more chromatographic peaks. During MS/MS analysis, fragment a small number of selected precursor ions ([M-H]-) for the analytes in each window and choose the most abundant product ion. For maximum sensitivity, small mass windows of ±0.5 daltons around the product ion mass were used for quantitation.

10.8.4 Inject a mid-level CAL standard under optimized LC/MS/MS conditions to ensure that each method analyte is observed in its MS/MS window and that there are at least 10 scans across the peak for optimum precision.

10.8.4.1 If broad, split or fronting peaks are observed for the first two eluting chromatographic peaks (if only two analytes are being analyzed, both must be evaluated), change the initial mobile phase conditions to higher aqueous content until the peak asymmetry ratio for each peak is 0.8 – 1.5. The peak asymmetry factor is calculated as described in Section 9.9.1 on a mid-level CAL standard. The peak asymmetry factor must meet the above criteria for the first two eluting peaks during the IDL and every time a new calibration curve is generated. Modifying the standard or extract composition to more aqueous content to prevent poor shape is not permitted.

NOTE: PFHxS, PFOS, NMeFOSAA, and NEtFOSAA have multiple chromatographic peaks using the LC conditions in Table 5 due to chromatographic resolution of the linear and branched isomers of these compounds. Most PFAS's are produced by two different processes. One process gives rise to linear PFAS's only while the other process produces both linear and branched isomers. Thus, both branched and linear PFAS's can potentially be found in the environment. For the aforementioned compounds that give rise to more than one peak, all the chromatographic peaks observed in the standard must be integrated and the areas totaled. Chromatographic peaks in a sample must be integrated in the same way as the CAL standard.

10.8.5 Prepare a set of CAL standards as described in Section 8.2.5. The lowest concentration CAL standard must be at or below the RL (2 ng/L), which may depend on system sensitivity.

10.8.6 The LC/MS/MS system is calibrated using the IS technique. Use the LC/MS/MS data system software to generate a linear regression or quadratic calibration curve for each of the analytes. This curve **must always** be forced through zero and may be concentration weighted, if necessary. Forcing zero allows for a better estimate of the background levels of method analytes. A minimum of 5 levels are required for a linear calibration model and a minimum of 6 levels are required for a quadratic calibration model.

10.8.7 **CALIBRATION ACCEPTANCE CRITERIA** – A linear fit is acceptable if the coefficient of determination (r^2) is greater than 0.99. When quantitated using the initial calibration curve, each calibration point, except the lowest point, for each analyte should calculate to be within 70-130% of its true value. The lowest CAL point should calculate to be within 50-150% of its true value. If these criteria cannot be met, the analyst will have difficulty meeting ongoing QC criteria. It is recommended that corrective action is taken to reanalyze the CAL standards, restrict the range of calibration, or select an alternate method of calibration (forcing the curve through zero is still required).

10.8.7.1 CAUTION: When acquiring MS/MS data, LC operating conditions must be carefully reproduced for each analysis to provide reproducible retention times. If this is not done, the correct ions will not be monitored at the appropriate times. As a precautionary measure, the chromatographic peaks in each window must not elute too close to the edge of the segment time window.

10.9 CONTINUING CALIBRATION CHECK (CCV) – Minimum daily calibration verification is as follows. Verify the initial calibration at the beginning and end of each group of analyses, and after every tenth sample during analyses. In this context, a "sample" is considered to be a Field Sample. MBs, CCVs, LCSs, MSs, FDs FRBs and MSDs are not counted as samples. The beginning CCV of each analysis batch must be at or below the RL in order to verify instrument sensitivity prior to any analyses. If standards have been prepared such that all low CAL points are not in the same CAL solution, it may be necessary to analyze two CAL standards to meet this requirement. Alternatively, the analyte concentrations in the analyte PDS may be customized to meet these criteria. Subsequent CCVs should alternate between a medium and Low concentration CAL standard.

10.9.1 Inject an aliquot of the appropriate concentration CAL standard and analyze with the same conditions used during the initial calibration.

10.9.2 Calculate the concentration of each analyte and EIS in the CCV. The calculated amount for each analyte for medium level CCVs must be within ± 30% of the true value with an allowance of 10% of the reported analytes to be greater than 30%, but less than 40%. The calculated amount for each EIS must be within ± 50% of the true value. The calculated amount for the lowest calibration point for each analyte must be within ± 50%. If these conditions do not exist, then all data for the problem analyte must be considered invalid, and remedial action should be taken (Sect. 10.7.4) which may require recalibration. Any Field or QC Samples that have been analyzed since the last acceptable calibration verification should be reanalyzed after adequate calibration has been restored, with the following exception. **If the CCV fails because the calculated concentration is greater than 130% (150% for the low-level CCV) for a particular method analyte, and Field Sample extracts show no detection for that method analyte, non-detects may be reported without re-analysis.**

10.9.3 REMEDIAL ACTION – Failure to meet CCV QC performance criteria may require remedial action. Major maintenance, such as cleaning the electrospray probe, atmospheric pressure ionization source, cleaning the mass analyzer, replacing the LC column, etc., requires recalibration (Sect 10.6) and verification of sensitivity by analyzing a CCV at or below the RL (Sect 10.7).

10.10 EXTRACT ANALYSIS

10.10.1 Establish operating conditions equivalent to those summarized in Tables 6-8 of Section 16. Instrument conditions and columns should be optimized prior to the initiation of the IDC.

10.10.2 Establish an appropriate retention time window for each analyte. This should be based on measurements of actual retention time variation for each method analyte in CAL standard solutions analyzed on the LC over the course of time. A value of plus or minus three times the standard deviation of the retention time obtained for each method analyte while establishing the initial calibration and completing the IDC can be used to calculate a suggested window size. However, the experience of the analyst should weigh heavily on the determination of the appropriate retention window size.

10.10.3 Calibrate the system by either the analysis of a calibration curve (Sect. 10.6) or by confirming the initial calibration is still valid by analyzing a CCV as described in Section 10.7. If establishing an initial calibration, complete the IDC as described in Section 13.2.

10.10.4 Begin analyzing Field Samples, including QC samples, at their appropriate frequency by injecting the same size aliquots under the same conditions used to analyze the CAL standards.

10.10.5 At the conclusion of data acquisition, use the same software that was used in the calibration procedure to identify peaks of interest in predetermined retention time windows. Use the data system software to examine the ion abundances of the peaks in the chromatogram. Identify an analyte by comparison of its retention time with that of the corresponding method analyte peak in a reference standard.

10.10.6 The analyst must not extrapolate beyond the established calibration range. If an analyte peak area exceeds the range of the initial calibration curve, the sample should be re-extracted with a reduced sample volume in order to bring the out of range target analytes into the calibration range. If a smaller sample size would not be representative of the entire sample, the following options are recommended. Re-extract an additional aliquot of sufficient size to insure that it is representative of the entire sample. Spike it with a higher concentration of internal standard. Prior to LC/MS analysis, dilute the sample so that it has a concentration of internal standard equivalent to that present in the calibration standard. Then, analyze the diluted extract.

11. Data Evaluation, Calculations and Reporting

11.1 Complete chromatographic resolution is not necessary for accurate and precise measurements of analyte concentrations using MS/MS. In validating this method, concentrations were calculated by measuring the product ions listed in Table 7.

11.2 Calculate analyte concentrations using the multipoint calibration established in Section 10.6. Do not use daily calibration verification data to quantitate analytes in samples. Adjust final analyte concentrations to reflect the actual sample volume determined in Section 10.6 where:

C_{ex} = (Area of target analyte * Concentration of Labeled analog) / (area of labeled analog * CF)

C_s = (C_{ex} / sample volume in ml) * 1000

C_{ex} = The concentration of the analyte in the extract
CF = calibration factor from calibration.

11.3 Prior to reporting the data, the chromatogram should be reviewed for any incorrect peak identification or poor integration.

11.4 PFHxS, PFOS, PFOA, NMeFOSAA, and NEtFOSAA have multiple chromatographic peaks using the LC conditions in Table 5 due to the linear and branch isomers of these compounds (Sect. 10.6.4.1). The areas of all the linear and branched isomer peaks observed in the CAL standards for each of these analytes must be summed and the concentrations reported as a total for each of these analytes.

11.5 Calculations must utilize all available digits of precision, but final reported concentrations should be rounded to an appropriate number of significant figures (one digit of uncertainty), typically two, and not more than three significant figures.

12. Contingencies for Handling Out-of-Control Data or Unacceptable Data

12.1 Section 9.0 outlines sample batch QC acceptance criteria. If non-compliant organic compound results are to be reported, the Organic Section Head and/or the Laboratory Director, and the Operations Manager must approve the reporting of these results. The laboratory Project Manager shall be notified, and may choose to relay the non-compliance to the client, for approval, or other corrective action, such as re-sampling and re-analysis. The analyst, Data Reviewer, or Department Supervisor performing the secondary review initiates the project narrative, and the narrative must clearly document the non-compliance and provide a reason for acceptance of these results.

12.2 All results for the organic compounds of interest are reportable without qualification if extraction and analytical holding times are met, preservation requirements (including cooler temperatures) are met, all QC criteria are met, and matrix interference is not suspected during extraction or analysis of the samples. If any of the below QC parameters are not met, all associated samples must be evaluated for re-extraction and/or re-analysis.

13. Method Performance

13.1 Detection Limit Study (DL) / Limit of Detection Study (LOD) / Limit of Quantitation (LOQ)

13.1.1 The laboratory follows the procedure to determine the DL, LOD, and/or LOQ as outlined in Alpha SOP ID 1732. These studies performed by the laboratory are maintained on file for review.

13.2 Demonstration of Capability Studies

13.2.1 The IDC must be successfully performed prior to analyzing any Field Samples. Prior to conducting the IDC, the analyst must first generate an acceptable Initial Calibration following the procedure outlined in Section 10.6.

13.2.2 INITIAL DEMONSTRATION OF LOW SYSTEM BACKGROUND – Any time a new lot of SPE cartridges, solvents, centrifuge tubes, disposable pipets, and autosampler vials are used, it must be demonstrated that an MB is reasonably free of contamination and that the criteria in Section 9.2.1 are met. If an automated extraction system is used, an MB should be extracted on each port to ensure that all the valves and tubing are free from potential PFAS contamination.

13.2.3 INITIAL DEMONSTRATION OF PRECISION (IDP) – Prepare, extract, and analyze four to seven replicate LCSs fortified near the midrange of the initial calibration curve according to the procedure described in Section 10. Sample preservatives as described in Section 6.2.1 must be added to these samples. The relative standard deviation (RSD) of the results of the replicate analyses must be less than 20%.

13.2.4 INITIAL DEMONSTRATION OF ACCURACY (IDA) – Using the same set of replicate data generated for Section 13.2.3, calculate average recovery. The average recovery of the replicate values must be within ± 30% of the true value.

13.2.5 INITIAL DEMONSTRATION OF PEAK ASYMMETRY FACTOR – Peak asymmetry factors must be calculated using the equation in Section 9.10.1 for the first two eluting peaks (if only two analytes are being analyzed, both must be evaluated) in a mid-level CAL standard. The peak asymmetry factors must fall in the range of 0.8 to 1.5. See guidance in Section 10.6.4.1 if the calculated peak asymmetry factors do not meet the criteria.

13.2.6 Refer to Alpha SOP ID 1739 for further information regarding IDC/DOC Generation.

13.2.7 The analyst must make a continuing, annual, demonstration of the ability to generate acceptable accuracy and precision with this method.

14. Pollution Prevention and Waste Management

14.1 Refer to Alpha's Chemical Hygiene Plan and Hazardous Waste Management and Disposal SOP for further pollution prevention and waste management information.

14.2 This method utilizes SPE to extract analytes from water. It requires the use of very small volumes of organic solvent and very small quantities of pure analytes, thereby minimizing the potential hazards to both the analyst and the environment as compared to the use of large volumes of organic solvents in conventional liquid-liquid extractions.

14.3 The analytical procedures described in this method generate relatively small amounts of waste since only small amounts of reagents and solvents are used. The matrices of concern are finished drinking water or source water. However, laboratory waste management practices must be conducted consistent with all applicable rules and regulations, and that laboratories protect the air, water, and land by minimizing and controlling all releases from fume hoods and bench operations. Also, compliance is required with any sewage discharge permits and regulations, particularly the hazardous waste identification rules and land disposal restrictions.

15. Referenced Documents

Chemical Hygiene Plan – ID 2124

SOP ID 1732 Detection Limit (DL), Limit of Detection (LOD) & Limit of Quantitation (LOQ) SOP

SOP ID 1739 Demonstration of Capability (DOC) Generation SOP

SOP ID 1728 Hazardous Waste Management and Disposal SOP

16. Attachments

Table 7: LC Method Conditions

Time (min)	2 mM Ammonium Acetate (5:95 MeOH/H_2O)	100% Methanol
Initial	100.0	0.0
1.0	100.0	0.0
2.2	85.0	15.0
11	20.0	80.0
11.4	0.0	100.0
12.4	100.0	00.0
15.5	100.0	0.0
Waters Aquity UPLC ® BEHC_{18} 2.1 x 50 mm packed with 1.7 µm BEH C_{18} stationary phase Flow rate of 0.4 mL/min 2-5 µL injection		

Table 8: ESI-MS Method Conditions

ESI Conditions	
Polarity	Negative ion
Capillary needle voltage	.5 kV
Cone Gas Flow	25 L/hr
Nitrogen desolvation gas	1000 L/hr
Desolvation gas temp.	500 °C

Table 9: Method Analyte Source, Retention Times (RTs), and EIS References

#	Analyte	Transition	RT	IS	Type
1	M3PBA	216>171	2.65		REC
2	PFBA	213 > 169	2.65	2: M4PFBA	
3	M4PFBA	217 > 172	2.65	1: M3PBA	EIS
4	PFPeA	263 > 219	5.67	4: M5PFPEA	
5	M5PFPEA	268 > 223	5.66	1: M3PBA	EIS
6	PFBS	299 > 80	6.35	6: M3PFBS	
7	M3PFBS	302 > 80	6.35	29:M4PFOS	EIS
8	FtS 4:2	327 > 307	7.47	9: M2-4:2FTS	

#	Analyte	Transition	RT	IS	Type
9	M2-4:2FTS	329 > 81	7.47	29:M4PFOS	EIS
10	PFHxA	303 > 269	7.57	10: M5PFHxA	
11	M5PFHxA	318 > 273	7.57	19:M2PFOA	EIS
12	PFPeS	349 > 80	7.88	18: M3PFHxS	
13	PFHpA	363 > 319	8.80	14: M4PFHpA	
14	M4PFHpA	367 > 322	8.80	19:M2PFOA	EIS
15	L-PFHxS	399 > 80	8.94	18: M3PFHxS	
16	br-PFHxS	399 > 80	8.72	18: M3PFHxS	
17	PFHxS Total	399 > 80	8.94	18: M3PFHxS	
18	M3PFHxS	402 > 80	8.94	29:M4PFOS	EIS
19	MPFOA	415 > 370	9.7		REC
20	PFOA	413 > 369	9.7	23: M8PFOA	
21	br-PFOA	413 > 369	9.48	23: M8PFOA	
22	PFOA Total	413 > 369	9.7	23: M8PFOA	
23	M8PFOA	421 > 376	9.7	19: M2PFOA	EIS
24	FtS 6:2	427 > 407	9.66	25: M2-6:2FTS	
25	M2-6:2FTS	429 > 409	9.66	29:M4PFOS	EIS
26	PFHpS	449 > 80	9.78	33: M8PFOS	
27	PFNA	463 > 419	10.41	33: M8PFOS	
28	M9PFNA	472 > 427	10.41	19: M2PFOA	EIS
29	M4PFOS	501 > 80	10.45		REC
30	PFOS	499 > 80	10.45	33: M8PFOS	
31	br-PFOS	499 > 80	10.27	33: M8PFOS	
32	PFOS Total	499 > 80	10.45	33: M8PFOS	
33	M8PFOS	507 > 80	10.45	29: M4PFOS	EIS
34	FtS 8:2	527 > 507	10.99	38: M2-8:2FTS	
35	M2-8:2FTS	529 > 509	10.99	29:M4PFOS	EIS
36	M2PFDA	515 > 470	11.00		REC
37	PFDA	513 > 469	11.00	38: M6PFDA	
38	M6PFDA	519 > 474	11.00	36: M2PFDA	EIS
39	PFNS	549 > 80	11.02	33:M8PFOS	
40	NMeFOSAA	570 > 419	11.41	41: D3-NMeFOSAA	
41	d3-NMeFOSAA	573 > 419	11.41	36: M2PFDA	EIS
42	PFOSA	498 > 78	11.48	29: M8FOSA	
43	M8FOSA	506 > 78	11.48	19: M2PFOA	EIS
44	PFUnDA	563 > 519	11.51	41: M7-PFUDA	
45	M7-PFUDA	570 > 525	11.51	36: M2PFDA	EIS
46	PFDS	599 > 80	11.51	33:M8PFOS	
47	NEtFOSAA	584 > 419	11.68	48: d5-NEtFOSAA	

#	Analyte	Transition	RT	IS	Type
48	d5-NEtFOSAA	589 > 419	11.68	36: M2PFDA	EIS
49	PFDoA	613 > 569	11.96	50: MPFDOA	
50	MPFDOA	615 > 570	11.96	36: M2PFDA	EIS
51	PFTriA	663 > 619	12.34	50: MPFDOA	
52	PFTeA	713 > 669	12.6	53: M2PFTEDA	
53	M2PFTEDA	715 > 670	12.6	36: M2PFDA	EIS
54	M3HFPO-DA	329>285	7.97	19: M2PFOA	EIS
55	HFPO-DA	332>287	7.97	54: M3HFPO-DA	
56	ADONA	377>251	8.00	23: M8PFOA	
57	PFHxDA	813>769	13.20	59: M2PFHxDA	
58	PFODA	913>869	13.50	59: M2PFHxDA	
59	M2PFHxDA	815>770	13.20	36:M2PFDA	EIS
60	NEtFOSA	526>169	11.00	61: NMeFOSA	
61	NMeFOSA	512>169	10.50	63: d3-NMeFOSA	
62	d3-NMeFOSA	515>169	10.50	29: M4PFOS	EIS
63	d5-NEtFOSA	531>169	11.00	29: M4PFOS	EIS
64	NMeFOSE	556>122	11.25	66: d7-NMeFOSE	
65	NEtFOSE	570>136	10.75	67: d9-NEtFOSE	
66	d7-NMeFOSE	563>126	11.25	29: M4PFOS	EIS
67	d9-NEtFOSE	579>142	10.75	29: M4PFOS	EIS
68	FtS 10:2	627>607	11.50	25: M2-6:2FTS	
69	PFDoS	699>99	12.50	33: M8PFOS	

APPENDIX H

PROJECT PERSONNEL RESUMES

JASON J. HAYES, PE, LEED AP

PRINCIPAL/VICE PRESIDENT

ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING

Mr. Hayes has experience in New York, New Jersey, Washington D.C., California, Washington, Oregon, Alaska, and Internationally. His experience includes Environmental Protection Agency (EPA), New York State (NYS) Brownfields applications, investigation, and remediation; New York City Department of Environmental Protection (NYCDEP) and New York City Office of Environmental Remediation (OER) E-designated site applications, investigations, and remediation. His expertise also includes Phase I and II Environmental Site Investigations and Assessments; contaminated building cleanup and demolition; Underground Storage Tank (UST) permitting, removal specifications, and closure reporting; soil vapor intrusion investigation and mitigation system design (depressurization systems, etc.); development of groundwater contaminant plume migration models; environmental analysis; and oversight, design and specification generation for remediation operations with contaminants of concern to include polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs), solvents, mercury, arsenic, petroleum products, asbestos, mold and lead.

SELECTED PROJECTS

- Confidential Location (Remediation for Mercury-Contaminated Site), New York, NY
- Confidential Location (Phase II ESI and Remedial Design for Mercury Impacted Site), Brooklyn, NY
- NYC School Construction Authority (PCB Remediation), Various Locations, New York, NY
- 28-29 High Line (Phase I ESA, Phase II ESI, and Environmental Remediation), New York, NY
- Georgetown Heating Plant (Phase II ESI and Remedial Design for Mercury Impacted Site), Washington D.C.
- 268 West Street (BCP Application, RI and RIWP), New York, NY
- Confidential Multiple Mixed-Use Tower Location (BCP Application, RI, Phase I ESA, and Phase II ESI), New York, NY
- Dock 72 at Brooklyn Navy Yard, (NYS Voluntary Cleanup Program), Brooklyn, NY
- 27-21 44th Drive (BCP Application, Remedial Investigation Phase I ESA, and Phase II ESI), Long Island City, NY
- Purves Street Development, BCP Application, RAWP, and Phase II ESI, Long Island City, NY
- 267-273 West 87th Street (BCP Application, Remedial Investigation, RIWP, RAWP), New York, NY
- New York Aquarium, Shark Tank and Animal Care Facility (Environmental Remediation), Coney Island, NY
- International Leadership Charter School (Environmental Remediation), Bronx, NY
- West & Watts (BCP Application), New York, NY
- Hudson Yards Redevelopment (Phase I ESA and Phase II ESI), New York, NY

EDUCATION

M.S., Environmental Engineering Columbia University

B.S., Chemistry, Environmental Toxicology Humboldt State University

Business Administration (minor) Humboldt State University

PROFESSIONAL REGISTRATION

Professional Engineer (PE) in NY

LEED Accredited Professional (LEED AP)

Troxler Certification for Nuclear Densometer Training

CPR and First Aid Certification

OSHA 40-Hour HAZWOPER

OSHA HAZWOPER Site Supervisor

AFFILIATIONS

US Green Building Council, NYC Chapter (USGBC), Communications Committee

LANGAN

- 627 Smith Street (RI and Report), Brooklyn, NY
- Gateway Center II Retail (Phase I ESA and Phase II ESI), Brooklyn, NY
- 261 Hudson Street (Phase I ESA, Phase II ESI, BCP, and RAWP), New York, NY
- Riverside Center, Building 2 (BCP, Phase I ESA and Phase II ESI), New York, NY
- New York Police Academy, (Sub-Slab Depressurization and Vapor Barrier System), College Point, NY
- Bronx Terminal Market (BCP, RIWP, RAWP, Phase I ESA and Phase II ESI), Bronx, NY
- Jacob Javits Convention Center (Phase I ESA and Phase II ESI), New York, NY
- Yankee Stadium Development Waterfront Park (NYSDEC Spill Sites), Bronx, NY
- Bushwick Inlet Park (Phase I ESA, Approvals for NYC E-Designation), Brooklyn, NY
- Silvercup West (BCP, RIWP, RIR, RAWP, and RAA), Long Island City, NY
- 29 Flatbush, Tall Residential Building (Groundwater Studies, RIR and RAWP), Brooklyn, NY
- Gowanus Village I (BCP, RIWP and RIR), Brooklyn, NY
- Sullivan Street Hotel (Site Characterization Study and Owner Representation), New York, NY
- Riker's Island Co-Generation Plant (Soil and Soil Vapor Quality Investigations), Bronx, NY
- The Shops at Atlas Park (Sub-Slab Depressurization and Vapor Barrier Design), Glendale, NY
- Memorial Sloan-Kettering Cancer Center (Subsurface and Soil Vapor Intrusion Investigations), New York, NY
- Element West 59th Street (Oversight and Monitoring of Sub-Slab Depressurization and Vapor Barrier Systems), New York, NY
- Teterboro Airport (Delineation and Remedial Oversight of Petroleum-Contaminated Soils), Teterboro, NJ
- Proposed New York JETS Stadium (Phase I ESA), New York, NY
- Former Con Edison Manufactured Gas Plant Sites (Research Reports), New York, NY
- 7 World Trade Center (Endpoint Sampling and Final Closure Report), New York, NY
- Peter Cooper Village, Environmental Subsurface Investigations, New York, NY

SELECTED PUBLICATIONS, REPORTS, AND PRESENTATIONS

NYC Mayor's Office of Environmental Remediation – Big Apple Brownfield Workshop – Presented on Soil Vapor Intrusion Remedies (e.g., SSD Systems, Vapor Barriers, Modified HVAC)

New York City Brownfield Partnership – Presented on environmental considerations and complications of the Hudson Yards Development

Urban Land Institute (ULI), member

Commercial Real Estate Development Associations (NAIOP), member

NYC Brownfield Partnership, member

Waterfront Development Technical Course – Presented on Impacted Waterfront Planning Considerations

MIMI RAYGORODETSKY

PRINCIPAL/VICE PRESIDENT

ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING

Ms. Raygorodetsky sources and directs large, complex environmental remediation and redevelopment projects from the earliest stages of pre-development diligence, through the remediation/construction phase, to long-term operation and monitoring of remedial systems and engineering controls. She has a comprehensive understanding of federal, state and local regulatory programs and she uses this expertise to guide her clients through a preliminary cost benefit analysis to select the right program(s) given the clients' legal obligations, development desires and risk tolerance. She is particularly strong at integrating the requirements of selected programs and client development needs to develop and design targeted and streamlined diligence programs and remediation strategies. Ms. Raygorodetsky is also highly skilled in integrating remediation with construction on large urban waterfront projects, which tend to more complex than landside projects.

SELECTED PROJECTS

- 25 Kent Avenue, Due Diligence for Purchase of a Brownfields Location, Brooklyn, NY
- Ferry Point Waterfront Park, Redevelopment of a Former Landfill into a Park, Bronx, NY
- Battery Maritime Building (10 South Street), Phase I ESA, New York, NY
- Residential Development at 351-357 Broadway, Phase 1 ESA, New York, NY
- 450 Union Street, Phase I and Phase II Remediation (NYS DEC Brownfield Cleanup Program), New York, NY
- Echo Bay Center, NYS DEC Brownfield Cleanup Program, New York, NY
- 420 Kent Avenue, NYS DEC Brownfield Cleanup Program, Brooklyn, NY
- 416 Kent Avenue, NYS DEC Brownfield Cleanup Program, Brooklyn, NY
- 264 Fifth Avenue, Phase I ESA, New York, NY
- 262 Fifth Avenue, Phase I ESA, New York, NY
- ABC Blocks 25-27 (Mixed-Use Properties), Brownfield Cleanup Program, Long Island City, NY
- Residences at 100 Barrow Street, Phase I ESA, New York, NY
- Residences at 22-12 Jackson Avenue, Due Diligence for Building Sale, Long Island City, NY
- Residences at 2253-2255 Broadway, Phase I and Phase II Services, New York, NY
- Prince Point, Phase I ESA, Staten Island, NY
- 787 Eleventh Avenue (Office Building Renovation), Phase I UST Closure, New York, NY
- 218 Front Street/98 Gold Street, Planning and Brownfield Consulting, Brooklyn, NY
- Mark JCH of Bensonhurst, Phase I and HazMat Renovation, Brooklyn, NY
- 39 West 23rd Street, E-Designation Brownfield, New York, NY

EDUCATION

B.A., Biology and Spanish Literature
Colby College

AFFILIATIONS

New York Women Executives in Real Estate (WX) - Board Member; Networking and Special Events Committee Co-Chair

New York Building Congress, Council of Industry Women - Committee Member

New York City Brownfield Partnership - Founding Member and President

NYC Office of Environmental Remediation Technical Task Force - Committee Member

- 250 Water Street, Phase I and Phase II Property Transaction, New York, NY
- 27-19 44th Drive, Residential Redevelopment, Long Island City, NY
- 515 West 42nd Street, E-Designation, New York, NY
- 310 Meserole Street, Due Diligence Property Purchase, Brooklyn, NY
- Former Georgetown Heating Plant, HazMat and Phase I ESA, Washington D.C.
- 80-110 Flatbush Avenue, Brooklyn, NY
- 132 East 23rd Street, New York, NY
- 846 Sixth Avenue, New York, NY
- Greenpoint Landing, Remediation/Redevelopment, Brooklyn, NY
- 711 Eleventh Avenue, Due Diligence/Owner's Representative, New York, NY
- Brooklyn Bridge Park, Pier 1, Waste Characterization and Remediation, Brooklyn, NY
- Post-Hurricane Sandy Mold Remediation, Various Private Homes, Far Rockaway, NY
- Brooklyn Bridge Park, One John Street Development, Pre-Construction Due Diligence and Construction Administration, Brooklyn, NY
- 7 West 21st Street, Brownfields Remediation, New York, NY
- 546 West 44th Street, Brownfields Remediation, New York, NY
- Post-Hurricane Sandy Mold Remediation, Various Private Homes, Nassau and Suffolk Counties, Long Island, NY
- 55 West 17th Street, Brownfield Site Support, New York, NY
- Pratt Institute, 550 Myrtle Avenue Renovations, Environmental Remediation, Brooklyn, NY
- 42-02 Crescent Street Redevelopment, Phase I and II Environmental, Long Island City, NY
- IAC Building (555 West 18th Street), New York, NY
- Retirement Communities on100-acre Parcels in ME, NJ, MA, CT, and NJ
- 363-365 Bond Street/400 Carroll Street, Brooklyn, NY
- 160 East 22nd Street, New York, NY
- 110 Third Avenue, New York, NY
- Lycee Francais (East 76th Street & York Avenue), New York, NY
- Winchester Arms Munitions Factory, New Haven, CT

BRIAN GOCHENAUR, QEP

SENIOR PROJECT MANAGER
ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENTIST

Mr. Gochenaur is an environmental project manager whose experience includes environmental due diligence, site investigation and remediation, fuel oil storage tank investigation and removal, soil vapor intrusion assessments, in-situ remedial technology, spill closure, vapor barrier and sub-slab depressurization system design and construction, emergency response, environmental and geotechnical site investigations, and health and safety monitoring. He has extensive experience with the New York State Department of Environmental Conservation (NYSDEC) Brownfield Cleanup, Voluntary Cleanup and Spill Programs and New York City Department of Environmental Protection (NYCDEP) "E" Designated and New York City Voluntary Cleanup Program (BCP) sites. His areas of expertise include Phase I Environmental Site Assessments, Phase II Site Investigations, and environmental consulting and oversight on large scale construction projects.

SELECTED PROJECTS

- 440 Washington Street, E-Designated services, New York, NY
- 3514 Surf Avenue, Tall Residential and Retail Building, Brooklyn, NY
- ARO 242 West 53, Tall Residential Building, New York, NY
- NY Aquarium Shark Exhibit, Soil Characterization and Excavation Oversight, Coney Island Neighborhood, Brooklyn, NY
- 60 West Street, Site Investigation and Redevelopment, Brooklyn, NY
- 535 4th Avenue, BCP Auto Repair Cleanup and Redevelopment, Brooklyn, NY
- 1525 Bedford Avenue, BCP Gas Station Cleanup and Redevelopment, Brooklyn, NY
- 220 Eleventh Avenue, Residential Building, New York, NY
- 432 Rodney Street, Residential Building, Brooklyn, NY
- 563 Sackett Street, Brooklyn, NY
- 362 West 125th Street, Residential Building, New York, NY
- Bedford Armory Redevelopment, Brooklyn, NY
- 268 West Street, BCP Redevelopment of Former Commercial and Industrial Site, New York, NY
- 110 125th Street, Soil Excavation and Remediation, New York, NY
- Former Roseland Ballroom Redevelopment, Soil Characterization and Excavation Oversight, New York, NY
- 42 Crosby Street, "E" Designated Site Investigation and Remediation, New York, NY
- New York School Construction Authority, Various Locations, In-House Environmental Consulting, Five Boroughs of New York City
- EZ Serve Portfolio, GE Capital, Various Phase II Site Investigations, FL, GA, LA, and MS
- Beth Elohim Child Daycare Center, Lead Based Paint Abatement, Brooklyn, NY
- Price Battery, Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) Lead Fallout Superfund Site, Hamburg, PA

EDUCATION

B.S., Environmental Science
University of Florida

PROFESSIONAL REGISTRATION

Qualified Environmental Professional (QEP) certified by the Institute of Professional Environmental Practice

40-Hour OSHA (HAZWOPER)

- Clark Portfolio, GE Capital, Various Phase II Locations, MI, IL, ID, and OH
- Tops Plaza Portfolio, Prudential Real Estate Investors, Various Phase II Locations, NY
- Cingular Wireless Portfolio, Cingular Wireless, Various Locations Phase I and II Locations, WA
- Queens Center Mall Expansion, Remedial Oversight, Elmhurst, NY
- Soka Gakkai International-USA, Cultural Center, Brooklyn, NY

KIMBERLY SEMON, PE, LEED GA

PROJECT ENGINEER

ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING

Ms. Semon is a chemical engineer whose expertise includes groundwater hydrology, water resource planning and management, environmental oversight and remediation and emerging contaminants in groundwater. She has performed environmental field work, site research, data management and report preparation and is currently involved with remedial design and implementation and project management. Ms. Semon is also well versed in city and state regulatory programs including the Brownfield Cleanup Program and Voluntary cleanup Program.

SELECTED PROJECTS

- Novak Farm, (Emerging Contaminant Sampling Work Plan) McDonough, NY
- 27-01 Jackson Avenue, (Phase I ESA, BCP Application, RIWP), Long Island City, NY
- 26-32 Jackson Avenue, (Phase I ESA, Phase II ESI, BCP Application), Long Island City, NY
- 266-270 West 96th Street, (Phase I ESA, Phase II ESI, BCP Application), New York, NY
- 1525 Bedford Avenue, (Noise IR, Quarterly Monitoring Report), Brooklyn, NY
- 805-825 Atlantic Avenue, (Phase I ESAs, Subsurface Investigations, BCP Application, RI, RIR, RAWP), Brooklyn, NY
- 181 Mercer Street, (RIR, RAWP, Environmental Remediation, Spill Closure), New York, NY
- Tottenham Hale, (Phase II ESI), London, UK
- Nine Elms Sqaure Development (Phase II Reporting), London, UK
- Queens Plaza North, (NYS BCP, Environmental Remediation), Long Island City, NY
- 335 Bond Street, (BCP Application, Subsurface Investigations, Groundwater Remediation Design), Brooklyn, NY
- 540 West 21st Street, (NYC Voluntary Cleanup Program, RIR, RAWP), New York, NY
- 982-998 Fulton Street, (Phase I ESA), Brooklyn, NY
- 121 Christopher Street, (Phase I ESA), New York, NY
- 2415-2419 Jerome Avenue (Phase I ESA, Phase II ESI, Spill Closure), Bronx, NY
- 267 West 87th Street, (Remedial Investigation & Report), New York, NY
- 211-215 East 38th Street, (Phase I ESA, Phase II ESI), New York, NY
- 615 Tenth Avenue, (Reporting), New York, NY
- River Place I & II, (Groundwater Monitoring), New York, NY
- Riverside Parcel 5, (Construction Oversight, Endpoint Sampling, Closure Report), New York, NY
- Riverside Parcel 2, (Construction Oversight), New York, NY
- 170 Amsterdam Avenue, (Construction Oversight), New York, NY
- 17-29 West End Avenue, (Construction Oversight), New York, NY

EDUCATION

M.S., Sustainable Engineering – Environmental Sustainability
Villanova University

B.S., Chemical Engineering
Villanova University

PROFESSIONAL REGISTRATION

Professional Engineer (PE) in NY

10-Hour OSHA

40-Hour OSHA (HAZWOPER)

LEED Green Associate

AFFILIATIONS

Society of Women Engineers

American Institute of Chemical Engineers

National Groundwater Association

- 539 Smith Street Bulkhead, , (Construction Oversight), Brooklyn, NY
- Brooklyn Academy of Music North Tower, (Construction Oversight, FER), New York, NY
- Brooklyn Solvent Site (Whitehead Realty), (Construction Oversight), Brooklyn, NY
- Hudson Yards, Terra Firma, (Construction Oversight), New York, NY
- 616 First Avenue, (Construction Oversight), New York, NY
- 27 Wooster Street, (Closure Report), New York, NY
- Columbia University Manhattanville Development, Phase IA & Topdown Area, (Closure Report), New York, NY

WILLIAM BOHRER, PG

PROJECT GEOLOGIST

GEOLOGIST

Mr. Bohrer is an experienced geologist responsible for managing Langan's environmental standards and Health and Safety compliance for projects throughout New York City. His services include dissemination of environmental protocols, troubleshooting at project sites, in-house/field training, and maintenance of quality standards across the environmental discipline. Mr. Bohrer has a diverse and extensive background in geophysics, hydrogeology, mining and petroleum, and geotechnical engineering. He has developed conceptual site models for public, industrial and commercial facilities nationwide.

SELECTED PROJECTS

- NYU Poly – 122 Johnson Street, Brooklyn, NY
- Con Edison of New York at Governor's Island, NY, NY
- 535 4th Avenue, Brooklyn, NY
- 27 Wooster Street, New York, NY
- 42 West Street, Brooklyn, NY
- 455 West 19th Street, New York, NY
- Kings Plaza Mall, Brooklyn, NY
- Hudson Yards "Terra Firma," New York, NY
- Hudson Yards, Platform Special Inspection, New York, NY
- PSAC II, Bronx, NY
- 595-647 Smith Street, Brooklyn, NY
- New York University, 7-13 Washington Square North Investigation, New York, NY
- NYU 4 Washington Square Village, New York, NY
- 125th Street and Lenox Avenue, New York, NY
- Sullivan Street Development, New York, NY
- Hudson Crossing II, New York, NY
- New York Aquarium, Shark Tank & Animal Care Facility, Brooklyn, NY
- 209-219 Sullivan Street, New York, NY
- 261 Hudson Street, New York, NY
- 460 Washington Street, New York, NY
- 552 West 24th Street, New York, NY
- Brooklyn Bridge Park Pier 1, New York, NY
- International Leadership Bronx Charter School, Bronx, NY
- 203 East 92nd Street, New York, NY
- HighLine 28-29, New York, NY
- 539 Smith Street Bulkhead, Brooklyn, NY
- Willets Point, Corona, NY
- Plume Migration and Fracture Flow Aquifer Investigation, Brunswick, MD
- Plume Migration and Fracture Flow Aquifer Investigation, Fallston, MD
- Emergency Response Site Investigation & Remediation, Wappingers Falls, NY
- Emergency Response Site Investigation & Remediation, Allentown, PA

EDUCATION

Post Graduate Studies in Geophysics
Cornell University

B.S., Geology
Tufts University

PROFESSIONAL REGISTRATION

Professional Geologist (PG) in NY

40 Hour OSHA HazWOPER

OSHA Construction Safety & Health

OSHA Supervisory Certification Credential (TWIC)

Transportation Worker Identification

NYS DEC- Protecting New York's Natural Resources with Better Construction Site Management

AFFILIATIONS

American Association of Petroleum Geologists

National Groundwater Association

Geological Society of America

LANGAN

- Emergency Response Site Investigation & Remediation, Shamokin, PA
- Bermuda International Airport, Jet Fuel Release Investigation, Bermuda
- Little Missouri River Basin, Geotechnical Site Evaluation (Horizontal Drilling Pipeline Install), ND
- Seismic Susceptibility Evaluation (Class 2 Injection Wells), Litchfield, OH
- Bedrock Mapping, Bradford and Sullivan Counties, PA
- Soil Solidification, Carteret, NJ

PA Council of Professional Geologists

ANTHONY MOFFA, JR., ASP, CHMM, COSS, CSP

ASSOCIATE
CORPORATE HEALTH AND SAFETY MANAGER

Anthony is Langan's Corporate Health & Safety Manager and is responsible for managing health and safety compliance in all Langan office locations. He has 28 years of experience in the health and safety field. He is responsible for ensuring compliance with all federal and state occupational health and safety laws and development and implementation of corporate health and safety policies. His responsibilities include reviewing and updating Langan's Corporate Health and Safety Program and assisting employees in the development of site specific Health & Safety Plans. He maintains and manages health and safety records for employees in all Langan office locations including medical evaluations, respirator fit testing, and Hazardous Waste Operations and Emergency Response training. He is also responsible for documentation and investigation of work-related injuries and incidents and sharing this information with employees to assist in the prevention of future incidents. He is also the chairman of the Corporate Health & Safety Committee and Health & Safety Leadership Team that meet periodically throughout the year. He is responsible for coordinating and providing health and safe training to Langan employees. He was formerly the Environmental, Health and Safety Coordinator at a chemical manufacturer. His experience included employee hazard communications, development of material safety data sheets for developed products, respirator fit testing and conducting required Occupational Health & Safety Association and Department of Transportation training.

EDUCATION

B.S., Physics
West Chester University

PROFESSIONAL REGISTRATION

Associate Safety Professional (ASP)

Certified Hazardous Material Manager (CHMM)

Certified Occupational Safety Specialist (COSS)

Certified Safety Professional (CSP)

AFFILIATIONS

Pennsylvania Chamber of Business & Industry

Chemical Council of New Jersey

New Jersey Business & Industry Association

American Society of Safety Professionals

APPENDIX I

COMMUNITY AIR MONITORING PLAN

New York State Department of Health Generic Community Air Monitoring Plan

A Community Air Monitoring Plan (CAMP) requires real-time monitoring for volatile organic compounds (VOCs) and particulates (i.e., dust) at the downwind perimeter of each designated work area and when certain activities are in progress at contaminated sites. The CAMP is not intended for use in establishing action levels for worker respiratory protection. Rather, its intent is to provide a measure of protection for the downwind community (i.e., off-site receptors including residences and businesses and on-site workers not directly involved with the subject work activities) from potential airborne contaminant releases as a direct result of investigative and remedial work activities. The action levels specified herein require increased monitoring, corrective actions to abate emissions, and/or work shutdown. Additionally, the CAMP helps to confirm that work activities did not spread contamination off-site through the air.

The generic CAMP presented below will be sufficient to cover many, if not most, sites. Specific requirements should be reviewed for each situation in consultation with NYSDOH to ensure proper applicability. In some cases, a separate site-specific CAMP or supplement may be required. Depending upon the nature of contamination, chemical specific monitoring with appropriately-sensitive methods may be required. Depending upon the proximity of potentially exposed individuals, more stringent monitoring or response levels than those presented below may be required. Special requirements will be necessary for work within 20 feet of potentially exposed individuals or structures and for indoor work with co-located residences or facilities. These requirements should be determined in consultation with NYSDOH. Reliance on the CAMP should not preclude simple, common-sense measures to keep VOCs, dust, and odors at a minimum around the work areas.

Community Air Monitoring Plan

Depending upon the nature of known or potential contaminants at each site, real-time air monitoring for volatile organic compounds (VOCs) and/or particulate levels at the perimeter of the exclusion zone or work area will be necessary. Most sites will involve VOC and particulate monitoring; sites known to be contaminated with heavy metals alone may only require particulate monitoring. If radiological contamination is a concern, additional monitoring requirements may be necessary per consultation with appropriate NYSDEC/NYSDOH staff.

Continuous monitoring will be required for all ground intrusive activities and during the demolition of contaminated or potentially contaminated structures. Ground intrusive activities include, but are not limited to, soil/waste excavation and handling, test pitting or trenching, and the installation of soil borings or monitoring wells.

Periodic monitoring for VOCs will be required during non-intrusive activities such as the collection of soil and sediment samples or the collection of groundwater samples from existing monitoring wells. "Periodic" monitoring during sample collection might reasonably consist of taking a reading upon arrival at a sample location, monitoring while opening a well cap or overturning soil, monitoring during well baling/purging, and taking a reading prior to leaving a sample location. In some instances, depending upon the proximity of potentially exposed individuals, continuous monitoring may be required during sampling activities. Examples of such situations include groundwater sampling at wells on the curb of a busy urban street, in the midst of a public park, or adjacent to a school or residence.

VOC Monitoring, Response Levels, and Actions

Volatile organic compounds (VOCs) must be monitored at the downwind perimeter of the immediate work area (i.e., the exclusion zone) on a **continuous** bases or as otherwise specified. Upwind concentrations should be measured at the start of each workday and periodically thereafter to establish background conditions. The monitoring work should be performed using equipment appropriate to measure the types of contaminants known or suspected to be present. The equipment should be calibrated at least daily for the contaminant(s) of concern or for an appropriate surrogate. The equipment should be capable of calculating 15-minute running average concentrations, which will be compared to the levels specified below.

- If the ambient air concentration of total organic vapors at the downwind perimeter of the work area or exclusion zone exceeds 5 parts per million (ppm) above background for the 15-minute average, work activities must be temporarily halted and monitoring continued. If the total organic vapor level readily decreases (per instantaneous readings) below 5 ppm over background, work activities can resume with continued monitoring.

- If total organic vapor levels at the downwind perimeter of the work area or exclusion zone persist at levels in excess of 5 ppm over background but less than 25 ppm, work activities must be halted, the source of vapors identified, corrective actions taken to abate emissions, and monitoring continued. After these steps, work activities can resume provided that the total organic vapor level 200 feet downwind of the exclusion zone or half the distance to the nearest potential receptor or residential/commercial structure, whichever is less – but in no case less than 20 feet, is below 5 ppm over background for the 15-minute average.

- If the organic vapor level is above 25 ppm at the perimeter of the work area, activities must be shutdown.

All 15-minute readings must be recorded and available for State (DEC and DOH) personnel to review. Instantaneous readings, if any, used for decision purposes should also be recorded.

Particulate Monitoring, Response Levels, and Actions

Particulate concentrations should be monitored **continuously** at the upwind and downwind perimeters of the exclusion zone at temporary particulate monitoring stations. The particulate monitoring should be performed using real-time monitoring equipment capable of measuring particulate matter less than 10 micrometers in size (PM-10) and capable of integrating over a period of 15 minutes (or less) for comparison to the airborne particulate action level. The equipment must be equipped with an audible alarm to indicate exceedance of the action level. In addition, fugitive dust migration should be visually assessed during all work activities.

- If the downwind PM-10 particulate level is 100 micrograms per cubic meter (mcg/m3) greater than background (upwind perimeter) for the 15-minute period or if airborne dust is observed leaving the work area, then dust suppression techniques must be employed. Work may continue with dust suppression techniques provided that downwind PM-10 particulate levels do not exceed 150 mcg/m3 above the upwind level and provided that no visible dust is migrating from the work area.

- If, after implementation of dust suppression techniques, downwind PM-10 particulate levels are greater than 150 mcg/m3 above the upwind level, work must be stopped and a re-evaluation of activities initiated. Work can resume provided that dust suppression measures and other controls are successful in reducing the downwind PM-10 particulate concentration to within 150 mcg/m3 of the upwind level and in preventing visible dust migration.

All readings must be recorded and be available for State (DEC and DOH) personnel to review.

Special Requirements for Work Within 20 Feet of Potentially Exposed Individuals or Structures

When work areas are within 20 feet of potentially exposed populations or occupied structures, the continuous monitoring locations for VOCs and particulates must reflect the nearest potentially exposed individuals and the location of ventilation system intakes for nearby structures. The use of engineering controls such as vapor/dust barriers, temporary negative-pressure enclosures, or special ventilation devices should be considered to prevent exposures related to the work activities and to control dust and odors. Consideration should be given to implementing the planned activities when potentially exposed populations are at a minimum, such as during weekends or evening hours in non-residential settings.

- If total VOC concentrations opposite the walls of occupied structures or next to intake vents exceed 1 ppm, monitoring should occur within the occupied structure(s). Background readings in the occupied spaces must be taken prior to commencement of the planned work. Any unusual background readings should be discussed with NYSDOH prior to commencement of the work.

- If total particulate concentrations opposite the walls of occupied structures or next to intake vents exceed 150 mcg/m3, work activities should be suspended until controls are implemented and are successful in reducing the total particulate concentration to 150 mcg/m3 or less at the monitoring point.

- Depending upon the nature of contamination and remedial activities, other parameters (e.g., explosivity, oxygen, hydrogen sulfide, carbon monoxide) may also need to be monitored. Response levels and actions should be pre-determined, as necessary, for each site.

Special Requirements for Indoor Work with Co-Located Residences or Facilities

Unless a self-contained, negative-pressure enclosure with proper emission controls will encompass the work area, all individuals not directly involved with the planned work must be absent from the room in which the work will occur. Monitoring requirements shall be as stated above under “Special Requirements for Work Within 20 Feet of Potentially Exposed Individuals or Structures” except that in this instance “nearby/occupied structures” would be adjacent occupied rooms. Additionally, the location of all exhaust vents in the room and their discharge points, as well as potential vapor pathways (openings conduits, etc.) relative to adjoining rooms, should be understood and the monitoring locations established accordingly. In these situations, it is strongly recommended that exhaust fans or other engineering controls be used to create negative air pressure within the work area during remedial activities. Additionally, it is strongly recommended that the planned work be implemented during hours (e.g. weekends or evenings) when building occupancy is at a minimum.

APPENDIX J

REMEDIAL ACTION CONSTRUCTION SCHEDULE

Appendix J
Remedial Action Work Plan
Remedial Action Construction Schedule
266-270 West 96th Street
New York, NY

Estimated Project Schedule

Item	Action	2021												2022											
		JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC
1	Preparation and Submission of RIR and RAWP	■	■																						
2	NYSDEC & NYSDOH Review of RIR and RAWP			■	■																				
3	45-Day Public Comment Period for BCP Application/RAWP and Issuance of Decision Document					■	■	■	■																
4	Design and Permitting							■	■	■	■	■	■	■											
5	Implementation of RAWP with Engineering Oversight														■	■	■	■	■						
6	Preparation of an Environmental Easement, FER, and SMP (if required)																		■	■	■	■			
7	NYSDEC & NYSDOH Review of FER (and SMP, if required)																					■	■	■	
8	NYSDEC Issues COC																								■

Notes:

a) This is an estimated schedule; all items are subject to change.
b) Completion of Item 5 refers to the completion of remediation and not the end of overall construction.
c) NYSDEC = New York State Department of Environmental Conservation
d) NYSDOH = New York State Department of Health
e) RIR = Remedial Investigation Report
f) RAWP = Remedial Action Work Plan
g) FER = Final Engineering Report
h) SMP = Site Management Plan
i) COC = Certificate of Completion